

Apino Drive a Dis. Road 3
 Altam - O. G. authority to accept offer to purchase lot 22, of Lee Armells sub-division for 200.00
 Ashmore - St. rezoning from rural residence District to Industrial Dis. etc 62
 Academy Place a Dis Rd 71
 Adams - Robert & wife to purchase lot 10, Blk 3 - S. M. Watkins Add to Leclerge for 3000 80
 Air Way & Mt Troy Bond operator Beer license be transferred to See Timber Bond 86
 Apino Drive a District Road 88
 Armstrong & Mph & E. Day accept offer to purchase lots 1 through 12, Blk 4, Blk 1 through 12, Blk 1, lots 1 through 6, Blk 6, lots 1 through 12, Blk 3, Blk 1 through 6, Blk 1, McCallough's Subd #2, for 5,000.00 101
 Apison Road - authorizing Co. Mgr with private act to straighten old road 140
 Apison Pike near the new bridge completed over Wolfpen Creek - authorizing Co. Mgr. to enter into a contract to re-construct a portion 149
 Arrowhead Trail declared a Dis. Rd. 164
 Arrowhead Trail declared a Dis. Rd. 170
 American National Bank & Trust Co. a Depository Bk 175
 Anderson, James H. - authority to accept offer made to purchase lot 10 & 15 Blk 8 Clifton Heights subdivision for 200.00 180
 Air Head + Tomahawk Trail Dist Roads 274
 Ashby - Albert L. - exempt from Pet Tax 291
 Ashby - Albert L. - exempt from Pet Tax 321
 Am. Natl Bank & Trust Co. its branches Depository Bank 34
 Asphalt Paving Materials Co. accepting bid for 50,000 gallons asphalt emulsion for 50.115 35-4
 Avalon Circle a District Rd 380
 Aluminium Labels - Commercial Stationery 430A
 Asphalt Paving Co bid 75,000 gals asphalt emulsion 409
 Air Conditioners Three purchase 407
 Asphalt Paving Materials - accept bid @ .115 per gal 446
 Austin Farm Road taballed authorized by Co. mgr Brooks 455
 Resolution Hamilton County, to borrow \$150,000.00 from American National Bank & Trust Co. of Chattanooga 456
 Airport Road take repaired & center-lind by State Highway Dept 459
 Addressograph - Resolution directing purchase of orders for same 505

Anditor (Co) - Motion to accept lowest & best bid for 1955-56 507
 Appropriation of Charman Heights 513
 Advertising - Appropriating 421.00 for advertising of Hwy 523
 Arcadia Heights - Closing road 523
 Audit - cont. for annual audit to Wipac L. Lewis & Assoc. 525
 Asst. Co. Atty appointing Robt. M. Summitt 524
 Arcadia Land Co (Lot 3 Blk 10) rezoning from Urban Res. dist to Local Bus. Dist. 531
 Arison M. - acceptance for purchase Lot 11 - Blk 4 - Missionary Heights - (650) 535
 Amnicola Highway - motion that Co. Mgr be authorized to proceed with acquisition of rights of way 536
 Amnicola Road - Council authorizing County manager to purchase property on Amnicola Road for right-of-way purposes in amount not to exceed \$4,000.00
 " Mar 7, 1956
 American National Bank and its branches named for depository for funds March 21
 a Resolution Rescinding its action of the County Council on Feb 15, 1956 in accepting of offer of M. Abelson to purchase property Lot 11 Block 4 Missionary Heights
 Amnicola Rd - State Proj. 470, S-4344(11) - Resolution authorizing same to require by condemnation right of way
 Bids for Air Conditioners, Canteen Rooms 581
 Air conditioning - 50,000 to air condition & remodel Court Rooms of Judge Grant & Judge Cooper 596

B

Brown - Raymond - also -
Authority of Adm to purchase
Lots 2 & 3 Woodlawn for 5000 578

Arenmen - Lorenzo O. operator of Star
Barbecue beer permit approved 6.6-1-68

Bark - Wm L Memorial Hospital authorizing
the appointment of a business manager 6

Bell - Lillie S. Farm sold to accept offer to purchase
the east 1/2 of lot 17, of W B Chimes Sub for
600.00 16

Broom - Thomas J. operator of H. + B
Diner beer application approved 18

Claylock - Jack W Beer permit approved 15

Blanton Dr. & his associates for the splendid report
made on the condition of Silverdale 19

Baker - Carl Clerk & Master Report 15+129-103-74-27-48
143-1587

Brooks - Leland - renewal Beer permit approved
operator of Hilltop Cafe 46

Blount - Sam & wife accepting offer to purchase
lot 55, Blk E. Mission Service for 200 55

Beiler - Ave. a District Road 56

Belvoir Circle " 63

Bell's Inn - Wm L Norman operator
beer application 58

Bonnie - J A exempt Ped Tax 65

Brookfield Ave a District Road 70

Bice Road a District Road 71

Blanche Road " 71

Bell Ave " 71

Beene St " 71

Blue Bell Ave " 71

Bramblet Rd " 71

Bramblet Rd - turned over to Co Eng
with power to act 79

Bachman - Nathan School - 300.00 appropriating
from the athletic fund on condition that said
sum is supplemented from other sources by 368.80 99

Bennington Drive a District Road 100

Bonny Oaks - authorizing Co Judge to settle
claim for damage to pipe line, in Plantation
Pipe Line Co. located on easement on property 101

Bark - Wm L Memorial Hosp. appointing advisory
com. of five members 132 107

Bermuda Ave. declared a Dist. Rd 115

Bonnie Charles & wife to accept offer made to purchase
lot 42, Forest Land Co. S/S for 300.00 134

Baker - Carl Clerk & Master Report 184-195-171-211

Bonny Oaks - requesting to Board to meet with
the Council & discuss the advisability of the
sale of 9 acres of land belonging to Ham. Co. 187

Bonny Oaks School - authorizing 9-acre tract of land
manipulated of the grounds, for a price of 20,000.00 187

Calloway - changed to Dist. Rd 188

Bonny Oaks - a District Road 188

Bark - William L Memorial Hosp. accepting
report of Citizens Advisory Com. & directing

that can be spent upon the grounds 203

Bark - William L Memorial Hosp. appointing advisory
to the Citizens Advisory Com for its work
meeting & submission of its report 201

Bennett - exempt from Ped Tax 231

Brading - Jelma F. Clerk Hon. Sec. 259 & 79 324-339 330

Brading - Jelma F. Clerk Hon. Sec. 259 299-323 324-339

Baker - Carl Clerk & Master Report 229-322 331-384

Bradington Ave - a Dist. Rd. 268

Burn - James P & wife authorizing Co. Atty to
compromise condemnation suit for \$13,250.00 269

Brammer - Dorothy Registrar 276-281-304-325 334

Belvoir Hills Drive a Dist. Rd 282

Bermuda Ave " " 283

Bermerswood Ave. " " 284

Bob - Lewis a Dist. Road 290

Blanton Drive a District Road 270

Bonny Oaks Third - Co Judge authorizing to
visit lands in the Bonny Oaks 290

Brown Rd. in East Ridge changed to Prater Rd. 297

Braintree St. a Dist. Rd 382

Brenda Rd " " 382

Bichel N.C. to accept offer to purchase lot 40;
Sutton & Anderson Sub for \$100 340

Brading - Jelma F. Circuit Court Clerk 349-372-376

Brammer - Dorothy Registrar 351-382

Bush Road a District Road 350

Beer Inspector salary increase to \$300 per month 364

Bonny Oaks School Financial Statement 366

Brading - Jelma F. Clerk Hon. Sec. 374

Blackburn - J.C. exempt from Ped License 377

Brading - Jelma - Circuit Ct. 381

" " Sen. Session 381

Brown - web - plan. Comm Bd may 1955 379

Biggers, R.E. " " " " 329

Bramblet Rd a Dist road 403

Black, Robert W & w - for property 406

Brading, Jelma F. report 432-435

Brammer, Dorothy J. S. 434

Bonny Oaks School - Financial 435 A

Budget - Special Session held
on July 11, 1955 to consider
Budget for 1955-1956 425

Brook authorized to
repair W. Crabtree Road 448

Resolution to purchase 3 1/4 acre
tract located 1/4 mile N. of
Battlebaugh Section, also
known as Birchwood Pike
for the sum of \$14,760.00 448

com. Park Memorial Hosp.
authorized by Board to
install water coolers 451

Resolution to direct
'Boxwood Lane' a District Rd 453

B-

a Resolution concerning a
Resolution sets of the
Funds of ends of the
County to match funds
with Remond Foundation
for the construction of a
Juvenile Center in case Resolution
was passed by the County
Council on May 12, 1956

572

Monthly Office Report
of Locality Program for April

583

Monthly Office Report
of Zelma Brody for April

585

Mr. Brooks - the use of the
County Jail by the Township
of Red Bank & whether
be referred to County City
& Summit and Mr. Brooks
to ascertain legal owner

Arnold Burnett - Request
from Citizens for Payment
Ass. of Ham. County be
passed and no action
taken - 588

Brading, Zelma G. - Report
for month of May, 1956 589

Brammer, Dorothy M. - Report
for month of May, 1956 590

Brading, Zelma G. - Report
for month of May, 1956 590

Baker, Carl - Report for
month of May 1956 592

Baker, Carl - Report for
month of April 1956 593

Call Meeting Ham. County
to all members of
Council 690

Mr. Brooks authorized to
proceed on a tentative basis
with remodeling on air
Conditioned Court Rooms
of Judge Cooper + Judge
Grant 690

Brown, Raymond - Reso. Authority to accept offer made by above to purchase Lots 2 + 3. Woodlawn for 500.00 578

Mr. Brooks authorized to act in closing Austin Farm Road Ashland Terrace to be repaired and center-lined by State Highway Department 455

William Bork Memorial Hospital Plans + specifications for construction + refrigeration + storage plant Bork William L. Storage Bldg. No. 32,597.00. Stein Const 486

Bond - payable to Ham. Co. to cover cost of const. rd. from Thrasher Bridge to Lake Chickamauga Inc. Brammer Dorothy 7 - 7th report for Oct. 1955 489

Brading, Zelma 7 - Report of fees for Oct. 1955 502

Brammer, Dorothy 7 - Report - Nov 509

Brading, Zelma 7 - Report - Nov 510

Baker, Carl - Report Oct. 510

" " " " 512

Resolution authorizing offer made by James A. Bacon to purchase lot 11, Block 4, Muesony Heights for 500.00 516

Blk Oak View - clearance West Rd. 531

Brammer, Mrs Dorothy 7 - Report Jan 533

Brading, Zelma 7 - Jan 533

" " " " Jan Report 534

Baker, Carl - report for Jan 535

Back Tax matters - motion that all interests in be present at March 7 Co. Comm. meeting 529

Buckman, Mrs Marion H - authorizing refund of Co. Taxes for years 1951, 52, 53 with thru error. 536

Carl Baker - Monthly Report for February 547

Dorothy Brammer Monthly Report for February 1956 549

Zelma Brading Monthly Report for month of February 1956 549

Board of Education request - ing referendum on Social Security - passed until next meeting 559

Brammer Dorothy 7 - 7th report for Mar. 1956 560

Brading, Zelma 7 - 8th report 560

Baker Carl - Report for Mar 563

Benny Baker - report to construct 75000 Garage. Garage Apt. at 130 574

Bond Issues

For erection, repair + equipping of School Bldgs. in Ham. Co. with a referendum - 3,000,000.00 79

Schools - \$2,230,758.00 108

Enlarger Hosp. 750,000.00 109-108

Roads 600,000.00 109-108

Schools 2231,000. 117

Highway 500,000.00 120

Hospital 750,000.00 124

School Bonds directing referendum. Submission to the voters the question as to issuance of School Bonds. 247

Authorizing investments of \$200,000.00 in the Bond redemption + interest fund in U.S. Savings Bonds bearing 1 1/2% interest due in Mar. 1956 333

authorizing issuance of Rural School Bonds 1,500,000 441

Initial Resolution auth. issuance of \$600,000 bonds 471

Details of \$600,000 Hosp. Improvement 472

Initial Resolution issuance of \$400,000 Bonds 476

Details of \$400,000 Highway Bonds 477

Sale of Bonds, Hospital \$600,000 \$400,000 Highway + \$1,500,000 Rural School Bonds - 481

School Bonds - motion to accept lowest + best bid 505

Bonds - APR 4, 1956

Resolution showing the destruction Bonds Hamilton County Tenn. which were paid in full and are designated, listed + described on County Council Book 3 P. 554

Bonds - Apr 4, 1956

Resolution authorizing and directing the County Judge to appoint a committee to attend the cremation of certain Bonds of Hamilton County, Tenn. which have been retired 553

Brading Zelma - Report on fees + disbursements for period Sept. '55 - April '56 562

Brammer Zelma - Report Mar 1956 563

" " " " Sept 1955 to Mar 31 - 1956 565

Bonds + Coupons - 12.20. author. Cremation of 570

Brammer, Rudolph H. - Petition to be relieved of Recoll. Tax 575

C

Chickamauga Boat Harbor Concessions Tom
 Gillespie & Lucien Lheureux operators
 beer permit approved 1

Cornell Tom Willard Pm^c Donald
 operator beer permit approved 1

Cleft's Drive Inn. St Elmo Rt⁴ beer
 application be approved 18

Crystal Court Dining Room - John F.
 Hasenbancamp operator beer permit approved 18

Crestwood Drive a Dis Rd 45

Cuff - Exempt from Ad Valorem Tax 52

Collamore Hill Noel Spencer Walters
 operator beer permit approved 58

Club Royal Rt + St Elmo Eva Hannah
 operator beer permit approved 58

Court House - repairing & painting 63

Garbre - Fay

Clark - Thomas N exempt Ped. Tax 65

Corbett Drive a Dis Road 71

Coleman Cemetery Rd " " 71

Coppinger Road " " 71

Cobley Road " " 71

Curry A. O. J. Co. Mgr to enter into contract
 for work at Silverdall & to authorize re-adver-
 tisement for bids in regard to same 71

Crestwood Drive a District Road 89

Chatta. Gas Co. authorizing Co Judge to enter into
 a contract to reimburse it in an amount not to
 exceed \$10,000 upon completion of the changes &
 alterations in its Gas line in the vicinity of North
 Hawthorne St. of said Gas Company's easement 95

Cash - M. M. Th. to purchase lot 47, Stanley - Pyatt
 for 150.00 110

Cash M. M. Th. to purchase lot 56, Stanley - Pyatt
 sub. for 150.00 111

Central High School Bond appropriated \$1,000.00 to help
 defray expenses to Miami Fla. etc 113

Coulter Ave declared a Dis Rd. 115

Cherokee Ave. a Dis Rd 138

Chatta Times + Chatta News Free press - contract with
 Co. to Adv. Ham Co. + Chatta 140

Carter Earl - member singing Am. 161

Chatta Rock Product Co. authorizing Co. Mgr to purchase
 7500 tons of crushed stone at \$1.25 per ton 165

Church of God near Lee Hwy - no action be taken
 on building of roads 180

Chatta Rock Product Co. authorizing Co. Mgr to purchase
 the same 191

C. M. O. + 7th. Chatta Co. property to 191

Central Drive a District Rd 201

Cuff - Frank exempt from Ped License 219

Cherokee Ave. a Dis Rd. 268

Craig - Rd " " 268

Crvington Lane " " " 269

Chapman - Lem. to accept offer to purchase
 lot, Blk 8, De Sable Home Place for 2500.00 280

Crumley Pearl M. authorizing authority to accept
 offer to purchase lot Mrs. Blk 19 Fairview
 Rd. for \$200.00 286

Charles Davis a District Road 292

Credit union - all monies to be established for
 the benefit of the Co. Employees 295

Chatta. Gas Co. request of Mr. Bell please Atty
 to erect a signboard on Co. owned property
 above the new Tunnel on Mc Callie Ave.,
 referred to Co. Atty with power to act 304

Crattree Transfer Co. authorizing Co. purchasing agent
 to accept bid for a used truck lift for \$1,025.00 318

Clark James O. + wife authority to accept offer to
 purchase lot Mrs. 315, Orange Grove Rd for 200.00 311

Central High School Athletic Fund Committee
 Co Judge, Co. Mgr. Councilman Adams to Atty 315

Castle Drive a District Rd. 320

Chedworth W.D. exempt from Ped Tax 321

Checker Bt. Feed Store - authorizing Co. Mgr to buy
 100 lbs. of feed, they being to bid bid 340

Chickamauga Dam - Co. Council consider the
 construction of the T.V. A. Road 343

Caldwell + Posy - authorizing Co. Mgr. to accept
 bid for work up to 39,000 tons of crushed stone
 @ 1.25 per ton etc 344

Chatta Rock Product Co. Co. Mgr to accept bid
 + execute contract for an amount of crushed
 stone FOB loaded on trucks for \$1.25 per ton 343

Citizens Motor Co. Inc. accepting bid to purchase one
 1955 Plymouth for \$1426.20 35-4

City Water Co. - authorizing Co. Mgr. to enter into a
 contract with City Water Co. for 2 fire plugs +
 good fire hoses report back 364

Chatta - Ham. Co. Health Dept. appropriation of 715 362-367

Commercial State Bank Supply Co. authorizing
 Co. purchasing agent to purchase Transit Level falls
 use of the Hwy Dept. for \$460.00 370

Conahency Trade - District Rd 380

Clematis Drive - District Rd 393

Clermont Dr as a dist rd 429

Cathy Lane as a dist rd 429 A

C. F. Case, autopsy approved
 by County Manager 461

Citizens Taxpayers Letter 469

Commercial State Bank
 payment by resolution 1239.00 485

County Council Meetings for
 Dec 1955 Time set 495

Closing Roads

Ratifying the action of the Dept of Roads in abandoning South Drive as recorded in Plat Bk. 15 page 100 extending from Ringgold Rd southward to Tenn. Va. State line through S. White Patten Subdivision 309

Abandoning to west side of the Long Drive 317

Ratifying the action of the Dept of Roads in abandoning 50ft rights of way described in petition Correr, Phas. a + DeFuria, Jimmy, Inc. 348

Purchase part Glass farm fronting 685 ft on W. side Campbell St for \$1800 389

W. Crabtree Road authorized to be repaired by Mr. Brooks 448

County Manager authorized to investigate repairing of Green Shanty Road 448

Resolution to purchase 3400 sq ft of property on Champion Road for the sum of 1476.00. County Manager authorized to employ Architect to prepare plans and specifications for construction of Cold Storage plant and storeroom for Silverdale Hospital and advertize for construction 453

Cardell Road - Repairing be referred to County Manager Brooks 455

Caterpillars purchased for County from Jauer equipment Co. priced at \$10,375.00 and from R.L. Harris Co for \$9,250.00 464

Cave Cliff Drive - District Road 464

County Officials Reports ^(Sept) accepted 486

Collection for Resolution to declare a Dist. Rd. 498

Carouse Rd. Resolution to declare a Dist Rd. 498

Cambridge Rd. Resolution to declare a Dist Rd. 498

County Officials Reports accepted, 508

Abandoning Alley Way approx 389.7 ft between Shumac Street + Hightland St on Lookout Mtn 515

Closing Rd in Circadia Heights Sub. 523

County prop. motion to give Co. City 3 days to pass on sale of Civil Def. Rescue Truck. Res. to app. \$702 or 25% of cost of. 527

Carouse Rd. Resolution to grant right to use water pipes to along Harris Rd for sale & distr. of water 530

County Officials reports accepted (June) - 532

Cummings Rd. to provide for construction from Birmingham Hwy to US 11 - 539

Chattanooga Conservator Council The county Council was to urge the state Health Dept. to investigate why so many fish died in the Tennessee River during Jan + Feb 540

March 21, 1956

Authorizing County manager to accept appraisal of Mr. John Crabtree for property on Riverside Drive for use of a right of way by the County in the amount of \$5,000 and to proceed with procurement of Right of way an appraised value 544

Resolution to declare Crestwood Avenue North, a District Road 550

April 4, 1956

Authorizing an additional Temporary Employee for County Auditor's office 553

April 4, 1956

County Manager was authorized to secure right of way on Hixson Pike on the basis of agreement with property owners and at prices proposed 558

To declare Crestwood Avenue a District Road 581

C.

authority to accept offer
made by M. Wood - Calocia
to purchase Lot 22, Block
B Chattanooga Land, Coal,
Iron & R.R. Const. for the
sum of \$300.

583

Request from Citizens of
Hays Co. that Arnold Burnett be
passed and no action
taken

588

Council Meeting Postponing
reg. Council meeting
of July 4th to July 15th 594
Cooper - Judge - Reso. to approp
\$5000 to air conditio
& remodel Court rooms
of Judges Cooper & Grant 596

A

Delrach Herbert & wife to accept offer to purchase lot 15 Blk 5, Sylvan Heights for 15000 15

Day - John D. renewal beer permit ap. 46

Daily School roofing. 61

Delaware Terrace & Dis Rd 62

Dent - Road & District Road 71

Dwiding Circle Cemetery Road & Dis Rd 71

Dodson Road " " 71

Doolittle St. " " 71

Dougherty Ferry Rd 108

Day - J H exempt from Prop. Tax 112

Delay - H & J M Armstrong Jr to accept offer to purchase lot 1 through 12, Blk 4, lots 1 through 12, Blk 2, lots 1 through 12, Blk 1, lots 1 through 6, Blk 6, lots 1 through 12, Blk 3, lots 1 through 6, Blk 5 - m - Cullough's Subd. #2 for \$3000.00 131

Dutton - J. P. to accept offer to purchase lot 41 112

Depont St. & District Road 245

Dunlap H P Letter & Affidavit 246

Delway Circle & Dis Rd. 268

Daniel J E - authority to accept offer to purchase lot 42 Goebel's Sub. for \$150.00 269

Delway Circle & Dis Rd. 282

Dover Hwy 283

Drew Robert D - granting Prop. License 288

Duff - T. D. Jr. accepting bid for the purchase of property of Home Co. & authorizing the Judge & County Court Clerk to sign execute a deed for same 287

Downer - Dixie E. to accept offer made to purchase lots no. 11 & 12 Blk 70, East End Land Co. Add. for 5000.00 307

Loyal J & wife accepting offer to purchase lot 11, Blk C. Prairie - Colville / Dfn 300.00 321

Dover Joyce declined a Dis. Rd. 338

Deitch J & wife authority to accept offer to purchase lots 12 & 13 Blk 1, Oakview for 3000.00 344

Deke Charles exempt from Prop License 364

DeTrine Jimmy + Camer, chas. a. jr. purchase part of Glass Farm, fronting 685 ft on W. side of Campbell for \$1800.00 389

Davis Road & District Road and change description of Record 392

Dawler, Frank - plan. Comm. until May 1959 - 4 yr. term 399

Davis, Ray - bid accepted + county judge to sign + execute proper deed of property 400

Defer Adopting Budget 55-56 406

De Pre Rd to be investigated by City Engr + City Mgr 441

Davis, Ray petitioned Chatta - Planning Comm to rezone from urban to Residential of State Highway 58 was Rejected 451

Davis asked for reconsideration for passage of rezoning

Mrs. Peggy M Downey - autopsy approved by County manager 461

Resolution to accept offer made by Roy Dietzen to purchase lot 42 Scholze Addition for \$275.00 464

Circle - to be declared a Wist Rd. 499

Davis Tom J - Resolution releasing Co. Taxes on property owned by Exempt from Property Tax owned by disabled Veterans 527

March 21, 1956

Authority to accept offer made by Anna B. Deitch to purchase lots 40, 41, 42 & 43 Elmwood place for the sum of \$1,200.00 550

March 21, 1956

Authority to accept offer made by Anna B. Deitch to purchase lots 24 & 25 Block 2, Richmond Place for the sum of \$700.00 557

March 21, 1956

Authority to accept offer made by Anna B. Deitch to purchase lots 6 Block 1 for the sum of \$250.00 557

Wallace Voting Precinct Resolution to change boundary lines of Dayton Pike - Res. Rezoning from Rural Res. Dist. to Tourist Court + Motel Res. of tract of land facing 500' on W. side of Dayton Blvd - immediately N. of & adjacent to local business Dist. at Petro Hugo Rd in Bakerwell - 573

District Roads	"		
Acorn Court	411	College View Dr.	498
Mandeville Drive	411	Henry and Lane	498
Wagon Wheel Dr.	411	Skyline Dr.	498
Emery Drive	411	Carousel Rd.	498
Circle Drive	411	Montroy Dr.	498
Bobo Drive	411	Kendall Dr.	498
Abelia Lane	411	Cambridge Dr.	498
Holly Drive	411	Lallyn Lane	498
Floyd Drive	411	Murray Hills Dr.	498
Belton Drive	411	Lake Vista Circle	498
Kenneth Rd	411	Sky Lark Circle	498
McCall St	411	Saluda St.	499
Morton Drive	309	Warrchula St.	499
Forest Park Drive	309	Mocking Bird Dr.	499
Martha Ave.	316	Northrup St.	499
Castle Drive	320	Crompton St.	499
Ellis Street	320	Walter Truay St.	499
Etowah St.	332	Mercer St.	499
Bramble St.	332	Wisp Circle	499
Brenda Rd.	332	Bacon Lane	507
Hickory St.	338	Florida Street	515
Dove Lane	338	Woodmare Drive	514
Lakely Drive	331	Crestview Dr.	524
Martin Circle	339	Black Oak Circle	531
Memphis Drive	343	Sky Line Dr.	547
Ocochee Circle	343	Old Ford Rd.	547
Bush Road	355	North Moore Rd. (Ext.)	547
Forsyth St.	366	Forest Highland Dr.	548
Kemp Drive	370	Crestview Drive	580
Swathmore Circle	370		
Wade Drive	370		
Avalon Circle	380		
Conahoney Trail	380		
McLachlin Street	381		
Mandeville Drive	429		
Dross Rd	441		
Emery Rd	441		
Neighborhood Rd	447		
Pendergrass Rd	441		
Cathy Lane	429A		
Sinella's Lane	429		
Mandeville Drive	429		
Quandale Trail	429		
David Lane	429		
Springdale or Beck Street (Kendall)	461		
Capt Lane Drive - District Rd	464		
Palmyr Drive " "	464		
Oakland Terrace " "	464		
Salem Road " "	464		

Eichbaum - Frank F. Jr. operator of Frank
Stone. Long beer permit approved 1

East Bramerd Schod - appropriating 5000.00 for
improvement of Athletic field & play ground 41

Emery - Cathryn L operator of The Fair
Application for beer permit approved 46-66

Education Dept at the Court House re zoning 61

East View Drive a Dis. Rd 62

Eldredge Road " " " 63

Elbert Road " " " 71

Epley - Arthur Joe awarded a Scholarship for the
year 1953-54 to University of Chatter 83

Eldredge Road - a District Road 101

Etheridge Beulah M. female sole, to purchase lot 21 All
4 J T Thomas re-sub for 600.00 110

Ely Road south name changed to Thrushwood Drive 138

Evett - J. O. amending resolution regarding property
located on Lee Hwy. so as to exempt from the property
zoned as Tourist and Motel Dis. the north
ft. of frontage of same + rezoning same to its original
used business district. 145

East Brow Road abandoning until later date
rescinding action 156

Evans - J. T. re-sub to be a lot 162

Elliott - J. D. " " " 170

Engel - Joe W. res. on the 25th anniversary
of the work & services 272

Eldridge - Beulah M. letter to council 272

Eller Road (Davis Rd) a Dis Rd 283

Erroy Drive a Dis Road 291

Ellis Street a Dis Road 322

Brown - Alfred exempt from Red Tax 321

East Term. Natl. Gas Co. - Co. may to enter into a
Contract for casing gas line under proposed
highway near Chickamauga Dam. 331

Etowah St. a Dis Road 332

East Brow Rd. Co Council have a legal opinion
from the City Atty on the request of closing a portion 338

East Brow Rd. pet to close a part be rejected 342

Castdale Precinct be divided as now
constituted into two Precincts 363

Erlanger Hospital - meeting called
June 19, 1955 to discuss Budget Request 396

Erlanger was appropriated \$100,000.00
to meet deficit year ending fiscal yr 1955 397

Erlanger Hospital new
west wing 138,000 441

Employers Mutuals of
Wausau, Insurance 447

Lots 3 & 4 purchased by Lee
Parter + wife for 400.00 in
Edmwood 449

Lots 7 & 8 purchased by Lee Parter
+ wife in Edmwood for 400.00 449

Woodland Park

East Bramerd Road to be
repaired and center lined
by State Highway Dept. 459

East Brow Road to be
repaired + center lined by
State Highway Department 459

Elizabeth H. Resolution abandon-
ing same for rd. purposes 497

Ellen H. Resolution to declare
a Dist Rd. 498

Exemption (Peddling Tax) re. m. Pub. 525

East Lutheran Nazarene Church -
acceptance offer to purchase
Lot 5 - 420 Brown St - (300) 538

Exemption (Peddlers) Arthur
McCuga 539

March 21, 1956

Authority to accept offer
made by Emma B. Smith
to purchase Lots 40, 41, 42
+ 43 Edmwood place for
the sum of \$1,200.00 550

March 21, 1956

Rezoning from agricultural
district to Urban Residential
district a 40-acre tract
in the N.E. corner of
Narcrow and Ely Roads 545

March 21, 1956

Arthur Emerling
granted Peddlers
License 552

Erlanger Hosp. appropriating
\$14,000 to Erlanger Hosp.
for purchase of X-ray
equipment 596

Elections
Resolution to appropriate 689890
out of general funds for
Election Commission 427

Elections
Earl Carter, Deedrick Moon, Judge Thrasher
members of Sinking Fund Commission 161

Frank Stone Inn - Frank F. Pichbaumf. operator beer application approved 1
 Frost - Chester L. Criminal Court Clk. 190-24-50-79-92
 Trucks - Margaret operator of Oak Springs Restaurant beer permit approved 18
 Fair The. Catherine L. Emery operator beer permit approved 66 46
 Fontaine's Court - Margaret Hollomon operator renewal beer permit approved 68
 Forgey Road a Dis Road 71
 Farr - E.A. Jr. to purchase lot 138 Fort Negley Sub. for \$500.00 82
 Farr E.A. Jr. for Jesse O. Farr to accept offer to purchase the west 67.5 ft of lot K Blk #3 Meadows for the sum \$250.00 132
 Frost - Chester L. Criminal Court Clk. 159-111-184-210-225
 Francis Ave. del. a street 157
 Fair Creek Rd. a district road to be added to Co. map for 141
 Franklin - Selmon T. confirming appointment for another four year term ending May 1948 as a member of the Chatham Co. Planning Com. 230
 Furlow - Cate - accepting bid for purchasing Truck. 252
 Frost - Chester L. Criminal Court Clk. 262-277-279-324
 Frost - Chester L. Criminal Court Clk. 277-305
 Franklin - Selmon T. Architect Architectural Co. Inc. to erect a main for the latter addition & alterations of New Co. Warehouse with a section in the cost of the same could be made by making changes in the floor plan & interior painting 292-295
 Floyd Drive a district road 240
 Forrest Park Drive a Dis. Rd 309
 Feely - L. Co. authorizing the Co. purchasing agent to accept offer for feed for Silverdale Farm. 310
 Friden Calculating Machine Agency for automatic Friden Calculator in the amount of \$770.00 for Co. Auditor's Office 332
 Frierson - Robt. Co. Atty. increase in salary 340
 Fairview Sub. - Term. Valley Authority & Ham. Co. relating to the custody & maintenance of access roads. 342
 Fireworks Law - action defend 365-348
 Frost - Chester L. Criminal Court Clk. 352-376
 Forsyth St. declared a Dis. Rd 360
 Farr - E.A. Jr. to accept offer to purchase lot 2, block 19 Cornhill 384
 Farr, E.A. Jr. purchase lot 140 Woodland Pk for \$150.00 385
 Farr, E.A. Jr. purchase lot 55 Block 3, Bellevue addn. \$150.00 387
 Farr, E.A. Jr. purchase lot 57, Block 3, Bellevue addn. \$150.00 387
 Farr, E.A. Jr. purchase lot 126, Woodland Park for \$150.00 391

Feltow, E.M. repair Bluebell avenue, Summit referred to County with power to act 392
 Furlow Cate - County manager to accept bid for 2 - Model 7-900 Ford Trucks amtg. to 4,286.69 each 393
 Furlow - Cate low bidder 429 A
 Farr, E.A. Jr. to purchase lot 126, Woodland Pk for \$150.00 430
 Farmers Home Adm. - Cleveland 430 A
 Frost - Chester - report 436
 Forest Highland Cir - a dist road 439
 Forest Highland Dr. a dist road 439
 Frawley Road - correct mileage and description 493
 Frierson, Robt. granted leave of absence due to ill health 493
 Frost, Chester - crim. Court Clk's fee report for Oct. 503
 Flugs - Resolution authorizing purchase from Amer. Liquor Florida 1st - be referred to Co. Mgr. concerning closing 507
 Frost, Chester - report for Nov. 509
 Florida Avenue (Street) declared a District Road 515
 Frost - Chester - report for Jan 534
 Farr, E.A. Jr. acceptance offer to purchase Lots 2, 3, 4 - Blk 11 - Arlington Plan (450) 537
 Monthly Report of Chester L. Frost for Month of February 549
 Frost, Chester - Report from Sept 1, 1953 to Mar 1, 1954 564
 Forest Highland Drive - declared a Dist Rd - 568
 Farr, E.A. - Reso. Authority to accept offer made by above to purchase Lot 6, Block 31, Orchard Knob Add. - for \$300.00 577
 Farr, E.A. - Reso. Authority to accept offer made by above to purchase Lot 1, Farr av's S/D for \$200.00 577
 Farr, E.A. - Reso. Authority to accept offer made by above to purchase Lot 113, Woodland Park Add. for \$200.00 578
 Farr, E.A. - Reso. Authority to accept offer of above to purchase Lot 11 Block 11, Miss - 7 River Add. for \$200.00 579

Ferraro's S.D. Lot 1-1250.
 Authority to accept offer
 by E. G. Farr, Jr. of 200.00
 for same. 577

Authority to accept offer
 made by C. D. Fisher, to
 purchase Lot 10, Block 5,
 Missionary Heights for the
 sum of \$1,000. 582

Authority to accept offer
 made by C. D. Farr, Trustee
 to purchase Lot 12, Block
 10, Missionary Heights
 for the sum of \$250.00 582

Monthly Office Report for
 Chester Frost 585

Fugate, W. James - Piddler's
 expenses 589

Frost, Chester M. Report for
 month of May 1954. 592

Furlow-Cate awarding
 bid to Furlow-Cate for
 2 pick-up Trucks at
 \$1,235.96 each for Mand. Dept. 594

Living - Ethel L. operator Middle Creek
 Inn beer permit approved 1

Godsey - Benton M operator of Wagon
 Wheel beer permit approved 1

Lillespie Tom + Lucien & Heurlen operators
 of Chickamauga Boat Harbor Concession
 beer permit approved 1

Yamasita Trail a Dist road 3

Seren Clifford operator of Clifts Drive
 Inn beer application approved 18

Grugsby Margaret operator of Margaret's Drive
 Inn beer permit approved 18

Farmer Rd a Dist Rd. 23

Glascock James agent authority to accept
 offer made to purchase lots 9 & 10 Kings
 Point for 300.00 28

General Assembly Church of Jesus of Chatta.
 to purchase lot 45, Woodland Park Add for
 \$150.00 43

Gottschalk William L. Citation etc 46-47

Gold Point Marina Inc. beer permit
 approved 58

Gregory Annie Laura feme sole, to purchase west 1/2
 of lot 5 & 6 Stanley + Kirk Sub. for 150.00 110

Gregory Annie Laura feme sole to purchase East 1/2
 of lot 5 & 6, Stanley + Kirk Sub. for 500.00 111

Greens Rd. a District Road 115

Goodman Property - Co. Inq. authorized to investigate
 for Rd purposes 132

Hibers Rd authorizing the Co. Inq. with power to act to
 investigate the repairs of Hibers Rd. 104

Grasshopper Pike - Co. Inq. to improve, widen, & where
 necessary re-locate from Birchwood Pike eastward
 to Meadowview Rd. etc 15-4

Grass path from a District road 165

Leitchy Rd. petition re-opening the old road on 29
 with for four consecutive weeks 179-182

Gladish O.B. notice to terminate of 11 31-1949
 certain party belonging to the termination for a
 period of 11 31-1949, 278-11 17, 18, 19 117

Good Shepherd Fold Center - releasing Co Taxes
 on the property hereinafter described belonging
 to them 207

Glover Rd (Henderson Drive) a Dist Rd 215

Gravett Robert - exempt from Fed Tax 210

Goodman - John H. to 1 and 2 242

Germantown Rd. Co Inq. be authorized to accept
 lowest bid for work to form a new
 connection with Ringgold Rd. 266

Green Shanty Hollow Rd. authorizing Co Inq.
 to investigate with Power to act 300

Lothard - Walter Luther according bid for the purchase
 of a certain 0.7-acre tract of land in the First
 Civil Dis. located on the south side of east 50th
 St. & authorizing the execution of a deed by Co Judge 314

Gravett - Robert - exempt from Fed Tax 317

Gladish O.B. notice of termination of lease
 dated May 31 - 1949 & extended June 2 - 1954
 on the property described in said lease being a
 part of the property etc 253

Goodner, Dan D. - Lease with County 431

Grass Rd - dist rd 440

Green Shanty Road be
 investigated for repairing
 by County Manager 448

Germantown S. to Ringgold Rd
 paved by East ledge 500.00 486

Grant, Judge - reso. approp.
 50000 to air condition
 & remodel courthouses of
 Judges Grant & Cooper 596

H

Hilltop Cafe. Leland Brooks operator
beer permit approved 1-46

Hale St. name changed to Sweetbriar Circle 3

Hixon-Jack Co. Guit Clk. Report 12-24-51-75-91.404

Hon. C. & wife to accept offer to purchase lot
14 Blk 1, Preston & Pugnose Add for 25000 16

H. & B. Jones-Thomas Broom operator
beer application be approved 18

Hasenbamp John F. operator of Crystal Court
Dinning Room beer application approved 18

Hetzl St. a District Rd 45

Hickory St " " 56

Hickory Circle a District Road 56

Hicks-Albert operator Oakwood Grocery
beer permit approved 58

Hannah. Eva operator of Club Royal Rt 4
St Elmo beer license approved 58

Henson Road-original proposed as shown
by Plat of record-abandoning 62

Holloman-Margaret F. operator of Fontaine
Court renewal beer permit approved 68

Hixson Heights Circle a District Road 70

Hixson Drive " " " 71

Hinsley Cemetery Rd " " " 71

Hudson Road " " " 71

Higdon St " " " 71

Hitchcock Rd " " " 71

Higgs Street " " " 71

Hudthorn-north St. Co mngr to adv. for
bids for the construction etc 85-84

Hallett Road a District Road 101

Hixson Elementary Field House appropriation \$1000.00
for improvement of Athletic Fields & Play ground 109

Holland Johnson Rd. a Dis Rd. 138

Humbert St a District Rd. 156

Hamilton National Bank a Depository Bk. 170

Howard-A.M. authorizing to G. Audich to pay an
additional 106.00 for right of way on Lee/Hugg 178

Hargrave-N.B. Co Mng + Co Atty ork + dis ables
bridges drainage on Mrs Hargrave property 178

Henry Drive changed to Kentucky Road 179

Herrin- to be re-named for house of which
Herrin, J. S. " " " 179

Herrin, J. S. " " " 179

Hunt Dr. property on Brainerd Rd. action be
deferred until it has been investigated 230

Howell Rd. declared a District Rd. 231

Hood-John 62 exemption 242

H. & B. Jones-Thomas Broom operator 262-307-324-334-375-382

Hayer-Willis corp. Authority to accept offer to pur.
Chas lot 10, Blk 3 Weavers Add for \$6000.00 286

Holiday Lane a district road 290

Henry John Road " " " 231

Highland Park. County owned property. rejecting
all bids & to re-advertise for sale of said property 308

Hallman B Co wife to accept offer to purchase

Lot No 29, Henderson Park (Chatta
Land Co. Subdivision No 4) for \$15000 310

Hampton Ben Jr. accept offer to purchase lot
No 2 Miller's Subdivision for \$20000 312

Hale-Virgil C. In authority to accept offer
to purchase the east 60 ft. & west 60 ft.
lot No 21 Woodburn Hills add for \$6000 327

Head Lee C. bid to purchase a certain tract of
land in the First Civil Dis. lying east of Walnut
St Bridge on the north side of Thom. River &
south of River St. & authorizing the execution
of a deed by the Co. Judge 300

Hickory St. Home a Dis Rd. when the plan
is up to specifications for a 80 ft. right of way 308

Ham. Natl Bank + its branches depositing Bonds 370

Hammans Charles exempt from Prod Tax 340.

Helton Paul Jack & wife authority to accept offer to
purchase lots 9 & 14, Blk 11, Sylvan Heights add
for \$600.00. 344

Hamilton C. business manager for the William
L Oak Memorial Hosp. Alms House +
Woman's Detention Home 364

Harris, R. L. County manager to purchase
Caterpillar Grades for \$12,940.00 393

6-15-55 Staeman Road be referred
to County manager 398

6-15-55 Stillbarn Heights #9, as
prepared by B.B. Pierce, Eng. adapted
& approved 398

Howell Road W-a dict road 402

Huxson, Jack ecc report 434

Ham. Co. Bd. Commissioner 436

Hampton Ben Jr. per lot Smith's
Resolution to declare
"Harmony Lane" a District
Road 437

Hymas, Betty. authorized
to pay 2 weeks salary
by 20m. Park War 454

Authorized to borrow the sum
of \$150,000.00 from Ham. Natl.
Bank, upon a rate or rates
to be signed by the County Judge
& County Trustee of said County
and to authorize the Renewal of
such note 455

Hixson Pike Road to be
center lined by State Highway
dept 459

Mrs Walter Hoyle
elected to Humane +
Juvenile Court 462

Resolution for an adequate
Highway Program in
Tennessee 469

3

H.

Caterpillar priced by R.L. Harris to County for \$9,250.00
 Hillside Driv. declared a District Road 458
 also meeting on same 466
 Harris Charles C. - Address & emp. 489
 Hixson, Jack - report for Oct. '55 501
 Honyent Lane - resolution to declare a Dist Rd 498
 Hurdman for Silverdale & return L. Book funds. 508
 Hixson Jack - report - 508
 Ben F. Hart given contract to repair Silverdale Werkhaus contract. 1,354.00 515
 Hightland & Shumac. Street on Lookout Mtn. 589, 7. abandoned 519
 Hamilton County Juvenile Court to receive 50,000 for construction of a new Court Building 514
 Human & Juvenile Ct. Com. Co Judge authorized to execute deed on their behalf. 529
 Hixson Jack - report Jan. 535
 Hamilton County Funds for Depository - Hamilton National Bank and its Branches, American National Bank, and its Branches, & Ridgedale Bank & Trust Co. all designated as depositories for Hamilton Co. Funds 542
 Haystack - Appropriation of \$18.50 for purchase of Health Dept. 567
 Health Dept. - Resolution to appropriate 383.46 to pay 1.7% of Health Dept. wages as Hamilton's share of Soc. Sec. (Jan-Mar 1956) 568
 Office Reports from Jack Hixson for months of Apr/March + February - 586
 Hawley, Minnie - Reso. abandoning & closing Shallowford Rd. Thru property of Minnie Hawley, David Hart et al 598
 Hart, David Reso. abandoning & closing Shallowford Rd. Thru property of Minnie Hawley, David Hart et al 598

I

Igor Ferry Road a Dis Road	71
Shell - Fred & wife purchase the east 100 feet lot C, Van App's Sub. for \$150.00	82
Independent Theater's Inc. offer to purchase west 1/2 of lot 25 Belknap; Original Walnut 100' x 125' east side of Cherry for \$3000.00	130
Igor Ferry changed from Belknap to Dis	140
...	...
Igor Ferry Rd to defer action until right of way be acquired	231
Intermittent Road a Dis Road	241
Indian Trail a dist road	408
Insurance, Fire, Theft & (Vehicle) Liability - to Employees Mutuals of Wausau	447
Indigent Persons - Resolutions to approx. 7,814 2 annual medically ill	529

5

Jersey Water Association Inc. Authorizing Co Judge
to lease at a nominal rental certain property
in the 2nd Civil District to be used for erecting
& maintaining a water tank 20

Johnny's Cafe - Johnny William Wood
operator - renewal beer permit approved 46

Jamieson Jack & wife - to accept offer to purchase
lots 2 & 3 Blk 4, Woodlawn for \$500.00 54

Jernigan Rd. - matter of accepting as a
District Rd. be referred to Mr Brooks 59

Jersey Water Association accepting bid
for purchase of land in the 2nd civil dis.
& authorizing the Co Judge to execute necessary
deed upon receipt of the amount of the bid 60

Johnson - Herbert N. operator of #9 Club
Rt. #2 lobby denied 86

Jernigan Road - authorizing Co Mgr. to investigate
the taking over. 133

Juvenile Court appropriated \$7500 for sewing etc 147

James Lee - District Court 161

Johnson Blvd a District Rd 167

Johnson - Dr. Paul - authorizing Co. Atty. Co. Mgr.
to write a letter to him ask him to move the
gate from his property on Chickamauga lake as
this is a District Rd. 230

Juvenile Court 203

Jernigan Rd. a Dis Rd. 274

Jeanaga Trail a Dis Rd. 283

Jenkins Rd - Co. Mgr to investigate 287

Juvenile Court appropriation of \$800.00 out of
General Funds. 368

Juandale Dr as a dist road 429

Juvenile Court to have
Blush Washers purchased by
Purchasing Agent. 451

Josephine Jackson - Autopsy
approved by County Manager 461

Council reject the request
of Juvenile Court, but will
cooperate with them at
any time in regard to
disposing of County Poor
House Property 464

Jenkins Rd. rezoning deferred 469

Juvenile Court of Thom.
County, to receive 50,000
for construction of new
Court Building 514

Apr 4, 1956
Resolution authorizing
County Judge to Execute
a Deed on behalf of
Hamilton County, Tenn.
to the Human Educational
Society of Chattanooga,
and its successors
for property in the
First Civil District 555

Resolution Apr 4, 1956
authorizing County Judge
of Hamilton County to
Execute a Deed on
behalf of Hamilton
County to W.L. Scott
& O.J. Hubbell, Trustees
for Human Juvenile
Court Commission of
Hamm County Tenn.
and their successors
for property in First
Civil District, etc. 556

Juvenile Court Resolution
to set aside 75000 for 565

Apr. 4, 1956
Resolution Rescinding Resolution
Passed by County Council
on Feb 15, 1954 authorizing
the County to convey certain
property to W.L. Scott & O.J.
Hubbell Trustees for Human
& Juvenile Ct of Chattanooga, Tenn. 554

K

Kaset Lydia Tr. to accept offer to purchase lot 7, Blk 18, Missionary Heights for 2000.	5
Kaset Lydia Tr. to accept offer to purchase lot 12, Blk 19, Missionary Heights for 3000.	6
Kaset Lydia Tr. to accept offer to purchase lot 8, Blk 22, Missionary Heights for 1500.	14
Koons Ave. in Missionary Add. - a Dist. Rd.	70
Kerry Hixon Cemetery Rd " "	71
Kelgob Anne Road " "	71
Kimbrowood Dr. be referred to Co. Eng.	161
Krollwood Dr. a Dist. Rd.	210
Knesi Property zoning be deferred	243
Koons Rd. a District Rd.	245
Knesi P. J. authorizing purchase of Chest for \$44.06	267
Kern Paul Lane a Dist. Rd.	274
Kentons Dr. " " "	283
King Ely abith. - give sole authority to accept offer to purchase lot D. Cross of D. of Glass Farms for 300.00	348
Kemp Dr. a Dist. Rd.	370
Kensington Drive a dist road	429
Killian Clyde + w. Purchase property Resolution to declare "Key West Road" a District Road	425
Key-Hulse Road to be repaired + Center-Lined by State Highway Department	459
Kendall Res. Resolution to declare a Dist. Rd.	498
Kroll Wood Road as a County Road upon approval of County Engineer	552
King Equipment Co. - for purchase of Hay Packer for \$418.50	547

2

Little Army a operator of Trade Winds
Rest beach permit approved 1

L'Heureux-Lucan + Tom Gillespie operators
of Mich. Great Harbor Concium beer permit
Approved 1

Larry Drive a district road 3

Long Henry Clifford + wife to accept offer
to purchase lots 1, 2 + 3 Blk 2, Burlington
Heights for 450.00 5

Linnard Frank exempt from Red Tax 17

Lake Shore Drive Sam - Thurmond mom
operator beer permit approved 18

Logan - Andrew N - single to accept offer to
purchase lot 13, Blk K. Nixon's series for 200 -55

Larry Lane declared a Dist Rd 70

Lewis's Inn Rd " " " " 71

Lawson - Kenneth + wife purchased lot 13, Blk 3
Crimdell Park + lot 30, Blk 3, Crimdell Park
for 300.00 80

Lacy Arma B School appropriation of \$5000.
for improvement of Athletic field + play ground 87

Larry Drive + Atkins Drive Dist Roads 88

Lookout Mtn. School - authority to purchase pump 100

Lake Vista Drive a Dist Drive 100

Lower Mill Rd. Bridge 168

Learning Lane a Dist Road 133

Luna Lane " " " " 133

Livesak Lane " " " " 133

Lightfoot Robert + wife to accept offer made to
purchase lot 4, Blk 59 Mc Woskey's add for
150.00 133

Lookway Trail - a District Rd. 154

Lockaby - Robert L + wife accepting offer to pur-
chase lots 20 + 24 Blk 2. Ridgeview Lind add.
nos for 400.00 162

Liggett Aug 5. Inc. submitting bill to
Prior Tax for selling radio 164

Laker's ... 164

Lollis Ernest - Co. Atty to settle suit against
Nam Co. for personal injuries 172

Lee - Ray M Co. + Judge Thresher sign a contract
on behalf of Nam Co. for raising, remodeling
+ construction of a new bldg. add. to the Business
Orlanger Hosp. 180

Ladd Road - a District Rd 207

Lazard St. Extension - Dist Rd. 210

Lee Highway property rezoning to defend 243

Lewell Ave. South - a Dist Rd. 267

Lindcrest Circle " " " " 269

Le Clergy Drive authorizing the Co Mgr. + Co Atty to
investigate + have power to attend part of 282

Larry Drive, a Dist Rd. 283

Land Day " " " " 284

Lawrence Bros Motor Co. accepting bid
for 1954 Mercury + door sedan for \$2,000.00 292

Lansdale Rd. - a Dist Road 215

Le Clergy Drive - authorizing the road 420 ft. 327

Lahugh Drive be declared a Dist Rd 339

Lookout Sheet Metal Co. accepting bid for
reroofing Central High School 353

Lewis, Dixie L. Jr. + associates
auditors - annual audit for 1955 395

London ave. Repairing be referred
to county manager

Laird Lane, a dist road 420

Lancaster Ave + Lancaster Circle
District roads 403

Lookout Jr. Billboard Co. Lease
for erecting signs on Co. property 403

Leary Lane - Dist Rd 439

Lilac Lane - Dist Rd 439

Lake View Rd - 430A

Leach, Lula, pay two
weeks salary from Wm.
Berkmen's Hospital 454

Laurana, Rev. Council
authorized to sell Rev.
Lawrence real estate
for \$200,000 and causing
Judge to sign deed 454

Lupton Drive - take
repaired and center-lined
by State Highway Dept 459

Frank Linam granted
Jeddis License 460

Mr. Paul Leitner elected
to Human + Juvenile Court 462

Lewis, Dixie + Accos. Auditors
Payment of \$11,000 485

Letter from Citizens Taxpayers Assn.
of Ham. Co. 500

Lookout Mt. - Resolution that Ham
Co. hereafter cease levying +
collecting dist. ret. tax upon
lands situated within town
of Lookout Mt. - (for yrs of 1953) 492

Lake Vista Litch Resolution to
declare a Dist Rd. 495

Lewis, Dixie L. + Assoc - contract
for annual audit 1955-56 525

Litch, Walter A - acceptance of
offer to lot 113 Payer add (300) 537

March 21, 1956
appropriating \$15000
for advertisement in
Labor Ward

Lawrence, Mize L - Reso. to exempt
from tax real property owned
by a disabled veteran 574

21

March 21, 1956
Reopening from Local
business and Rural
Residence District to
General business District
of a 40 acre tract
along the west side
of Lee Highway being
triangular in shape
and 1350 feet in width
at north end and
150 ft in width at a
point 100 ft south
of Brainerd Road
intersections.

April 4, 1956
Amend Resolution
authorizing a full page
advertisement in Labor
ward greeting delegates
from ~~the~~ major Labor
Groups which will
meet April 6 + 7 for
the purpose of carrying
out AFL + CIO merger.
This to be the last
advertisement of a
which Council will
appropriate money
except those ads which
are required by law 553

Perch, Walter - Reso. Authority
to accept bid of above to
purchase Lots 128-129 -
Payers Add. for 500.00 576

Resolution to declare "Lancaster
ave" a District Road 581
Local Bldg Trades - County
Council go on record as urging
Local Building trades to continue
work on school construction
projects because of the desperate
need of class rooms 589

M

Middle Creek Inn - Ethel L. Gurnin
 beer permit approved 1
 Mosely Circle, a District Road 12
 Millsaps Felmer + wife to accept offer to purchase lot 17, Blk 8, Blvd Park for \$7,500 15
 Mowbray - Clay shelter - appropriating 150.00 to apply on cost 17
 Moon - Thurman S. operator of Lake Shore Drive Inn beer application approved 18
 Martin Elizabeth M. Operator of Martin's Restaurant renewal beer permit approved 46
 Miller Drive changed to W. Fern Rd. 56
 Matthew Rd at Luddy as to right be referred to Highway Dept with power to act 59
 Mowbray School - painting 61
 Mobry " roofing 61
 Mortons Mrs. of Red Bank property be referred to Co. Manager 70
 Miller Drive - into When Road a Dist Rd. 70
 Mill - Ince Road " " " 71
 Matthews Road " " " 71
 Malone Road " " " 71
 Moore Road " " " 71
 Mitts - James W. Russell operator of Rivermount Golf + Country Club renewal beer permit 86
 Mimoso Ave changed to Wade Drive 89
 Murray Hills Drive - a Dist Road 150
 Mahan Gap Rd. Bridge - 108
 Moss Ave. a Dist Rd. 137
 Mimoso Drive a Dist Rd. 137
 Minton Drive " " " 148
 Moon - Leo duck member Linking Fund 161
 Naples - H. Co wife authority to accept offer to purchase lot 14, Blk 8, W. Main St. for \$10,000. 165
 Miller - Dr. Haskell confirming appointment to membership on the Humane + Juvenile Court Com. 176
 Martin Charles H. Bedding license exempt 179
 Middleton R. D. exempt from Red Tax 210
 Mook Turnpike Dist Rd. 263
 Morgan Lane - Mrs. J. W. Massy's request to arden's imp. be referred to Co. Mgr. 260
 Maryland Drive - a Dist Rd. 267
 Melby Lane Dist Road 268
 Mahoney Pat former employee of the Tax assessor's office be paid \$112.00 for a vacation due him 282
 Meland J. E. to accept offer to purchase lot 67, Blk 8, Oak Grove Add. for \$4,500.00. 283
 Morton Drive a district road 291
 Manchester Drive a district road 291
 Maple Lane extending from south side of lot 50, W. Main Dr. S. northwardly 180 ft to the north line of lot 50. - abandoning 297
 Morton Drive - a District Rd 309

Middleton R. D. exempt from Red Tax 316
 Martha Ave. extension 2 Dis. Road 318
 Morton Circle - declared a Dist. Rd. 329
 Myers Thos S. asst. Co. Atty increase in salary 340
 Memphis Drive declared a district road 348
 Mayer C. V. authorizing payment of an additional \$100.00 as consideration for property conveyed to the County on Georgetown Hwy at Colburn 345
 Norton - F. R. Co Bldg inspector to issue a Bldg permit for construction of a bldg on Dayton Blvd 364
 Manning F. B. Jr. accept offer to purchase lots 25 - 26 W. Main St. 384 + 391
 Meadow Rd - Investigate + Repair 430A
 Membro Lane a dist road 433
 Mass Ray E. per lot Innathys Sub 437
 Manchester Dr. Dist Rd 441
 Martin T. S. lands Sec 14 + 23 Top R. 3, adjacent to Sanctuary Road Referred to Urban Residence from Agricultural District 452
 Resolution to declare "Meadowbrook Drive" a District Road 453
 Merritt Edmund be granted Judders License 454
 Marion Circle Road be referred to the County mgr + County Attorney for repairs County manager approved autopsies for three: Mrs. Peggy Darney, Josephine Jackson + Mrs. C. J. Case 461
 Myers, Tom - appointed as Temporary County Atty. 493
 Motion that Mr. Brooks, City Mgr be authorized to investigate closing Rd. near Snow Hill 494
 Motion referring repairing of Thrasher + Meadow Valley Rds. be referred to Co. Mgr. 500
 Monterey Dr. Resolution to declare a Dist. Rd 495
 Murray Hills Dr. Resolution to declare a Dist Rd 498
 Mockingbird Dr. Resolution to declare a Dist Rd 499
 Murren St. - Resolution to declare a Dist Rd. 499
 Motion to go into election of Asst. Co. Atty. 506
 Motion - to accept lowest best bid on school bond 505
 Motion to accept lowest & best bid

on chairs & settees for Silverdale
 Motion to accept lowest & best
 bidder for Co. Auditor 1955-56
 1-11-55 - accepting offer of
 \$35,000 on Keystone Realty Sales
 agency to purchase lot 37,
 Block 14 on Raudator Street
 N. in the first Civil District
 at Ham. Co. Term: and authority
 to County Judge to execute
 deed conveying said property
 to Milligan Reynolds Guaranty
 Agency and Trustee
 1-11-56

after accepting of Carl P.
 Crasman to purchase Lot 16
 Block 25 Missionary Heights
 on the City of Chattanooga
 for \$400.00 and authority
 the County Judge to
 execute deed conveying said
 Ham County interests in
 said lots

Monthly Reports for
 Jan 11/1956 - official salary

Motion that sale of property
 that Ham Co. has acquired
 for unpaid taxes & offered
 for sale be first appraised
 by the Co. Tax Assessor's office

Motion to give Co. Atty. three
 days in which to pass on all
 sales of county property

Motion that Mrs. Carter Patton
 be commended for advancing
 \$2300.00 to Bonny Oaks school
 for water piping

Motion - Peddling tax exemption
 re: 1777 Stule

Motion - That rezoning of Turpin
 property be referred back
 to Appeals Bd. for reconsideration

Motion that all persons interested
 in Back Tax matters be present
 at March 7 Co. Council meeting

Motion to Mgr. be authorized
 to proceed with acquisition
 rights of way on Amnicola

Motion to Pass until next
 meeting Resolution request-
 ing Refund on Soc. Sec.
 for Bd of Education

Motion - Judge Thrasher author-
 ized to write letter of sympathy
 to Arnold Quonette on his acc.

Motion to postpone until
 next meeting decision
 by Council on the use of
 Co. Jail & the Co. Workhouse
 by the Township of Red
 Bank - White Oak.

Motion to renew the lease
 on the building in Coltwick
 used by Coltwick Masonic
 Lodge.

Motion that Rudolph R.
 Bressman be relieved
 of Peddlers Tax

Motion to have County Atty.
 contact proper authorities
 of the Son. R.R. about underpass
 on W. Tunnel Blvd.

Miller, Charles E. - P. 120 to exempt
 from tax that property owned
 by a disabled Veteran

Mission Park Add - Lot 27 -
 P. 120 - Authority to accept
 offer made by Ridgedale
 Realty Co. or order to purchase
 above for 300.00

Authority to accept offer
 made by C. H. Fisher, to purchase
 Lot 10, Block 5, Missionary
 Heights for the sum of
 \$1,000.

Authority to accept offer
 made by C. A. Jones, Trustee
 to purchase Lot 14 Block 10
 Missionary Heights for
 the sum of \$2500.00

Atty Myers - the use of the
 County Jail by the Township of
 Red Bank & White Oak be
 referred to County Atty Myers
 + Robt M. Summitt and MR
 Brooks for their investigation

County Council to send
 wire in regard to Charlie
 Miller operation in May.
 also to send a floral offering

June 20 - 1956 - Motions
 To defer next regular
 meeting to July 18th

That James W. Fugate be
 granted Peddlers Exempt.
 To accept & file county officials
 reports

That Red Acres Subdivision
 be granted authority to ad-
 vertise for rezoning until
 Aug meeting (summit)

575

575

573

574

575

578

582

582

583

587

589

359

389

595

Mc

McDonald-Willard P. operatn of Connell form beer application approved	1
McIntosh-Joseph O. accepting offer to purchase lot 16, Blk 4, Eden Park Add. for the sum of \$400 ⁰⁰	59
McMill-AMOS Road a Dis Road	71
McCully Road " " "	71
McCurtis Ave. " " "	71
McCade Road " " "	71
McMill Road Bridge	108
McDonal Rd " " "	115
McBreen Rd. improving for purpose of eliminating dangerous curve	116
McIsaac-Mrs Lewis N. authorizing refund of Co. Taxes for the year 1902 pd through year in lot 14, Blk 60-62, Dryden Hill	264
McQueen Road authorizing payment of City of Chatham of the sum of \$1,198.75 covering 1/2 of the expenses for widening & paving	288
McCull Road a District Rd	295
"McCullie Street" - District Road	380
McDaniel Rd a dist road	408
McCullie, C. E. request to rezone Terra Queen extension rejected	441
McCaughey-Archib Riddler's exemption	539

June 26 - Adjourned Meeting

Motions -

Requesting Mr Brooks, Co. Mgr
Eng to prepare a breakdown
report on salaries, without
Loc. Security, of Trk. drivers,
guards, watchmen. & oper.
engineers of Ham. Co.

598

24

Neighbors Sam - claim against the Co. for property damages re referred to Co Atty 2
 Nations Rd & Dis Rd 23
 Norman Wm L operator of Bell's Inn Beer application 68- 68
 Norman St. & Dis Road 71
 Northside Drive & Dis Rd 167
 Nunn St. " " 165
 Navajo Drive - Co Judge to enter into a contract with the City of Chatta to contribute 1/2 of the expenses of paving from So. Hermonstown Rd to Engert-Drive 187
 Nixon Machinery & Supply Co. sold to County Road Bldg for \$17,717.16 191
 Neyman - Gordon L & wife - authority to accept offer to purchase the north 1/2 of lot 9, Blacklip Add. for \$15,000 259
 Norma Drive & Dis Rd 268
 Newton Chevrolet Co. authorizing Co mpr. to purchase Chev. Tr. for \$1174.59 294 272
 Nerton H. L. issuing Business permit on a tract adjacent Mrs Home store Bldg plus sidewalks 386
 Padena Drive a dist rd 429
 Neighborhood Rd - " " 447
 Notary Book - purchasing agent authorized to buy 500 Notary Books at 50¢ each 454
 North access Road to be repaired & center lined by State Highway Dept 459
 North Moore Road - to be extended, County mpr. authorized to extend same 460
 Northrop St. - Resolution to be declared a Dist Rd. 499
 Jan 11, 1952
 accepting offer made of J R Reynolds & Ethel M. Reynolds to purchase Lot 6, Block 13 Normal Park in city of Chatta for \$600.00 and authorizing County Judge to execute deed conveying Ham. County's interest therein 517
 North Moore Rd - declared a Dist Rd. 527
 North Tunnel Blvd - motion to have Co. Atty. contact proper authorities on how R.R. about underpass on N. Tunnel Blvd 576
 Nixon & Siverdell - Lot 11 - Block 7 - Res. authority to

accept offer E. A. Farn, Jr. to purchase same for 200.00 - 579

0

Oak Springs Restaurant-Margaret Fricks beer permit approved	18
Osborn & Page - Authorizing Co. Judge to enter into contract to audit the books & affairs for the fiscal year ending June 30-1953	29
Oakwood Grocery - Gilbert Hicks operation beer permit approved	58
Oakland Court a District Road	62
Osborne Henry & wife - accept offer to purchase lot 11, Blk 15, Blvd Park add. for 125.00	101
Old Dayton Pike Bridge	108
Overturf Raymond refund of 25 ⁰⁰	156
Ormand Road & Paulman Drive be referred to Co. Mng. with power to act	161
O'Mullinuk Walter to succeed H.L. Barger as Delinquent Tax Atty	179
Osborne & Page - Co. Judge to employ to make the Co's Audit for the year ending June 30-1954 for the sum not to exceed \$17,500.00	186
Osborne Equipment Co. & Power Equipment Co. Co. Manager to accept bid for 2 road brooms which were bid in his opinion as the lowest bid \$141	191
Ormand Drive declared a Dis. Road	210
Osborne Phil. letter to Council	242
Oswegatche a Dis. Rd	245
Ocala Drive a District Road	268
Oconeechee Trunk a Dis. Rd	291
Ochs Hury Project No. R-5921-① authorizing the Co. Mng. to advertise for bids	309
Ogark Place changed from Summit Drive	314
Oconeechee Arch a Dis. Rd.	343
Resolution to purchase 34 acres of Old Harrison Road	448
Osborne, Councilman be elected Vice Chairman of Council for ensuing year	460
Oakland Terrace declared a District Road	404
Osborne & Page, Auditors Resolution payment 6278 ⁸³	485
O'Rourke, Carmelina property exempt from property tax on account disabled belman	540
Old Ford Rd. To declare a Dist Rd.	527
Octoberah Masonic Lodge motion to renew lease on Bldg. in Colliwob used by above	575
Orchard Knob Cdd. - Lot 6, Block 31 - Res. Authority to accept offer of E. A. Farr, Tr. of 300.00 for same	577

8

Pinoak Drive a Dis Rd. 3
 Parris-J. & wife to purchase lot 15 Blk 3
 Missionary Heights for 250.00 55
 Pit Barbecue. Anne Grace Tuggle
 operator beer permit approved 58
 Patten John A School Bldg. painting 61
 Potter Falkner Rd. a Dis Rd. 63
 Poe Cemetery Road East Dis Rd 71
 " " West " " 71
 Park Avenue " " 71
 Petty Road " " 71
 Pine Grove Road " " 71
 " " Drive " " 71
 Painter Edward L. & wife to purchase lots 60+61
 Woodland Park Add for 300.00 81
 Pinoak Drive a District Road 88
 Plantation Pipe Line Co. authorizing Co Judge to
 settle claim. 101
 Photostatic machine for Cr-Register 103
 Purley Claude - granted a Ped. License 132
 Prater Raymond - appropriate \$600.00 for services
 as atty. case work for Bonny Oaks 136
 Page W.T. Jr. to accept offer to purchase lots Nos 15+20
 Blk 8 & East End Land Co. add no 1 for 700.00 140
 Pine Wood declared a Dis Rd 148
 Paulmar Drive & Armand Rd. be referred to the
 Co Ingr with power to act 161
 Pleasantwood a District Rd. 166
 Premium Drive declared a District Rd. 175
 Pioneer Bank a depository Bank 170
 Payne Mary sue - suit for purchase
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
 E. T. ... 11
 Pinoak Terrace a Dis Rd 210
 Paulmar Drive a District Road 215
 Perry Rd. declared a Dis Rd. 223
 Penny Bill bid be rejected 246
 Page W.T. Jr. to accept offer to purchase lots
 No 3+4 Blk 89, East End Land Co's Add
 for 300.00 248
 Page W.T. Jr. to accept offer to purchase Lot 9
 Blk 89 East End Land Co's. Add for 150.00 248
 Premium Drive a District Road 241
 Prater Rd. change from Brown Rd in East Ridge 297
 Petway Mrs. W. to extend the subvert on the west side
 of Hixson Pike at Lupton Drive be referred to
 Co. Manager 315
 Pickett John L. Authority to accept offer to
 purchase lot no 4 of the 22nd lot for
 \$500.00 Cash 325
 Pioneer Bk. a Depository Bk. 340
 Plumbing Inspector - to treat office etc 357
 Parks John O. accepting bid for installing a station
 only in the Register Office 371
 Purley Claude Lee - exempt from Ped License 377

Parter, Mrs. Lee purchased at 104
 Woodlawn Park number 200 @ 388
 Periwinkle Lane declared
 District Road 393
 Pineallas Lane as a dist road 429
 Pettis, C.F. vacation 429A
 Porter, Mrs. Lee - for lot 400 430
 Penney, Bill Tire Co bid 446
 Payne, Mary sue purchased
 lot Valley View with tax 300.00 449
 Park Bros Lumber Co. to
 accept offer make top 300.00
 to purchase Lot 8, Block 2
 General Wilders S/S 450
 Penny, Bill. submitted low
 bids for Staker Coal for
 first & Third Districts 451
 Law bids submitted at \$8.75
 per ton for furnace coal
 Purchasing agent authorized
 to buy 4 Trucks from
 U.S. Army for \$1175.18 451
 Purchasing agent authorized
 to purchase dish
 washers for juvenile Ct 451
 Caterpillar purchased at
 Price from Parver Equipment
 Co for country at \$10,375.00 463
 Also refer 466 on same 466
 Parks, J. U. Co. Low Bid
 \$10,687. Repairs to S. L. v. Dale 485
 Polio myelitis vaccine - distribution
 and administration of to be prepared 497
 Resolution to declare Parkdale
 Avenue and Tom Shank Train
 District Roads 518
 Property - motion to give Co. atty
 3 days to pass on sale of Co. 527
 Paton, Carter motion commencing
 for advancing 2300 to Bonny
 Oaks school for water piping 528
 Paddlers exemption - Archie
 McCugh. 539
 Property Tax on exempt
 property owned by
 Disabled Veterans 540
 Petition to be relieved of
 Pictorius Tax (Pictorius R.
 Brunnenman) 575
 Pierce, the Forrest - Pico to exempt
 from tax 12nd Property owned
 by disabled Veteran 574
 Pignolacci Lots 128 & 129 -
 Pico. Authority to accept offer
 made by Helen Lusk of

0.1
 vol 3

Planning Board

50
500.00 for same

576

Crabtree Foy member
6-15-55 Resolution approving the
Recommendation Chatta-Ham-Co
Plan Comm. that Wm. C. Brown
R. C. Biggers, Frank D. Dicks &
J. H. Wood be reappointed to 4 yr
term, ending May, 1959 of the
Chatta-Ham. Plan. Comm.

62

399

Q1

Resolutions May 6-1953

Claim against the Co. for property damages by Sam neighbors be referred to Atty 2
 Action of Supt of Rds. in abandoning all streets & alleys within the boundary of a certain tract of 113 714 shown in red on map attached as exhibit B & description attached 2
 To change the name of Hale St. to Sweetbriar Circle 3
 To declare Sarasota Trail 3
 To " " Oronoke Drive, Larry Drive & Atkins Drive District roads 3
 To declare 5.28 miles of oiled surface Rds. & streets District Roads & streets 4
 Authorizing Co. Judge & Co. Mgr. to enter into a contract with Schmidt Engineering Co. to furnish engineering services in the construction of Highway Bridges 4
 Authority to accept offer made by O. S. Altom, to purchase lot 22, of Lee Annells subdivision for \$200.00 4
 Authority to accept offer made by Henry Clifford King & wife to purchase lots 1, 2 & 3, Blk 2, Arlington Heights for \$450.00 5
 Authority to accept offer made by Lydia Kasst Tr. to purchase lot 18 Blk 18 Missionary Heights for \$200.00 5
 Authority to accept offer made by Rott. S. Stuart & wife to purchase lots 19 & 20 Blk 18, Blvd Park for \$300.00 5
 Authority to accept offer made by Lydia Kasst Tr. to purchase lot 12 Blk 19, Missionary Heights for \$300.00 6
 Authorizing the appointment of a business manager for the Wm. & Park Memorial Hospital 6
 Authorizing payment of \$475.00 to the Creamery package Mfg. Co. covering services of erecting engineer at Silverdale Hospital relative to pasteurizing plant 7
 May 13-1953 Call meeting
 Fixing jailers fees in the amount of 1.50 per day for keeping & feeding each prisoner 8
 June 20-1953
 Reports of County Officials 10
 To declare Moseley Circle a Dis. Rd. 12
 Abandoning Roberts Ave., Alma St., & Cassandra Sts. & 18-ft alleys on Roadways extending through 1/2 c. ters of Blk 1-2 & 4 all as shown on plat of Burnett's Sub. in Reg Plat Bk 6, p. 73 13
 To abandon a proposed unopened 30 ft. rd. entering property in a southward direction from Anderson Ave. between lots Nos. 18, 19, 33 & 34 then abutting upon a proposed unopened 30 ft Rd on the southern boundary of above mentioned lots 13
 Rezoning from Rural residential agricultural dis. to local business district a tract of land facing

32 7ft on the east side of Hiram Pike & extending eastward 710 ft along the north side of Hamill Rd 13
 Rezoning from local business & rural residential dis. to Tourist Court & Motel Dis. a tract of land facing 197 ft. on the Lee Highway 142 ft south of Bonny Oaks Drive intersection, & extending eastward from the Lee Highway 320 ft. on the north side & 420 ft on the south side 14
 Accepting the recommendation of the Chatta-Ham. Co. Planning Com. in rejecting the rezoning petitions of F. B. Manning 14
 Property owned by Dave Brown on Lee Highway rezoning for industrial purposes rejected 14
 To accept offer made by Lydia Kasst Tr. to purchase lot 8 Blk 22, Missionary Heights for \$300.00 14
 To accept offer made by Felmer Millsap & wife to purchase lot 17-Blk 18, Blvd Park for \$175.00 15
 To accept offer made by Herbert C DeLoach & wife to purchase lot 15- Blk 5 Sylvan Heights for 150.00 15
 To accept offer made by C. O. Hon & wife to purchase lot 14 Blk 1 Preston & Pymont Blvd for 200.00 16
 To accept offer made by Lillie & Bob Jones to purchase the east 1/2 of lot 17, of W. P. Johns Sub. for 600.00 16
 Accepting bid of Group Voting Machine Corp for voting machines & authorizing the Co. Judge to negotiate & enter into a contract for said machines etc 17
 Exemption for Peddler Tax to Frank Linnam & Joe Taylor 19
 Appropriating \$100.00 to apply on cost of Play Shelters at Mohrway School 17
 June 3-1953
 That a letter be sent to Dr. Blanton & his associates for the splendid report made on the condition at Silverdale 19
 Rezoning from rural residential district to Tourist Court & Motel Dis. a tract of land facing 279 ft. on the east side of Lee Highway opposite Robin Drive & being 882 ft south of the Standifer Gap, Lee Highway Intersection 19
 Rezoning from Urban residential dis. to Tourist Court & Motel Dis. lots Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 of Blk C, Lee Highway Place 19
 Authorizing Co. Judge to enter into contract with Asborn & Page to audit the books & affairs of Ham Co. for the fiscal year ending June 30 53 20
 To rescind the former action of the Council in closing Robinson Rd until a new location for another road can be determined etc. 20
 Construct Mr Brooks to take up with the State Highway Dept. the matters of south Moore Rd in an effort to have them reduce the level of the road to its previous level 20
 Authorizing the Co. Judge to lease at a nominal rental certain property in the second civil dis. to Jersey Water Association to be used for erecting & maintaining a water tank 20
 Granting Lee Anglin peddler exemption 21

B

to purchase lot 1/2 Blk 4. Eden Park
 Add. for 400 59

To accept offer made by Southern Realty
 Co. to purchase lot 5; Blk 2 4. A. Ingoham
 Add for 200.00 59

Accepting the bid of Jersey Water Association
 for the purchase of land in the second
 Civil Dis. of Ham Co. & authorizing the Co Judge
 to execute necessary deed upon receipt
 of the amount of the bid 60

To repair & painting of Selvendale Hoop 60

Painting John A. Patten School Bldg 61

" " Booker T. Washington School Bldg 61

Roofing the following Red Bank, Mobry &
 Daisy Schools - also Education Dept 61

Confirming appointment of C. M. Foy Crabtree
 for a 4 year term ending May 1957 as a
 member of Chatta Ham Co Planning Com 62

Authorizing Co Mgr to adv. for bids on 4 motor
 patrol graders & 4 light new trucks for use
 of the Co Highway Dept 62

Abandoning the original proposed Henson Rd as
 shown by plat of record in Plat Book 17
 page 6 in the Register office 62

To declare Signal View Delaware Terrace
 Oakland Court & East View Drive Dis Rds. 62

To declare Eldridge Rd a Dis Rd 63

" " Potts Falkner Rd a Dis Rd 63

On repairing & painting of Court House 63

Pasterizing clarifier, separator pumps, fetting 63

Requesting Roy Smith, Supt of the School Bd.
 of Ham. Co. Schools to give the Co Council a
 written explanation of the reasons for the unusual
 transfers in positions of numerous principals
 & teachers in Ham Co Public School System 64

Water Proofing Courthouse 64

Accepting bids for construction of bridges in Ham Co 64

Increasing salaries of Court Officers from \$60.00
 to \$75.00 per month 60-

To make available funds to increase the supplement
 now paid by Ham Co to certain members of the
 Dis. Atty. General as directed by Senate Bill No
 227 Private Acts of 1953 said funds not being
 budgeted from the period of passage of said bill 65-

Thomas H. Clark of a Drivers License 65-

Sept 2 - 1953

To consider re-advertising the rezoning of property on
 Ashwood Ave near White Oak 69

Rezoning from rural residential Dis to local business
 district property on the east side of Rowan's Ferry
 Road approximately 250 ft north of Patten
 Chapel Rd intersection 69

Resolutions

Rezoning from local business & rural residential to
 Tourist Court & Motel Dis part of lots nos. 21, 23, 25 &
 27 & all of lots nos. 29, 31 & 33 Blk 6 Tipton sub. 69

Koons Ave. in Missionary Add. a Dis Road 70

Property owned by Mrs Morton of Red Blk referred
 to Co. Mgr. 70

Abandoning the northern portion of East Brow Rd 70

Smith Raymond exempt from Red License 70

To declare Larry Lane & Pleasant Drive Dis Rds 70

" " Wren Rd formerly Miller Drive " " 70

" " Brookfield Ave " " 70

" " Heron Heights Circle " " 70

" " Dent Road " " 70

Roads on both the south side & north side of the
 River that have been worked by the Co for years
 but never taken over as District Rds 71

Matter on purchasing graders, on which bids have been
 received referred to Co. Manager-Eng. & purchasing
 Agent 72

Rescinding action of Co. Council in authorizing Co.
 Mgr. to enter into contract with A. L. Curry Jr for
 work at Selvendale & to authorize re-advertisement
 for bids in regard to same 72

To Rezone from Urban residential to local business Tourist
 Ct. zoning a tract fronting Antee Highway approximately
 1700 ft southwest of Hickory Valley Rd 72

Reports of County Officials 73

Authorizing Co Mgr to adv. for bids for construction
 of certain bridges 76

To appropriate 25,000.00 out of General Co.
 fund as an emergency for waterproofing Courthouse 76

To establish a voting precinct in the 3rd Civil Dis. to be
 named & known as Walnut Heights precinct 77

Action of all bids for painting & repairs at Selvendale Hoop
 be deferred on all bids for sixty days.
 September 16 - 1953 77

Requesting the Council to authorize issuance
 of 3,000,000.00 in for the erection, repair &
 equipping of school bldgs with a referendum 79

Oranlett Rd be turned over to Co Eng. with
 power to act 79

Lot located at 25th & Carr Sts. sold to St
 Philips Lutheran Church for \$100.00 79

Application for a permit to build a building
 on Lee Highway by Mr Turpin be rejected 79

Authorizing Ct Judge to execute a agreement with the
 Tenn. Valley Authority for maintenance of certain Rds 79

Accepting low bids for two boilers 79

Co. Mgr. make minimum specifications & repairs on
 the Court House elevator & present to the Council 80

To accept offer made by Robert S Adams & wife to purchase lot 10, Blk 3, S. M. Watkins Add of Leclerg for 300.00 80

To accept offer made by Kenneth Lawson & wife to purchase lot 13, Blk 3, Mindell Park & lot 30, Blk 3, for 300.00 80

To accept offer made by Myra Wilkerson wife to purchase part of lots 126 & 127, Blk 10, Alton Park sub for 300.00 81

To accept offer made by Edward L Parvitz & wife to purchase lots 60 & 61, Woodland Park Add for 300.00 81

To accept offer of Fred Isbell's wife to purchase the east 100 ft of lot C, Van Epps sub for \$150.00 82

To accept offer of E & Farr Co. to purchase lot 138, Ft. Magley sub for \$500.00 82

Authorizing Co. Judge to borrow an amount not to exceed \$400,000.00 + to execute notes along with Co. Tr. to be used for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness + to defray + meet current expenses in anticipation of current 83

Compensation of Chairman of Equalization Bd at 10.00 per day + members of said board 8.00 per day 83

To award scholarships to Arlena Whites Arthur Joe Eppes - honor graduates of Booker T. Washington School for the year 1953-54 etc 83

Authorizing Co. Mgr. to adv for bids for the construction of a road named North Hawthorne St. from the City limits of Chatto to south Chickamauga Creek Sept 30 - 1953 Call meeting 84

Construction of a road named North Hawthorne St. from the City limits of Chatto, to South Chickamauga Creek. Referred to Co. Atty & Co. Eng. with power to act etc

Fixing the amount of \$300,000.00 that the Co Judge is authorized to borrow under the terms & authority set forth in resolution passed by Council 9-16-53 October 7-1953 85

Ratifying the action of the Dept. of Roads in abandoning any & all rights it have in property described below 87

Reopening of lot on corner of Haymore St & Shallowford Rd rejected until both parties are present 87

Rescind action taken on abandoning road just passed 87

Ratifying action taken on the 15th of July 1953 in reopening a nine acre tract lying along Ashmore St on the eastern boundary being known as the RR Washco tract 87

Appropriating \$500.00 for improvement of Athletic Field & Play ground at Anna B Lacey School 87

Opening of Old Spring that a Telephone Drive on Signal Mtn be referred to the Co Eng to investigate & report to the Council 87

Ratifying the action of the Dept. of Roads in abandoning the south 267 ft of Peterson Rd. as shown on plat on Hickory Heights sub 88

Appropriation the sum of \$500.00 from Athletic Funds, Parks & Playground fund for the purpose of oiling roads located on the grounds of the Sale Creek & Chickamauga Schools 88

To declare Pin oak Drive, Larry Drive & Atkins Drive Dist Rds 88

To declare Springvale Road a Dis. Rd 88

" " Crestwood Drive " " 89

Change name of Mission Ave to Wade Drive 89

Co. Mgr. be authorized to enter into contract with the State Dept of Highways & Public Works; to paint a center line on Apison Rd; Airport Rd. Hazson Pike, "W" Rd, Signal Mtn, Scenic Highway Lookout Mtn, the State to be reimbursed out of Co. Highway Funds 89

Certain unused streets in a tract of land recently acquired by the So Railway Co. Appropriating funds to contribute toward costs of employing executive secretary to be located in Nashville, for Co. Judges & Co. Highway officials associations for services affecting the administration of Co. affairs in Governmental functions 89

Ratifying the action of the Dept. of Roads in abandoning that portion of Mahagan Rd lying between Anderson Pike & Taft Highway 90

Revising Co. zoning Plan to include Radio & Television Co. purchasing agent be authorized to purchase a Counter Unit & new Binders of Books for the Election Com. Office at a cost of \$2,446.07 90

County Official Reports 91

Authorizing Co. Judge to enter into contract with Chatto Gas Co. to reimburse it in the amount not to exceed \$10,000.00 upon the completion of the change + alterations in its Gas line in the vicinity of North Hawthorne St. of said Gas Co's easement 90

Authorizing the Co. Mgr. Eng. to construct a Road from Riverside Drive to Amnicola Hwy charging the expenses to the Hwy Dept 90

The damage to a retaining wall on property belonging to Mrs. Underwood of Peniville 90

October 12 - 1953

To borrow \$303,989.74 to purchase the voting machines + executing notes as per their letters in the file 97

Authorizing the Co. Judge to borrow 303,989.74 for voting machines 97

October 25 - 1953

Approving the action of the Dept. of Roads in abandoning a strip of land in said sub 98

Reopening of Shallowford Rd for business and for want of a record 98

To declare Raydon Rd a Dis. Rd 98

Reopening from rural district to local business district a tract of land - lying 2.00 ft on the east side of Highway No 58 located approximately 800 feet north of Perryman Rd intersection with Highway No 58 marked side 99

Appropriating from the Athletic fund the sum of \$500.00 to the Nathan B. L. mand. school on condition that said sum is supplemented from other sources by the amount of \$368.00 94

Acceptance of the lowest bid for issuance meeting machines, authorizing Co. Mgr. to purchase policy from said lowest bidder 99

Giving authority to purchase pump for Lookout Mt. school without bids 100

To declare Lewis Circle a Div. Rd. 100

" " Murray Hills Drive " " 100

Lake Vista Drive & Florida Ave. Div. Rds 100

To declare Eldridge Road a Div. Rd. 100

" " Remington Drive " " 100

" " Hallett Road " " 100

Authority to accept offer made by Henry H. Osborne wife Dorothy F. Osborne to purchase lot 11-Blk 15. Blk 15 Park Add. for \$250.00 101

Authorizing Co. Judge to settle claim against the Co. for the damage to the pipe line of the plantations pipe line Co. located on easement on property of the the Bonny Oaks School 101

Reports of County Officials 102

Authorizing settlement with L. B. Underwood in the sum of \$200.00 for damage done to his property in the improvement of Pinerhill Rd. 104

Authorizing Co. purchasing agent to adv. for bids for a Photostatic Machine for Co. Registers. 102

Authorizing Co. Mgr. to adv. public hearing on proposed changes to Nam. Co. zoning plan Nov. 4-1953 102

For the appointment of a business Mgr at Wm L Bank Memorial Hosp. 107

Appointment of a business Mgr at Wm L Bank Hosp. postponed etc 107

To rescind the res. passed by the Council May 6-1953 providing for a Citizens Advisory Com. etc 107

Appointing at once a Citizens Advisory Com. of 5 members for Wm L Bank Memorial Hosp 107

Authorizing Co. Judge to take necessary steps toward the issuance & sale of Bonds to finance the erection of an add. to Schools & Erlanger Hosp. Bldgs. + construction, improvement & repair to roads in the following amounts - \$2,232,756.00 Schools - 750,000.00 Erlanger Hosp. + 600,000.00 Roads etc. 108

Acceptance of bid of Dave L Brown for the construction of Mahan Hop Rd Bridge, Dougherty Ferry Rd, Lower Mill Rd Bridge, Old Dalton Pike Bridge & Mc Hill Rd Bridge amounting to \$64,641.76 less discount of 3% + authorizing Co. Judge + Co. Mgr. to negotiate contract for same with Dave L Brown 108

Authorizing the Co. Judge to issue sale of bonds on 6 P.M. for Co. Rd. \$750,000.00 for Erlanger Hosp. 108

Authorizing Co. Judge to take the necessary steps toward issuance & sale of bonds to finance erection of an add. to Business Erlanger Hospital Bldgs 109

Authorizing the Co. Judge to sell \$250,000.00 bonds for Co. Rds " " " " take necessary steps toward issuance & sale of Bonds to finance the construction improvement & repair to roads 109

Appropriating the sum of \$1000. for improvement of athletic fields & playgrounds + erection of Field House at Hixson Elementary & Hixson High School 109

To adv. for repairs at the fair 109

Authorizing the purchasing agent to purchase 7,000 tons of Crushed lime-stone for use on Co. Rd. 1.35 tons 109

To accept offer made by Annie Laura Gregory, feme sole, to purchase the west 1/2 of lots 5+6, Stanley + Kirk sub. for 400.00 109

To accept offer made by M. McCash, Jr. to purchase lot 47, Stanley-Pyatt Sub. for \$100.00 110

To accept offer made by Beulah M. Ethridge, feme sole to purchase lot 21, Blk 4, of T. Thomas II subdivision, for the sum of 600.00 110

To accept offer made by M. McCash, Jr. to purchase lot 56, Stanley-Pyatt sub. for 150.00 111

To accept offer made by Annie Laura Gregory, feme sole to purchase east 1/2 of lots 5+6, Stanley + Kirk sub. for 500.00 111

To sell bonds for road purposes in the amount of \$500,000.00 due for want of second Nov. 18-1953 112

Appropriating \$1,000.00 to Central High School Band to help defray expenses to Miami Fla. for the Miami-Central High Bowl Game 113

To Rescind the resolution Frank C. Selbridge on May 20-1953 back to business proper 113

Authorizing the Co. Mgr. to employ Schmidt Eng. Co. to make survey for location of extension of No. Hawthorne St. 113

Re zoning from rural residence to local business Dis. lot no 8, Blk C. Lee Hwy Place 114

Re zoning from rural residence to local business Dis. a tract of land facing 1450 ft. on the west side of Lee Hwy. from Owl Hollow Rd westward to Little Whiteoak Creek 114

Re zoning from rural residence Dis. to Tourist Court + Motel Dis. property facing 386 ft on the southeast side of Lee Hwy. approximately 100 ft southwest of road leading to reservoir of Brauer Utility Dis. 114

Extension of local business zoning westward from the local business zone, 190 ft west of Straysville Rd intersection, approximately 920 ft to the east side of Bangel Ave 114

To declare Burns Rds Mc Donald Rd Dis Rds. 115
 " " Bermuda Ave 115
 " " Coulter Drive 115
 Ratifying the action of the Supt. of roads in abandoning
 & unnamed 30 ft. in that part of Barrows Add
 now served as Echo Hills Subd. 116
 Improvement of Mc Queen Rd. for purpose of
 eliminating a dangerous curve 116
 The Co. Mgr. to enter into the necessary agreements
 with Southern Railway covering the closing of
 certain roads. 116
 Closing of The Doughty Ferry Rd was reported 116
 Purchasing by joint purchase Photostatic Machine for the
 Reg. Office for the price of \$874.48.00 from the local Co. 116
 Authorizing the issuance of \$2,251,500 School Bonds 117
 Referendum to be held by the people in Aug. for a bond issue 120
 Authorizing the issuance of not exceeding 500,000.00 Hwy Bonds 120
 " " " " 100,000.00 Hosp. Bonds 124
 Report of County Officials 125
 To accept offer made by Independent Theaters Inc. to
 purchase west 1/2 of lot 25, Blk 25, Original Walnut
 100' x 125' East side of Cherry for 3000.00. 130
 To accept offer made by H. B. Eley & Jim Armstrong for
 to purchase lots 1 through 12, Blk 4, lots 1 through 12,
 Blk 2; lots 1 through 12 Blk 1 lots 1 through 6 Blk 6,
 lots 1 through 12, Blk 3, lots 1 through 6, Blk 5 & 14 through 6
 Sub. #2, for 5,000.00 131
 To accept offer made by B. Wilson Jr. to purchase
 southwest part of lot 29, or lot 2, Original Town. Plat.
 Corner E. 5th & Cherry 65' x 125' for 5000.00 131
 To accept offer made by E. A. Farn Jr. for years 97 & 98
 to purchase the west 61.5 ft of lot K Blk #3 Block
 for 200.00 131
 As Judge arrange for a committee consisting of the
 newly appointed Citizens Com. of the Wagon Wheel Hosp. 132
 Co. Mgr. be authorized to investigate the location property
 for road purposes 132
 Create Funding method for the same 132
 Dec 2 - 1953
 Authorizing the Co. Mgr. to investigate the
 taking over of the Garmigan Rds 133
 Authorizing Co. Mgr. to build a pipe line to S. J.
 Rice property 133
 To declare a Woodmore Lane Learning Lane, Luma
 Lane & Livock Lane Dis. Rds 133
 The refund & fine on building permit be referred to the
 Co. Mgr. & Co. Atty with power to act 133
 Authority to accept offer made by Robert E. Lightfoot &
 wife to purchase lot 4, Blk 59 Mc Cooks Add.
 for \$1500.00 133
 To accept offer made by Charles R. Bonine & wife

Dorothy R. Bonine, to purchase lot 242, Front
 Land Co. & S for 300.00 134
 To Amend Dept. of Education (Schools) fund
 budget for 1953-1954 so as to clarify
 item under heading source of Rev 134
 December 16-1953
 Beginning from local business & rural residence
 district to Tourist Court & Motel Dis. a tract
 of land facing 209 ft on the east north of
 the Boy Scout Rd. Intersection 136
 Appropriating \$600.00 for the services of Raymond
 Prater as Atty case worker at Bonny Lake
 School for a period of 6 mos. 136
 Amending Ham Co. zoning resolution by
 adding a wholesale & light industrial
 dis. & by add. & changing various definitions
 & specifications in the present resolution 137
 To declare Moss Arc extent in a Dis. Rd 137
 To " " Animos a Drive a Dis Rd 137
 " " " " Holland Johnson Rda Dis Rd 138
 " " " " Cherokee Ave " " 138
 To change the name of City Rd south, be
 changed to Thrushwood Drive 138
 Accepting proposal of the Dept. of Highways &
 Public Works of the State of Tenn. as
 set forth in instrument dated Dec. 14,
 1953 for the reconstruction of that part
 of State Hwy. No. 2 beginning at the end
 of project 39-002-3(18) near Wolfers
 Creek & extending to survey station 554-02.2
 near Colterurb, & to authorize the acquisition
 of the necessary rights-of-way 139
 To extend the boundary lines of the Dallas
 Precinct, in the 3rd Civil Dis. 139
 Prohibiting the sale of fireworks within
 unincorporated limits of Ham Co. 139
 Reports of County Officials 140
 Reopening lot on Wilcox Blvd be deferred 136
 Ratifying the action of the Supt. of Rds in
 abandoning that part of Shallowford Rd from
 south Chickamauga Creek, in a south
 ward direction to access Rd leading into
 Indian Hills Subd. 138
 Jan 6 - 1954
 Go on record as appreciating of traffic
 conditions on Mc Callie Ave. & the Council is
 always glad to hear any other public matters 140
 Authorizing Co. Mgr. to negotiate a contract with the
 Chatt. Times Chatt. News Express for an Adv.
 Adv. Ham Co & Chatt. etc. 140
 Authorizing Co. Mgr. with power to act to
 straighten out the Upper Road. 140

Petition renaming Lantry Rd. to Adv. once a week for 4 weeks in a daily newspaper 168
 Authorizing Co. Mgr. to adv. for the purpose to purchase tax 165
 Authorizing the Co. Mgr. to purchase 7500 tons of crushed stone at \$1.20 per ton from the Chattahoochee Product Co. 168
 To accept offer made by J.P. Bess Jr. to purchase lots Nos 61 & 62 Pears Add to the City of Chattahoochee for \$20000 168
 Reports of County Officials 169
 Authorizing Co. Atty. to settle suit of Ernest H. Hildebrandt & family for personal injuries 172

April 7 - 1954

Authorizing renewal contract with Wolmuth Ordnance Works for lease of land at Silverdale 172
 To extend the local business zoning westward along the south side of East Brainerd Rd. some 200 ft from the present business zoning to the east side of Williams Drive 172
 Resolutions zoning from rural residence district to local business a tract of land facing 250' on the east side of State Highway No. 58 lying 125' on either side of a 20-ft access road to said petitioner's farm located at Station 296-58- 173

Re zoning from rural residence & agricultural district to Industrial Dist a tract of land facing 317 ft on the west side of Dayton Blvd north of Dayton & 533 ft southwest of the C.N. & T.P. railway right of way at overpass 174

Re zoning from rural residence district to local business Dis two tracts of land on Lee Hwy 174
 To declare Arrowhead Trail & Tomahawk Trail District Roads 176
 To declare Premium Drive a District Road 176

Naming depository banks for Ham Co Funds 176
 Confirming appointment of Dr. Hasbelle Miller to membership on the Home and Juvenile Court Commission 176

Authority to accept offer made by Title Guaranty & Trust Co. Inc. to purchase lot 3, Blk 32, McTichers Add to Orchard Knot, for 2000 176

Recommending appointment of a Tax Counsel 176
 Abandoning all roads & streets in what is known as Randolph Howell Sub. lying eastwardly end of Woodmore Drive, & a short cross street toward the eastern end of the subdivision 177

Exempting Clayton Fletcher Ped Tax April 21 - 1954 177

Co. Manager be authorized to adv. for the closing of the Co. Rd. requested by C. N. & T.P. Railroad 178
 Authorizing Co. Auditor to pay Mrs. GAN Howard Add. 106.00 for right of way on Lee Highway 178
 Co. Mgr. & Co. Atty. meet with Mrs. M.B. Hargrave to discuss bridge & drainage on Mrs. Hargrave's property 178

Re zoning from Agriculture District to Urban residential Dis. a strip of land along both sides of the Cottewab-Ringgold Rd from the

rural residence district at the Apison Pike to the rural residence District at the East Brainerd Road 178

To change name of Perry Lane to Lantry Road 179

Authorizing Co. Mgr.-Eng. to grade & place crushed stone on a portion of Whirlaway Drive 179

Exemption of Charles H. Martin for peddling license 179

To appoint Walter O'Mullin to succeed H.L. Bager as delinquent tax tithy for Ham Co. 179

No action be taken on building of roads for the Church of God near Lee Highway 180

Co. Mgr. be authorized to adv. for bids for one distributor, one sprinkler, one roller & 2nd brushes 180

Authority to accept offer made by James H. Anderson to purchase lot Chs. 15 Blk 8, Clifton Heights Sub. Div. for the sum \$20000 180

Authorizing Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher to sign a contract on behalf of Ham. Co. with Ray M. Lee Co. for the razing, remodeling & construction of a new building add to the Baroness Exchange 180

Report of County Officials May 4 - 1954 181

Co. Atty. & Co. Mgr. be authorized to meet with the C.N. & T.P. Railroad Atty. & Mr. C.C. Moore Atty for interested citizens in this vicinity 181

Authorizing Co. Judge to employ Osborne & Pigg to make the County's audit for the year ending June 30 - 1954 for the sum not to exceed \$17,500.00 186

To declare Welch Cemetery Rd. a Dis. Rd. 186

Authorizing the purchasing agent to purchase four Ford Trucks from Furlow-Late for \$9582.12 186

Authorizing Co. Judge to enter into a contract with the City of Chattahoochee to contribute 1/2 of the expenses of paving Navajo Drive from south Kermantown Road to Engert Drive 187

Authority to accept offer made by C. C. Young Jr. to purchase parts of lots Nos 14, 15 & 16 Blk 60, W.B. Ford sub. for \$150.00 187

Requesting the Bd. at Bonny Oaks to meet with the Co. Council & discuss the advisability of the sale of 9 acres of land belonging to Ham. Co. 187

Authorizing purchasing Agent to purchase from the State of Tenn. two Gasoline Pumps located at the Old State Highway Garage 187

May 19 - 1954

Authorizing sale of an approximate 9-acre tract of land, now a part of the grounds of Bonny Oaks School, for a price of not less than \$2,000.00 for bids beginning at a figure in excess of \$2,000.00 189

To declare Filmore Ave. a Dis. Rd. 189

To declare Fair Oaks Rd a Dis Rd referred to Co. Mgr. 189

Peti to change the name of Ballwood Drive to Green Drive 190

Rezoning

Resolutions:

Rezoning from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District of a tract of Land facing 200 ft of N. Side Brainerd Road, 400 ft west to Belaine Street

Authorization to Construct 5000 Garage + Garage apt at Bonny Oaks Home. 574

To Exempt from Tax Real Property, owned by a disabled veteran (Wm J. Lawrence) 574

To Exempt from Tax Real Property owned by a disabled veteran (Walter Pierce) 574

To Exempt from Tax Real Property owned by a disabled veteran (Charles E. Miller) 575

Rezoning from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District Parts of Lots 24, 23, 25, 27, all of Lots 29 + 31, 33, Block 6 Section no. 1 of Tiptonia

Rezoning from Rural Residence to Tourist Court + Motel Dist. Tract of Land facing 500' on W. side Dayton Pike immediately N. of + adjacent to Local Bus. Dist. at Tetro-Hughes Rd. in Babwell. 575

March 21, 1956

Rezoning from urban Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of Land facing 1620 feet on the South Side of Highway 58, beginning at a point 308 feet Eastward from Lighthouse Mill Road intersection

Accepting Bid of Cylone Fence Co. for fence at Silverdale Workhouse in amount of \$3288.42. 574

Authority to accept offer made by Wheeler Lusk to purchase Lots 128 + 129, Rogers Addition for \$500.00 574

March 21, 1956

Rezoning from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of Block 48 of Andersons addition to East Chattanooga

Authority to accept offer made by E. G. Farr, Jr. to purchase Lot 6, Block 31, Orchard Knob Addition for \$300.00 577

March 21, 1956

Rezoning from Agricultural District to urban Residential District a 40 acre Tract in the N.E. Corner of Narcross and Cly Road

Authority to accept offer made by E. G. Farr, Jr. to purchase Lot 1, Farrants S/PD for \$200.00. 577

Authority to accept offer made by Raymond Brown + Ed. Inez Brown, to purchase Lots 2 + 3, Woodlawn, for \$500.00 578

March 21, 1956

Rezoning from Local Business and Rural Residential District of a 40 acre tract along the west side of Lee Highway being triangular shape and 1350 ft in width a northern end and 150 feet in width at a point 100 ft South of Brainerd Road intersection

Authority to accept offer made by Ridgeway Realty Co. or Inc. to purchase Lot 27 Mission Park Addition for \$300.00. 578

Authority to accept offer made by E. G. Farr, Jr. to purchase Lot 113 Woodland Park Add. for \$200.00 578

Authority to accept offer made by E. G. Farr, Jr. to purchase Lot 11, Block 4, Dixon + Lewis Add. for \$200.00 579

Rezoning from Rural Residence
Dist to Tourist Court + Motel
of Tract of Land facing 500'
on West side Dayton Pike
immediately N. of + adjacent
to Local Business Dist. at
Petrie Hughes Rd. in Jakwell 575

Ridgedale Realty Co. - Reso.
with authority to accept offer
of above to purchase Lot
27, Mission Park Add. for
\$300.00 578

Red Bank White Oak - Motion
to postpone until next
meeting decision by Council
on use of Co. Jail + Co. Work-
house by Township Red Bank
White Oak. 573

Petrie Hughes Rd. - Reso. - Rezoning
from Rural Res. Dist to Tourist
Court + Motel Dist of a
Tract of land facing 500'
on W. side Dayton Pike
immediately N. of + ad-
jacent to local business
dist at Petrie Hughes Rd.
in Jakwell 575

~~Bridge~~
Monthly Office Report
Rex Richey for april 575
Monthly Office Report
Joe Richardson for apr. 584
Reports of Co. Officials
for May 589
Richardson, Joe - Report
for month of May 1954 593

Resolutions

- December 1-1954
- Ratifying the action of the Dept. of Rds in abandoning Maple Lane extending from south side of Lot No. 50 Ware Rd. S.D. northwardly a Dis. of 180ft or more or less to the north line of said Lot 50 297
 - Authorizing Co. Mgr. to adv. to sell part of old orphanage property 297
 - To change the name of Brown Rd in East Ridge to Prater Rd 297
 - Reports of County Officials 298
 - That the voting machines remain at the Arson Transfer Company 300
 - Authorizing Co. Purchasing Agt. to adv. for a new or used high lift truck 300
 - Co. Mgr. to investigate with power to act the Green Shanty Hollow Rd 300
 - To investigate the Ramsey P. & report back to the Council 300
 - Authority to accept offer made by Eric E. Dobson to purchase lots no. 11 & 12 Blk 20 East Sand Land Co. addition for \$500.00 cash 300
 - Authority to accept offer made by R.C. Smith to purchase lots no. 72 & 73 Spring Place Add. for the sum of \$300.00 Cash 301
 - To accept offer made by W.C. Thomas, Jr. to purchase lots No. 57, 58, 59 & 104 Union & Server Add. for \$800.00 cash 301
 - To accept offer made by R.C. Smith to purchase lots no. 29 & 30, Manber's Add. for 250.00 302
 - To accept offer made by Tommie L. Hicks to purchase lots 4 & 5 Block 8, DeSable Home Place for the sum of \$450.00 302
 - To accept offer made by R.C. Smith to purchase lot 26 Mission Park Sub. Division for \$200.00 303
- December 15-1954
- Request Mrs. Bill Spears, Atty for Chatta Gas Co. to erect a signboard on Co. owned property above the new tunnel on McCall's Cr. area referred to the Co. Atty. etc 304
 - Authorizing Co. Mgr. to Adv. of the sale of County owned property immediately south of Signal Mtn Presbyterian Church. 304
 - Report of County Officials 305
 - To extend the boundary lines of the First Precinct of the 19th Ward etc 307
 - Request of W.C. Thomas that zoning from Local Business zoning on the west side of Lee Hwy. be extended to a point 3024 ft. north of Bonny Oaks Drive on the property line of Whimbler Bro. was defined etc 308
 - Zoning from local business zoning & rural residence district to Tourist Court Model Dis. lots nos. 20, 22, 24, 26, 25, 30, & 34 of Blk 10, Tipton Section No 1 308

Resolutions

- Extending the local business zoning westward along the south side of Myrtle St. to include all of lots nos 20 & 22 & the western 15 ft of lot 18 Blk 14 of Tipton Section No. 1. 308
 - From rural residence district to local business district of lots nos 5 & 6 of Watts subdivision, facing on the west side of Airport Rd 309
 - Ratifying the action of the Dept. of Rds in abandoning south drive as recorded in Plat Bl 15 page 100 extending from King gold Rd southward to Tenn. Georgia State line through E. white Patten subdivision 309
 - To declare Morton Drive a District Rd. 309
 - " " Forrest Park Drive " " 309
 - Authorizing Co. Mgr. to adv. for bids on Ocho Hwy Project No. R-5321-(1) 309
 - Authorizing Co. purchasing agent to accept offer of the Fields Seed Co. for feed for Silverdale Farm at \$78.00 per ton. It being the best & lowest figure 310
 - Authorizing Co. purchasing agent to accept bid of Rabtree Transfer Co. for a used truck left in the amount of \$1,025.00 310
 - Authority to accept offer made by Clarence Whitley & wife to purchase lots 12, 30 Blk 4, Glass Farm for the sum of \$600.00 310
 - Authority to accept offer made by B.D. Hallman & wife to purchase lot no. 29, Henderson Park (Chatta. Land Co. subdivision No 4) for 150.00 310
 - Authority to accept offer made by James E. Clark & wife to purchase lot no. 315 Orange Grove Rd for 200.00 311
 - Authority to accept offer made by R.C. Smith to purchase lots nos. 25, 99 & 140, Payers Add for 550.00 cash 311
 - Authority to accept offer made by Francis Ware, Jr. to purchase lots no. 12 & 13 Blk 20, Mission Heights Add. for the sum of \$500.00 cash 312
 - To accept offer made by Ben Hampton, Jr. to purchase lot no. 2, Miller's Sub. for \$200.00 cash 312
 - Requesting the members of the Council to investigate the building of Wright Rd 312
- January 5-1955
- To change the name of Summit Drive to Ogden Place 314
 - Accepting bid of Wesco Contracting Co. in the amount of \$10,182.72 for paving of Ocho Hwy. between Rt 58 & the City limits of Lookout Mtn. Tenn. 314
 - Awarding bid of Walter Luther Kothard for the purchase of a certain 0.7-acre tract of land in the First Civil Dis. located on the south side of East 30th St. authorizing the execution of a deed by the Co. Judge 314
 - Deferring the bids on these dump trucks until the appraisal is made by the Council 315

Resolutions

- Bid of H. L. Brown on three dump trucks be appraised by the Council with power to act or reject said bid 315
- Authorizing payment to Term-Co. Services as- sociations in the amount of \$2,582.25 for dues for the year 1955 315
- Authority to accept offer made by Ralph D. Wilson & wife, to purchase lot No. 140 White City Add. 315
- To accept offer made by R. J. Rodgers & wife to purchase lots 5 & 6 Blk 4, Arlington Heights 316
- To accept offer made by C. R. Spens & wife to purchase lot No. 7 Blk 3, S. M. Watkins subdivision of the S. C. C. Add. lot No. 5 Blk 7 Montague Add. Mrs. lots No. 1, 2, 3 + 119, of Lee Allen Add for \$1500.00 Cash 316
- Purchasing Agent be authorized to order for all fees for Silverdale for a period of 90 days 316
- Robert Gravett & R. D. Middleton be exempt from Peddler License 317

January 19-1955

- Appointing Co. Judge, Co. Mgr. Co. Osborne & Atty. for the appropriation for Central High School Athletic fund. 318
- Co. Mgr. Adv. for bids for the sale of Co property north of Walnut St Bridge, also property in Glenwood 318
- Request of Mrs. W. D. Ottway to extend the culvert on the west side of Hixson Pike at Lupton Drive 318
- To declare Martha Ave., extends from a Dis. Rd. 318
- Re zoning from Agricultural Dis. to rural residential that part of Harbor Heights Sub. not now zoned as rural residential district, also the area immediately east of Harbor Heights Sub. eastward to Chickamaug & Lake 318
- Extension of the General Business zone along Hixson Pike westward some 700 ft. into the rural residential Dis. immediately south of Ashland Terrace 319
- Re zoning from local business & rural residence to general business dis. all of lots Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive & those parts of lots 12 & 13 north of Brainerd Rd. of Grove Park Add. & property on the south side of Brainerd Rd. from a point opposite the east end of lot No. 1 of Grove Park Add. westward to Belmont Rd. for a depth of 260 ft. 319
- Awarding bid of Signal Mtn. Presbyterian Church for the purchase of the 103.2 ft. of lot 4, Blk 13, Mtn. Land Co. No. 2. add. Signal Mtn. & authorizing the execution of a deed by the Judge 320
- To declare Castle Drive & Ellis St. Dis. Roads 320
- Accepting bid of Furlough-Cate Inc. for 1950 Ford V-8 Station Wagon in the sum of \$21,445.65 for Co. Highway Department 320
- Accepting offer made by J. D. L. & wife to purchase lot 11 Blk 1, Frazier-Coville Add. for the sum of \$2000.00 321
- Granting exemption of Alfred Brown, Albert F. Ashley & W. P. Thaddeus Peddlers License 321

Resolutions

February 2-1955

- Reports of County Officials 322
 - Authorizing Co. Purchasing Agent to purchase three case moving machines from Dixon Machinery Company at \$1,689.92 each 325
 - Abandoning the west 425 ft of Le (Cady) Drive 327
 - Authorizing the purchase price of \$1050.00 pd by the Signal Mtn. Presbyterian Church for part of lot 4, Blk 13, Mtn. Land Co. No. 2 Add. Signal Mtn. be paid over to the church master for purposes of disbursement 327
 - Authorizing increase in certain positions in the Administrative Dept. in the Co. effective Jan. 1-1-55 328
 - Authorizing 5% increase in the salaries of all employees in the office of Tax Assessor 328
 - That all property to be sold for taxes except taxes paid referred to the Co. Atty. 328
 - Authority to accept offer made by Frank C. Bell to purchase lot No. 4, of the S. C. C. Add. for \$1000.00 328
 - Authority to accept offer made by C. R. Spens & wife to purchase 20 ft of lot No. 6 & all of lots No. 7 & 8 Blk 3, Brainerd Heights subdivision for \$4000.00 329
 - Authority to accept offer made by Virgil C. Hill Jr. to purchase the east 60 ft & west 50 ft of lot No. 21, Woodlawn Hills Add. for \$5000.00 329
 - Authority be given to order for bids for the purchase of a calculator for the auditors office 329
 - Authorizing Co. purchasing agent to purchase one 1950 V-8 Ford at \$1604.50 & two 1950 V-8 Fords at \$1418.64 each from Furlough-Cate Inc. 330
- Feb. 16-1955
- Upon recommendation of Co. Mgr. the map for a subdivision from the TVA. 331
 - Request for a plumbing inspector be deferred 331
 - Authorizing Co. Mgr. to enter into a contract with East Tennessee Natural Gas Co. for casing gas lines under proposed highway on Chuck Amey Dam 331
 - Re zoning from Agricultural Dis. to Urban Residential Dis. the 60.222 feet of land facing 880 ft on the east side of Concord Rd & 1300 ft on the south side of Igou Gap Rd, being the proposed Bella Vista Acres subdivision 331
 - Authorizing Budget Director to pay \$49.01 to Term. Legislative Service for subscription to daily Legislative Service 332
 - Accepting bid of fiducial calculating machine company for automatic fiducial calculator in the amount of \$1700.00 for Co. Auditor's office 332
 - To declare Etowah St. Brainerd Heights Sub. & Brenda Rd. District Rd. 332
 - Authorizing 5% increase in the salaries of Firemen & watchmen at Co. Garage effective Jan. 1-1-55 333
 - Authorizing investment of \$200,000.00 in the bond 333

Resolution on death of Robert Payne Frierson	494	Ridgedale Bank + Tr. Co. - Resolution designating same as one of Ham. Co. Expositories	505
Re zoning from Rural Dist to Local Business Dist. Tract on NW side Highway 58	495	Resolution to purchase property described in same at \$7500	505
Resolution that Ham. Co. shall hereafter + for 1955 cease levying + col. dist. rd. tax on lands situated in town of Lkt. Mt.	496	Resolution authorizing payment to Summit of Spunk at Post for 12 US flags @ 210.00	506
Re zoning from Rural Residence + Agri. Dist to local Bus. Dist. land at intersection of Hixon Pike + W. Access Rd. to Thrasher Bridge	496	Resolution to declare Bacon Lane a Dist Rd.	507
Re zoning from Rural Residence Dist. to Local Bus Dist. land facing 270' on side of Hwy 58	497	Resolution to employ burdson on for Wm. L. York + Seward	508
Resolution on abandoning Elizabeth Dr. for Road purposes	497	Resolution Appropriating 421.00 for covering of Hamilton Co.	523
Resolution to declare "College View Dr." a Dist Rd.	498	Resolution to close road in Area via Rights Subdivision	524
Resolution to declare "Hansford Lane" a Dist Rd.	498	Resolution to declare Crestview Drive a Dist. Rd.	524
Resolution to declare "Skyline Dr" a Dist. Rd.	498	Resolution Extending Local Bus. Zoning to include tract on E. Side Highway 58 + N. Side Benny Oaks Dr. to Burton Dr.	524
Resolution declare "Carousel Rd.", "Montrey Dr.", "Kendall Dr.", "Cambridge Dr.", "Ellen Lane" Dist Rds.	498	Resolution Re zoning from rural residence to local business dist. tract on Wilcox Blvd. to New Bridge	525
Resolution to declare "Murray Hills Dr.", "Lake Vista Circle", + "Skyline Circle", Dist. Rds.	498	Resolution awarding to W. L. Lewis + Assoc. contract for annual audit of Ham. Co.	525
Resolution to declare "Saluda St." + "Wanchula St." Dist. Rds.	499	Resolution Appointing Robert W. Summit as Asst. Co. Atty. Ham. Co.	526
Resolution to declare "Mocking Bird Dr" a Dist Rd.	499	Resolution Releasing to Tax on property owned by Tom Johnson	527
Resolution to declare "Northrup St", "Crompton St", "Whitney St", "Merus St.", "Hixie Circle" Dist. Rds.	499	Resolution Approving purchase of heavy duty elec. range for Linnvale workhouse kitchen	528
Report of Joe Richardson - Sept. 1955	500	Resolution setting Salary of Asst. Co. Atty. Robt. Lynovell at \$5800.00	528
Richy Rex Fin Statement for Oct. 1955	501-502	Resolution Releasing ^{Authorizing} County Judge to execute deed to W. L. Scott + C. G. Hubback on property for Juvenile + Humane Soc.	529
Resolution - directing purchasing agt. to issue purchase order for addressograph machine for Insur. Office + Tax Assessor's	505	Resolution to Grant Calross Water Dist right to use water pipes + pumping stn on Harrison Lane for sale + distribution of water	530
Resolution designating Ridge Dale Bank + Tr. Co. as depository for Ham. Co.	505	Resolution Re zoning from Urban Res. Dist to Local Business Dist. Lot 3, Blk 10 Area via Land Adm.	531
		Resolution to declare Black Oak	

Circle a list, Rd
 Resolution-authorizing refund
 of Co. Taxes for 1951, 52, 53 per. thru
 error by Mrs. Mairan W. Brogman
 on Lot 2A Stanley S/D. 531

Resolution to accept offer by
 Walter A. Lusk to purchase Lot
 113 Beyer's Addition for 300 534

Resolution - to accept offer made
 by E. A. Farr, Jr. to purchase
 Lots 2, 3 + 4 - Blk 11 - Arlington Plan
 for \$450 537

Resolution - to accept offer made
 by M. A. Gibson to purchase Lot
 11, Blk 4 - Missionary Hts. for 650 538

Resolution - to accept offer made
 by E. Laker to purchase Lot 5 - S/D
 to purchase Lot 5 - S/D for \$300 538

Resolution - to provide for corners
 of Cummings Rd from Brigham
 Hwy to 21 S 11 539

Repealing from 2nd Dist to
 Local Bus Dist Lot 3 Blk 10 -
 Arcadia Land Co. 531

Refund - Co. Taxes 1951, 52, 53 per. thru
 error by Mrs. Mairan W. Brogman 536
 March 21, 1956

Authority to accept offer
 made by Anna B. Deitch
 to purchase Lots 24 + 25
 Block 2, Richmond Place
 for the sum of 700.00 551

Resolution - to amend Bus. zoning
 M. of Shallowford Rd. 559

Reports of Co. Officials 559-565

Richburg Dist - Financial Statement
 for Mar 1956 561-562

Resolution Approval of Change
 order # 3 for extra work to
 be done at Silverdale 563

Resolution of County Council
 of Ham. Co - Fiscal yr - 1956-57
 to pay \$814.00 for assistance
 monacally ill indigent patients 568

Resolution - Pay 25% of 1702 of
 cost of Civ. Def. rescue trucks 569

Resolution authorizing Ham. Co.
 to acquire by condemnation
 right-of-way for construction
 of Highway known as Ammonson
 R-1 St. Prop. + No. S-4344(1) 570

Resolution Authorizing
 Co. Atty. to file Condemnation
 Suit for right of way on
 Cummings Rd 570

Resolution Authorizing
 termination of bonds + coupons 570

Resolution - to change the
 boundary lines of Dallas
 Voting Precinct 571

Resolution to authorize +
 elect Chairman of Co.
 Council to Request Gov.
 Comment to hold refer-
 endum for School
 Teachers in Soc. Sec. 573

Resolution to accept offer
 made by Albert Benjamin
 to purchase Lot 52 + 53
 Northside Land Co. (300.00) 572A

Resolution - to accept offer
 made by E. A. Farr Jr.
 to purchase Lot 15 Blk
 13 Arlington Pl. (200.00) 572C

Resolution to accept offer
 J. L. Miller + W. to purchase
 Lot 117, Beyer's Add. (250.00) 572E

Resolution to accept offer
 Abe Phelps Jr. to purchase
 Lot 64, Whitney City, Chas
 Land Co. (200.00) 572G

Resolution to accept offer
 C. R. Spur to purchase
 Lot 8, Block 1 - Union Bros.
 Sub of Pleasant Farms (250.00) 572J

Resolution to accept offer
 to purchase Lot 8, Block 1
 Union Bros. Sub of
 Pleasant Farms (250.00) 572J

Resolution to accept offer Jas.
 E. Clark + W. to purchase
 Lot 1, Block 10, Lyman
 Heights (600.00) 572K

Resolution to accept offer
 E. A. Farr, Jr. to purchase
 Lot 14, Block 23, Missionary
 Heights (250.00) 572M

Red Bank W. Oak - Reso. author-
 izing Co. Judge to contract with
 Red Bank W. Oak, Tenn
 to commit prisoners to
 Ham. Co. Jail, workhouse +
 work-gangs 589

Resolution to accept offer made by Mrs. La Parra to purchase Lot 103 Woodland Park addn. for the sum of \$400.00

449

Resolution to accept offer made by Mary Sue Payne to purchase Valley View addn for the sum of \$300.00

449

Resolution to accept offer made by Park Broadlands purchase Lot 8, Block 2, General Widens for sum of \$300.00

450

Resolution accepting lowest bids on different types of coal which were submitted to purchasing agent for schools and institutions of Hamilton County - Tenn

450

Resolution Reopening from Urban Residential to Local Business District. 2 tracts of land on State Highway No. 58

451

Resolution Reopening from Agricultural District to Urban Residence of the T.S. Martin Lands being a portion of Sections 14 & 23, T-6, R-3, lying west on an adjacent to N. Sanctuary Road

452

Resolution Extension of Local Business Southward on West Side of Tunnel Blvd from present business zone at Shallowford Road for a distance of approximately 70 feet or to the south line of Lot No 2, Block 10, of Breckinland Company's addition

452

Resolution to Declare "Key West Avenue" a District Road

452

Resolution to Declare "Harmony Lane" & "Boxwood Lane" a District Road

453

Resolution to Declare "Rigging Lane" a District Road

453

Resolution to Declare "Meadowbrook Drive" a District Road

455

Resolution authorize & direct the borrowing the sum of \$150,000.00 by Hamilton County Tenn from the Ham. Natl. Bank of Chattanooga upon a note or notes to be signed by County Judge and County Trustee of said County & to authorize the renewal of such note or notes in accordance with Chapter 470 of the Private Acts of 1925 as amended by Chapt. 25 of the Private Acts of 1929 of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee.

455

Resolution authorize and direct the borrowing of \$150,000.00 by Ham. Co. of Tenn. from the American National Bank & Trust Co. of Chattanooga upon a note or notes to be signed by County Judge & County Trustee of said County & to authorize the Renewal of such notes in accordance with Chapt. 470 of the Private Acts of 1925 as amended by Chapt. 25 of the Private Acts of 1929 of the Gen. Assembly of the State of Tenn.

456

Resolution to employ two qualified men to make an appraisal of the cost of Rights-of-way hereinafter described

457

Resolution to accept offer made by B & L Bedg. Co. to purchase Lot 4, Block K, Nixon & Sevier Subdivision for \$300.00 Cash Lot 105 Stanley's Subdivision for \$300.00 Cash, Lot 3, Block 26, Missionary Heights Subdivision for \$100.00 Lot 14, Block 8, Nixon & Sevier Subdivision for \$300.00, and Lot 3, Block 13 Missionary Subdivision for \$300.00

457

approving plans & specifications for construction of a Refrigeration & Storage Plant for William Bork Memorial Hospital

461

Resolution requesting the Governor of State of Tenn. Hold a Referendum & permit officers & employees of Ham. Co. Tenn. & who are covered by Gen. Employees' Insurance & Pension Fund to vote on the question of becoming eligible for the benefits of the old

over

24

Vol. 3

Age Survivors Insurance System
as authorized by the Federal Law
including without being limited to
Public Law 161, 85th Congress
and to appoint the County Judge
as his representative to hold
such referendum election.

Resolution from Supreme Judicial
Court Commission of Hamilton
Co. appointing 3 officers for
Judicial Court of Hamilton Co.;

1. Mr. Donald Spencer
2. Mr. Paul Litchner
3. Mrs. Walter Hoyle

Resolution for an adequate
Highway Program in Tenn.

Resolution to accept offer
made by Mrs. Romy Dietzen to
purchase Lot 2, Schaefer addition
for the sum of \$275.00

Resolution that Councilmen
meet and reconsider Caterpillar
Bids for County Oct 5, 1955
from R. L. Harris, Inc.

Resolution accepting Bids of
Power Equipment Co. for
International Tractor T-14
in amount of \$10,375.00 and
R. L. Harris, Inc. Caterpillar D-
Tractor in the amount of
\$9,252.00

Resolution - Extension business

Dist on Dayton Blvd in Daisy 468

Rezoning from Agr. to Rural Residential
prop. in Tipton on Cummings Hwy 468

Rezoning from Res. to Local Business
land on Dayton Blvd 469

Resolution. Initial issuance of
\$600,000 bonds 471

Resolution, Details of \$600,000 High-
way Improvement Bonds 472

Resolution - Sale of Bonds,
Hospital \$600,000 Highways \$400,000
& School Bonds \$1,500,000 481

Resolution - Payment of \$1239.00
to Com. Stationery & Supply 485

Resolution - Payment \$6278.83 to
Asbarnie & Page, Auditors 485

Resolution - Payment \$11,000 to
Dixie Lewis & Associates
for audit 485

Resolution - Silverdale Repair

J. M. Parks Co. \$61,687.00 - pay 485

Resolution - accept bid of
Stein Const. 32,597.00 on
William L. Barks Stge. bid 486

Resolution - Pay Town of E. Ridge
for paving extension South
Oermantown Rd to Ringgold 486

Resolution to Reject Southern
Bell Tel + Tel resolution 486

Resolution accept County
Officials Report (Sept 486
Nov. 2 - 1955

462 Resolution - that the plan
of administration & distri-
bution of Polio myelitis Vaccine
be approved. 487

Rezoning from Agr. to
Urban Residential strips on
either side Jenkins Rd. 485

Resolution requiring Bond
Payable to Ham. Co. to cover
cost of constr. of rd. from
Thrasher Bridge to Lake
Chickamunga Resort Inc. 489

Resolution setting date
Social Security Prog. will
become effective 489

Resolution to accept offer
of O. L. Brotherton & W.
to purchase Lot 10, Block 9
Woodlawn Sp - 225.00 489

Resolution to accept offer
by O. L. Brotherton to
purchase Lot 165, Woodland
Park Sp - 200.00 490

Resolution to accept offer
of O. L. Brotherton & W. to
purchase Lot 98, McClung
Add - \$350.00 491

Resolution to accept offer
of O. L. Brotherton & W. to
purchase Lot 71, McClung
Sp - 200.00 491

Resolution to accept offer of
O. L. Brotherton & W. to
purchase Lot 156, Ft. Meigs
Add - 2500.00 492

Resolution providing for
accounting system for
Silverdale Hosp. in Ham. Co. 492

Resolutions

Resolution to Declare "Archer Circle" a District Road 380

Resolution to Declare "Covehaney Trail" a District Road 380

Resolution purchasing agents to accept bid Furlow - Cate for 8-passenger station wagon at a cost of \$2,451.00 for two-mile court and accept the bid of messenger auto sales of \$457.00 for the old car now used by said courts 380

motion that County Manager + purchasing agent take bids from tire dealers for best bids.

Resolution to Declare "McCallie Street" in town of Apison a District Road. 380

Report of County officials 381

Resolutions of sympathy for our Council member, Mrs. Fred Robinson on death of her mother 384

Resolution appropriating \$4500.00 from General Fund of County for Chatter Hamilton County Speech + Learning Center 384

Resolution to accept offer made by W.D. Furr, Trustee, to purchase Lots 2, Block 19, Currey Beach, S.D. for the sum of \$150.00 384

Resolution authority to accept offer made by F.L. Mummig Trustee to purchase Lots 25 + 26, W.D. Hunt addition for the sum of \$300.00 384

Resolution authority to accept offer made by E.A. Furr, Trustee, to purchase Lot 140 Woodland Park for the sum of one hundred fifty (\$150.00) 385

County Council authorized issuance of building permit to T.L. Nelson on East side of Dayton Road with 4 1/2 ft set-back in line with Stone State Bldg, property owned by T.L. Nelson June 1, 1955 386

Resolution accept offer made by E.A. Furr, Tr. to purchase lot 55, Block 3, Bellevue, for \$150.00 387

Resolution accept offer made by E.A. Furr, Tr. purchase lot 59, Block 3 for 150.00 389

Resolution accept offer made R.C. Smith to purchase Lot 36 Mission Park Subdivision 250.00 388

Resolution accept offer by Mrs. Lee Porter to purchase Lot 104 Woodlawn Park for 200.00 388

Resolution accept offer by Jimmy DeWine + Chas. A. Comer, Trs. part of Glass Farm fronting 685 ft west side Campbell St. 389

Resolution to accept offer by R.C. Smith purchase East one-half lot 14, the north 30 ft of Lot 13 Timothy - Subdiv. for \$350.00 389

Resolution to accept offer by R.C. Smith to purchase Lot 5 Timothy - Subdiv. for \$1009.00 390

Resolution accept offer made by Title Guaranty Trust Co. Tr. to purchase Lot 7, Block 32, Missionary Heights for \$200.00 cash 390

Resolution - accept offer by J.L. Scott wife purchase Lot 25, Block 5, Mindell Park for \$250.00 cash 390

Resolution - to accept offer by F.L. Mummig Tr. purchase Lots 25 + 26, W.D. Hunt addition for the sum of \$300.00. 391

Resolution to accept offer by E.A. Furr, Tr. to purchase Lot No 126, Woodland Park addn. 150.00 391

Resolution - Purchasing agent to purchase 1955 Ford Cavaliers amount for old car 392

Request of Mr. C.M. Felton to repair Shubell Ave. in Summit, referred to County Manager power to act 392

Request of Ray Davis to grade Calder Road off Highway 58, referred to County Manager with power to act. 392

County Owned Property on Highway 58 be advertised for sale 392

Resolution to change name Richards from "Davis Road" to "Lins Road" 392

Resolution to declare "Davis Road" a district Road + change description of said road 392

Resolution to declare "Clematis Drive" "Periwinkle Lane" "Western Drive" + "Pamplin Lane" District Roads. 393

Resolution authorizing County Manager to purchase two Caterpillar Graders from R.L. Harris in amt of \$12,701.00 each per bid 5-27-55 393

Resolution - County Manager to accept bid of Furlow - Cate for 2 Model - F 800 Ford Trucks in amount of \$4,286.89 each 393

Resolution authorizing County Manager to accept bid of (Furr) Equipment Co. for one Bucyrus - Erie Shovel, Model 22-Bent \$24,550.00 393

The County Manager get right of way agreement between property owners + the County before grading East Drain Old 394

June 15 - 1955

Resolution adopting and approving
 for registration the plat of members
 sheets no 9 as prepared by S.B. Pierce
 Engineer May 9, 1955 398

6-15-55 Rezoning of Atchley + Ann Brown
 property in Red Bank he deferred
 until county council can make survey
 of property 398

6-15-55 - Rezoning from Rural Residence to
 Industrial District Lot # 1, 2, 3, 4 + 5 Block
 A of G.H. Street on N.W. section of Lee
 Highway + N.C + St L.R. 398

6-15-55 - Rezoning from agricultural dist
 to Urban Residential District 399

6-15-55 - Resolution - approving the
 recommendation that Chatta Ham. Co plan.
 commission that W.H.C. Brown, R.E. Biggers
 Frank. Howler + P.H. Wood be appointed
 4 yr term ending May 1959 as members
 of Chatta - Hamilton Co. plan. Commission 399

6-15-55 Resolution accepting bid of Ray Davis
 for property + authorizing county judge
 sign + execute paper deed to Ray
 Davis of said property 400

6-15-55 - 1:30 o'clock council
 met and discussed School Budget 401

Authorizing acceptance of bid
 of Furlow - Cate lowest bid 429

Authorizing C. J. Pettis vacation 429

To accept offer of Mrs Lee Parter
 to purchase lot 104 Woodland Park
 Add for 400.00 429

To accept offer E.A. Jarvis
 to purchase lot 429

Authorizing payment 1/3 of add
 expense not to exceed 150.00 to
 Farmers Home Adm. - Cleveland 430

Authorizing lease to Lookout
 In Billboard Co 433

Authorizing Co. Mgr accept bid
 of Asphalt Paving Co. 75,000 433

Authorizing Pur. Agt advertise
 advertise for 6 cars 433

Authorizing 2,000 for Jas Roberts
 attorney's fees 405

Roberts, Jas. atty fees - quarterly, cont'd 405

Rogers, Roy Nelson + co - pur property 406

Rezoning from Urban Residential
 Dist. to Local Business Dist.
 Fairfax Hpts. 431

Richardson, Joe report 435

27

Rezoning from Urban Residence
 dist to Local Business Dist
 Oakwood add 437

Rezoning from Urban Dist
 to Local Business Dist on
 Signal View - Oakwood 437

To accept offer by J O A
 property near Thresher bridge ^{Page 438} 438

Resolution authorizing issue ⁴⁴¹
 Rural School bonds \$1,500,000

Resolution appropriating
 138,000 Erlanger Hospital
 New West Wing 441

Erlanger Hospital. New
 West wing 138,000 441

Registers office. Room
 in basement. 445

Authorizing County Mgr to
 negotiate with Dan
 Bell, Tel + Tel 446

Asphalt Paving Materials 446

Red Ford Stores payment
 808.69 on account 446

authorizing Pur. Agt
 to buy tires, Bill
 Penney Tire Co. 446

awarding bid for Ins
 to Employers
 Mutuals of Wausau
 insurance on vehicles 447

To approve for Registration
 Russell Arnold but 447

Rezoning on Hwy # 58
 deferred 447

Rezoning of property of
 Mrs William at Wilson
 refused to city + Mr. Hillard 448

Resolution authority to accept offer
 made by Harry Edmund to purchase
 34 acre tract of land located about
 1/4 mile N. Bartlebaugh on the
 old Harrison at Birchwood
 Pike also known as Champion
 Road, a part of N.C
 Section #17, Township 5
 Range 3 for the sum of ⁴⁴⁸
 \$1476.00

Resolution to accept offer
 made by M. Lee Partero - wife
 to purchase Lots 3 + 4 ⁽⁴⁴⁹⁾
 Elmwood ⁴⁴⁹ for \$40000 449

Q.
 Plads Lake Rd extension a Dis Rd 211
 Richardson Joe Trustee 213
 Richey Rex Sheriff 219 - 228
 Roberts George exempt from Prod License 242
 Republican Primary expenses 257-254
 Red Bank Athletic Field - requesting Co. Mgrs,
 to grade when a letter is received
 requesting it 254
 Robinson Carrie Chan. elected Vice Chairman 254
 Richey Rex Sheriff 260-280-298-325-334-321
 Richardson Joe Co. Tr. 260-261-277-298 300 302
 Rae Trail a Dis. Rd 263
 Richard Paul Co purchasing agent etc 270
 Ramsey Rd Co Mgr investigate report back
 to the Council
 Rodgers - Ryford B wife to accept offer to purchase
 lots No 546 Blk 4 Arlington Heights for \$1000 316
 Register's Office Co Mgrs authorized to Adv.
 for bids to air condition a portion of office 344 36
 Richardson Joe Tr. 349-350-374-381
 Rogers Mrs Ann - mother of Mrs D. B. Rogers res.
 on her death 384-311
 Rambler Lane declared District Rd 393
 Richardson Joe - 508-511
 Richardson Joe - Jan reports. 532
 Rex Richey monthly Report
 for month of February
 1956 547
 APR 4, 1956
 Resolution to amend property
 on Riverside Drive for
 use as right-of-way Mr.
 Crabtree advised the Council
 that smaller tracts of land
 had been appraised at
 85,000.00, but reported
 to purchase larger expensive
 commercial land
 Richardson, Joe - Mar. Report 562
 " " Feb " 563
 Resolution to declare
 Crestview Drive a
 District Road 580
 Resolution Payment \$1,788.01
 to State Constitution (a fee)
 for the purpose of the
 State Constitution - 580
 Richey, Rex Report for
 month of May 1956 591

Roads -
 County manager authorized to enter
 into contract with State Highway
 Dept. for work done in Hamilton
 Co. consisting of center lining approx
 30.26 miles of following roads:
 Nixon Pike, "W" Road, Oakland Turnpike
 Niacross Road, Lyfton Drive, East ^{Prayer} Rd
 & Key House Road, airport Road,
 Wilcox Blvd. Shallowford Rd, the
 State Highway agrees to furnish all
 labor, materials, equipment &
 supervision. Keeping accurate account
 of the cost, and upon completion
 of work, the County agrees to reimburse
 Highway Dept. for total cost of work 459
 Marion Circle Road be referred
 to County manager & County aty for
 repairs
 " " be referred to Co.
 Mgr. as to closing 507
 Jan. 11, 1956 - Parkdale Avenue
 & Tomahawk Trail declared
 District Roads 518
 Jan 11, 1956
 District Roads - Resolution
 extending local business
 District from the present
 business zone on New Nixon
 at Austin Road southward
 along both sides of new
 Nixon Pike to intersection
 with old Nixon Pike
 approximately 1,000 feet 517
 Mar 7, 1956
 Authorizing County Manager
 to purchase property on
 Amicala Road for
 right-of-way purposes
 the amount not to
 exceed \$4,000.00 542
 Mar 21, 1956
 Accept Knall Wood Road
 as a County Road upon
 approval County Engineer 552
 APR 4, 1956
 Resolution to declare
 Crestwood Avenue North
 a District Road 558

Roads

Resolution to sell the Lancaster

As a District Road 581

Abandoning + closing ^{of} ~~Shallow~~ ^{abandoning} ~~Shallow~~

ford Rd. from property of

Marine Hawley + David

Hart et al 598

Resolutions

June 8, 1955
Resolution authorizing County Judge to sign and execute on behalf of Ham-
Co. Comm. with Dixie Lewis Jnt. Assn. and
auditors for annual audit fiscal
year ending June 30, 1955

395

June 9, 1955
Meeting was called for discussing
Erlanger Budget Request

396

June 10, 1955
Resolution appropriating from General
Fund of Hamilton Co. to meet
deficit of Erlanger Hospital for
fiscal year ending June 30, 1955
appropriation of \$100,000.00

397

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution authorizing acceptance
offer made by James A. Bacon
to purchase Lot 11, Block 4,
Missionary Heights for the sum
of \$500.00

516

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution to declare Parkdale
Avenue & Tomahawk Trail
District Roads

518

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution accepting offer of
\$35,000 cash on the Keystone
Realty Sales Agency to
purchase Lot 37 Block 1 on
Raulston Street in the first
Civil District at Hamilton
County, Tenn. and authorizing
County Judge to execute a
deed conveying said property
to Milligan Reynolds Guaranty
Agency, Inc. Trustee

518

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution extending Local Business
Street from present business
zone new Nixson at Custer
Road southward along both
sides of new Nixson Pike
to intersection with old
Nixson Pike approximately
1000 feet

517

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution accepting offer of
J.R. Reynolds & Ethel M.
Reynolds to purchase Lot 8 Block
13 Normal Park in the city of
Chatt. for \$600.00 cash and
authorizing County Judge to
execute deed conveying Hamilton
County's interest therein

517

Jan 11, 1956
Resolution accepting offer of
Cecil B. Creamer to purchase
Lot 18, Block 25 Missionary
Heights in city of Chattanooga
for \$400.00 and authorizing the
County Judge to execute deed
conveying said Ham. County
interest in said lot.

517

March 7, 1956
Resolution to Exempt from
Property Taxation owned
by Disabled Veterans

540

March 7, 1956
Resolution County Manager to
Purchase property on Annala
Road for right-of-way
purposes in amount not to
exceed \$4,000.00

542

March 7, 1956
Resolution authorizing County
Manager to approve change
order for repairs at
Sewardale Warehouse

542

March 7, 1956
Resolution authorizing County
Manager to purchase property
on Annala Road for
right-of-way purposes
in amount not to
exceed \$4,000.00

542

March 7, 1956
Request action by State
of Tennessee, State Pollution
Control Board

540

March 21, 1956
Resolution authority to
accept offer made by Anna
B. Dietch to purchase Lots
40, 41, 42 + 43 Elmwood Place
for the sum of \$1,200.00

540

March 21, 1956
Resolution authority to
accept offer made by
Anna B. Dietch to purchase
Lots 24, + 25, Block 2
Richmond Place for the
sum of \$700.00

537

March 21, 1956
Resolution to accept
offer made by Anna B.
Dietch to purchase lot
6 Block 1 for the sum
of \$250.00

537

12

Sharp Rufus operator of Sharp's Cafe
beer permit approved 1

Sweeney - W.E. operator of Sportsman Drive
Gann. Citations 1

Star Barbecue - Lorenzo O. Brennan operator
beer permit approved 1

Superintendent of roads, ratifying the action in
abandoning all streets & alleys within the
boundary of a certain tract of 113, 714 shown
in red on map attached as exhibit B etc 2

Swathair Circle - changed from Hall street 3

Schmidt engineering Co. Co. Judge & Co. Eng'rs
to enter into a contract to furnish
engineering services in the construction
of Highway bridges 4

Stuart - Robt. & wife to accept offer to purchase
lots 19 & 20 Blk 15. Blvd Park for 300.00 5

Silverdale Hospital pasteurizing plant
authorizing \$475.00 to the Reamery package
Mfg Co. covering services of erecting engineer 7

Stewart Frank A. Co. Register report 11-27-50-74-84
103-125-143-157-182
11-23-48-72-91-103
11-25-49-74-92-102

Sherrill - Jelma F. Circuit Court Clerk
Sessions 11-25-48-72-91-103
11-25-49-74-92-102

Shoup Voting Machine Corp. accepting bid for
voting machines & authorizing Co. Judge to
negotiate & enter into a contract etc. 17

Soddy Elementary School - appropriating
500.00 for improvement of athletic fields
playground 41

Southern Bell Tel & Tele Co. - authorizing Co.
Manager to execute non-prejudice agreement
for the removal of telephone facilities on 4338-44

Summer Breeze Drive & Div Rd. 45

St. Thomas Operator of Sonny's
Gull - renewal beer permit approved 46

Stump George Fred operator of Stumps Drive
Gann - renewal beer permit approved 46

Sweeney William D. operator of Sportsman
Drive Gann - renewal beer permit ap. 46

Shelton - Howard L. & wife to accept offer to
purchase lot 17, Blk 89, East Bond Land Co
for the sum of \$200.00 54

Shelton Howard L. & wife to accept offer to
purchase lot 19, Blk 89, East Bond Land Co.
for 200.00 54

Schwartz - Sam - Brewery beer permit
approved 58

Southern Realty Co. Tr. to purchase lot 5, Blk
24, A. M. Johnson Add for 200.00 59

Silverdale Hosp. repair printing 60

Smith Roy C. Supt. & the School Bd of N. C.
Schools to give to the Co. Council a written
explanation of the reasons for the unusual
transfer in position of numerous principals etc 64

Signal View a Div. Rd. 62

Star Barbecue L.D. Brennan operator Citations
terevoke berlicini 68-66

Smith Raymond - exempt from Red Licenses 70

Shred Road a District Road 71

Smith - Morgan Road - a District Rd 71

Shuda Road a District Road 71

Shelton Cemetery " " 71

Sumter Ave " " 71

St Philips Lutheran Church - purchase of lot located
at 25th & Can Sts. for \$150.00 79

Sale Creek & Chickamauga Schools be appropriated
\$500.00 from athletic funds, parks & playground
fund for the purpose of oiling roads located
on the grounds 88

Spring St a Telephone Drive on Signal Mtn - opening
referred to Co. Eng. to investigate & report 87

Semi Circle declared a Div Rd 100

Selvidge Frank C. to rescind res. on May 12 - 1905
back to business proper. 110

Schmidt Eng. Co. Co. Eng'rs to employ - to make
survey for location of station of N. Hawthorn 110

South of Anthony Road be changed to Freeway Rd 141

Sherrill - Jelma F. Circuit Clerk. 150-
Sessions Blk 150

Stewart Frank Co Reg. 152

Linking Fund Com. in using funds to purchase
\$200,000.00 of U.S. Treasury Cert. 1 1/2 percent int etc 155

Smith Elevator & Mfg Co. Inc. awarding bid on
work on freight Elevator in amount of 2,965.00 157

Linking Fund - Carl Carter - Deodrick Moon
& Judge Thrasher 161

Soddy Elementary School - appropriating
500.00 for improvement of athletic fields
playground 161

Smith - Morgan Road - a District Rd. 166

Sherrill Jelma F. Clerk General Sessions 170-19-214-226

Sherrill Jelma F. Clerk Circuit Court Dept 172-1-211-224
225-250

Stewart Frank A. Co. Post County Register 170-227-251

Silverdale Hosp. Co. Judge to write the Bd. of
to ask them to look up 2 Jan 1905 210

Shelton - Howard L. & wife accept offer to purchase
lot 17, Blk 89, East Bond Land Co. for 200.00 210

Sewell - Billy D. exempt from Red Lic 219

Schmitt - J. M. - attorney 219

Saluda St. declared a District Road 245

Shitook St. " " " " 245

Saluda St. " " " " 245

St. Philip's Lutheran Church - purchase of lot located
at 25th & Can Sts. for \$150.00 245

Resolutions (June 20, 1956) - Contd.
Postponing Reg. Council
meeting of July 4 - until
next Regular Meeting July 18 594
June 21 - 1956 - Adjourned Meeting

Resolutions

Appropriating ^{\$}14,000 from
any available fund of
Ham. Co. to Exchange Hosp.
for purchase of X-Ray Equipment 596
Appropriating ^{\$}5,000 to Con-
d. & Remodel Court Rooms
of Judges Grant & Cooper 596

June 25 - Adjourned Meet.
Ratification of the Action
of the Suplt. of Pds. in Ham.
Co. in abandoning & closing
Shallowford Rd thru property
of Minnie Hawley & David
Hart et al 598

Loddy Marine Park + J. V. A. Contract with
 and shall be extended from year 265

Lake Creek - authorizing purchase + installation of
 new tubes for boiler at Lake Creek Elementary
 school from Dana Products off pr. 180.00 264

Levy, J. W. - ... 267

Levy, J. W. - ... 267

Sarasota Drive & District Rd 268

Spears - John for wife - authorizing the compromise
 of ... 274

Local Circle & District Road 274

Stanby Robert M. refund Co. privilege
 Tax for selling whiskey 276

Smith R.C. to accept offer to purchase lot 80
 Payers for 200.00 284

Smith R.C. authority to accept offer made to
 purchase lot no. 87, Mission Park Sub. for 200 287

Smith - R.C. accept offer to purchase lots 72 + 73
 Spring Place Add for \$300.00 cash 301

Smith R.C. accept offer to purchase lots 29 + 30 Anabelle
 Add. for \$250.00 302

Smith R.C. accept offer to purchase lot 26, Mission
 Park subdivision for \$200.00 cash 303

Shelley - Clarence + wife to accept offer to purchase
 lots 1, 2, 3, 5 Blk 4, Glass Farm for 600.00 310

Smith R.C. - authority to accept offer to purchase
 lots 25, 29 + 140 Payer's Add. for \$500.00 311

Summit Drive name changed to Oak Place 314

Speer - C. R. + wife to accept offer to purchase lot 100, 101,
 Blk 5, Elm. Within blk of the following add.
 lot no. 5, Blk 1, Montague's add. no. 5, lot 100, 101,
 33 + 111, off the following add for \$1000.00 cash 316

Silverdale feed for them - purchasing agent be
 authorized to adv. 316

Signal Wtr. Plant - awarding bid
 for the purchase of the 1500 ft. of lot 5, blk 13,
 Wtr. ... 320

Speech + ... 384

Smith, R.C. - purchase lot 36,
 Mission for subdivision for 250.00 388

Smith, R.C. - to purchase E. 1/2 lot
 14, + N. 30' of lot 7:13 for 350.00 389

Smith, R.C. - authority to purchase
 lot 5, Timothy's subdivision \$1000.00 389

Scott, J. L. + wife - purchase lot 25
 Blk 5, Mindell Park for \$250.00 390

Sims Road, changed from
 Davis Road, change records - 18

Scott, J. L. + w, pur lot in
 Mindell Park 438

Smith, R.C. pur prop in
 Timothy's Add 438

School Bonds, Rural 1,500,000 441

Silverdale Hospital - County
 Manager authorized to
 employ an architect to
 prepare plans and
 specifications for construction
 of cold storage plant
 and store room for
 Silverdale Hospital and
 advertise for construction
 of same 453

Shallowford Road to be
 repaired + center lined by State
 Highway Dept 459

Silverdale Warehouse - County
 Manager be authorized to obtain
 bids for addition to Silverdale
 Warehouse, 459

Silverdale Hospital repairing +
 additions be referred to County
 Manager 460

Salem Road - declared a
 District Road 464

Silverdale Hospital Repairs
 Bid of \$61,687.00 J. U. Parks Co. 485

Stein Const. Co bid Food Storage
 Bldg at Wm L. Bank, 32597.00 486

Southern Bell Tel + Tel Co resolution
 rejected 486

Social Security - setting date
 program will become effective 489

Silverdale Hosp. - providing for
 accounting system 492

Sitting Time of County Council
 Meetings for month of Dec 1955 495

Social Security - setting date on
 which Program for Ham. Co. Empl.
 will become effective 495

Skyline Bldg - Resolution to declare
 a Dist. Rd. 498

Skyline Circle - Resolution to declare
 a Dist. Rd. 498

Saluda St - Resolution to declare
 a Dist. Rd. 499

Silverdale Hosp - Motion to accept lowest
 bid for chairs + tables for 500

Trade Winds Rest - Avery A Little operator
beer permit approved 1

Tatum - Roy operator of S. & R. Drive Inn
Beer license Revoked 9

Taylor - Joe granted exemption Red License 17

Tax Levy - covering the fiscal year 1953 -
1954 Adopting Budget 30

Tripp Pearl - beer permit approved 58

Tuggle - Annie Grace - operator of Pit
Barbecue beer permit approved 58

Term. Bridge Road & Dis Road 71

Tracton Road " " 71

Turpin - Mrs. applications for permit to build a
building on Lee Highway rejected 79

T. W. A. agreement executed by W. Judge 79

Telephone Drive on Old Spring St. on behind Martin
opening be referred to Co. Eng. etc 87

Thrushwood Drive - change name from
Ely Road South 138

Tocomo Am. a Dis Rd. 140

Tolbert - Ralph wants to purchase lot No 196 with
Forest Land Co's add. to Chatta for 500.00 154

Thrasher Wilkes L. member drinking fund 161

Tomahawk Trail declared a Dis. Rd. 170

Titte Guaranty Trust Co. Tr. authority to accept
offer made to purchase Lot 8 Blk 32 McCutcheon
Add to Orchard Knot for 200.00 176

Taylor Joe exempt from Red. Tax 210

Tax Levy. Per Adopt Budget covering the
fiscal year 1954-1955, fixing the Tax Levy
for the year 1954, for Ham Co. 232

Talatha St. a Dis Road 240

Tug also St. " " 245

Tax Levy Adopting Budget etc 246

Twin - M. H. in a Dis Rd. 245

Tomahawk Trail & Air Head. Dis. Roads 274

Tate Low widow authority to accept offer to
purchase lot No K. Blk 9 Fairview Add for 300 289

Thomas W. C. Jr. accept offer to purchase lots 51-
52-53-54 Nixon & Levin Add for 800.00 301

Thomas W. L. & wife. authority to offer made to
purchase lot 8 & 10, Blk 6. Clifton Heights Add. 344

Tennessee Asparagus Association Inc. 361

Thuler Ave. extension be made with the approval of
the C. M. P. 369

Titte Guaranty & Trust Co. to
purchase lot 7, Block 32 for 200.00 390

Tax Levy Adopting Budget etc 475

TVA offer accepted for property
near Thrasher Bridge 430 A

Terra Queen Extension
re zoning rejected 441

Term. Products Co. submitted
plan of 8.75 ton for furnace
coals 451

Trucks in no. of 4
authorized by purch. agent 451

pay sum of \$1175.18
Re zoning for Local Business
southward on west side
of Turnmill Subward from
present business zone at
Shallowford Road a
distance of 40 feet

Tractors - County mgr.,
authorized to advertise for
bids for Tractors

Tractors - Bids for
tractors taken rejected 459

Trailers - County manager to
authorize to advertise for
trailers on separate bids 460

Dr. Donald A. Speer elected
to Humane & Juvenile Court 462

Resolution for an adequate
Highway Program in Term 462

TVA - Motion that Co Judge be
allowed to sign TVA contracts 513

Turpin property motion that
same be referred back to
appeals Bd for reconsideration 525

State Health Department
continue investigation why
fish died during months
of Jan & Feb in
Hiwassee River 540

Re zoning from Tourist
Court & Hotel District to
Local Business District parts
of Lots 21, 23, 25, 27, all
of Lots 29, 31, 33 Block 6
Section 1 of Tipton. 541

apr 4, 1956
Resolution authorizing
County Judge to
negotiate contract with
Titte Guaranty & Trust Co.
of Chattanooga 559

Turner Blvd Resolution
extending local bus. dist
on of Shallowford Rd. 559

Resolution Bid to Tinson steel
division for 15 steel beam stops
installed at Silverdale Stamp
in the sum of 95.18 each 581

Judge Thach sent
letters for CETA meeting
for July 4, 1956

690

4/

Underwood & B. authorizing settlement
in the sum of \$25.00 for damage done to property
in the improvement of Pineville Road 103
Unnumbered Balances -
Also authorizing transfers 94

V

Voting Machines Co Judge to negotiate & enter into a contract with the Sharp Voting Machine Corp. #2-	17
Vandergriff Road & Bus Rd	71
Vandergriff Cemetery Rd " "	71
Vandergriff Street " "	71
Voting Machines - acceptance of the lowest bid for insurance & authorizing Co. Mgr. to purchase policy 99	
Volunteer Ordnance Works - authorizing renewal contract for lease of land by Silverdale Hosp. 172	
Voting machines remain at Arrow Transfer Co. 37 Valley View Adm. - purchased by Mary Sue Payne for sum of \$300.00	449

Noting Precinct

In the Third Civil District to be named & known as Stout Heights Precinct	77
Extend the Boundary lines of Dallas Precinct in the 3rd Civil Dis.	139
Extend the Boundary lines of the Seventh Ward into First Precinct First Civil District	265
Extend the Boundary lines in the First Precinct of the 17th Ward in the 1st Precinct	307
To divide the Eastdale Precinct as now constituted into two Precincts	363



W
/

White Oak - That the use of
the County Jail by the town-
ship of Red Bank - White
Oak be referred to County
atty Myers + Capt Washburn
+ Mr Brooks for their
investigation

583

4

X-Ray Equip - Reso. appropriating
14000 to Erlanger Hosp 596
for purchase of x-ray equip

4

Young & C. In. authority to accept offers to
purchase parts of lots Nos. 14, 15 & 16, Blk 60
W B Ford Sub. for \$150.00 187

Young & C. In. authority to accept offers to
purchase lot nos 6 Payers Add. for \$250⁰⁰ 185

2

Zoning

Rezone from Rural residence + agricultural dis. to local business district a tract of land facing 327 ft on the east side of Hiram Pk. extending eastward 710 ft along north side of Hamill Road 13

Rezone from local business + rural residence Dist. to Tourist Court + Motel dis. a tract of land facing 197 ft on the Lee Highway 147 ft south of Bailey Oaks Drive intersection extending eastward from the Lee Highway 325 ft on the north side + 420 ft on the south side 14

Rejecting the rezoning petition of F B Manning 14
Rejecting rezoning of property owned by Dan Brown for industrial purposes 14

From Rural residence district to tourist Court + Motel District a tract of land facing 279 ft on the east side of Lee Highway opposite Robin Drive being 882 ft south of the Standifer Gap Lee Hwy intersection 19

From Urban residential Dis. to tourist Court + Motel District lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 of Block C. Lee Hwy place 19

From agricultural dis. to rural residential dis. all of the area bounded on the West by Mc Cross Rd on the north by Gadd Rd. + the rural residence + Local Business area around Hiram on the east by the C.N.O. + T.O. Ry on the S. by Ely roads + up to Industrial Dis. 22

Reversion to Ham Co Zoning Plan relating to Cemeteries + Mausoleums + Crematories. Both matters were referred back to Planning Com. for hearing since no notice has been given residents of this section relative to the proposed rezoning 22

All or a part of the area along the east side of Birmingham Hwy shall remain zoned as rural residential district + that there be granted to the following places of business etc 22

Reversion to Ham Co Zoning Act relating to Public Utilities installations in urban residential dis 22

From urban residence to local business the west half of lot No 9 Block C. Lee Highway place 20

From rural residence district to industrial district property lying between Ashmore St. on the east + the Chattahoochee Traction Company's right of way on the west beginning 235 south of Meridian St. + extending southward 1785 ft. 52

From rural residence district to local business district property on Highway 58 52

From local business + rural residence district to Tourist Court + Motel district a tract of land facing 265 ft. on the east side of Lee Hwy 53
Rejected rezoning of Kirk property 53

To consider readjusting the rezoning of property on Ashmore Ave. near White Oak for business property 69

To rezone from rural residence district to local business dis property on the east side of Brown's Ferry Rd approximately 280 ft north of Patten Chapel Rd intersection 69

Zoning

Rezone from local business + rural residential to Tourist Court + Motel Dis. part of lots Nos. 21, 23, 25 + 27 + all of lots Nos 29, 31, 33 of Block C 6
Tiptonia subdivision 69

Rezone from Urban residence to local business + Tourist Court a tract of land fronting on Lee Hwy approximately 1700 ft southwest of Hickory Valley Rd Lot on Corner of Haymore St. + Shallowford Rd 72

reflecting the rezoning until both parties are present 87
The action of the Council taken on July 15-1953 in rezoning a one acre tract lying along Ashmore Street on the eastern boundary being known as the R N Nasher tract, be ratified etc 87

Revising Co. Zoning plan to include Radio + Television 90

Shallowford Rd for business dis for want of a record 98

From rural dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 200 ft on the east side of Hwy 58 located approximately 825 ft north of Runyan Rd intersection with Hwy 58 on west side 99

Authorizing Co. Mgr. to Adv. public hearing on proposed changes to Ham Co Zoning Plan 103

From rural residence to local business dis lot No 8 Block C Lee Highway Place 114

From rural residence to local business district a tract of land facing 1450 ft on the west side of Lee Hwy from Owl Hollow Rd westward to Little Wolfpover Creek 114

From rural residence Dis. to Tourist Court + Motel Dis. property facing 386 ft on the southeast side of Lee Hwy. approximately 100 ft. southwest of road leading to Reservoir of Piedmont Utility Co. 114

Extension of local business zoning restrictions from the local business zone, 190 ft west of Haysville Rd intersection, approximately 720 ft to the east side of Boyce Ave. 110

From local business + rural residence district to tourist Court + Motel dis. a tract of land facing 209 ft on the east side of Dayton Blvd 1141 ft. north of the Reynolds Rd. intersection 136

Lot on Wilcox Blvd. be deferred to a later date 136

Amending Ham Co Zoning resolution by adding a wholesale + light industrial dis. by adding + changing various definitions + specifications in the present resolution 137

Amending resolution dated Dec. 3-1952 regarding property of the city located on Lee Hwy. as to what land the city should acquire + what land to be sold, the north 50 ft of lots 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 23 + 24 + 25 + 26 + 27 + 28 + 29 + 30 + 31 + 32 + 33 + 34 + 35 + 36 + 37 + 38 + 39 + 40 + 41 + 42 + 43 + 44 + 45 + 46 + 47 + 48 + 49 + 50 + 51 + 52 + 53 + 54 + 55 + 56 + 57 + 58 + 59 + 60 + 61 + 62 + 63 + 64 + 65 + 66 + 67 + 68 + 69 + 70 + 71 + 72 + 73 + 74 + 75 + 76 + 77 + 78 + 79 + 80 + 81 + 82 + 83 + 84 + 85 + 86 + 87 + 88 + 89 + 90 + 91 + 92 + 93 + 94 + 95 + 96 + 97 + 98 + 99 + 100 + 101 + 102 + 103 + 104 + 105 + 106 + 107 + 108 + 109 + 110 + 111 + 112 + 113 + 114 + 115 + 116 + 117 + 118 + 119 + 120 + 121 + 122 + 123 + 124 + 125 + 126 + 127 + 128 + 129 + 130 + 131 + 132 + 133 + 134 + 135 + 136 + 137 + 138 + 139 + 140 + 141 + 142 + 143 + 144 + 145 + 146 + 147 + 148 + 149 + 150 + 151 + 152 + 153 + 154 + 155 + 156 + 157 + 158 + 159 + 160 + 161 + 162 + 163 + 164 + 165 + 166 + 167 + 168 + 169 + 170 + 171 + 172 + 173 + 174 + 175 + 176 + 177 + 178 + 179 + 180 + 181 + 182 + 183 + 184 + 185 + 186 + 187 + 188 + 189 + 190 + 191 + 192 + 193 + 194 + 195 + 196 + 197 + 198 + 199 + 200 + 201 + 202 + 203 + 204 + 205 + 206 + 207 + 208 + 209 + 210 + 211 + 212 + 213 + 214 + 215 + 216 + 217 + 218 + 219 + 220 + 221 + 222 + 223 + 224 + 225 + 226 + 227 + 228 + 229 + 230 + 231 + 232 + 233 + 234 + 235 + 236 + 237 + 238 + 239 + 240 + 241 + 242 + 243 + 244 + 245 + 246 + 247 + 248 + 249 + 250 + 251 + 252 + 253 + 254 + 255 + 256 + 257 + 258 + 259 + 260 + 261 + 262 + 263 + 264 + 265 + 266 + 267 + 268 + 269 + 270 + 271 + 272 + 273 + 274 + 275 + 276 + 277 + 278 + 279 + 280 + 281 + 282 + 283 + 284 + 285 + 286 + 287 + 288 + 289 + 290 + 291 + 292 + 293 + 294 + 295 + 296 + 297 + 298 + 299 + 300 + 301 + 302 + 303 + 304 + 305 + 306 + 307 + 308 + 309 + 310 + 311 + 312 + 313 + 314 + 315 + 316 + 317 + 318 + 319 + 320 + 321 + 322 + 323 + 324 + 325 + 326 + 327 + 328 + 329 + 330 + 331 + 332 + 333 + 334 + 335 + 336 + 337 + 338 + 339 + 340 + 341 + 342 + 343 + 344 + 345 + 346 + 347 + 348 + 349 + 350 + 351 + 352 + 353 + 354 + 355 + 356 + 357 + 358 + 359 + 360 + 361 + 362 + 363 + 364 + 365 + 366 + 367 + 368 + 369 + 370 + 371 + 372 + 373 + 374 + 375 + 376 + 377 + 378 + 379 + 380 + 381 + 382 + 383 + 384 + 385 + 386 + 387 + 388 + 389 + 390 + 391 + 392 + 393 + 394 + 395 + 396 + 397 + 398 + 399 + 400 + 401 + 402 + 403 + 404 + 405 + 406 + 407 + 408 + 409 + 410 + 411 + 412 + 413 + 414 + 415 + 416 + 417 + 418 + 419 + 420 + 421 + 422 + 423 + 424 + 425 + 426 + 427 + 428 + 429 + 430 + 431 + 432 + 433 + 434 + 435 + 436 + 437 + 438 + 439 + 440 + 441 + 442 + 443 + 444 + 445 + 446 + 447 + 448 + 449 + 450 + 451 + 452 + 453 + 454 + 455 + 456 + 457 + 458 + 459 + 460 + 461 + 462 + 463 + 464 + 465 + 466 + 467 + 468 + 469 + 470 + 471 + 472 + 473 + 474 + 475 + 476 + 477 + 478 + 479 + 480 + 481 + 482 + 483 + 484 + 485 + 486 + 487 + 488 + 489 + 490 + 491 + 492 + 493 + 494 + 495 + 496 + 497 + 498 + 499 + 500 + 501 + 502 + 503 + 504 + 505 + 506 + 507 + 508 + 509 + 510 + 511 + 512 + 513 + 514 + 515 + 516 + 517 + 518 + 519 + 520 + 521 + 522 + 523 + 524 + 525 + 526 + 527 + 528 + 529 + 530 + 531 + 532 + 533 + 534 + 535 + 536 + 537 + 538 + 539 + 540 + 541 + 542 + 543 + 544 + 545 + 546 + 547 + 548 + 549 + 550 + 551 + 552 + 553 + 554 + 555 + 556 + 557 + 558 + 559 + 560 + 561 + 562 + 563 + 564 + 565 + 566 + 567 + 568 + 569 + 570 + 571 + 572 + 573 + 574 + 575 + 576 + 577 + 578 + 579 + 580 + 581 + 582 + 583 + 584 + 585 + 586 + 587 + 588 + 589 + 590 + 591 + 592 + 593 + 594 + 595 + 596 + 597 + 598 + 599 + 600 + 601 + 602 + 603 + 604 + 605 + 606 + 607 + 608 + 609 + 610 + 611 + 612 + 613 + 614 + 615 + 616 + 617 + 618 + 619 + 620 + 621 + 622 + 623 + 624 + 625 + 626 + 627 + 628 + 629 + 630 + 631 + 632 + 633 + 634 + 635 + 636 + 637 + 638 + 639 + 640 + 641 + 642 + 643 + 644 + 645 + 646 + 647 + 648 + 649 + 650 + 651 + 652 + 653 + 654 + 655 + 656 + 657 + 658 + 659 + 660 + 661 + 662 + 663 + 664 + 665 + 666 + 667 + 668 + 669 + 670 + 671 + 672 + 673 + 674 + 675 + 676 + 677 + 678 + 679 + 680 + 681 + 682 + 683 + 684 + 685 + 686 + 687 + 688 + 689 + 690 + 691 + 692 + 693 + 694 + 695 + 696 + 697 + 698 + 699 + 700 + 701 + 702 + 703 + 704 + 705 + 706 + 707 + 708 + 709 + 710 + 711 + 712 + 713 + 714 + 715 + 716 + 717 + 718 + 719 + 720 + 721 + 722 + 723 + 724 + 725 + 726 + 727 + 728 + 729 + 730 + 731 + 732 + 733 + 734 + 735 + 736 + 737 + 738 + 739 + 740 + 741 + 742 + 743 + 744 + 745 + 746 + 747 + 748 + 749 + 750 + 751 + 752 + 753 + 754 + 755 + 756 + 757 + 758 + 759 + 760 + 761 + 762 + 763 + 764 + 765 + 766 + 767 + 768 + 769 + 770 + 771 + 772 + 773 + 774 + 775 + 776 + 777 + 778 + 779 + 780 + 781 + 782 + 783 + 784 + 785 + 786 + 787 + 788 + 789 + 790 + 791 + 792 + 793 + 794 + 795 + 796 + 797 + 798 + 799 + 800 + 801 + 802 + 803 + 804 + 805 + 806 + 807 + 808 + 809 + 810 + 811 + 812 + 813 + 814 + 815 + 816 + 817 + 818 + 819 + 820 + 821 + 822 + 823 + 824 + 825 + 826 + 827 + 828 + 829 + 830 + 831 + 832 + 833 + 834 + 835 + 836 + 837 + 838 + 839 + 840 + 841 + 842 + 843 + 844 + 845 + 846 + 847 + 848 + 849 + 850 + 851 + 852 + 853 + 854 + 855 + 856 + 857 + 858 + 859 + 860 + 861 + 862 + 863 + 864 + 865 + 866 + 867 + 868 + 869 + 870 + 871 + 872 + 873 + 874 + 875 + 876 + 877 + 878 + 879 + 880 + 881 + 882 + 883 + 884 + 885 + 886 + 887 + 888 + 889 + 890 + 891 + 892 + 893 + 894 + 895 + 896 + 897 + 898 + 899 + 900 + 901 + 902 + 903 + 904 + 905 + 906 + 907 + 908 + 909 + 910 + 911 + 912 + 913 + 914 + 915 + 916 + 917 + 918 + 919 + 920 + 921 + 922 + 923 + 924 + 925 + 926 + 927 + 928 + 929 + 930 + 931 + 932 + 933 + 934 + 935 + 936 + 937 + 938 + 939 + 940 + 941 + 942 + 943 + 944 + 945 + 946 + 947 + 948 + 949 + 950 + 951 + 952 + 953 + 954 + 955 + 956 + 957 + 958 + 959 + 960 + 961 + 962 + 963 + 964 + 965 + 966 + 967 + 968 + 969 + 970 + 971 + 972 + 973 + 974 + 975 + 976 + 977 + 978 + 979 + 980 + 981 + 982 + 983 + 984 + 985 + 986 + 987 + 988 + 989 + 990 + 991 + 992 + 993 + 994 + 995 + 996 + 997 + 998 + 999 + 1000

From rural residential district to tourist Court + Motel Dis. a tract of land facing 685 ft on the north side of Cumming Hwy immediately east of Kellys Ferry Road intersection 158

Extend the local business zoning westward

along the south side of East Brainerd Rd some 200 ft from the present business going to the east side of Williams Drive 112

From rural residence dis. to local business a tract of land facing 250' on the east side of State Highway No 58, lying 125' on either side of a 20-ft access road to said peti. farm + located at station 296-00 172

From rural residence + agricultural dis. to Industrial Dis a tract of land facing 317 ft on the west side of Dayton Blvd. north of Dewey + 533 ft southwest of the C.M. D. + T.P. Railway right-of-way at Overpass 174

Re zoning from rural residence dis. to local business dis. two tracts of land on Lee Highway 174

From rural residence dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 180 ft on the northwest side of Hwy No 58 located approximately 1021 ft north of Webb Rd or Oakwood Drive 219

From Rural residence district to Industrial District a tract of land facing 406 ft on the east side of Jersey Pike + 20 ft on the West of Lewis Railway containing 4-1/11 acres 205

From rural residence district to local business dis. a tract of land facing 91 ft on the west side of Dayton Pike 209

From rural residence district to local business dis. a tract of land facing 50 ft on the West side of State Hwy No 58 207

From rural residence to local business dis. property on State Hwy No. 58 222

From rural residence dis. to local business dis. 1110 of Highland Pike 220

From rural residence dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 220 ft on the east side of Lee Highway 223

Property on Lee Highway be deferred 243

Business Property requiring be deferred 243

From urban residence dis. to local business dis. to local business dis. Lot 2 Brainerd Road 243

Re zoning from Rural residence to local business dis. a tract of land facing 400 ft on the west side of Dayton Pike 243

From rural residence to local business dis. property on the northwest side of State Highway No 58 244

Re zoning from rural residence district to local business district property on both sides of Highland Drive, beginning 25 ft east of Brainerd Dr + extending eastward 254

From Urban Residence to local business dis Lot 2 Brainerd Road Add. 271

From urban residence dis. to local business dis. property on east Brainerd Rd. near intersection with Maryon Drive 271

From urban residence district to local business property on Dayton Blvd 272

From Tourist Court + Motel Dis. to local business dis. a tract of land on the east side of Lee Hwy 273

From Rural residence Dis. to Tourist Court + Motel Dis. of a tract of land on the east side of Shepherd Rd. immediately north of Vance Rd 273

From Rural residence dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 674 ft on the north side of State Hwy No 58 immediately west of Webb Rd. 281

Re zoning the Planning Com. recommendations to rezone from Agricultural Dis. to Rural Residential Dis. areas in the second + third Dis. 282

From Rural residence dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 100 ft on the east side of Jersey Pike from a point 100 ft east of the road to a point 110 ft east of the road + 290

From local business dis. to local business dis. a tract of land facing 14, 16, 18, 20, 21 + 23 ft on the east side of Lee Hwy 290

From Urban residential dis. to local business dis. a lot facing 50 ft on the east side of Lee Hwy + a lot facing 50 ft on the west side of Lee Hwy 291

From local business zoning request of WC Thomas on the west side of Lee Hwy be extended to a point 3024 feet north of Ronny Oaks Drive to the property line of Winkles Brothers was deferred etc 305

From local business zoning + rural residence dis. to Tourist Ct. + Motel Dis. lots Nos. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 + 34 of Blk 10, Tiptonia Section No. 1. 305

Extending local business zone westward along the south side of Myrtle St. to include all of lots Nos 20 + 23 + the western 15 ft of lot 18 Blk 14 of Tiptonia Section No. 1 308

From rural residence district to local business dis. of lots Nos 546 of Watts subdivision facing on the west side of Airport Rd. 309

From rural residence district to local business dis. a tract of land facing 100 ft on the east side of North Hwy to a point 100 ft east of the rural residential Dis. + also the new subdivision of North Hwy + subdivision westward to Chickamauga Lake 318

^{Zoning}
 Extension of the General Business zone along Hixon Pike
 westward as a 70 ft into the rural residential dis
 immediately south of railroad bridge 311

From local business and business to general business dis. of
 lot 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Extending Local Business
 zoning to include land
 on E side Highway 58 + N side
 Benny Cates Dr. 524

Re zoning from rural
 residence dist to local
 business dist prop. on
 Wilcox Blvd. 525

Extending Local Bus.
 zoning on E side of
 Tunnel Block from Bus.
 Res. Dist N. of Shallowford
 Rd. 559

Re zoning from Rural
 Res. Dist to Local Bus.
 Dist. of tract on 58 526

Gugan. Max exempt from Bid Tax

219

Z

M A Y . T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, MAY 5th, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 6th day of May, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Flinn, Payne and Thompson. Total 3. Mr. Roe Davenport the Beer Inspector was present.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of Ethel L. Gwinn, Middle Creek Inn, Suck Creek Road, be approved, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for renewal beer permit of Frank F. Eichbaum, Jr. - Frank Stone Inn on Lee Highway, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of Benton M. Codsey, Operator of the Wagon Wheel be approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for a renewal beer permit of Tom Gillespie and Lucien L'heureux, operators of Chickamauga Boat Harbor Concession, be approved, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for a beer renewal permit of Avery A. Little, Operator of Trade Winds Rest, 5501 Prainerd Road be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for a renewal beer permit of Rufus Sharp, operator of Sharp's Cafe on Cummings Highway be approved. Adopted by acclamaion.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the beer application of Louis B. Welch, operator of Welch's Place at Grasshopper, Tenn. be approved, by acclamation.

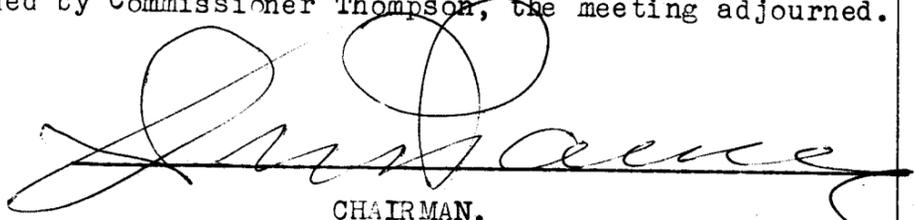
ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for a renewal beer permit of Lorenzo O. Brennen, operator of Star Barbecue, on Lee Highway, Coltawah R. 1, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of Willard P. McDonald, operator of Connell Inn, on Champion Road be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, after the hearing on Leland Brooks, Operator of Hilltop Cafe, Rt. #2 Chattanooga, a reprieve be granted as long as he stays within the law. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, after the hearing on the Citation issued upon W. E. Swaney, operator of Sportsman Drive Inn, located on Highway 58 a reprieve be granted to him as long as he stays within the law. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 6th 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of May, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew and Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Cushman and Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

The meeting adjourned until 1:30 P. M. on the account of the funeral of the Honorable J. W. Johnston.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 6th 1953 - 1:30 O'Clock

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap being absent and Councilman Killebrew came in a little later.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the claim against the County for property damages by Sam Neighbors be referred to the County Attorney. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY IN ABANDONING ALL STREETS AND ALLEYS WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF A CERTAIN TRACT OF 113.71 plus SHOWN IN RED ON MAP ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT "B" AND DESCRIPTION ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT "A".

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning all streets and alleys within the boundary of a certain tract of 113.71 plus shown in red on map attached as Exhibit "B" and description attached as Exhibit "A".

Whereas, the County Superintendent of Roads, has, by petition, abandoned for road purposes the said streets and alleys as shown on above mentioned Exhibit "B" - Said tract of land, the roads and streets on which are to be abandoned, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

Parcel "A" BEGINNING at a stone monument in the southeasterly boundary of a public road or highway known and designated as Amnicola Highway (12th Street) which is 460 feet north-eastwardly from the northeasterly boundary of a public road known and designated as Wisdom Avenue (5th Avenue), said point of beginning also being the center point in a 50-foot road or street right-of-way (being petitioned to be abandoned) and located 25 feet north-eastwardly along said line of Amnicola Highway from the northwestern corner of the tract conveyed to Hamilton County Board of Education by Deed recorded in Book 500, page 517, in the Register's Office, Hamilton County, Tennessee; and running thence North 22 degrees 30 minutes East, along the southeasterly boundary of said Amnicola Highway and crossing the so-called River tract, for a distance of 947 feet, more or less, to a stone monument which is 30 feet northeasterly from, measured at right angles to, the center line of said River tract; thence South 86 degrees 54 minutes East, along a line parallel with and at all points 30 feet northeastwardly from the center line of said River track, for a distance of 242.5 feet to a point of curve; thence Southeastwardly, by a curve to the right having a delta angle of 19 degrees 28 minutes and concentric with and 30 feet northeastwardly from the center line of said River tract, for a distance of 399.7 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 67 degrees 26 minutes East, along a line parallel with and 30 feet north-eastwardly from the center line of said River track, for a distance of 2323.8 feet, more or less, to a point of curve; thence in a general Southerly direction by a curve to the right and concentric with and 30 feet eastwardly from the center line of said River track, for a distance of 639.5 feet to a stone monument; thence South 67 degrees 26 minutes East, for a distance of 73.7 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the north-westerly boundry of a public road or highway known and designated as 2nd Street, said point of intersection being marked by a stone monument; thence South 22 degrees 30 minutes West, along the northwesterly boundary of said 2nd Street and crossing said River track, for a distance of 460 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the northeasterly boundary of 7th Avenue, said point of intersection being marked by a stone monument; thence

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

North 67 degrees 26 Minutes West, Along the northeasterly boundry of said 7th Avenue, for a distance of 175 feet to a stone monument; thence South 22 degrees 30 minutes West, along a line parallel with and 175 feet northwestwardly from the northwesterly boundary of said 2nd Street, for a distance of 730 feet, more or less, to a stone monument which is 170 feet northeastwardly from, measured perpendicularly to, the northeasterly boundary of said Wisdom Avenue; thence North 67 degrees 26 minutes West, along a line parallel with and 170 feet northeastwardly from the northeasterly boundary of said Wisdom Avenue, for a distance of 580 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the northwesterly boundary of 4th Street, said point of intersection being marked by a stone monument; thence South 22 degrees 30 minutes West, along the northwesterly boundary of said 4th Street, for a distance of 30 feet; thence North 67 degrees 26 minutes West, along a line parallel with and 140 feet northeastwardly from measured at right angles to, the northeasterly boundary of said Wisdom Avenue, for a distance of 750 feet to the point of intersection with the northwesterly boundary of 6th Street, said point of intersection being marked by a stone monument; thence South 22 degrees 30 minutes West, along the northwesterly boundary of said 6th Street, for a distance of 140 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the northeasterly boundary of said Wisdom Avenue; thence North 67 degrees 26 minutes West, along the northeasterly boundary of said Wisdom Avenue, for a distance of 1607.5 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the southeasterly boundary of said Hamilton County Board of Education tract, said point of intersection being marked by a stone monument, thence North 22 degrees 30 minutes East, along the southeasterly boundary of said tract, and an extension thereof, for a distance of 460 feet to a stone monument in the center line of the 50 feet road or street right-of-way (which has been petitioned to be abandoned), hereinabove referred to, said point being 25 feet northeastwardly of the northeastern corner of said Hamilton County Board of Education tract; thence North 67 degrees 26 minutes West, along the center line of said 50 feet road or street right-of-way, for a distance of 502.5 feet to the point or place of beginning; said tract of land containing 113.71 acres, more or less.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Councilwoman.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF HALE STREET TO SWEETBRIAR CIRCLE

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: - THAT the owners of property in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Town of East Ridge, respectively petition the Hamilton County Judge and Members of County Council to change the name of a street known as HALE STREET to SWEETBRIAR CIRCLE.

The above Street mentioned extends from Fountain Avenue in a Southward Direction a distance of 0.04 miles, thence Westward a distance of 0.06 miles to Sweetbriar Avenue.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Marlboro S/D East Chattanooga Quadrangle 7)

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE GANASITA TRAIL A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: - THAT "Ganasita Trail", extending from Conahaney Trail, North, East, and a South a distance of 0.24 Miles more or less to Conahaney Trail, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Wilcox Place Development Indian Hills Subdivision, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle 6.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "PINOAK DRIVE" "LARRY DRIVE" AND "AKINS DRIVE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: - THAT "Pinoak Drive" extending from Wilcox Boulevard southwardly a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to Larry Drive; and "Larry Drive" extending from Pinoak Drive westwardly a distance of 0.05 miles more or less to Akins Drive and "Akins Drive" extending from Larry Drive Northwardly and Eastwardly a distance of 0.22 miles more or less to Pineoak Drive, be declared DISTRICT ROADS.

Above Roads in 2nd Civil District, Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Pinoak Subdivision as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #6.

- ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE 5.28 MILES OF OILED SURFACE ROADS AND STREETS DISTRICT ROADS AND STREETS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
The following Roads and Streets: Shepherd Road East, Hillwood Drive, Crestfield Drive, School Dr. Ext., Jones St., Hoyt St., Smith St. North, Pope Drive, Richards Avenue, Nellie Street, Greenbrier Street, Benham Drive., Crawford Rd., Kirkman Road, Hunt Drive, Lazard St., Fike Drive, Choate Road, Roberts Road, Slabtown Road, Shawnee Trail, Center Street, Card Street, Card Street, Soddy Avenue, Dower Street and Second Avenue, be declared District Roads and Streets.

These Roads and Streets were oil surfaced in 1947, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 1952, and have not been made District Roads and Streets. - Beginning and terminus of each above Road and Street as per list attached.

(Above Roads and Streets in 2nd and 3rd Civil Districts of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE AND COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH SCHMIDT ENGINEERING COMPANY TO FURNISH ENGINEERING SERVICES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY BRIDGES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Judge and County Manager are authorized to enter into a contract with the Schmidt Engineering Company to furnish engineering services relative to construction of Highway Bridges in the County in accordance with the terms and provisions in letter of April 27, 1953, from Schmidt Engineering Company addressed to Walter T. Brooks, County Manager, which letter is hereby made a part of this Resolution.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Dunlap voted yea on same resolution at the morning session. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. G. ALTON, SINGLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 22, J. LEE ANNEL'S SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, lot 22, J. Lee Allen's Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. G. Alton, Single.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Date of Sale - April 21, 1949.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

ON MOTION OF Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HENRY CLIFFORD LONG AND WIFE, GLADYS C. LONG, TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2, and 3, BLOCK 2, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY (\$450.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 2, Arlington Heights, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Clifford Long and wife,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LYDIA KASET, TRUSTEE TO PURCHASE LOT 7, BLOCK 18, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- WHEREAS, Lot 7, Block 18, Missionary Heights, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Lydia Kaset, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee, for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County,

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROBERT S. STUART AND WIFE, WILLIE G. STUART, TO PURCHASE LOTS 19 and 20, BLOCK 18, BOULEVARD PARK, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- WHEREAS, Lots 19 and 20, Block 18, Boulevard Park, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

M A Y T E R M 1953

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars,
and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Robert S. Stuart and wife Willie G. Stuart.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Aillebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LYDIA KASET, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 12, BLOCK 19, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 12, Block 19, Missionary Heights, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars,
and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners, of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Lydia Kaset, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Aillebrew, the foregoing resolutions was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORIZING THE APPOINTMENT OF A BUSINESS MANAGER FOR THE WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT The County Council have a complete accounting of all transaction of William L. Bork Memorial Hospital for the past two years and further back if necessary, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Business Manager be employed by the County Council for said Hospital and that an adequate system of business records be kept by those in charge, the Business Manager to be under the supervision of the County Manager and accountable to the County Auditor, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Citizen Advisory Committee of five members be appointed by the Council, one member to be the Chairman of the Public Health Council Committee of the

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

Hamilton County Medical Association.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF \$475.00 TO THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY COVERING ERECTING ENGINEER'S SERVICES AT SILVERDALE HOSPITAL RELATIVE TO PASTEURIZING PLANT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the payment of \$475.00 to the Creamery Package Mfg. Company covering Erecting Engineer's Services at Silverdale Hospital in the erection of the Pastuerizing Plant in accordance with the proposal of said Company heretofore received be and is authorized. Said sum to be paid out of available funds.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Aillebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.

Walter J. Sheehan

CHAIRMAN.

MAY SPECIAL CALL MEETING - 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY MAY 13, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 13th day of May, 1953, a Session of the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice of Call.

Colonel H. P. Dunlap, Vice Chairman
Hamilton County Council
McCallie School
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Dear Colonel:

This is to notify you that there will be a special meeting of the County Council to be held in the office of the County Judge at the Court House in Chattanooga, Tennessee, on Wednesday, May 13 at 10:00 A. M., for the purpose of considering the increase of jailers' fees in accordance with Chapter 177 of the Public Acts of Tennessee for the year 1953.

Sincerely Yours,

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge.

CC - Hon. Carrie T. Robinson
Hon. Ernest D. Cushman
Hon. Dr. Joseph B. Killebrew.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Cushman and Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION FIXING JAILERS' FEES FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1.50 PER DAY FOR KEEPING AND FEEDING EACH PRISONER IN THE COUNTY JAIL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

Jailers' fees for Hamilton County are hereby fixed in the amount of \$1.50 per day for keeping and feeding each prisoner in the Hamilton County Jail in accordance with provisions of Chapter 177 of the Public Acts of Tennessee for the year 1953.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

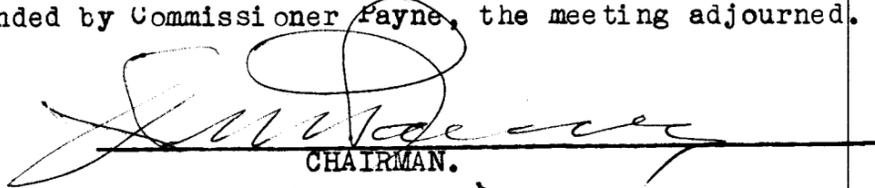
WEDNESDAY, MAY 20, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of May, 1953, a Special Call Meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Payne and Thompson. Total 2. Commissioner Flinn being absent. Mr. Roe Davenport, the Beer Inspector, was present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of hearing the Citation for Revocation of the Beer License of Roy Tatum, operator of S & R Drive-In, at 1739 Dayton Boulevard. After hearing the witnesses in this case a Motion was made by Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, that the License be revoked. It being the opinion of the majority of the Board that this establishment is a detriment for the morals and safety of the community. Said Motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 20, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of May, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

Report for month of April, 1953.

Opening Balance	\$96,654.99
General Receipts Detail on Back	5,924.28
Total Credits	102,579.27
Excess Fees	96,654.99
Salaries	1,712.34
Total Debits	<u>98,367.33</u>
Net Closing Balance	4,211.94

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of April 1953.

SEAL

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1953.

L. O. MYERS, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON

Trustee, Hamilton Co. Tennessee.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

20% Com.	471.53
10% "	5,452.75
	<u>5,924.28</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	714.34
Frank Aldridge	350.00
Grace Standridge	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Error in U. S. Tax	8.00
	<u>1812.34</u>

Error in tax corrected less

100.00

1712.34

Excess Fees

\$96,654.99

\$98,367.33

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Report of Criminal Court Clerk, from April 1 through April 30, 1953
(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of April 1, 1953	7,457.34
Receipts for April, 1953	<u>2,057.56</u>

\$9,514.90

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00
C. M. Sanders	350.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00
Kathleen Travis	<u>210.00</u>

Hamilton County -

Payment of Excess Fees

2,768.33

\$4,186.33

Balance of fees on hand April 30, 1953

\$5,328.57

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of April, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of May, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

SEAL

REPORT OF F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Report for month of April, 1953

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Ins. Fund</u>	<u>Tax</u>
F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	\$15.00	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Betty Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	---	18.20
Totals	3050.00	86.50	445.00

Excess Fees for month	\$1078.75
Excess Fees Accrued at beginning of month	7197.05
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month	7197.05
Excess Fees Accrued and in my hand at close of Mo.	1078.75
Cash.....	876.35
Accounts Receivable.....	75.80 O & S
	<u>\$1,078.75</u>

Ham. Natl. Bank	171.02
Amn. Natl. Bank	115.38
Cash	589.95
Total.....	\$876.35

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 1st day of May, 1953.

F. A. STEWART

BY - C. E. MOWERY, Dept. Reg.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. O.
SEAL.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK - Hamilton County, Tennessee

Report for month of April, 1953

RECEIPTS

Balance on Hand as of March Receipts for April 1953	32.55
Receipts for April, 1953	<u>3,116.43</u>
	\$3,148.98

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Sherrill	Salary	583.33
Lucile Hixson	"	350.00
Marie Haynes	"	250.00
Willie Roberts	"	250.00
Winona Morgan	"	210.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt	"	210.00
Elizabeth Green	"	200.00
Petty Plumlee	"	200.00
J. Edward Friar Sec Copies		6.00
Amn. Natl. Bank Checks		13.92
T. H. Payne - Index File		7.75
		<u>\$2,281.00</u>
		\$2,281.00
		Excess.....\$ 867.98

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of April 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
By - L. Hixson, D. Clerk

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this May 20, 1953.

G. HUNNICUTT, D. Clerk.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, Clerk Court of General Sessions for April 1953, Excess Fees

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$5,775.81	\$5,775.81
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
J. Ernest Taylor Ins. Co. (L. Craven Bond)	37.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Menegar	92.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Menegar	92.50	
	<u>\$1,722.50</u>	<u>\$1,722.50</u>
		\$4,053.31

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of the excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of April, 1953.

L. CRAVEN, D. Clerk

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20th day of May, 1953.
SEAL

Z. F. SHERRILL, CLERK

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN.

Fees and Costs collected in April, 1953.

Balance on hand March 31, 1953	\$6,195.03
Fees collected during April	2,744.00
	<u>\$8,939.03</u>
April 9, 1953, Check #3939 to Joe Richardson	6,195.03
Balance.....	<u>\$2,744.00</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of April, 1953:

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$ 625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Alice B. Palmer	210.00	\$2,045.00

Ch. #3937 Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in cause #31374

1.61
<u>\$2,046.61</u>
697.39

Balance due Hamilton County April 30, 1953

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of April, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1953.

E. R. JOYCE, N. P.
SEAL

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1953.

Fees, Commissions and Disbursements:

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33
Margaret Orrell	350.00
David Ramsey	350.00
Rose Conroy	250.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Nell Bacon	250.00
Polly McCahill	225.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	200.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Esther Newman	200.00
Delores Banks	200.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Joseph Tocco	235.00
Lee Hixson	250.00
	<u>\$4,418.33</u>
Auto Expense License Inspector	52.50
Additional Help and Expense	1,505.35
	<u>\$5,976.18</u>
Fees and Commissions for April, 1953	11,120.37
Less Salary and Expense for April	<u>5,976.18</u>

Excess Fees for April, 1953 \$5,144.19

JACK HIXSON, CCC
DAVID M. RAMSEY, DC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 20th day of May, 1953.

Margaret Orrell, N. P.
SEAL

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered to be made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MOSELEY CIRCLE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Moseley Circle" extending from South Seminole Drive Westwardly a distance of 0.11 Miles more or less to Turn-Around at City Limits be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Moseley Heights S/D as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle 9)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council.

MAY TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ABANDONING ROBERTS AVENUE, ALMA STREET, RAY STREET and CASSANDRA STREETS AND 10-FOOT ALLEYS OR ROADWAYS EXTENDING THROUGH CENTERS OF BLOCK 1, 2 AND 4, all ON PLAT OF BURNETT'S SUB. in REGISTER'S PLAT BOOK 6, Page 73.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning Roberts Avenue, Alma Street, Ray Street and Cassandra Streets, and 10-foot alleys or roadways extending through centers of Block 2-2 and 4, all as shown on Plat on Burnett's Sub., in Register's Plat Book 6, page 73 and marked in red on copy of the plat attached to the Petition.

Whereas, the County Superintendent of Roads has by petition, abandoned for road and public purposes the above named streets and rights-of-way shown on said Plat of Burnett's Sub-division, and such action has approved by the County Engineer.

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

H. P. DUNLAP, Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO ABANDON A PROPOSED UNOPENED 30 FOOT ROAD ENTERING PROPERTY IN A SOUTHWARD DIRECTION FROM ANDERSON AVENUE BETWEEN LOTS NOS. 18, 19, 33 and 34, THEN ABUTTING UPON A PROPOSED UNOPENED 30 FOOT ROAD ON THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF ABOVE MENTIONED LOTS.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning the proposed unopened 30 foot Road entering property in a southward direction from Anderson Avenue between Lots Nos. 18, 19, 33 and 34, then abutting upon a proposed unopened 30 foot Road on the southern Boundary of above mentioned lots.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has by petition, abandoned for road and public purposes the above named streets and right-of-way shown in said petition of Pat Lerch and Mrs. Florence W. Lerch, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things, Said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

ERNST D. CUSHMAN, COUNCILMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE AND AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 327 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF HIXSON PIKE AND EXTENDING EASTWARD 710 FEET ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF HAMILL ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Dr. H. H. Hampton has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Hixson Pike, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 20, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to re-zone from Rural Residence and Agricultural District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 327 feet on the East Side of Hixson Pike and extending eastward 710 feet along the North Side of Hamill Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW, Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 197 FEET ON THE LEE HIGHWAY 147 FEET SOUTH OF BONNY OAKS DRIVE INTERSECTION, AND EXTENDING EASTWARD FROM THE LEE HIGHWAY 325 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE AND 420 FEET ON THE SOUTH SIDE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. Frank C. Selvidge has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway 147 feet South of Bonny Oaks Drive Intersection, and

and WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, NOTICE HAS BEEN PUBLISHED IN A NEWSPAPER IN general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 20, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property;

A tract of land facing 197 feet on the Lee Highway 147 feet South of Bonny Oaks Drive Intersection, and extending Eastward from the Lee Highway 325 feet on the North side and 420 feet on the South side.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW, Councilman.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION IN REJECTING THE RE-ZONING PETITION OF F. B. MANNING.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. F. B. Manning petitioned the Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District that property facing 510 feet on the North side of Wilcox Boulevard, approximately 300 feet east of the Tunnel, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

Whereas, Mr. Manning has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 20, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, that the County Council accepts the recommendation of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission in rejecting the above request for rezoning.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the property owned by Dave Brown on Lee Highway, rezoning for Industrial Purposes be rejected. Unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LYDIA KASET, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 8, BLOCK 32, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 8, Block 32, Missionary Heights, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from Lydia Kaset, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Date of July 8, 1952.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY FELMER MILLSAP AND WIFE, OLLIE A. MILLSAP, TO PURCHASE LOT 17, BLOCK 18, BOULEVARD PARK, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE (\$175.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 17, Block 18, Boulevard Park, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Seventy-five (\$175.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Felmer Millsap and wife, Ollie A. Millsap.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Seventy-five (\$175.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Formerly assessed to Rana Autry Fuston
Date of Sale - June 13, 1949.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HERBERT C. DELOACH AND WIFE, JANE T. DELOACH, TO PURCHASE LOT 15, BLOCK 5, SYLVAN HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 15, Block 5, Sylvan Heights, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Herbert C. DeLoach and Jane T. DeLoach.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tenn.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee, for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

J. B. KILLEBREW
Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY C. O. HON AND WIFE MARY E. HON, TO PURCHASE LOT 14, BLOCK 1, PRESTON AND PRIGMORE ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 14, Block 1, Preston and Prigmore Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from C. O. Hon and wife Mary E. Hon.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LILLIE S. BELL, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE THE EAST 1/2 OF LOT 17, J. W. PICKENS SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the East One-half (1/2) of Lot 17, J. W. Pickens subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said East half of Lot 17 has been appraised at a value of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Lillie S. Bell, Feme Sole;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Date of Sale Apr. 7, 1949.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF THE SHOUP VOTING MACHINE CORPORATION FOR VOTING MACHINES AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO NEGOTIATE AND ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR SAID MACHINES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ADVERTISEMENT AND BID OF SAID CORPORATION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, request for bids for voting machines has been duly and legally advertised, and WHEREAS, in response to said Advertisement bids from the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation and the Automatic Voting Machine Corporation have been received and opened at 9:30 A. M. on this day for 200 more or less voting machines, and

WHEREAS, it has been determined, taking all matters into consideration, that the bid of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation is found to be the best and lowest bid.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the bid of said Shoup Voting Machine Corporation be and is accepted, and the County Judge is authorized to negotiate and enter into a contract with said Corporation in accordance with the provisions of the advertisement and bid for the purchase of 200 more or less voting machines.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Frank Linam and Joe Taylor were granted exemptions from Peddlers Tax. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$150.00 TO APPLY ON COST OF PLAY SHELTER AT MOWBRAY SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT, the sum of \$150.50 is hereby appropriated to Mowbray School to apply on the cost of a play shelter at said School. Said sum shall be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playgrounds Fund.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

TUESDAY, JUNE 2, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of June, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Payne and Flinn. Total 2. Commissioner Thompson being absent. Mr. Roe Davenport, the Beer Inspector, was present.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for renewal of beer permit of Clifford Geren, operator of Clift's Drive Inn, St. Elmo, R. #4, be approved by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for a renewal beer permit of Thomas J. Broom, operator of H. & B. Diner, located R. #4, St. Elmo, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for renewal beer permit of Robert J. Rogers, operator of Rogers Grocery, located on Signal Mtn. Tenn. be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of Thurman D. Moon, operator of Lake Shore Drive Inn, located on Highway 58 be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

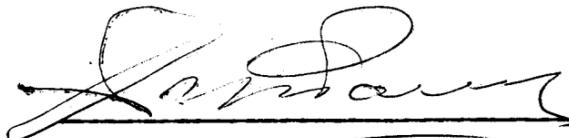
ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for a renewal beer permit of Margaret Grugsby, operator of Margaret's Drive Inn, located 328 Signal Mtn. Blvd. be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a beer permit of John F. Hasenkamp, operator of Crystal Court Dining Room, located on Highway #41, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for a beer permit of Margaret Fricks, operator of Oak Springs Restaurant on Dayton Blvd., be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for beer permit of Jack V. Blalock, located 3953 Bonny Oaks Drive, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of June, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that a letter of thanks be sent to Dr. Blanton and his Associates for the splendid report made on the condition at Silverdale. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT, A TRACT OF LAND FACING 279 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY OPPOSITE ROBIN DRIVE AND BEING 882 FEET SOUTH OF THE STANDIFER GAP, LEE HIGHWAY INTERSECTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 20, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District, the following described property:

A tract of land facing 279 feet on the East Side of Lee Highway opposite Robin Drive and being 882 feet South of the Standifer Gap, Lee Highway Intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman voting Neye.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT LOTS NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 OF BLOCK "C" LEE HIGHWAY PLACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Tennie B. McCaffrey, Messrs R. F. Jones and John Mott, have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 20, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 of Block "C" Lee Highway Place.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT THIS Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

Action Taken - Passed.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT WITH OSBORN AND PAGE TO AUDIT THE BOOKS AND AFFAIRS OF HAMILTON COUNTY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1953.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Judge is authorized to enter into a contract with Osborn and Page to audit the books of Hamilton County for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953, on terms and provisions substantially in accordance with the contract entered into for the preceding year.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total. 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, to rescind the former action of the Council in closing Bolinger Road until a new location for another road can be determined, and instructing Mr. Brooks and Mr. Saulpaw to work with Mr. Huff in an effort to relocate the road, Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye; Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, instructing Mr. Brooks to take up with the State Highway Department the matter of South Moore Road in an effort to have them reduce the level of the road to its previous level. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO LEASE AT A NOMINAL RENTAL CERTAIN PROPERTY IN THE SECOND CIVIL DISTRICT TO JERSEY WATER ASSOCIATION, INC. TO BE USED FOR ERECTING AND MAINTAINING A WATER TANK.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Jersey Water Association, Inc., is desirous of erecting on certain property owned by Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, a water storage tank and maintaining same in connection with the operation of its water system.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge is authorized to enter into a lease contract with said Jersey Water Association, Inc., of the following described real estate for the purpose of erecting and maintaining a water storage tank to be used by said Association in operation of its water system on condition that the consent of the TVA be obtained if said lease affects any rights of said TVA:

In the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Beginning at a point in the north right of way line of State Highway No. 58, said point being N 24-30E, a distance of 160 feet more or less from the center of said highway at survey station 3 plus 51, said point being 125 feet, at right angles, west of said center line, thence from this beginning point with a line that is 125 feet West of and parallel to said center line in an eastward direction 180 feet more or less to a point in the line between property of Hamilton County and the Green Heirs; thence along Green Heirs line N 69 degrees 30' W a distance of 215 feet more or less to the line between property of Hamilton County and Elizabeth Catron; thence along the Catron line 524 degrees - 30' W a distance of 165 feet more or less to the beginning, containing 0.52 acres more or less, and being a part of the property deeded to the granters by deed recorded in Register's Office of Hamilton County in Book 764, page 276 from Sherill Benton.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, granting Feddler's Exemption to Lee Anglin. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting Adjourned.


CHAIRMAN

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 17th day of June, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes L. Thrasher, Chairman,

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the re-zoning from Agricultural District to Rural Residential District all of the area bounded on the West by NORCROSS ROAD, on the North by GADD ROAD and the Rural Residence and Local Business area around HIXSON on the East by the C. N. O. & T. O. Ry. on the S. by ELLY ROAD and DuPont Industrial District.

Revision to Hamilton County Zoning Plan relating to Cemeteries, Mausoleums and Crematories. Both matters were referred back to Planning Commission for hearing, since no notice has been given residents of this section relative to the proposed re-zoning. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, approving recommendation of Planning Commission that all or a part of the area along East side of BIRMINGHAM HIGHWAY shall remain zoned as Rural Residential District, and that waivers be granted to the following places of business in operation as of May 4, 1953 under the following conditions:- Tourist Court located 500 feet South of Underpass, Building now occupied by Sills Grocery Store, Garage Building and Restaurant Building, owned by Thos. J. Broom, located 450 feet S. of Shannon Lane; and Pan Am Service Station now owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. Miller, a short distance N. of Intersection of Old Birmingham Road with New Birmingham Highway. And in the event of any of these premises for business purposes is discontinued for a period of six months, or in the event the existing buildings are destroyed any waiver granted shall expire and such premises revert to Rural Residence Zoning and Usage. After discussion Councilman Killebrew made a motion and Councilman Cushman seconded it, to leave the zoning as it is until the citizens of this section have an opportunity to go before the Planning Commission to request a specific rezoning. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REVISION TO HAMILTON COUNTY ZONING ACT RELATING TO PUBLIC UTILITY INSTALLATIONS IN URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICTS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Al Porzelius, of the City Water Company has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to recommend a waiver be granted to permit a booster pumping station in Shady Heights Subdivision, and has further petitioned that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton of Hamilton County be amended to permit certain necessary utility installations in Urban Residence Districts, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that a waiver be granted Mr. Porzelius to erect a booster Pumping Station in Shady Heights Subdivision and that the Zoning Plan be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 17, 1953. concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That Mr. Porzelias be granted a waiver to erect a booster pumping station in Shady Heights Subdivision and that the Hamilton County Zoning Plan be amended as follows:

Under Sect. 5-B Urban Residential District Paragraph 501.14 add the following:
Fire Halls, Sub-Stations, Water Towers, Booster Pumping Stations, Telephone Exchanges.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS THE WEST HALF OF LOT NO. 9 OF BLOCK "C" LEE HIGHWAY PLACE

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. E. H. Turpin has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to re-zone from Urban Residence to Local Business property on Lee Highway, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Turpin has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 17, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence to Local Business the following described property;

The West half of Lot No. 9 and 10 of Block "C" Lee Highway Place.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE GARNER ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Garner Road", extending from Tunnel Boulevard eastwardly a distance of 0.30 miles more or less to Dogwood Lane, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle 6)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE NATIONS ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "NATIONS ROAD" extending from 250 feet, North of Farmer Road, Southwardly a distance of 0.29 miles more or less to Section Line between Section 17 and 20, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Coltewah Quadrangle #5.)

(This road has been maintained by County for the past ten years.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TRANSFER OF UNENCUMBERED BALANCES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the Director of Accounts and Budgets is authorized to transfer the unencumbered balances of any sub accounts of the County Fund to any sub accounts of said County Fund, where necessary to meet expenditures effective at the close of the fiscal year, to be done when and as soon as the information is available.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

For the Month of May, 1953 - FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson	\$708.33	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Esther Newman	200.00	
Delores Banks	200.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	250.00	
	<u>\$4,418.33</u>	
Auto Expense License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	575.00	
	<u>\$5,045.83</u>	
Fees and Commissions for May, 1953	7,060.09	
Excess Fees for April, 1953	<u>5,144.19</u>	
		\$12,204.28
Less Salary and Expense for May 1953		<u>5,045.83</u>
Excess Fees for April & May, 1953		\$7,158.45

JACK HIXSON,
County Court Clerk.
DAVID M. RAMSEY
Chief Deputy

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 16th day of June, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL,

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK - OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY. June 3, 1953.

Report of Fees Collected and disbursed by the Office of Criminal Court Term, From May 1, thru May 31, 1953:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on Hand as of May 1, 1953	\$5,328.57	
Receipts for May, 1953	<u>3,402.96</u>	
		\$8,731.53

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>\$1,418.00</u>	
Balance of Fees on hand May 31, 1953		<u>\$7,313.53</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of May, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of June 1953.
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

SEAL.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK - OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of April 1953	\$867.98	
Receipts for May 1953	3743.16	\$4,611.14

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary	\$583.33	
Lucile Hixson "	350.00	
Marie Haynes "	375.00	
Willie Roberts "	250.00	
Winona Morgan "	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt "	210.00	
Elizageth Green "	200.00	
Betty Plumlee "	200.00	
Sarvis Bus. Mach. Ribbon	1.35	
Railway Express	2.24	
	2,229.22	\$2,381.92
EXCESS.....		\$2,229.22

I, ZELMA F. SHERRILL, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of May 1953,

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this June 17, 1953.

BETTY B. PLUMLEE, D. CLERK
SEAL.

REPORT OF ZELMA SHERRILL, CLERK - COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1953.

RECEIPTS

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
	\$5,496.82	\$5,496.82
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	62.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	175.00	
Harry Sherrill	112.50	
Louise Craven	100.00	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	92.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	92.50	
	1,685.00	\$1,685.00

TOTAL EXCESS FEES \$3,811.82

I hereby certify that above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees for the month of May, 1953, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVEN, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 10th day of June, 1953.

Z. F. SHERRILL, CLERK

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Opening Balance	\$4,211.94
General Receipts Detail on Back	1,882.57
Total Credits	6,094.51
Miscellaneous - Debits	2,879.74
Net Closing Balance	3,214.77

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the Month of May, 1953.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1953.
T. O. MYERS, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee
Hamilton County

RECEIPTS DETAIL -

2% Commission	569.90
1% "	1,312.67
	\$1,882.57

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL -

Joe Richardson	714.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Katherine Holland - April	220.00
L. O. Myers "	325.00
Katherine Holland - May	220.00
L. O. Myers "	325.00
Wilkerson & Wilkerson	50.00
	\$2,944.34

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

Balance due U. S. on April
See June Report64.60
2,879.74

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1953 -

Opening Cash Balance		\$9,067.70
<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$1,974.60	
Court Officers	366.00	
Summoning Jurors	67.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,015.80	
Criminal Court - Fees	963.45	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	2,087.80	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,121.65	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	888.70	
Boarding Jury for May	45.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	1,300.00	
Returning Prisoner	210.65	
Total Receipts		\$11,041.15
Total Available Cash		20,108.85
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	5,156.13	
Automobile Allowance	240.00	
Provisions	1,439.78	
Automobile Receipts	226.39	
Gas and Oil	460.91	
Tires and Tubes	95.51	
Telephone and Tel.	111.20	
Office Expense	236.87	
Kitchen Expense	5.15	
Sanitation	8.75	
Radio Service & Parts	68.55	
Total Disbursements		\$ 8,049.24
Closing Cash Balance		12,059.61
Accts. Payable		3,873.77
Surplus or (Deficit)		8,185.84

SIGNED: REC RICHEY, SHERIFF.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
13th day of June 1953

JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

June 12, 1953

The following bills for the month of May 1953 are due and payable by the Sheriff's office as of June 1, 1953.

Malvin Beene Produce Co.	12.25
Barnes - Rhodes Company	47.47
Blessing Waterhouse Co.	452.49
The Camera Mart	1.20
Commercial Sta. & Supply Co.	90.53
Cains Garage	150.68
Crisman Hardware Company	2.14
Joe Darr Produce Co.	22.00
Furlow Cate, Inc.	35.10
Fox Brothers Co.	80.94
Hamilton County Oil Sta.	437.00
Holsum Bread Company	126.00
George A. Hormel Company	231.43
Ling-Faidley Company	31.30
Light Electric Company	5.50
Mary Manker (Jury Officer)	22.50
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	132.40
Orrell Printing Co.	227.25
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	109.85
Quality Produce Company	21.65
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	100.65
Tennessee Egg Company	42.18
Williams Produce Company	155.34
Wilson & Company	135.09
Western Union Tel. Co.	2.15
City Meat Market	30.00
Furlow Cate, Inc. (New Car)	1,129.87
Robert T. Sterchi, Postmaster	30.06
	<u>\$3,873.77</u>

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of May before any deductions:

Baughn, W. W. Jailer	\$259.20
Carter, L. J., Co-Ordinator	270.00
Cunningham, S. A., Process Server	240.00
Dodson, J. A., Jailer	270.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred, Dietician	189.00
High, L. F. - Court Officer	259.20
Hale, Roy L. Process Server	240.00
Inman, Earl " "	240.00
Ivins, C. E. Bookkeeper	324.00
Johnson, H. B. Asst. Bookkeeper	297.00
Molloy, H. S. Chief Deputy	351.00
McPhail, T. H. Court Officer	259.20
Nelson, J. R. Jailer	259.20
Pierce, C. R. Process Server	240.00
Richey, Rex Sheriff	708.33

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

Sertel, Dorothy R., Secretary	\$226.80
Teppenpaw, Chas. L. Jailer	259.20
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary, Matron	189.00
Taylor, John B. Investigator	75.00
	<u>\$5,156.13</u>

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

REPORT OF F. A. STEWART, REGISTER - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

For Month of May, 1953

Total Fees for the monty \$3,838.75

TOTAL.....\$3,838.75

SALARIES:

		<u>Ins. Fund</u>	<u>Tax</u>
F. A. Stewart	625.00	\$15.00	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	---	18.20
TOTALS	3,050.00	\$86.50	445.00

Other Payments: L. F. Ellis (Plats) \$93.25
L. F. Ellis (Plats) 37.50

Total Other Payments	130.75
Excess Fees Accrued for Month	658.00
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	1078.75
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month	1736.75
On Hand Cash	413.20
Accounts Receivable	166.20
	<u>\$ 77.70 O & S</u>
Hamilton National Bank	\$446.02
Amn. Natl. Bank	633.63
Total in Bank	<u>\$1079.65</u>
	<u>\$1736.75</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 1st day of June 1953.

F. A. STEWART, County Register
BY - C. E. MOWERY, D. C.

SEAL
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MAY, 1953.

Balance on hand April 30, 1953	697.39
Fees collected during May	3,422.00
	<u>\$4,119.39</u>

LESS CREDITS:

Salaries paid for month of May, 1953

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
	<u>\$2,045.00</u>

Ck. #3972 Railway Express Agency - Express on transcript in cause #32005	\$1.61
Ck. #3979 Refund on Costs	.50
Ck. #3999 Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in cause #31492	\$1.61
	<u>\$2,048.72</u>
Balance due Hamilton County May 31, 1953	2,070.67
	<u>\$4,119.39</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of May, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

SEAL
Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1953.
E. R. JOYCE, N. P.

ON MOTION of Counwilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Hillebrew, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE PROPOSAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC WORKS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE FOR A CERTAIN PROJECT IN HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
On Wednesday, June 17, 1953.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

THAT, WHEREAS, The Department of Highways and Public Works of the State of Tennessee, hereinafter called the "Department", has tentatively allocated certain State and Federal Funds for the construction of the following described project in Hamilton County, Tennessee, hereinafter called the "County" and designated as Project Number S-4327 (3); provided said County will cooperate with said Department by acquiring the rights-of-way beginning at State Highway No. 2-A at the lands of L. A. Davis and extending in a northern direction, across Chickamauga Dam, to a point on State Highway No. 29 at the lands of W. P. Selcer; and,

Beginning at the northwest right-of-way line of the Southern Railway at the lands of H. H. Hampton and extending in a northern direction to a point on said survey at the lands of Mrs. W. K. Sliger, two surveys have been made, one being to the northwest of the other; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Highways and Public Works of the State of Tennessee has no choice as to which route is followed between the Southern Railway and the lands of Mrs. W. K. Sliger and will construct on whichever route Hamilton County sees fit to acquire a right-of-way, but it will construct only one of said routes.

The location of said proposed road, the names of the property owners at the time of the making of said survey, the rights-of way to be taken from each, the grade of proposed road, the buildings and improvements affected, and other information regarding the construction of said road are shown on the blue prints which accompany this proposal and said blue prints made a part of this resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 1953, That said Proposal made Exhibit A. to this Resolution, but not for copy, be accepted by Hamilton County, and Hamilton County agrees through the County Council to carry out and perform all terms and conditions of said written Proposal.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY ENGINEER TO ACQUIRE BY PURCHASE OR CONDEMNATION FOR HAMILTON COUNTY PROPERTY NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A ROAD LEADING ACROSS CHICKAMAUGA DAM.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, WHEREAS, Hamilton County has accepted the Proposal of the Department of Highways and Public Works of the State of Tennessee for the construction of a road leading across Chickamauga Dam.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 1953, That the County Engineer is authorized to acquire by purchase or condemnation property necessary for the construction of a road leading across Chickamauga Dam.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JAMES GLASCOCK, AGENT, TO PURCHASE LOTS NINE (9) and TEN (10), KINGS POINT, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 9 and 10, Kings Point, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County on account of unpaid taxes, and

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

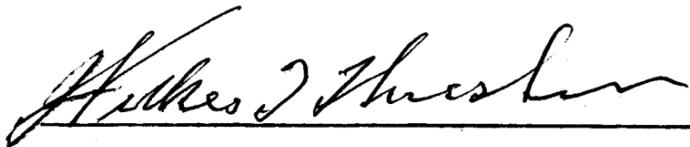
WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars as of June 12, 1953.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from James Glascock be approved and the County Judge be authorized to execute a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee and Hamilton County, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, turn over the balance to Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Aillebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Aillebrew, the meeting adjourned until Tuesday, June 30, 1953 at 10:00 A. M.



CHAIRMAN.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 30th day of June, 1953, an adjourned meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to purchase a Ford Automobile for the Lunacy Officer, paying a difference of \$753.30 on a trade-in. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned until 1:30 P. M.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to make the school rate \$1.14. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the School transportation rate be six cents. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, that the County Tax rate be fixed at \$2.04 inside the City and \$2.30 outside the City. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman voting Neye.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING THE FISCAL YEAR 1953-1954, AND FIXING THE TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1953, FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN ADJOURNED SESSION ASSEMBLED, ON JUNE 30, 1953, THAT:

WHEREAS Chapter 156 of the Private Acts of 1941, requires the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to adopt a budget for the forthcoming fiscal year and that upon the ascertainment of such budget and by authority of Chapter 27, of the Private Acts of 1953, to levy a tax, or taxes, sufficient in amount to produce the amounts given by said budget.

JUNE TERM 1953

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the County Council of Hamilton County, in adjourned session, hereby adopts for the fiscal year 1953-1954, the budget hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution, Said Resolution and Budget to be spread upon the Minutes of the Council, and there is hereby levied on each \$100.00 of assessed valuation of taxable property in Hamilton County for 1953 tax levy the following tax rates:

1953 Property Tax Levy	Inside City of Chatta.	Outside City of Chatta.
Department of Education (School) Fund	1.14	1.14
School Transportation Fund	.06	.06
General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.36	.36
Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.16
General County Fund	.34	.34
Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.02	.02
Tenn. Welfare Chattanooga-Hamilton		
County Health Department Fund	.06	.06
District Road Fund		.05
Pike Fund		.05
Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund	.02	.02
Teachers' Retirement Fund	.04	.04
	<u>2.04</u>	<u>2.30</u>

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the privilege tax for County purposes be levied, which tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, and at the same rate on which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege tax for State purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Merchants Ad Valorem Tax be levied upon the average/capital investment by them in their business at the rate of \$2.04 on each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.30 for each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those outside of the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which tax is equal to the Property Tax Rate, and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW
MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR - ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

June 29, 1953

Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman and
Members of Hamilton County Council
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RE: 1953-1954
Budget Recommendation

Dear Council Members:

In the preparation of the attached budget recommendation every consideration has been given to the necessity for economy in all functions of the County Government. In most instances requests have been made for the same amounts as provided in the previous budget with slight increases for Erlanger Hospital. Carver Memorial Hospital and Foster Home Care. Other increases recommended are necessitated by reason or recent legislation which involves additional expenditures for salaries, etc.

A raise of six cents (.06) in the tax rate is requested on the item "General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund" in order to get a sufficient amount of funds each year to meet the payments of interest and principal on the outstanding obligations of the County as they fall due. This will place the County in a sound financial condition and establish a high credit rating.

This recommended budget is submitted for your consideration and approval.

Respectfully Submitted.

W. T. BROOKS
County Manager

BUDGET FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

Pursuant to authority vested in the Hamilton County Council the following Budget for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1954, is adopted by the Council for the levy of Taxes sufficient to cover the appropriations and expenditures shown in said Budget.

In the absence of the exact official Tax Aggregate, which has not been completed, the estimated receipts from the 1953 Property Tax is based on an assessed valuation of 96% of \$277,044,794.00.

To provide for the Budgeted Funds' Appropriations as set forth in Exhibit "B" and all other legal necessary expenditures for County purposes, the following rates on each \$100.00 assessed valuation for the 1953 Tax Levy are hereby approved:

JUNE TERM 1953

1953 Real and Personal Property Tax Levy	<u>Inside City of Chattanooga</u>	<u>Outside City of Chattanooga</u>
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	1.14	1.14
2 - School Transportation Fund	.06	.06
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.36	.36
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.16
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.02	.02
8 - Health and Welfare Fund	.06	.06
9 - District Road Fund		.05
10 - Pike Fund		.05
11 - Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges	.02	.02
Total County Property Tax	<u>2.04</u>	<u>2.30</u>

A privilege tax for County purposes is hereby levied, which tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, at the same rate of which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege Tax for State purposes.

Merchants advalorem tax to be levied upon the average capital invested by them in their business, at the rate of \$2.04 on each \$100.00 of average capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.30 on each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which tax is equal to the property tax rate and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.

WILKES T. THRASHER
Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman

EXHIBIT "A"
ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

1. ANTICIPATED AVAILABLE FUNDS		\$160,000.00
2. <u>CIRCUIT COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		55,000.00
3. <u>CLERK AND MASTER</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees		85,000.00
4. <u>COUNTY COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		600,000.00
5. <u>COUNTY REGISTER</u> Excess Fees		10,000.00
6. <u>CRIMINAL COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		45,000.00
7. <u>STATE OF TENNESSEE</u> School Funds, Gasoline and Alcohol Tax, etc.		1,677,480.00
8. <u>COUNTY TRUSTEE</u> Net Collection and Excess Fees		6,055,515.31
9. <u>CITY OF CHATTANOOGA</u>		
Tax Books	10,000.00	
Fines and Costs - City Court	5,000.00	
Womens Detention Home	10,000.00	
	<u>25,000.00</u>	
10. <u>ALL OTHER SOURCES</u>		
Building Permits	3,000.00	
Pay Patients - County Hospital	4,000.00	
Pay Patients - Lunatics	5,000.00	
Sale Dairy Products	2,500.00	
Sale of Livestock	8,000.00	
Miscellaneous	3,000.00	
TOTAL.....		29,500.00
11. INTER FUND TRANSFER		100,000.00
12. TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS		8,838,495.31

EXHIBIT "A"
ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION
FISCAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

No.	Funds	<u>BUDGETED RECEIPTS</u>	<u>NON-BUDGETED RECEIPTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1-	Dept. of Education (Schools) Fund	\$4,749,256.71 (a)	-0-	\$4,749,256.71
2-	School Transportation Fund	221,168.00	1,706.40	222,874.40
3-	Teachers Retirement Fund	-0-	118,862.31	118,862.31
4-	General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	564,538.59	508,398.24 (b)	1,072,936.83
5-	Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (School)	143,613.92	3,466.00	147,079.92
6-	General County Fund	1,480,690.00	211,194.37	1,691,884.37
7-	Insurance on Public Buildings	57,984.08	-0-	57,984.08

JUNE TERM 1953

8.	Tennessee Welfare and Chattanooga Hamilton County Health Dept.	181,534.60	-0-	181,534.60
9.	District Road Fund	316,340.60	-0-	316,340.60
10.	Pike Fund	216,453.76	-0-	216,453.76
11.	Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges	<u>63,287.73</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>63,287.73</u>
	TOTAL.....	\$7,994,867.99	\$843,627.32	8,838,495.31
(a)	Includes Estimated ADA - City of Chattanooga			<u>Average Daily Attendance</u>
	Hamilton County	2,878,119.36		44.827869%
	City of Chattanooga	<u>1,871,137.35</u>		<u>55.172131%</u>
		\$4,749,256.71		\$100.000000%
(b)	Anticipation Debt Service Requirement Fiscal Year 1956-57 - Amt.	\$2,110,000.00		

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE FUND NO. 1
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - (SCHOOLS) FUND

<u>SOURCE OF REVENUE</u>	<u>HAMILTON COUNTY</u>	<u>CITY OF CHATTANOOGA</u>	<u>TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS</u>
1- Anticipated Available Funds	\$ 160,000.00		\$160,000.00
3- Clerk & Master Delinquent Taxes	32,066.89	9,978.38	42,045.27
4- County Court Clerk Ad Valorem, School Privileges, etc.	80,130.30	90,788.85	170,919.15
7- State of Tennessee Various Allotments	<u>1,181,480.00</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>1,181,480.00</u>
Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$1,453,677.19	100,767.23	\$1,554,444.42
8- County Trustee Valuations			
Inside \$191,026.959 @ 1.14 Levy	976,219.79	\$1,201,487.54	\$2,177,707.33
Outside 92,773.041 @ 1.14 Levy	<u>474,105.22</u>	<u>583,507.45</u>	<u>1,057,612.67</u>
TOTAL...\$283,800.00	1,450,325.01	\$1,784,994.99	\$3,235,320.00
Prior Years	<u>17,473.12</u>	<u>21,505.13</u>	<u>38,978.25</u>
Total Collections	\$1,467,798.13	\$1,806,500.12	\$ 3,274,298.25
Less Commissions			
2% Tax Collections	29,355.96	36,130.00	65,485.96
1% General Receipts	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>14,000.00</u>
TOTAL COMMISSIONS	43,355.96	36,130.00	79,485.96
NET TRUSTEES COLLECTIONS	\$1,424,442.17	1,770,370.12	3,194,812.29
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	\$2,878,119.36	\$1,871,137.35	4,749,256.71
APPROPRIATION	\$2,878,119.36	1,871,137.35	4,749,256.71
NON-BUDGETED RECEIPTS - ESTIMATED	-0-	-0-	-0-
<u>AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE</u>			
Hamilton County	44,827869%		
City of Chattanooga	<u>55,172131%</u>		
TOTAL.....	100.000000%		

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 2
SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS</u>
7 -	State of Tennessee Transportation	<u>\$56,000.00</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$56,000.00
8.-	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$191,026,959 @ .06 Levy	114,616.18
	Outside 92,773,041 @ .06 Levy	<u>55,663.82</u>
	TOTAL.....\$283,800.000	\$170,280.00
	Less Commissions	
	2% Tax Collections	3,405.60
	1% General Receipts	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL COMMISSIONS	\$3,405.60
	NET TRUSTEE'S COLLECTIONS	\$166,874.40
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	222,874.40
	APPROPRIATION	221,168.00
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	1,706.40

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 3
 TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$939.80
4 -	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	<u>5,661.72</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$6,601.52
8 -	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$191,026.959 @ .04 Levy	76,410.78
	Outside 92,773.041 @ .04 Levy	<u>37,109.22</u>
	TOTAL.....\$283,800.000	\$113,520.00
	Prior Years	<u>1,542.03</u>
	Total Collections	\$115,062.03
	Less Commissions	
	2% Tax Collections	2,301.24
	1% General Receipts	<u>500.00</u>
	TOTAL COMMISSIONS.....	\$2,801.24
	NET TRUSTEE'S COLLECTIONS	112,260.79
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	118,862.31
	APPROPRIATION	-0-
	NON-BUDGETED RECEIPTS - ESTIMATED	118,862.31

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
 GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$14,168.96
4 -	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	<u>44,411.81</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	58,580.77
8 -	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$191,026,959 @ .36 Levy	687,697.05
	Outside 92,773.041 @ .36 Levy	<u>333,982.95</u>
	Total \$283,800.00	1,021,680.00
	Prior Years	<u>13,887.41</u>
	Total Collections	\$1,035,567.41
	Less Commissions	
	2% Tax Collections	20,711.35
	1% General Receipts	<u>500.00</u>
	TOTAL	\$21,211.35
	Net Trustee's Collections	1,014,356.06
	Total Estimated Receipts	1,072,936.83
	Appropriation	564,536.59
	Total Estimated Non-Budgeted Receipts	
	Reserve for Retirement of Bonds Due Fiscal year 1956-57	
	\$2,110,000.00	508,398.24

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5
 RURAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 184.49
4 -	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	525.32
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	<u>\$ 709.81</u>
8 -	County Trustee Valuation	
	Outside \$92,773.041 @ .16 Levy	148,436.87
	Prior Years	<u>920.39</u>
	TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$149,357.26
	Less Commissions	
	2% Tax Collections	2,987.15
	1% General Receipts	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL COMMISSIONS	\$ 2,987.15
	NET TRUSTEE'S COLLECTIONS	\$146,370.11
	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	\$147,079.92
	APPROPRIATION	\$143,613.92
	NON-BUDGETED RECEIPTS - ESTIMATED	3,466.00

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2-	<u>Circuit Court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	\$55,000.00
3-	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees	\$21,991.62
4-	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem, County Privilege, Beer Tax and Excess Fees	359,530.54
5-	<u>County Register</u> Excess Fees	10,000.00
6-	<u>Criminal Court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	45,000.00
7-	<u>State of Tennessee</u> Alcohol, Beer and Income Tax	100,000.00
9-	<u>City of Chattanooga</u> Tax Books \$10,000.00 Fines and Costs 5,000.00 Womens Detention Home 10,000.00 TOTAL.....	25,000.00
10 -	<u>All Other Sources</u> Building Permits 3,000.00 Pay Patients - County Hospital 4,000.00 Pay Patients - Lunatics 5,000.00 Sale - Dairy Products 2,500.00 Sale - Livestock 8,000.00 Miscellaneous 3,000.00 TOTAL.....	25,500.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Balance Forwarded)	\$642,022.16

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Balance Forwarded)	\$642,022.16
8-	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u> Inside \$191,026.959 @ .34 Levy 649,491.66 Outside 92,773.041 @ .34 Levy 315,428.34 TOTAL.....\$283,800.00 964,920.00	964,920.00
	Prior Years	13,510.83
	Total Collections	\$978,430.83
	<u>Less Commissions</u> 2% Tax Collections 19,568.62 1% General Receipts 9,000.00 TOTAL COMMISSIONS.....	28,568.62
	NET TRUSTEE'S COLLECTIONS	\$949,862.21
	Trustees Excess Fees	100,000.00
	Total Trustee's Receipts	\$1,049,862.21
	Total Estimated Receipts	\$1,691,884.37
	Appropriations	\$1,480,690.00
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	211,194.37

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 7
INSURANCE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3-	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Taxes	565.70
4-	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem	1,415.48
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	1,981.18
8-	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u> Inside \$191,026.959 @ .02 Levy 38,205.39 Outside 92,773.041 @ .02 Levy 18,554.61 TOTAL.....\$283,800.00 \$56,760.00	\$56,760.00
	Prior Years	385.82
	TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$57,145.82
	<u>Less Commissions</u> 2% Tax Collections 1,142.92 1% General Receipts -0-	1,142.92
	TOTAL.....	\$ 1,142.92

Net Trustee's Collections	\$56,002.90
Total Estimated Receipts	57,984.08
Appropriation	\$ 57,984.08
Non-Budgeted -Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 8

TENNESSEE WELFARE AND CHATTANOOGA
HAMILTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

<u>No. -</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	<u>Clerk and Master</u> <u>Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 1,116.81
4 -	<u>County Court Clerk</u> <u>Ad Valorem Tax</u>	10,998.66
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$ 12,115.47
8 -	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$191,026.959 @ .06 Levy	\$ 114,616.18
	Outside 92,773,041 @ .06 Levy	55,663.82
	TOTAL.....\$283,800.000	\$ 170,280.00
	Prior Years	2,698.70
	Total Collections.....	\$ 172,978.70
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	
	2% Tax Collections	3,459.57
	1% General Receipts	100.00
	TOTAL.....	\$ 3,559.57
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$ 169,419.13
	Total Estimated Receipts	181,534.60
	<u>Appropriations</u>	
	Tennessee Welfare \$106,534.60	
	Chatta-Hamilton County Health Department 75,000.00	181,534.60
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 9
DISTRICT ROAD

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	<u>Clerk & Master</u> <u>Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 1,692.81
4 -	<u>County Court Clerk</u> <u>Ad Valorem Tax</u>	437.79
7 -	<u>State of Tennessee</u> <u>Gasoline Tax</u>	170,000.00
11-	<u>Inter-Fund Transfer</u> <u>General County Fund</u> <u>Workhouse Appropriation</u>	100,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$272,130.60
8 -	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuation</u>	
	Outside \$92,773,041 @ .05 Levy	46,386.52
	Prior Years	766.54
	Total Collections	\$ 47,153.06
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	
	2% Tax Collections	943.06
	1% General Receipts	2,000.00
	TOTAL COMMISSIONS	\$2,943.06
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$44,210.00
	Total Estimated Receipts	316,340.60
	Appropriation	316,340.60
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

JUNE TERM 1953

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE *FUND NO. 10
PIKE

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$1,803.76
4 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	437.81
7 -	<u>State of Tennessee Gasoline Tax</u>	170,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	*172,241.57
8 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Outside \$92,773,041 @ .05 Levy	46,386.52
	Prior Years	768.78
	Total Collections	47,155.30
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	943.11
	2% Tax Collections	2,000.00
	1% General Receipts	2,943.11
	Total Commission	-
	Net Trustee's Collections	44,219.19
	Total Estimated Receipts	216,453.76
	Appropriation	216,453.76
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE @ FUND NO. 11
BUILDING, KEEPING AND REPAIRING BRIDGES

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	490.78
4 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem</u>	5,661.72
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$6,152.50
8 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$191,026.959 @ .02 Levy	38,205.39
	Outside 92,773.041 @ .02 Levy	18,554.61
	Total \$283,800,000	\$56,760.00
	Prior Years	1,541.25
	Total Collections	*58,301.25
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	1,166.02
	2% Tax Collections	-0-
	1% General Receipts	1,166.02
	Total	-
	Net Trustee's Collections	*57,135.23
	Total Estimated Receipts	63,287.73
	Appropriation	63,287.73
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "B"
APPROPRIATION * BUDGETED FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

No.	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
1 -	<u>Department of Education (Schools) Fund</u>	
	County Schools \$2,878,119.36	
	City of Chattanooga 1,871,137.35	
	Total	\$4,749,256.71
2 -	<u>School Transportation Fund Expenditures</u>	221,168.00
3 -	<u>Teachers Retirement Fund (Not Budgeted)</u>	-0-
4 -	<u>General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Bond, Interest and Expense</u>	564,538.59
5 -	<u>Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (School) Bonds, Interest and Expense</u>	143,613.92

6 -	<u>General County Fund</u> Appropriations		\$1,480,690.00
7 -	<u>Insurance on Public Buildings Fund</u> Expenditures		57,984.08
8 -	<u>Tennessee Welfare and Chattanooga</u> <u>Hamilton County Health Department Fund</u> Tennessee Welfare - State of Tennessee Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Dept.	\$106,534.60 <u>75,000.00</u>	181,534.60
9 -	<u>District Road Fund</u> Expenditures		316,340.60
10 -	<u>Pike Fund</u> Expenditures		216,453.76
11 -	<u>Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund</u> Expenditures		<u>63,287.73</u>
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - BUDGETED FUNDS		\$7,994,867.99

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

REDEMPTION OF SERIAL BONDS

SERIAL BONDS MATURING JANUARY 1, 1954	Date of Issue	Outstanding	Amt. Payable
P. W. Silverdale Hospital	1-1-36	\$25,000.00	\$2,000.00
P. W. School 1st Series	1-1-36	358,000.00	16,000.00
P. W. Industrial School - 1st Series	1-1-36	13,000.00	4,000.00
P. W. Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	16,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	125,000.00	5,000.00
P. W. School - 4th Series	1-1-39	112,000.00	4,000.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	61,000.00	2,000.00
	TOTAL.....		<u>35,000.00</u>
<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING APRIL 1, 1954</u>			
Refunding - Series C	2-1-42	350,000.00	200,000.00
<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING JULY 1, 1954</u>			
Elem. & High School Improvement	7-1-37	130,000.00	5,000.00
P. W. General Hospital	7-1-37	192,000.00	8,000.00
P. W. School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	37,000.00	1,000.00
Highway 1938	7-1-38	50,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. Library	7-1-38	56,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. Detention Home	7-1-38	12,000.00	1,000.00
P. W. Bridge	7-1-39	38,000.00	1,000.00
James County Highway (Assumed)	7-1-16	6,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. Armory	7-1-39	24,000.00	1,000.00
	TOTAL.....		<u>23,000.00</u>
	TOTAL BOND REDEMPTION.....		\$258,000.00

EXHIBIT "B"
Schedule - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST & REDEPTION FUND

BOND DESCRIPTION	Date of Issue	Amount Outstanding	Int. Rate	Interest Payable
Mission Ridge Tunnel (Bachman)	11-1-26	\$600,000.00	4.50	\$27,000.00
Refunding	4-1-27	200,000.00	4.50	9,000.00
Funding	6-1-27	760,000.00	4.50	34,200.00
Building	6-1-27	225,000.00	4.50	10,125.00
Highway 1927	8-1-27	250,000.00	4.50	11,250.00
Highway 1928	4-1-28	489,000.00	4.50	22,005.00
School	2-1-30	961,500.00	4.75	45,671.25
Alton Park School	2-1-30	95,000.00	4.75	4,512.50
Tunnel (East Chattanooga)	2-1-30	500,000.00	4.75	23,750.00
Bridge (Chattanooga Creek)	2-1-30	100,000.00	4.75	4,750.00
P. W. Silverdale Hospital - 1st Series	1-1-36	25,000.00	3.60	864.00
P. W. School - 1st Series	1-1-36	358,000.00	3.40	11,900.00
P. W. Industrial School - 1st Series	1-1-36	13,000.00	3.00	330.00
P. W. Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	16,000.00	3.50	525.00
P. W. General Hospital	7-1-37	192,000.00	4.00	7,680.00
Elem. & High School Improvement	7-1-37	130,000.00	4.00	5,200.00
P. W. School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	125,000.00	3.60	4,410.00
P. W. School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	37,000.00	3.50	1,295.00
Highway 1938	7-1-38	50,000.00	3.50	1,750.00
P. W. Library	7-1-38	56,000.00	3.50	1,960.00
P. W. Detention Home	7-1-38	12,000.00	3.50	420.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	61,000.00	3.75	2,250.00
P. W. School - 4th Series	1-1-39	112,000.00	3.75	4,125.00
P. W. Armory	7-1-39	24,000.00	3.50	840.00
P. W. Bridge	7-1-39	38,000.00	3.50	1,330.00
Refunding Series "C"	2-1-42	350,000.00	3.00	10,500.00
Refunding Series "D"	2-1-42	100,000.00	3.00	3,000.00
Refunding Series "E"	2-1-42	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
James County Highway (Assumed)	7-1-16	6,000.00	5.00	300.00
Highway 1953	2-1-53	355,000.00	3.00	10,650.00
Highway 1953	2-1-53	245,000.00	2.75	6,737.50
Bridge 1953	2-1-53	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
Bridge 1953	2-1-53	350,000.00	2.75	9,625.00
	TOTAL.....	\$7,735,500.00		\$304,955.25

JUNE TERM 1953

COMMISSION AND EXCHANGE

Bond Redemption	516.00	
Interest	<u>1,067.34</u>	\$1,583.34

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE FUND - NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND
SUMMARY

Redemption of Serial Bonds	\$258,000.00
Interest on Term and Serial Bonds	304,955.25
Commission and Exchange	<u>1,583.34</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$564,538.59</u>

SCHEDULE OF INTEREST PAYMENTS

August 1, 1953	\$65,223.13
October 1	29,002.50
November 1	13,500.00
December 1	22,162.50
January 1 1954	22,892.24
February 1	65,223.13
April 1	29,002.50
May 1	13,500.00
June 1	22,162.50
July 1	22,286.75
TOTAL.....	<u>\$304,955.25</u>

RURAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND (SCHOOL BONDS - RURAL)

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5

<u>BOND REDEMPTION</u>		
February 1, 1954		\$100,000.00
<u>INTEREST PAYMENTS</u>		
August 1, 1953	\$21,631.25	
February 1, 1954	<u>21,631.25</u>	Total..... 43,262.50
<u>COMMISSION AND EXCHANGE</u>		
Bond Redemption - \$100,000.00 @ \$2.00 per \$1,000.00	\$200.00	
Interest 43,262.50 @ 3.50 per 1,000.00	<u>151.42</u>	351.42
		<u>TOTAL.....\$143,613.92</u>

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Total Appropriations</u>
Advertising	\$ 1,000.00
Agriculture Department	8,900.00
Agriculture Fair Prizes	5,000.00
Anti T. B. and Bovine Control	1,500.00
Athletic Fields, Parks and Playgrounds	5,000.00
Bonny Oaks School	95,000.00
Building Commissioner, Zoning, etc.	4,000.00
Building and Grounds	70,000.00
Carver Memorial Hospital	20,000.00
Chancery Court	5,000.00
Children's Hospital	36,000.00
Circuit Court	10,000.00
Civil Defense Council	3,000.00
City-County Planning Commission	4,750.00
Colored Community Center	600.00
County Court	120.00
County Hospital	150,000.00
County Hospital Pasteurization Plant	10,000.00
County Jail	42,000.00
County Wide Library Service	23,000.00
County Workhouse	100,000.00
Criminal Court	20,000.00
Elections	34,000.00
Employees Insurance	35,000.00
Equalization Board	1,000.00
Erlanger Hospital	170,000.00
Ex-Officio Services - Sheriff	72,120.00
Forest Fire Prevention	2,000.00
Foster Home Care	18,000.00
General Relief and Crippled Children	15,000.00
Guidance Clinic - Community Psychiatric Center	6,000.00
Humane Educational Society	1,500.00
Juries	70,000.00
Juvenile Court and Chambliss Home	75,000.00
Lunatics	5,000.00
Office Expense	30,000.00
Pauper Burials	5,000.00
Pine Breeze Sanatorium	48,000.00
Premium on Official Bonds	2,000.00
Public Buildings Maintenance	60,000.00
Repair and Purchase Equipment	5,000.00
Salaries	
Administrative	\$75,000.00
General Sessions Judges	18,000.00
Tax Assessors Office	<u>84,200.00</u>
	177,200.00

Special Annual Audit	15,000.00
Travel Expense	1,000.00
Unclaimed Funds and Vital Statistics	2,000.00
U. C. Scholarships	5,000.00
Veterans Administration - Service Officer	2,000.00
Vine Street Orphanage	9,000.00
General County Fund Total.....	<u>\$1,480,690.00</u>

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman voting Nays.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.

CHAIRMAN.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of June, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR THE SALE OF PROPERTY IN THE SECOND CIVIL DISTRICT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

The County Manager is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for the sale of the following described property:

Beginning at a point in the north right of way line of State Highway No. 58, said point being N 24-30E, a distance of 160 feet more or less from the center of said Highway at survey station 3 / 51, said point being 125 feet, at right angles, west of said center line, thence from this beginning point with a line that is 125 feet West of and parallel to said center line in an eastward direction 180 feet more or less to a point in the line between property of Hamilton County and the Green Heirs; thence along Green Heirs line N. 69 degrees 30' W a distance of 215 feet more or less to the line between property of Hamilton County and Elizabeth Catron; thence along the Catron line 524 degrees - 30' W a distance of 165 feet more or less to the beginning, containing 0.52 acres more or less, and being a part of the property deeded to the grantors by deed recorded in register's office of Hamilton County in Book 764 page 276 from Sherill Benton. Said property lying in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, John H. Milgore was exempt from Peddlers License. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$500.00 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ATHLETIC FIELD AND PLAYGROUND AT SODDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the sum of \$500.00 is hereby appropriated to Soddy Elementary School to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playgrounds Fund; provided that said sum shall be paid out on itemized bills submitted to and approved by the County Manager.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman being absent.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$500.00 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ATHLETIC FIELD AND PLAYGROUND AT EAST BRAINERD SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the sum of \$500.00 is hereby appropriated in East Brainerd School to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playgrounds Fund; provided that said sum shall be paid out on itemized bills submitted to and approved by the County Manager.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson that the County Manager be authorized to advertise for bridge contract as referred to in the following notice to contractors, and was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING MACHINES FOR USE AT ELECTIONS IN HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND DIRECTING NOTICE BY PUBLICATION THEREOF.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, after publication in a newspaper of general circulation in Hamilton County for more than ten (10) days requesting bids on the purchase of voting machines meeting with the requirements of the laws of the State of Tennessee, and after thorough study the bid of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation to furnish its machines was accepted, and

WHEREAS, the said voting machine of said corporation meets with the requirements of the laws of the State of Tennessee, and in particular of Section 2111.2 of the 1950 Supplement to the Code of Tennessee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That there be and is adopted for use at elections in Hamilton County, Tennessee, the voting machine of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation, which meets with the requirements of the laws of Tennessee, and in particular with those contained in Section 2111.2 of the 1950 Supplement to the Code of Tennessee, and that notice of such adoption be published in some newspaper of general circulation in Hamilton County, Tennessee.

H. P. DUNLAP.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO PURCHASE EIGHT (8) VOTING MACHINES OF THE SHOUP VOTING MACHINE CORPORATION OWNED BY TOWN OF EAST RIDGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the voting machine of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation for use at elections in Hamilton County has been adopted by the County Council and will be adopted by the County Court; and

WHEREAS, the Town of East Ridge has just recently purchased eight (8) Voting Machines of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be and is authorized to negotiate a contract for the purchase of the eight (8) Voting Machines of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation now owned by the Town of East Ridge at a price not to exceed the price paid by Town of East Ridge and not in excess of the unit price contained in the bid of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation recently received.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO NEGOTIATE A LOAN OR LOANS AND TO EXECUTE THE NECESSARY PAPERS TO FINANCE THE PURCHASE OF VOTING MACHINES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, there has been adopted by the County Council and will be adopted by the County Court for use at elections, voting machines in accordance with the law, and

WHEREAS, after legal advertising, the bid of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation, being found to be the best and lowest bid, was accepted, and

WHEREAS, Town of East Ridge has recently purchased eight (8) similar machines.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be and is authorized to negotiate a loan or loans on the best terms possible to finance the purchase of One Hundred Ninety-two (192) of said machines from the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation at a price set forth in its bid, together with the purchase from the Town of East Ridge of eight (8) similar machines recently bought by it, to be repaid over a period of three (3) years, and to execute all papers essential to the completion of said loan.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY TRUSTEES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY CHURCH OF JESUS OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 45, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 45, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from the Trustees of the General Assembly Church of Jesus of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Date of Sale - April 25, 1949)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY OMA C. WALKER, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 7, BLOCK 8, KIRKLIN ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 7, Block 9, Kirklin Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Oma C. Walker.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman ~~Cushman~~ being absent.

RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE COUNTY MANAGER TO EXECUTE NON-PREJUDICE AGREEMENT WITH SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY FOR THE REMOVAL OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES ON 4338.

WHEREAS by Resolution passed by this Council at a regular meeting a proposal made through the Department of Highways of the State of Tennessee for the widening and re-surfacing of Secondary Route No. 4338 beginning at the intersection of State Route No. 29 in Red Bank and extending to Hixson Pike (Secondary Route No. 4306) and extending 1.775 miles in Hamilton County, Tennessee, was accepted;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Hamilton County Council at its regular July 1, 1953, meeting that it does hereby authorize, empower and direct the County Manager of Hamilton County to enter into the following agreement and to execute said agreement and affix the proper seal thereto;

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into on this 1st day of July, 1953, by and between Hamilton County, Tennessee, acting through its officials duly authorized to make this contract by proper action of the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company.

WITNESSETH:

That WHEREAS the State of Tennessee is presently engaged in the widening and re-surfacing of Secondary Route #4338 beginning at the intersection of State Route No. 29 in Red Bank and extending to Hixson Pike (Secondary Route #4306) and extending 1.775 miles, said project being designated as Federal Aid Project #S-4338 (1); and

WHEREAS Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company have telephone poles and facilities within the right of way of said highway which hinder the development of same which will have to be removed therefrom to enable the completion of the project; and

WHEREAS Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company has indicated that it will not remove said telephone poles and facilities at its own expense and has indicated that if compelled to remove same it will institute legal proceedings to recover the expense connected therewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the parties hereto agree that the said Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company may remove said poles and facilities from the right of way at its own expense without prejudice to any cause of action which it now has or may have hereafter, and that Hamilton County will not be prejudiced thereby in action involving the same and in interposing any defense in relation thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this contract by their duly authorized officers on the day and year first above written.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "HETZEL STREET" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

That "HETZEL STREET" extending from Morgan Lane, Northwardly a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to turn-a-round be Declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District, Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Hetzel Subdivision as shown on Fairmount Quadrangle 9)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE CRESTWOOD DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "CRESTWOOD DRIVE" extending from Altamont Road Northeastwardly, Southwestwardly, and Northwardly a distance of 0.34 miles more or less to Crestwood Circle be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Dallas Crest Subdivision as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle 2)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SUMMER BREEZE DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "SUMMER BREEZE DRIVE" (formerly "THE NOOK") extending from Camp Road in a western direction a distance of 0.17 miles more or less be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Ooltewah Quadrangle No. 8.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.

CHAIRMAN.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, JULY 7, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of July, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Flinn and Payne. Total 2. Commissioner Thompson being absent. Mr. Roe Havenport, the Beer Inspector, was present.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for renewal of Beer Permit of Elizabeth M. Martin, Operator of Martin's Restaurant, be approved, adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for renewal beer permit of Thomas C. Stott, operator of Sonny's Grill, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal beer permit of Leland Brooks, operator of Hilltop Cafe, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal beer permit of Johnny William Wood, operator of Johnny's Cafe, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal beer permit of George Fred Stump, operator of Stump's Drive-In, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

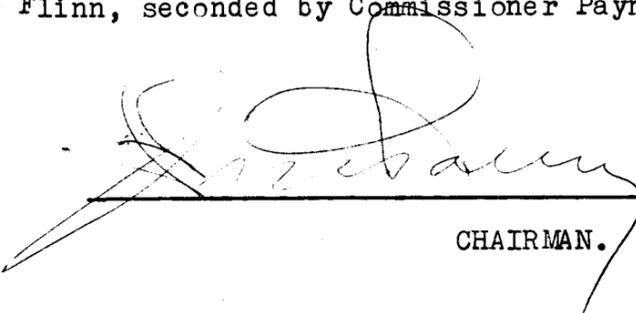
ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal beer permit of William D. Sweeney, operator of Sportsmen Drive-Inn be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne that the application for a beer permit of Cathryn L. Emery, operator of The Fair, be approved, adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of John D. Day be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, that the beer license of William L. Gottschalk be sustained until July 14th, 1953, and a Citation for trial be issued for that day. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the meeting Adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, JULY 14, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 14th day of July, 1953, a Special Meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court house in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

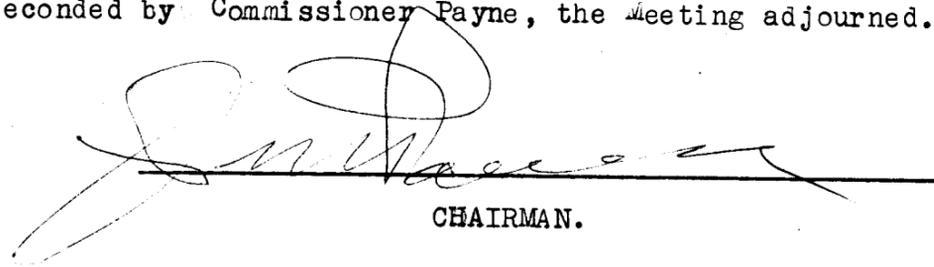
The Secretary called the Roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Commissioner J. Mitt Payne, ^{and} Tommy Thompson. Commissioner Flinn being absent.

Mr. Roe Davenport, The Beer Inspector, was present.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the Beer License of W. L. Gottschalk be revoked.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the Meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of July, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

All were present with the exception of Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Cushman and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Chairman Wilkes T. Thrasher being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION OF \$ 125.00 ----- PER MONTH FOR TWELVE MONTHS TO BE USED, IF NECESSARY, TO AUGMENT EARNINGS AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY DEPUTY SHERIFF SERVING DELINQUENT TAX SUBPOENAS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it has been impracticable and even impossible in many instances to secure service on delinquent tax payers in the matter of delinquent taxes, due to a provision in the Code of the State of Tennessee which allows Deputy Sheriffs only fifty cents fee for service of each subpoena, the service of which is advantageous to the County and to the taxpayers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Council appropriate \$125.00 per month for twelve (12) months beginning July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1954 to augment the earnings and expenses incurred by the Deputy Sheriff serving subpoenas on said parties; provided, only that portion of said \$125.00 necessary to bring the Deputy Sheriff's total earnings up to a maximum of \$225.00 per month to be used.

J. P. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

MONTHLY REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN. OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR JUNE, 1953

Balance on hand May 30, 1953	\$2,070.67
Fees collected during June	2,016.84
	\$4,087.51

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of June, 1953.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
	\$2,045.00	
Chk. #4017 to Ham. Natl. Bank, Rent on Safety Deposit Box		4.20
Chk. #4018 Lee C. Head Company, Bond, Mary Ruth Powel		37.50
Chk. #4036 Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in cause #31893		1.61
		2,088.31
Balance due Hamilton County, June 30, 1953		\$1,999.20

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of June, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1953,
E. R. JOYCE, N. P.
SEAL

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1953

Opening Cash Balance		\$12,059.61
RECEIPTS:		
County - Misdemeanor Costs		
Court Officers	324.00	
State - Felony Costs	1771.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1864.20	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1550.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	1190.35	
Total Receipts		6,700.30
Total Available Cash		18,759.91

<u>Disbursements:</u>		
Salaries	4896.93	
Automobile Allowance	240.00	
Provisions	1551.62	
Automobile Repairs	233.25	
Gas and Oil	437.00	
Telegraph and Telephone	102.80	
Office Expense	449.22	
Kitchen Exp.	7.64	
Sanitation	8.75	
New Automobile	1129.87	
Sp'1 Jury Officer	22.50	
Returning Prisoner	19.25	
Radio Service	35.00	
Total Disbursements		9,133.83
Closing Cash Balance		9,626.08
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,018.82
Surplus or (Deficit)		7,607.26

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this the 10th day of July, 1953.

SEAL

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

OFFICE OF SHERIFF RICHEY, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

The following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's office for the month of June 1953.

Allison Motor & Equipment Co.	136.07
Archer Paper Company	6.11
Blessing - Waterhouse Co.	347.80
Barnes - Rhodes Company	11.20
Cains Garage	74.97
City Meat Market	35.00
Colonial Baking Company	112.00
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	11.39
Joe Darr Prov. Company	32.31
Fox Brothers Company	68.63
Ham. County Oil Station	380.00
Geo. A. Hormel Company	206.93
Chatta. Labor World	24.00
Mutual Candy Company	34.00
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Newton Chevrolet	6.44
Charles J. Powell Prov. Co.	106.34
Qualtiy Produce Company	48.70
R. E. Richmond, Radio Engineer	35.00
Sears Roebuck & Company	19.33
W. C. Teas Company	7.80
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	84.60
Western Union Tel. Company	3.68
Wilson & Company	64.11
Williams Produce Company	153.06
	<u>\$2,018.82</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1953.

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	\$5,792.88	\$5,792.88
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary		62.50	
Harry Sherrill		175.00	
Louise Craven		112.50	
Anna Bell Daly		100.00	
Christine Sampson		100.00	
Jenene Childress		100.00	
Betty Henegar		92.50	
Anna Bell Daly		100.00	
Zelam F. Sherrill		62.50	
Harry Sherrill		175.00	
Louise Craven		112.50	
Christine Sampson		100.00	
Billie Roberts		100.00	
Jenene Childress		100.00	
Betty Henegar		100.00	
			<u>\$1,692.50</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....\$4,100.98

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of excess fees for the month of June, 1953.

L. CRAVESN, D. C.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1953,

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA F. SHERRILL CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE
Hamilton County, Tennessee

Report for Fees Collected and Disbursed by the Office of Circuit Court Clerk, From June 1, 1953 to June 30, 1953.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
Balance on Hand as of May 31, 1953	\$2,229.26	
Receipts for June 1953	<u>3,954.31</u>	\$6,183.57

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
Elizabeth Green - Salary	\$300.00	
Lucile Hixson "	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt "	195.00	
Winona Morgan "	210.00	
Betty Plumlee "	300.00	
Willie Roberts "	375.00	
Marie Haynes "	125.00	
Elaine Ermine "	60.12	
Ann. Natl. Bank-Checks	7.15	
T. H. Payne Company	7.50	
Georgia Gentry Transcript Work	<u>62.00</u>	\$1,991.77

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of June 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
By L. Hixson, D. Clerk
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this July 8, 1953.

G. HUNNICUTT, D. CLERK

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

To: Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge
Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Report of Fees Collected and Disbursed by the office of Criminal Court Clerk, from June 1 thru June 30, 1953:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of June 1, 1953	\$7,313.53	
Receipts for June 1953	<u>2,873.34</u>	<u>\$10,186.87</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

<u>Salaries:</u>		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
 Hamilton County, Payment of Excess Fees	 4,689.01	
 Railway Express Agency	 <u>1.76</u>	<u>\$ 6,108.77</u>
 Balance of fees on hand June 30, 1953		 \$4,078.10

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of June, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST
SEAL
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of
July 1953.
SARA W. GULLE, N. P.

FEE REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY - FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1953.

Total fees for the month	<u>\$4,233.05</u>
<u>Salaries:</u>	<u>TOTAL..... \$4,233.05</u>
	<u>Insurance Fund - Tax</u>

F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	\$15.00	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	---	18.20
Grace Finney	200.00	---	29.20
Totals.....	<u>3250.00</u>	<u>86.50</u>	<u>474.20</u>

51

J U L Y T E R M 1953

Excess Fees accrued for mont	\$983.05	
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	1736.75	
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month	2719.80	
	Cash	314.15
	Accounts Receivable	142.35
Hamilton Natl. Bank \$1733.62		
Amn. Natl Bank 452.08	Total in Bank	2185.70
		77.60 O & S
Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 1st of July, 1953.		2719.80

F. A. STEWART, County Register

SEAL

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1953.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Esther Newman	200.00	
Delores Banks	200.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	250.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,418.33	
Auto Expense License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	3,213.16	
	<hr/>	
	\$7,683.99	
Fees & Commissions for June 1953	23,831.68	
Excess Fees for April & May, 1953	<u>7,158.45</u>	
		\$30,990.13
Less Salary and Expense for June, 1953		<u>7,683.99</u>
Excess Fees for April, May and June, 1953		\$23,306.14

JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

DAVID M. RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 15th day of July, 1953.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.
SEAL

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered to be made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to advertise the closing of Doughty Ferry Road, near Sale Creek. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION GRANTING A WAIVER TO MRS. MARGARET ROGERS TO OPERATE A TEA ROOM OR RESTAURANT IN CONNECTION WITH TOURIST COURT KNOWN AS LOLETAS MOTEL AT SILVERDALE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Margaret Rogers has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton-County Planning Commission that a waiver be granted to operate a tea room or restaurant in connection with Tourist Court known as Loletas Motel at Silverdale, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that said Waiver be granted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, That Mrs. Margaret Rogers be granted a waiver to operate a Tea Room or Restaurant in connection with Tourist Court known as Loletas Motel at Silverdale.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public Welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT PROPERTY LYING BETWEEN ASHMORE STREET ON THE EAST AND THE CHATTANOOGA TRACTION COMPANY'S RIGHT-OF-WAY ON THE WEST BEGINNING 238 SOUTH OF MERRIAM STREET AND EXTENDING SOUTHWARD 1785 FEET.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs. L. E. & D. F. Taylor, petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence District to Industrial District property lying between Ashmore Street and Chattanooga Traction Company's right-of-way South of Merriam Street, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Messrs. L. E. and D. F. Taylor have requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 15, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Industrial District the following described property:

The property lying between Ashmore Street on the East and the Chattanooga Traction Company's right-of-way on the West beginning 238' South of Merriam Street and extending Southward 1785 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Councilman Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson. Total 3. Councilman Cushman voting No. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that _____ Cupp, was granted exemption from Peddlers Tax. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTY ON HIGHWAY 58

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Delsie B. Hamic and Mr. and Mrs. Gatino have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Highway 58, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 15, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, In Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 280' on the Southeast side of Highway No. 58, approximately 2133 feet Southwest of Banther Road Intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

JULY TERM 1953

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 265 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, L. S. Walters has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 15, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 265 feet on the East Side of the Lee Highway extending from Connor Lane Southward to the Weller Tourist Court Property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, That the Council concur with Planning Commission's rejection in re-zoning the Kirk property. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HOWARD C. SHELTON AND WIFE, BLANCHE M. SHELTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 17, Block 89, EAST END LAND COMPANY, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 17, Block 89, East End Land Company, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Howard C. Shelton and wife, Blanche M. Shelton.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Accepted by Chattanooga 7-7-53)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, Total 4.

JULY TERM 1953

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HOWARD C. SHELTON AND WIFE, BLANCHE R. SHELTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 19, BLOCK 89, EAST END LAND CO. FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 19, Block 89, East End Land Company was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Howard C. Shelton and wife, Blanche M. Shelton.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County. (Accepted by City 707-53)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the court being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JACK JAMISON AND WIFE, NATALIE D. JAMISON, TO PURCHASE LOTS 2 AND 3, BLOCK 4, WOODLAWN, FOR THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 2 and 3, Block 4, Woodlawn, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Jack Jamieson and wife Natalie D. Jamieson.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the state of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Accepted by Chattanooga 7-1-53

Formerly assessed to Charles A. Donaldson - Date of Sale May 16, 1949.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Court being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Councilman Cushman, Councilman Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY SAM BLOUNT AND WIFE, ESTELLE F. BLOUNT, TO PURCHASE LOT 55, BLOCK E, NIXON AND SEVIER, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

WHEREAS, Lot 55, Block E, Nixon and Sevier, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Sam Blount and wife, Estella F. Blount.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Approved by City of Chattanooga 5-26-53)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Court being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Councilman Cushman, Councilman Killebrew and Councilwoman. Total 4. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. E. PARRISS AND WIFE, IDA D. PARRIS, TO PURCHASE LOT 15, BLOCK 3, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Lot 15, Block 3, Missionary Heights, was heretofore bought by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from J. E. Parris and wife, Ida D. Parris.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Accepted by City 7-1-53)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the court being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANDREW H. LOGAN, SINGLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 13, BLOCK K, NIXON AND SEVIER, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 13, Block K, Nixon and Sevier, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (*250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (*250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Andrew H. Logan, single,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (*250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Accepted by City 7-1-53)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew, and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Chairman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION THAT THE NAME OF MILLER DRIVE BE CHANGED TO THE NAME OF WRENN ROAD,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the name of "MILLER DRIVE" extending from Greenbriar Road southwardly through the Miller Lamb Subdivision to State Line Road, a distance of 0.15 miles more or less be changed to "Wrenn Road"

Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle No. 1.

(NOTE) This Road is not a District Road.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BEELER AVENUE, HICKORY STREET & HICKORY CIRCLE, BELVOIR CIRCLE AND ROPER STREET, BE DECLARED DISTRICT ROADS, as Follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "BEELER AVENUE" extending from Shallowford Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to a turn-a-round be declared a District Road. Adopted by Acclamation.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County through Mrs. Leola M. Beeler Subdivision as shown on Quadrangle No. 5.)

(This Street oiled by developer.

"HICKORY STREET AND HICKORY CIRCLE"

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "HICKORY STREET" extending from Green Pond road in a northward direction a distance of 0.19 miles more or less to Dr. Bell Branch; and "Hickory Circle" extending from Hickory Street in a westward, northward and eastward direction, a distance of 0.09 miles more or less to Hickory Street, be declared a District Road. Adopted by acclamation.

(Above Street is in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in W. H. Norman subdivision as shown on Quadrangle No. 2.)

(This Oiled -)

"BELVOIR CIRCLE"

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "BELVOIR CIRCLE" extending from Fountain Avenue northward a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to Belvoir Avenue be declared a District Road. Adopted by acclamation.

(Above street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 7.)

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 3

"ROPER STREET"
BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "ROPER STREET" extending from Keebler Street West and South a distance of 0.19
miles more or less to Georgia-Tennessee State Line, be declared a District Road. Adopted
by Acclamation.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle
No. 1.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by MRS. FRED ROBINSON.
Councilman Killebrew the foregoing resolutions were adopted by acclamation.
ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the meeting

adjourned.

Herbert P. Dunley
CHAIRMAN.

A U F U S T T E R M 1 9 5 3

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, AUGUST 4, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4th day of August, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Flinn, Payne and Thompson. Total 3, and Mr. Roe Davenport, the Beer Inspector was present.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal of beer permit of Gilbert Hicks, operator of Oakwood Grocery, be approved by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for renewal Beer Permit of Pearl Tripp be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for renewal of beer permit of Gold Point Marina Incorporative be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for renewal of beer permit of Sam Schwartz Grocery be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

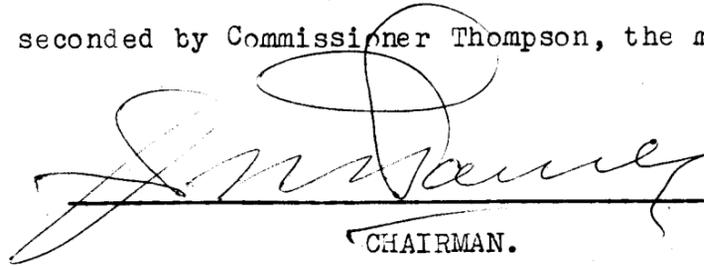
ON MOTION of Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for renewal beer permit of Noel ^{Walters} ~~Spencer~~, Operator of Cobblestone Grill, be approved, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for renewal of beer permit of Annie Grace Tugle, operator of Pit Barbecue be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

The Beer License of Eva Hannah, operator of Club Royal, Rt. 4, St. Almo, be revoked as one year has not expired as required by the law before new license has been revoked.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for beer permit of Wm. L. Norman, operator of Bill's Inn be passed until next meeting for further investigation. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

AUGUST TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1953.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 5th day of August, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the Mathew Road at Soddy as to right be referred to Highway Department with power to act. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the matter of accepting the Jergigan Road as a district road be referred to Mr. Brooks to report to the Council at the next meeting. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JOSEPH O. MCINTOSH, SINGLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 16, block 4, EDEN PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF (\$400.00) FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 16, Block 4, Eden Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Joseph O. McIntosh, Single.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew having been called to the Hospital.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY SOUTHERN REALTY COMPANY, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 5, BLOCK 24, A. M. JOHNSON ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$200.00)

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 5, Block 24, A. M. Johnson Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Southern Realty Company, Trustee.

AUGUST TERM 1953

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Provided that the deed conveying said property includes the provision contained in the resolution of the City Commission that the right to take any part which would be required for roads, easements or power easements, without remuneration to the buyer, is retained by the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Formerly assessed to J. J. Harvin
Date of Sale - December 28, 1949)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF JERSEY WATER ASSOCIATION FOR THE PURCHASE OF LAND IN THE SECOND CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE NECESSARY DEED UPON RECEIPT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE BID.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertising for the sale of the hereinafter described real estate owned by Hamilton County, the highest and best bid received was that of Jersey Water Association in the sum of One Hundred Fifty-one (\$151.00) Dollars.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, upon payment of the aforesaid amount of One Hundred Fifty-one (\$151.00) Dollars the County Judge is authorized to execute a deed in the name of Hamilton County conveying said real estate which is described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the north right of way line of State Highway No. 58, said point being N 24-30 E, a distance 160 feet more or less from the center of said Highway at survey station 3 + 51, said point being 125 feet, at right angles, west of said center line, thence from this beginning point with a line that is 125 feet West of and parallel to said center line in an eastward direction 180 feet more or less to a point in the line between property of Hamilton County and the Green heirs; thence along Green Heirs line N 69° 30' W a distance of 215 feet more or less to the line between property of Hamilton County and Elizabeth Catron; thence along the Catron line 524° 30' W a distance of 165 feet more or less to the beginning, containing 0.52 acres more or less, and being a part of the property deeded to the grantors by deed recorded in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Book 764, page 276 from Sherrill Benton.

H. C. DUNLAP

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap. Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TO REPAIR AND PAINTING OF SILVERDALE HOSPITAL

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County be authorized to enter into a contract with CURREY DECORATING COMPANY, for the repair and painting of the Silverdale Hospital according to specifications and terms in his bid, provided he furnish proper Performance & Material & Labor Bond, to be approved by the County Manager.

He being the lowest and best bidder after legal advertising.

H. P. DUNLAP

Member of the County Council.

AUGUST TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION FOR PAINTING JOHN A. PATTEN SCHOOL BUILDING.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
That the County Manager of Hamilton County is authorized to contract with J. Kelley Keith for the painting of the John A. Patten School according to specification and terms of his bid, provided he furnish proper performance and material and labor bond, to be approved by the County Manager. He being the lowest and best bidder after Legal advertising.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew be absent.

RESOLUTION on PAINTING MOWBRAY SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County be authoized to enter into a contract with W. F. FACKLER, for the painting of Mowbray School according to specifications and terms in his bid, provided he furnish proper Performance and Material and Labor Bond, to be approved by the County Manager. He being the lowest and best bidder after legal advertising.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION ON PAINTING BOOKER T. WASHINGTON SCHOOL BUILDING.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County is authorized to contract with J. Kelley Keith for the painting of the Booker T. Washington School Building according to specifications and terms of his bid, provided he furnish proper Performance & Material & Labor Bond, to be approved by the County Manager. He being the lowest and best bidder after Legal advertising.

HERBERT P. DUNLAP
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION ON ROOFING OF THE FOLLOWING, RED BANK, MOWBRAY, AND DAISY SCHOOLS, ALSO EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT AT THE COURT HOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
THAT the Manager of Hamilton County is authorized to contract with Lookout Sheet Metal for roofing the above Schools and Department of Education in Court House. According to specifications and terms of his bid. He being lowest and best bidder after Legal Advertising.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1953

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING APPOINTMENT OF MR. FOY CRABTREE, FOR A FOUR YEAR TERM ending may 1957, AS A MEMBER OF THE CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission on August 3, 1953, voted to recommend Mr. Foy Crabtree, Mayor of East Ridge, for the four year term ending May, 1957, as a member of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Crabtree is recommended to fill the vacancy created by the termination of Mr. Stanton Smith's term as of May, 1953, Mr. Smith having declined re-election.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the appointment of the aforesaid Foy Crabtree as a member of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission for a four year term ending May, 1957 be and is hereby confirmed.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FOUR (4) MOTOR PATROL GRADERS AND FOUR (4) LIGHT CREW TRUCKS FOR USE OF THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, the County Manager is hereby authorized to advertise for bids on four (4) patrol graders and four (4) light crew trucks for use of the County Highway Department.

HERBERT P. DUNLAP

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION ABANDONING THE ORIGINAL PROPOSED HENSON ROAD AS SHOWN BY PLAT OF RECORD IN PLAT BOOK 17, PAGE 6 in THE REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning the originally proposed Henson Road as shown by plat of record in Plat Book 17, Page 6 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has on proper petition, duly abandoned on behalf of the County the originally proposed Henson Road as shown by plat of record in Plat Book 17, Page 6 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said originally proposed Henson Road is in all things approved and ratified. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE SIGNAL VIEW, (DELAWANNA TERRACE,) OAKLAND COURT, AND EAST VIEW DRIVE DISTRICT STREETS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

SIGNAL VIEW DRIVE (DELAWANNA TERRACE) extending from Pineville Road in a westwardly direction a distance of 0.15 Miles more or less to Oakland Court, and

OAKLAND COURT extending from Signal View Drive south a distance of 0.10 Miles more or less to dead-end, and

AUGUST TERM 1953

"EAST VIEW DRIVE" extending from Signal View Drive South and East 0.12 Miles more or less to Pineville Road, be declared District Streets.

(Above Streets in Delawanna Terrace Subdivision 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle #5 - #2.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "ELDRIDGE ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
THAT "Eldridge Road" extending from the North end of that part of Eldridge Road which is already a District Road (which point is 10' North of Lot #29) northwardly 0.19 Miles more or less to the North lot lines of Lot #18 and 19, be declared a District Road.

(Above road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the amended Plat of Lots 11 to 27 inclusive of the West DuPont Village Subdivision in Fairmount #9 Quadrangle.)

HERBERT P. DUNLAP

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "POTTS-FALKNER ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
THAT "POTTS-FALKNER ROAD" extending from Fairview Road, in a southeast direction, a distance of 0.30 miles more or less, to dead end, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Daisy Quadrangle No. 8.)
a 40 ft. R/W having been provided by property owners.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ON REPAIRING AND PAINTING OF COURT HOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County be authorized to enter into a contract with T. U. Parks for repair and painting of the Court House according to specifications and terms in his Bid. He being the lowest and best bidder after Legal Advertising.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher, Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE PASTEURIZING CLARIFIER SEPARATOR PUMP AND FITTING

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County be authorized to enter into a contract with the Creamery Package Manufacturing Co. for the Clarifier Separator Pump & Fitting for Silverdale Hospital according to specifications and terms in his Bid. He being the lowest and best bidder after Legal Advertising.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1953

RESOLUTION REQUESTING MR. ROY C. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT AND THE SCHOOL BOARD OF HAMILTON COUNTY SCHOOLS TO GIVE TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL A WRITTEN EXPLANATION OF THE REASONS FOR THE UNUSUAL TRANSFER IN POSITIONS OF NUMEROUS PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS IN THE HAMILTON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, it has been brought to the attention of the County Council of numerous changes in principals and teachers in the Hamilton County School System, and

WHEREAS, there has appeared before the County Council a large delegation composed of taxpayers and patrons of the schools from all sections of the County which is deeply concerned and vigorously protested against the aforesaid action of the School Board without giving any explanation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That Roy C. Smith, Superintendent of Hamilton County Schools and County School Board respectfully be requested to submit to the County Council a written explanation of the reasons for each individual change in positions so that same may be passed on to the aforesaid interested taxpayers and school patrons.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Superintendent and said Board be sent a copy of this Resolution with a letter respectfully requesting that they submit the aforesaid report in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE - WATERPROOFING COURTHOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Manager of Hamilton County be authorized to enter into a contract with A. C. Horn Company, for Waterproofing Courthouse to specifications and terms in his bid.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES IN HAMILTON COUNTY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, after legal advertisement for bids for the construction of bridges in Hamilton County the lowest and best bids for the construction of said bridges being submitted by Foster-Creighton, Inc., as follows:

Apison Road Bridge	\$29,003.75
Tallent Road Bridge	29,638.65
Harrison-Ootewah Road Bridge	44,393.95
Back Valley Road Bridge	73,665.25
Leggett Road Bridge	63,730.00
Boy Scout Road Bridge	61,685.85
Total.....	<u>\$302,117.65</u>

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That these bids being the lowest and best are hereby accepted by Hamilton County, and the County Judge and County Manager are hereby authorized to execute contracts with the Foster-Creighton Co., Inc., for the construction of said bridges.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

HERBERT P. DUNLAP
Member of the County Council

AUGUST TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION INCREASING SALARIES OF COURT OFFICERS FROM \$260.00 to \$275.00 per MONTH EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1953.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the Court Officers salaries at the present time is \$260.00 per month and it is desired to increase such salaries.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the salary of said Court Officials be increased from \$260.00 per month to \$275.00 per month effective August 1, 1953.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TO MAKE AVAILABLE FUNDS TO INCREASE THE SUPPLEMENT NOW PAID BY HAMILTON COUNTY TO CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY GENERALS AS DIRECTED BY SENATE BILL NO. 997, PRIVATE ACTS OF 1953, SAID FUNDS NOT BEING BUDGETED FROM THE PERIOD OF PASSAGE OF SAID BILL, APRIL 10, 1953, UNTIL JULY 1, 1953, AND TO MAKE SAID PAYMENTS AS OF DATE COVERING SAID PERIOD OF TIME.

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of Tennessee has directed Hamilton County to increase the amounts by which it supplements the pay of certain members of the office of District Attorney General under Senate Bill No. 997, Private Acts of 1953 and said increased supplement is now being paid as of July 1, 1953; but

WHEREAS, said bill was passed by the Legislature on April 10, 1953 and became effective as of that date, and no money was budgeted specifically for this item until July 1953; and

WHEREAS, no payment has been made for the period of time from April 10, 1953 to July 1, 1953; now therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the amounts due said office from April 10, 1953, to July 1, 1953 be herewith paid and funds be made immediately available for said payment.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and Voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Killebrew (Councilman Thrasher voting for Killebrew by proxy) Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher voting Naye.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson granting Peddlers exemption to Thomas H. Clark and J. A. Bonine. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

AUGUST TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

TUESDAY, AUGUST 25, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 25th day of August, 1953, a Special Call Meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House , in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

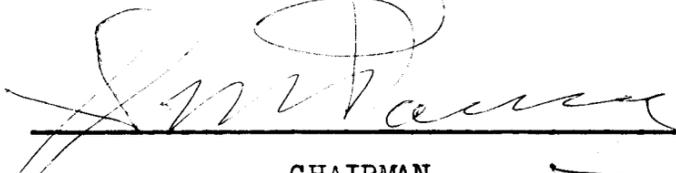
Present and presiding the Honorable J. Mitt Payne, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum answered to their names: Commissioner Payne and Flinn. Total 2. Commissioner Thompson being absent. Mr. Roe Davenport, the Beer Inspector, was present.

The Meeting was called for the purpose of hearing the Citation for revocation of the Beer License of L. D. Breneman, Operator of Star Barbecue and Mrs. C.L. Emery, Operator of the Fair.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, to continue the case of continue the case of L. D. Breneman until September 8th @ 10:00^{AM}, the main witness being sick and unable to attend. Adopted by acclamation. After hearing the witnesses in the case of Mrs. C. L. Emery, Operator of Starr Barbecue a Motion was made by Commissioner Thompson, seconded by Commissioner Flinn allowing Mrs. Emery to surrender her Beer License instead of having them Revoked. Adopted by acclamation. Commissioner Thompson being present at this time.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the meeting adjourned.



 CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 19, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the Nineteenth day of August, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman,

The Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following answered to their names: Councilman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 2. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Killebrew being absent, a Quorum was not present, and

The only business transacted was the hearing of the Bus Drivers.

Thereupon, the Meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of September, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Commissioner Flinn, Payne and Thompson, Total 3. Mr. Roe Lavenport, the Beer Inspector was present.

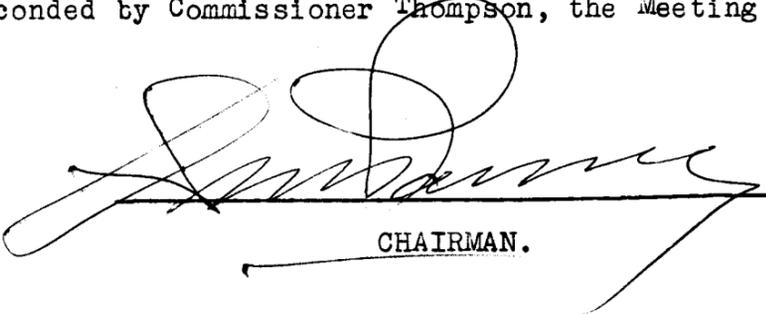
The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, the application for a Beer Permit of William L. Norman be approved, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the application for a Renewal Beer Permit of Margaret F. Holhamon, Operator of Fontaine's Court, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, that the Citation to Revoke the Beer License of L. D. Breneman, Operator of Starr Barbecue be postponed indefinitely. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Thompson, the Meeting Adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of September, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to consider re-advertising and re-zoning of Ashmore Avenue, near White Oak, for business property. Adopted by acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION TO REZONE FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTY ON THE EAST SIDE OF BROWN'S FERRY ROAD APPROXIMATELY 280 FEET NORTH OF PATTEN CHAPEL ROAD INTERSECTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wynn, petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District property on the East side of Brown's Ferry Road approximately 280 feet north of Patten Chapel Road intersection, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. Wynn have requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 19, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

Property facing 249 feet on the East Side of Brown's Ferry Road approximately 280 feet North of Patten Chapel Road intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENTIAL TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT PART OF LOTS NOS. 21, 22, 25 and 27 AND ALL OF LOTS NOS. 29, 31 and 33 OF BLOCK NO. 6, TIFTONIA SUBDIVISION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Anna B. Powell, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property in Tiftona Subdivision, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 19, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residential to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

Part of Lots Nos. 21, 23, 25 and 27 and all of Lots Nos. 29, 31 and 33 of Block No. 6, Tiftona Subdivisions.

BE IT **FURTHER RESOLVED**, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman that Koons Avenue ^{be} in Missionary Addition/ declared a District Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the property owned by Mrs. Morton of Red Bankbe referred to the County Manager. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman ^{Robinson} seconded by Councilman Killebrew granting Raymond Smith exemption from Peddling License. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LARRY LANE AND GLEASON DRIVE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Larry Lane" extending from Germantown Road a distance of 0.27 miles more or less east and southward to Gleason Drive. And "Gleason Drive" extending from end present District Road, a distance of 0.02 miles more or less to Larry Lane.

Above Roads in 2nd Civil District Hamilton County, Tennessee as shown on Quadrangle No. 9 Chattanooga.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE WREN ROAD FORMERLY MILLER DRIVE, A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "WREN ROAD" extending from Greenbriar road southwardly through the Miller Lamb Subdivision to State Line Road a distance of 0.15 miles more or less be declared a District Road.

Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle No. 1.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BROOKFIELD AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Brookfield Avenue" extending from Fountain Avenue in a northward direction a distance of 0.14 miles more or less through Belmar subdivision be declared a District Road.

(Above street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in Belmar Subdivision as shown on East Chattanooga, Quadrangle No. 7.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE HIXSON HEIGHTS CIRCLE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "HIXSON HEIGHTS CIRCLE" extending from Norcross Road in a westward direction for a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to a turn-a-round, be declared a district road.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Fairmount Quadrangle No. 9, and has been worked by county for many years.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "DENT ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- THAT "Dent Road" extending from Gann Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.57 miles more or less to Thrasher Pike be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Daisy No. 5.)

Note: This road has been maintained by Hamilton County over a period of 10 years or more and should be accepted as District Road

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, Roads on both the South side and North side of the River that have been worked by the County for years, but never taken over as District Roads, were declared District Roads. Adopted by acclamation:

NORTH OF THE RIVER ---

Sneed Road	0.40	Miles	Soddy Vicinity
Smith-Morgan Road	1.30	"	" "
Bice Road	0.85	"	" "
Wilcox Cemetery Road	0.30	"	" Vicinity
Mill-Snee Road	0.30	"	Soddy Vicinity
Poe Cemetery Road East	0.08	"	Daisy Vicinity
Poe Cemetery Road West	0.08	"	Daisy "
Norman Street	0.10	"	Daisy "
Dividing Ridge Cemetery Rd.	0.30	"	Dallas "
Hixson Drive	0.25	"	Hixson "
Tenn. Bridge Road	0.30	"	Hixson "
Blanch Road	0.10	"	Red Bank Vicinity
Hensley Cemetery Road	0.20	"	Daisy "
Dodson Road	0.20	"	Red Bank "
Kennedy Hixson Cem. Road	0.30	"	Middle Valley "
Rainbow Circle	0.20	"	Hixson Vicinity
Elbert Road	0.50	"	" "
Corbett Drive	0.20	"	Daisy "
Coleman Cemetery Road	0.53	"	Soddy "
Bell Avenue	0.20	"	Signal Mtn. Vicinity
Lewis Mine Road	0.50	"	" " "
Academy Place	0.10	"	" " "
Walker Road	0.70	"	" " "
Vandergriff Road	0.50	"	" " "
Hudson Road	0.10	"	Pineville "
Sluder Road	0.40	"	Soddy "
Ricketts Road	0.10	"	" "
Vandergriff Cemetery Rd.	0.20	"	Falling Water
Kilgore Mine Road	0.20	"	Signal Mountain
Higdon Street	0.60	"	Soddy Town "
Beene Street	0.20	"	" " "
McGill-Amos Road	0.20	"	" " "
Vandergriff Street	0.50	"	" " "
Mathews Road	0.40	"	" " "
Rose Road	0.20	"	" " "
Park Avenue	0.10	"	" " "
Traction Road	0.20	"	Pineville Vicinity
Shelton Cemetery	0.40	"	Sale Creek Section
McCulley Road	0.30	"	" " "
Coppinger Road	0.30	"	" " "
Wamack Avenue	0.20	"	Dallas Gardens
Roberts Avenue	0.30	"	" "

Totaling 13.39 Miles

SOUTH OF THE RIVER:

Blue Bell Avenue	0.34	"	Summit Vicinity
Cooley Road	2.00	"	Birchwood "
Malone Road	0.50	"	" "
Igou Ferry Road	1.05	"	" "
Forgey Road	0.70	"	Harrison "
Petty Road	0.37	"	Ryall Springs
Doolittle Street	0.17	"	Norwood S/D
McArthur Avenue	0.14	"	" "
Sumter Avenue	0.14	"	" "
Nimitz Street	0.13	"	" "
Moore Road	0.57	"	Ooltewah Vicinity
Hitchcock Road	0.21	"	Silverdale "
Higgs Street	0.10	"	Eastdale "
McDade Road	0.25	"	Ooltewah "
Bramblet Road	0.50	"	Harrison "
Pine Grove Road	0.25	"	Shepherd "
Pine Grove Drive	0.25	"	Tyner

Totaling....7.67 Miles

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the matter of purchasing Graders, on which bids have been received was referred to Mr. Brooks, County Manager Engineer, and Mr. Richards, County Purchasing Agent. ✓ Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Cushman voting Naye and Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION RESCINDING ACTION OF COUNTY COUNCIL IN AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT WITH A. O. CURREY, JR. FOR WORK AT SILVERDALE AND TO AUTHORIZE RE-ADVERTISEMENT FORBIDS IN REGARD TO SAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, there has been a misunderstanding as to the terms of the specifications, advertisement for bids and the proposed contract between A. O. Currey, Jr. and Hamilton County covering work to be performed at Silverdale Hospital and,

WHEREAS, said A. O. Currey, Jr., being the lowest and best bidder is willing that said action of the Council authorizing the County Manager to enter into a contract with him be rescinded, and that there be a re-advertisement for bids.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, THAT THE AFORESAID ACTION OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL in meeting Aug. 5, 1953 authorizing the County Manager to enter into a contract to cover said work at Silverdale Hospital with A. O. Currey, Jr., be and is rescinded, and the action of the County Purchasing Agent in re-advertising for bids of such work is hereby ratified and approved.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TO REZONE FROM URBAN RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS AND TOURIST COURT ZONING A TRACT FRONTING ON LEE HIGHWAY APPROXIMATELY 1700 FEET SOUTHWEST OF HICKORY VALLEY ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. B. C. Bedford, petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residence to Local Business and Tourist Court Zoning a tract of land on Lee Highway, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Bedford has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 19, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence to Local Business and Tourist Court Zoning the following described property:

A tract of land of Lee Highway approximately 1700 feet Southwest of Hickory Valley Road. The Eastern 200' of this frontage for a depth of 100 feet is petitioned for Neighborhood Commercial Zoning the remainder of Lot No. 12, with a frontage of 167 feet, and the Western 264 feet of Lot No. 11 of Hickory Heights Subdivision is petitioned for Tourist Court and Motel Zoning. Provided no building or other construction shall be placed on said property within 150 feet of the center line of the present highway right-of-way.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the following reports to the County Officials was ordered to be copied and filed. Adopted by acclamation.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of July 1, 1953	\$4,078.10	
Receipts for July, 1953	<u>3,749.36</u>	\$7,827.46

DISBURSEMENTS:

<u>Salaries:</u>		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	<u>210.00</u>	<u>\$1,418.00</u>
Balance of fees on hand July 31, 1953		\$6,409.46

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of July, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of August, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, COUNTY SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN.

(Financial Statement for month of July, 1953.)

Opening Cash Balance		\$9,626.08
----------------------	--	------------

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,368.80	
Summoning Jurors	1,555.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,431.10	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,698.25	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	1,385.00	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,407.65	
Fees - Supreme Court Costs	8.00	
Refunds	238.60	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	258.30	
Boarding City Prisoners	96.05	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	650.00	
Boarding Jurors	9.10	
Total Receipts		\$12,705.85
Total Available Cash		22,331.93

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	4,646.13	
Automobile Allowance	180.00	
Provisions	1,209.48	
Automobile Repairs	92.61	
Gas and Oil	380.00	
Tires and Tubes	136.07	
Telephone and Telegraph	88.28	
Office Expense	60.83	
Kitchen	7.80	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	75.00	
Radio Service	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$6,919.95
Closing Cash Balance		15,411.98
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,579.87
Surplus of (Deficit)		12,832.11

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this the 10th day of August, 1953.
JACK HIXSON, CCC.

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of July 1953, before any deductions:

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

Baughn, W. W.	Jailer	\$259.20
Cunningham, S. A.	Process Ser.	240.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	270.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	189.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	259.20
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	259.20
Inman, Earl	Process Ser.	240.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	324.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	297.00
Mollory, H. S.	Chief Deputy	351.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	259.20
Pierce, C. R.	Process Ser.	240.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Secretary	226.80
Teppenpay, Chas. L.	Jailer	259.20
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	189.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	75.00
		<hr/>
		\$4,646.13

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS
(On Excess Fees for Month of July, 1953.)

RECEIPTS:

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$5,518.70	\$5,518.70
--------------------------	------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Harry Sherrill, Salary	175.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill	62.50	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Grace F. Johnson (return costs to deft.)	3.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Christine Sampson (Vacation salary)	100.00	
	<hr/>	\$1,803.00
	Total Excess Fees	\$3,715.70

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of excess for the month of July, 1953.

L. CRAVENS D. C.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1953.
Z. F. SHERRILL, Clerk

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON CO.
(of Fees and costs collected in his office for July, 1953)

Balance on hand June 30, 1953	\$1,999.20
Fees collected during July	2,359.42
	<hr/>
	\$4,358.62

LESS CREDITS:

Salaries paid for month of July, 1953:

Carl G. Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
	<hr/>	\$2,045.00

Balance due Hamilton County July 13, 1953 \$2,313.62

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of July, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1953.
E. R. JOWCE, N. P.

REPORT OF FRANK STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER- For month of July, 1953.

Total Fees for the month		\$4,188.70	
	TOTAL.....	\$4,188.70	
F. A. Stewart	625.00	15.00	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Wade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marion Duncan	200.00	5.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00		18.20
Grace Finney	200.00		29.20
	<hr/>		
	3250.00	86.50	\$1,771.20

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

Other Payments:

L. E. Ellis Plats	76.75	
R. E. Hill Insurance Agency	25.00	
	<u>3,351.75</u>	
Excess Fees accrued for month	836.95	
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	\$2,719.80	
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month	<u>\$3,556.75</u>	
	O. & S.	
	Cash	77.35
		<u>474.00</u>
Ham. Natl. Bank \$1884.82	Accounts Receivable	142.90
Amn. Natl. Bank 977.68	Total in Banks	<u>\$2,862.50</u>
		<u>\$3,556.75</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 1st day of August, 1953.

F. A. STEWART
County Register

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
(Report for month of June, 1953)

Opening Balance	\$3,214.77
General Receipts Detail on Back	\$5,339.77
Total - Credits	8,554.54
Warrants Paid - Detail on back	2,544.16
Net Closing Balance	<u>\$6,010.38</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of June, 1953.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

Sworn to before me this
27th day of July, 1953
L. O. Myers, N. P.

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
(For month of July, 1953)

Opening Balance	\$6,010.38
General Receipts Detail on Back	\$2,933.25
Total - Credits	8,943.63
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,412.85
Net Closing Balance	<u>6,530.78</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of July, 1953.

Sworn to before me this 14th
day of Aug. 1953.
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

RECEIPTS DETAIL ----

2% Commission	\$420.86
1% "	2,512.39
Total.....	<u>\$2,933.25</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL ----

Joe Richardson	714.34
Franke Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
W. A. Eckenrod	74.51
Hayes U. S. Refund	11.00
	<u>\$2,412.85</u>

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
For month of July, 1953.

FEEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:-

Jack Hixson	\$708.33	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Esther Newman	200.00	
Delores Banks	200.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	250.00	
	<u>\$4,417.33</u>	
Auto Expense - License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	2,021.55	
Excess Fees April, May and June, 1953		\$6,491.39
Fees & Commissions for July, 1953		<u>8,210.15</u>
		\$33,147.41
Less Salaries & Expenses for July 1953		6,491.38
Total Excess Fees for April, May, June and July 1953		<u>\$26,656.03</u>

JACK HIXSON, C. C. CC
DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY
Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 19th day of
SARA W. GUILLE, N. P. (Seal)

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953REPORT OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA F. SHERILL,
CLERK

Report of Fees Collected and Disbursed by the Office of Circuit Court Clerk, from July 1, 1953 to July 31, 1953.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of June 30, 1953	\$4,192.09
Receipts for July 1953	2,799.74
	<u>\$6,991.83</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Elizabeth Green	Salary	100.00
Lucile Hixson	"	350.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt	"	210.00
Winona Morgan	"	316.00
Petty Plumlee	"	100.00
Willie Roberts	"	125.00
Marie Haynes	"	250.00
Elaine Ermine	"	200.00
Zelma F. Sherrill	"	1166.66
Rubber Stamp	"	21.20
Correction - Salary- Hunnicutt		15.00
Ann. Natl. Bank Case No. 70382		2.50
Zelma F. Sherrill		83.33
Railway Express Co.		1.76
Sarvis Mach. Co.		2.25
Ann. Natl. Bank Checks		13.80
Correction Case No. 98476		.50
" " " 21236		<u>.25</u>
		\$2,958.25

I, ZELMA F. SHERRILL, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of July 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed and before me this
August 19, 1953.
G. HUNNICUTT, N. Clerk

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY ADDITOR TO REALLOCATE CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS IN THE GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR 1953-54

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Auditor is duly authorized to reallocate certain appropriations contained in the General County Fund, as adopted by the County Council for the year 1953-54 as per schedule attached and made a part of this resolution, so as to conform with the new system of accounts now in use.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN BRIDGES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Manager is hereby authorized to advertise in accordance with law for the submission of bids for the construction of the following bridges located in Hamilton County, Tennessee:

Dougherty Ferry Road Vridge over Sale Creek Lower Mill Road Bridge over North Chickamauga Creek Old Dayton Pike Bridge over Sale Creek, McGill Road Bridge over O'possum Creek Mahan Gap Road Bridge over Savannah Creek.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON.

ON MOTION of Councilman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TO APPROPRIATE \$23,372.00 OUT OF GENERAL COUNTY FUND AS AN EMERGENCY FOR WATERPROOFING COURTHOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is the unanimous consensus of the County Council that the waterproofing of the Courthouse is so essential as to constitute an emergency.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, that there be and is appropriated out of the General County Funds, the sum of

\$23,372.00 to pay for the work of restoration and waterproofing of the Courthouse.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A VOTING PRECINCT IN THE THIRD CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, TO BE NAMED AND KNOWN AS STUART HEIGHTS PRECINCT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, in Session assembled on Wednesday, September 2, 1953, that

WHEREAS, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee has been petitioned by the voters and residents of the Stuart Heights community to establish a Voting Precinct to be designated and named "Stuart Heights" precinct;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that a voting precinct, designated and known as "Stuart Heights" Precinct, in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, is hereby established and its boundaries are more particularly described as follows:

That part of the present Lupton City Precinct, beginning at Altamont Road and Crestwood Drive, North, along present precinct line to Lupton City Drive,; thence in an easterly direction along Lupton City Drive (but excluding the residents on Lupton City Drive) to intersection of Lupton Drive and Mixson Pike; thence South on Mixson Pike to Rivermont Country Club Drive; thence on Rivermont Club Drive, southeasterly to Tennessee River; thence along Tennessee River in a southerly direction to City Limits; thence westwardly to point of beginning.

INCLUDING that portion of the section known as Hampton Heights, located south of Sterling Street and outside the present Corporate Limits of the City of Chattanooga.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring .

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that action of all bids for painting and repair at Silverdale Hospital be deferred for sixty days, adopted on a roll call vote, the foregoing members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION ABANDONING THE NORTHERN PORTION OF EAST BROW ROAD

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning the northern portion of East Brow Road beginning at North Line of Lot 4 of Block "B", Sylvan City Subdivision and running northwardly to the beginning of a road known as Forest Park Drive.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has, by petition, abandoned for highway purposes the northern portion of East Brow Road beginning at North Line of Lot 4 of Block "B" Sylvan City Subdivision and running northwardly to the beginning of a road known as Forest Park Drive and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

J. B. KILLEBREW, Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of September, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew. Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

A RESOLUTION requesting the Hamilton County Council to authorize the issuance of \$3,000,000.00 in bonds for the erection, repair and equipping of school building in Hamilton County with a referendum. This Motion presented by Councilman Cushman, died for want of a second.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew that Bramlett Road be turned over to the County Engineer with power to act. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that a lot located at 25th & Carr Street be sold to the St. Phillips Lutheran Church for \$150.00. Property was bought by the City and County Through the Chancery Court. Adopted on a roll call vote. The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the application for a permit to build a building on Lee Highway by Mr. Turpin be rejected. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE AGREEMENT WITH THE TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF CERTAIN ROADS.

WHEREAS, This Council and Tennessee Valley Authority are naturally interested in the development of Harrison Bluff Subdivision in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, representatives of this Council and the Tennessee Valley Authority have discussed and agreed upon a plan for the custody and maintenance of access roads necessary to serve the Harrison Bluff Subdivision, said roads being shown colored in red on Exhibit A to the agreement hereinafter referred to; and

WHEREAS, Tennessee Valley Authority, for itself and the United States of America, has submitted a proposal setting forth the undertakings of the parties concerning custody and maintenance of said roads and rights of way therefor, and it is the opinion of this Council that said proposal should be entered into by Hamilton County, Tennessee;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session duly assembled, that it is for the best interests of Hamilton County to enter into the formal agreement among the United States of America, the Tennessee Valley Authority and Hamilton County, Tennessee, relating to the custody and maintenance of access roads to Harrison Bluff Subdivision, and it hereby authorizes Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to execute said agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be attached to said agreement and a copy of the agreement and this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and

voting Aye: Councilman Cushman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, Accepting the low bid for two boilers. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager make minimum specifications and repairs on the Court House elevator and present to the Council. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROBERT S. ADAMS AND WIFE, LAURA B. ADAMS, TO PURCHASE LOT 10, BLOCK 3, S. M. WATKINS ADDITION OF LECLERC, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 10, Block 3, S. M. Watkins Addition of Leclerc was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Robert S. Adams and wife Laura B. Adams.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY KENNETH LAWSON AND WIFE, MARGIE C. LAWSON, TO PURCHASE LOT 13, BLOCK 3, MINDELL PARK AND LOT 30, Block 3, MINDELL PARK, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 13, Block 3, and Lot 30, Block 3, Mindell Park, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Kenneth Lawson and wife.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 3

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, bases on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ULYSSES WILKES AND WIFE, JIMMIE P. WILKES, TO PURCHASE PART OF LOTS 126 and 127, BLOCK 10, ALTON PARK SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, part of Lotd 126 and 127, Block 10, Alton Park. Sub., was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County, and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said part of lots have been appraised at a value of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Ulysses Wilkes and wife.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION to ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY EDWARD L. PAINTER AD WIFE, RUTH H. PAINTER, TO PURCHASE LOTS 60 AND 61, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 60 and 61, Woodland Park Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Edward L. Painter and wife.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total. 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY FRED ISBELL AND WIFE, RILLA ISBELL, TO PURCHASE THE EAST 100 FEET OF LOT C, VAN EPPS SUBDIVISION FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
WHEREAS, The East 100 feet of Lot C, Van Epps Subdivision was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said East 100 feet of Lot C, has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Fred Isbell and wife.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, FOR JESSE O. FARR, TO PURCHASE LOT 138, FORT NEGLEY S/D, FOR THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
WHEREAS, Lot 138 Fort Negley Subdivision as heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee for Jesse O. Farr.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the

State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO BORROW AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$400,000.00 and to execute notes along with the county trustee to be used for THE PURPOSE OF PAYING OFF EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS AND TO DEFRAY AND MEET CURRENT EXPENSES IN ANTICIPATION OF CURRENT REVENUES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it appears that it is necessary to borrow money to be used for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses in anticipation of current revenues.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to borrow a sum not to exceed \$400,000.00 and to execute and deliver note or notes bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 6% per annum, in anticipation of revenues for the current year, to be executed by the County Judge and County Trustee and to be used for the payment of existing indebtedness and to defray current expenses. Said note or notes to be paid out of funds derived from the payment of taxes levied for the current year and may be renewed from time to time when necessary. Said funds thus borrowed shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds and shall be paid out only on warrants of the County Judge.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that the compensation of the Chairman of the Equalization Board for services during the current year be fixed at \$10.00 per day, and compensation for the members of said Board for the same period was fixed at \$8.00 per day Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO AWARD SCHOLARSHIPS TO ARLENA WHITE AND ARTHUR JOE ESPEY HONOR GRADUATES OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR 1953-54 and AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, AS AGENT, OF \$106.00 FOR EACH SCHOLARSHIP.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, Arlena White and Arthur Joe Espey, honor graduates of Booker T. Washington School are hereby each awarded scholarship valued at \$106.00 for the year 1953-54 to attend the A. & I. State University of some other accredited non-sectarian college in Tennessee in conformity with the law.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That out of available funds the said sum of \$212.00 be paid the University of Chattanooga as agent of the County to be dispersed by said University where the said students are enrolled.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A ROAD NAMED NORTH HAWTHORNE STREET FROM THE CITY LIMITS OF CHATTANOGA TO SOUTH CHICKAMAUGA CREEK.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Section Assembled:-

THAT, the County Manager is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of a road named North Hawthorne Street from the city limits of Chattanooga to South Chickamauga Creek in Hamilton County, Tennessee.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

SEPTEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER, 30, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 30th day of September, 1953, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice of Call. ----

SEPT. 21, 1953

Members: Col. Dunlap, Dr. Killebrew,
Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson:

You are hereby notified that there will be a Special Meeting of the County Council to be held in the Court House at 10:00 A. M. Wednesday, September 30, to consider the acceptance of bids for the construction of a road named North Hawthorne Street from the city limits of Chattanooga to South Chickamauga Creek in Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Sincerely yours,

WILKES T. THRASHER,
County Judge

WTT/r

Telephone Message 9-25-53: To consider further the borrowing of money to pay off existing debts and current expenses, in order to make the amount and terms more specific.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the construction of a road named North Hawthorne Street from the City limits of Chattanooga to South Chickamauga Creek in Hamilton County, Tennessee, be referred to the County Attorney and the County Engineer and Manager with power to act and to award the contract to the low bidder. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION FIXING THE AMOUNT AT \$300,000.00 THAT THE COUNTY JUDGE IS AUTHORIZED TO BORROW UNDER THE TERMS AND AUTHORITY SET FORTH IN RESOLUTION PASSES BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1953.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
WHEREAS, it appears that by Resolution passed by the County Council on Sept. 16, 1953, the County Judge was authorized to borrow an amount of money not to exceed \$400,000.00 to meet existing indebtedness and to defray current expenditures in anticipation of current revenues.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL that the amount the County Judge is authorized to borrow as set forth in the aforesaid Resolution passed September 16, 1953 is now fixed at a definite amount of \$300,000.00.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

OCTOBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of October, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Beer Commission was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

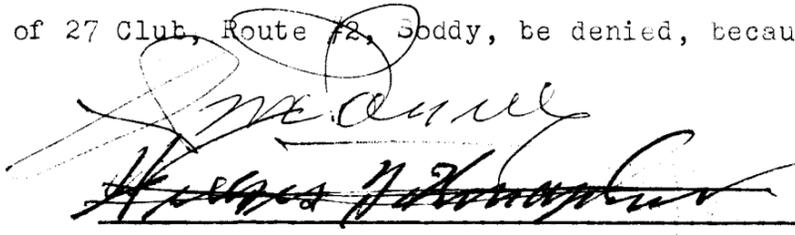
The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a quorum answered to their names. Commissioner Flinn and Payne. Total 2, Commissioner Thompson being absent. Mr. Roe Davenport, the Beer Inspector, was also present.

The Minutes were read and adopted.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, the application for a renewal beer permit of the Rivermont Golf & Country Club, James W. Russell Mitts, Operator, be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Payne, seconded by Commissioner Flinn, that the Beer License of the Air Way Drill, Troy Bond Operator, be transferred to Dee Tinker Bond. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION OF Commissioner Flinn, seconded by Commissioner Payne, that the application for a Beer Permit of Herbert H. Johnson, Operator of 27 Club, Route #2, Soddy, be denied, because he was not present. Adopted by acclamation.



CHAIRMAN.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of October, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ABANDONING ANY AND ALL RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE IN PROPERTY DESCRIBED BELOW.

Being in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and beginning at the Southeastern corner of the tract conveyed by F. T. L. Nelson and wife to Andrew A. Wassick and wife by deed dated June 12, 1951, and recorded in Book 1056, Page 266 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, said point of beginning being in the northern line of the Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur; thence Northwardly, along the eastern line of said Andrew A. Wassack tract and along the eastern line of the tract conveyed by May B. Roberts and M. Ernestine Lyle, Trustee, to Andrew A. Wassick and wife by deed dated December 14, 1948, and recorded in Book 987, page 710 in said Register's Office, a total distance of eleven hundred forty-five (1145) feet; thence Eastwardly, at right angles to said Wassick line, thirty (30) feet; thence Southwardly, along a line parallel to said Wassick line, eleven hundred forty-five (1145) feet to the northern line of said Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur; thence Westwardly, along the northern line of said Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur, thirty (30) feet to the point of beginning, and being that strip of land which, in its entirety, was owned by Richard H. Kimball, Trustee, on May 3, 1938, the date upon which he dedicated to the public a right of way for roadway purposes over said strip of land by instrument recorded in Book 762, page 132 in said Register's Office.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has, on petition, abandoned for road purposes the above described strip of land, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said strip of land for road purposes is approved, and ratified in all things, Said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN
Councilman.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, rejecting the rezoning of lot on Corner of Haymore Street and Shallowford Road, until both parties are present. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting, Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Thrasher, Total 3, voting Naye, and Councilman Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson, Total 2, voting Yea.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to rescind action taken on abandoning road as described in the first Resolution.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the action of the Council previously taken on the 15th day of July, 1953 in rezoning a nine acre tract lying along Ashmore Street on the Eastern Boundry, being known as the R. H. Haskew tract, be ratified in all respects and particulars. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$500.00 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ATHLETIC FIELD AND PLAYGROUND AT ANNA B. LACEY SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the sum of \$500.00 is hereby appropriated to Anna B. Lacey School to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playgrounds Fund; provided that said sum shall be paid out on itemized bills submitted to and approved by the County Manager.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the Opening of Old Spring Street on Telephone Drive on Signal Mountain, Tenn. be referred to the County Engineer to investigate and report back to the Council. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING THE SOUTH 267 FEET OF ROBERSON ROAD AS SHOWN ON PLAT ON HICKORY HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning the South 267 feet of Roberson Road as shown on Plat of Hickory Heights subdivision.

Whereas, the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandoned for road purposes the South 267 feet of Roberson Road and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF \$500.00 FROM ATHLETIC FUNDS, PARKS AND PLAYGROUND FUND FOR THE PURPOSE OF OILING ROADS LOCATED ON THE GROUNDS OF THE SALE CREEK AND CHICKAMAUGA ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the sum of \$500.00 is hereby appropriated and to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks, and Playground Fund to cover the costs of oiling the roads located on and within the grounds of Sale Creek and Chickamauga Schools. Said roads are for the purpose of access to the school buildings, athletic fields and other activities of said schools.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE PINOAK DRIVE, LARRY DRIVE AND AKINS DRIVE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "Pinoak Drive" extending from Wilcox Boulevard in a southwest direction 0.21 miles more or less to Larry Drive, that "Larry Drive" extending from Pinoak Drive in a northwest direction a distance of 0.05 miles more or less to Akins Drive, that "Akins Drive" extending from Larry Drive in a north and northeast direction 0.22 miles more or less to Pinoak Drive be declared District Roads.

(Above Streets in the 2nd Civil District Hamilton County, Tennessee and being in Pinoak Subdivision in East Chattanooga Quadrangle #6)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE SPRINGVALE ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT, "Springvale Road" extending from Clemons Road in a southward direction, a distance of 0.25 miles more or less, to State Line Road, be declared a district Road.

(Above street is 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle No. 1, through Crisman's Subdivision.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CRESTWOOD DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Crestwood Drive" extending from Crestwood Avenue, in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.14 miles more or less, be declared a district Road.

(Above street in 3rd Civil District Hamilton County as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 2 in Dallas Creek Subdivision.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE NAME OF MIMOSA AVENUE TO WADE DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the name Mimosa Avenue be changed to "Wade Drive", through Brookfield Place Subdivision, in East Ridge, extending from West side of subdivision in an eastwardly direction to the east side of subdivision.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7.)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the County Manager be authorized to enter into contract with the State of Tennessee Department of Highways and Public Works, to paint a center line on Apison Road, Airport Road, Mixson Pike, "W" Road, Signal Mountain, Scenic Highway, Lookout Mountain, the State to be reimbursed out of County Highway Funds.

Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that certain unused streets in a tract of land recently acquired by the Southern Railway Company, were abandoned, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO CONTRIBUTE TOWARD COSTS OF EMPLOYING EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO BE LOCATED IN NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE FOR COUNTY JUDGES AND COUNTY HIGHWAY OFFICIALS ASSOCIATIONS FOR SERVICES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is deemed desirable and beneficial to the interest of Hamilton County than an Executive Secretary of the County Judges and County Highway Officials Associations be employed with headquarters in Nashville, Tennessee, to keep this County advised on matters that materially affect the operation and financing of County functions and to keep the officials of the County informed on matters that would be a great help in properly administering the affairs of the County, and

WHEREAS, it has been recommended by a joint committee of the County Judges and County Highway Officials Associations that such a plan be instituted and that each County so served contribute to the expense.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That Hamilton County participate in said plan and that it contribute to the expenses attached thereto in an amount not to exceed \$2082.25, one-half to be paid out of Highway funds and one-half out of the General County Fund.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING THAT PORTION OF GAHAGAN ROAD LYING BETWEEN ANDERSON PIKE AND TAFT HIGHWAY.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning that portion of Gahagan Road lying between Anderson Pike and Taft Highway, in Hamilton County, Tenn.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has, by petition, abandoned for road purposes that portion of Gahagan Road above described, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said portion of Gahagan Road for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

J. B. KILLEBREW
Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REVISING COUNTY ZONING PLAN TO INCLUDE RADIO AND TELEVISION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Blaine Buchanan has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton-County Planning Commission to amend the Hamilton County Zoning Plan to include radio and television, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 7, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended as follows:⊙

Under Section 4-A Agricultural District-Addition of a new paragraph 401.34 Radio and Television Broadcasting Stations, Studios and Towers and facilities.

Amend Section 5-B Urban Residential District by adding a new paragraph 501.34 Radio and Television Broadcasting Stations, Studios, Towers and facilities.

Amend Section 11 - Paragraph 1104.3226 Public Utilities - by adding the following buildings and just before the final clause, Radio and Television Broadcasting Stations, Towers, and facilities.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, that the County Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase a Counter Unit and new Binders of Books for the Election Commission Office, at a cost of \$2,446.57.

COUNTY OFFICIALS REPORTS, as Follows:

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Balance on Hand as of July 1953		\$4,032.11	
Receipts for August 1953		<u>2,472.36</u>	\$6,504.47
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary		583.33	
Lucile Hixson		350.00	
Marie Haynes		250.00	
Willie Roberts		250.00	
Winona Morgan		105.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt		210.00	
Elizabeth Green		200.00	
Petty Plumlee		200.00	
J. E. Taylor Hunnicutt, Bond		37.50	
Elaine Irmine		200.00	
T. H. Payne Company		18.00	
Correction Case No. 100063		5.50	
Railway Express Company		1.61	
Eva Bullock - Transcript Work		<u>37.25</u>	<u>\$2,448.19</u>
			\$4,056.28
			BALANCE.....-0-

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such clerk for the month of August, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. Clerk

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this Sept. 16, 1953.
B. Plumlee, D. C.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	(For the month of Aug. 1953)
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk (H. Sherrill Bond)	37.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill - Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Petty Henegar	100.00	
Chattanooga Glass Co. (Ref. clerk's costs)	1.75	
Hughes & Smith, Attys. " " "	3.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Petty Henegar	100.00	
Louise Craven	<u>112.50</u>	
J. Ernest Taylor Co. (Sampson Bond)	37.50	
		<u>\$1,792.25</u>
		EXCESS FEES.....\$3,193.70

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions for the month of September, 1953.

LOUISE CRAVENS.

Sworn and subscribed to this 14th day of
September, 1953.
L. Hixson, D. C.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR THE MONTH OF
AUGUST, 1953.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson,	708.34	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	276.01	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Esther Newman	200.00	
Delores Banks	200.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	<u>250.00</u>	
		<u>\$4,419.35</u>
Auto Expense - License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	452.50	
		<u>\$4,924.35</u>
Excess Fees for April, May, June and July, 1953	26,656.03	
Fees and commissions for Aug.	7,302.96	
		\$22,058.00

OCTOBER TERM 1953

Less Salaries and Expense for August, 1953	<u>\$4,924.35</u>
Total Excess Fees for April, May, June, July and August, 1953	\$29,034.64

JACK HIXSON, County Court Clerk

DAVID RAMSEY, Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 15th day of September, 1953.

SEAL
Jos. J. Tocco, N. P.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FROM THE PERIOD BEGINNING APRIL 1, 1953, AND ENDING AUGUST 31, 1953.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
April, 1953	\$5,775.81	
May	5,501.32	
June	5,792.88	
July	5,518.70	
Aug.	4,985.95	
	<u>\$27,574.66</u>	\$27,574.66

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
April, 1953	\$ 1,722.50	
May	1,685.00	
June	1,692.50	
July	1,803.00	
Aug.	1,792.25	
	<u>\$8,695.25</u>	
	TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....	<u>\$18,879.41</u>
\$4.50 adjustment in May, 1953 from \$5,496.82 to \$5,501.32		

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts, disbursements and excess fees for the period beginning April 1, 1953 and ending August 31, 1953.

This 15th day of September, 1953.

LOUISE CRAVEN, D. C.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL
BY - L. HIXSON, D.C.

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK
 TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
 REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
 From April 1, 1953 to August 31, 1953:
 (Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and same are hereby made a part of this report.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
Balance on hand as of April 1, 1953		\$7,457.34
Fees Collected:		
April, 1953	\$2,057.56	
May 1953	3,402.96	
June 1953	2,873.34	
July 1953	3,749.36	
August 1943	1,637.45	
	<u>13,720.67</u>	
		TOTAL.....\$21,178.01

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	2,915.00	
C. M. Sanders	1,750.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	1,375.00	
Kathleen Travis	1,050.00	
Railway Express	3.52	
Printing Check Book	3.50	
Hamilton County Payment of Excess Fees	<u>7,457.34</u>	
	<u>\$14,554.36</u>	\$6,623.65

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the period stated.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of September, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR AUGUST, 1953.

Balance on hand July 31, 1953	\$2,313.62
Fees collected during August	<u>2,495.78</u>
	\$4,809.40

LESS CREDITS:

SALARIES PAID FOR MONTH OF AUG. 1953

CARL C. BAKER, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	\$350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	\$235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	\$225.00	
Violet E. Evans	\$200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	\$200.00	
Martha M. Bacherr	<u>\$210.00</u>	\$2,045.00

Ck. #4150 To Railway Express Agency for Express in Cause #30521 for Transcript to Court of Appeals	1.76	<u>2,046.76</u>
Balance due Hamilton County Aug. 31, 1953		\$2,762.64

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of Aug. 1953.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1953.

E. R. Joyce, N. P.
SEAL.

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF AUGUST, 1953.

Opening Cash Balance		\$15,411.98
<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
State - Felony Costs	\$1,732.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	2,438.75	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	1,482.50	
Circuit Court - Fees	897.12	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	574.00	
Boarding City Prisoners	45.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	650.00	
Boarding Jnrors	<u>10.50</u>	
Total Receipts		\$7,830.37
Total Available Cash		23,242.35

DISBURSEMENT:

Salaries	4,646.13	
Automobile Allowance	180.00	
Provisions	1,412.41	
Automobile Repairs	215.49	
Gas and Oil	512.96	
Tires and Tubes	32.76	
Telephone and Telegraph	89.60	
Office Expense	223.75	
Radio Service	43.55	
Special Jury Service	22.50	
Kitchen Expense	18.10	
Sanitation	<u>8.75</u>	
Total Disbursements		\$7,406.00
Closing Cash Balance		15,836.35
Accounts Payable		2,146.72
Surplus or (Deficit)		13,689.63

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the 8th day of Sept. 1953.

JACK HIXSON, County Court Clerk

REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE BY THE SHERIFFS OFFICE AS OF SEPT. 1, 1953

Allison Motor & Equipment Co.	16.54
Blessing Waterhouse Company	425.78
Bills Pure Service	3.29
Barker Oil Company	12.96
Barnes-Rhodes Company	187.44
Chattanooga Typewriter Co.	4.00
Colonial Baking Company	121.80
City Meat Market	30.00
Fox Brothers Company	18.36
Holsum Bakers	6.05
George A. Hormel Company	319.03
Hamilton County Oil Station	462.20
Robert Knauff	2.25
Mutual Candy Co.	59.00
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Newton Chevrolet	.77

J. C. Penney Company	4.80
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	18.36
Quality Produce Company	58.80
R. E. Richmona (Radio Service)	35.00
Tennessee Egg Company	40.97
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	83.28
Violet Camera Shop	2.30
Williams Produce Co.	141.19
Wilson & Company	83.80
	<hr/>
	\$2,146.72

C. E. IVINS
C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SALARIES PAID BY THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1953 BEFORE ANY DEDUCTIONS-

Baughn, W. W.	Jailer	259.20
Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	240.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	270.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	189.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	259.20
Hale, Roy L.	" "	259.20
Inman, Earl	Process Server	240.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	324.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	297.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	351.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	259.20
Pierce, C. R.	Prbcess Server	240.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Secretary	226.80
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	259.20
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	189.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	75.00
		<hr/>
		\$4,646.13

C. E. IVINS
C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1953 - JOE RICHARDSON, COUNTY TRUSTEE
Department Commission a/c

Opening Balance	\$6,530.78
General Receipts - Detail on Back	10,881.75
Total - Credits	17,412.53
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,348.22
Net Closing Balance	15,064.31
Less 1% H'way Bond	4,473.29
	<hr/>
	10,591.02

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of Aug. 1953.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1953.
L. O. MYERS.

JOE RICHARDSON
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton
County, Tennessee.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	462.15
1% Commission	10,419.60
	<hr/>
	\$10,881.75

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	714.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
W. A. Lachenrod	34.88
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,348.22

HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - FEE REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER,
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1953 - F. A. STEWART, REGISTER

Total Fees for the Month			\$4,162.80
F. A. Stewart	\$ 625.00	15.00 Ins.	112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nichols	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	--	18.20
Grace Finney	200.00	--	29.20
	<hr/>		
TOTAL.....	3,250.00	86.50	474.20

OCTOBER TERM 1953

F. A. STEWART, CONTINUED -----

Other Payments:		
Excess Fees Accrued for Month		\$3,250.00
Excess Fees Accrued at beginning of month		912.80
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month		3,556.75
	Over and Short	4,469.55
	On hand	76.95
		540.25
Hamilton Natl. Bank	\$2,192.97	
American National Bank	1,508.23	
	Accounts Receivable	151.15
	Total in Banks	3,701.20
	Total	4,469.55

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 2nd day of Sept. 1953.

SEAL

F. A. STEWART
County Register

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT WITH CHATTANOOGA GAS COMPANY TO REIMBURSE IT IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$10,000.00 UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE CHANGES AND ALTERATIONS IN ITS GAS LINE IN THE VICINITY OF NORTH HAWTHORNE STREET OF SAID GAS COMPANY'S BASEMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in order to properly construct a road known as North Hawthorne Street in Hamilton County, Tennessee, it is necessary that the pipe line of the Chattanooga Gas Company now located on property on which it has acquired an easement be changed and altered.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the County Judge is authorized to enter into a contract with the Chattanooga Gas Company to reimburse it for the costs of alterations and changes of said gas line now located on easement of said Gas Company in an amount not to exceed \$10,000.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Manager-Engineer to construct a Road from Riverside Drive to Amnicola Highway, charging the expense to the Highway Department. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the damage to a retaining wall on property belonging to Mr. Underwood of Pineville Road, done by the County Highway Department about three years ago when widening the road be referred to Mr. Brooks, County Manager with power to act. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the meeting adjourned until October 28, 1953 at 10 o'clock. Adopted by acclamation.



CHAIRMAN.

OCTOBER SPECIAL 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19th day of October, 1953. a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice or Call.

Oct. 15, 1953

"You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the County Council to be held in the Court House at 10:30 A. M. Monday, October 19, 1953, for the purpose of authorizing the County Judge to borrow and execute notes in a sufficient amount to pay for the purchase price of Voting Machines from The Shoup Voting Machine Corporation and incidental expenses attached thereto.

Sincerely Yours,
WILKES T. THRASHER,
County Judge.

CC - Dunlap, Robinson, Cushman & Killebrew."

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap and Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that the records show that Councilman Dunlap and Killebrew Voted Aye by Proxy, for the borrowing of the sum of \$303,989.74 to purchase the Voting machines and executing notes as per their letters in the file. Adopted on a roll call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap ^{and} ~~Killebrew~~ being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO BORROW THE SUM OF \$303,989.74 AND EXECUTE NOTES FOR SAME TO FINANCE PURCHASE OF VOTING MACHINES.

WHEREAS, after due advertisements for bids in accordance with the law, the bid of the Shoup Voting Machine Corporation was accepted for the purchase of voting machines, and the County Judge was authorized to enter into a contract with said Corporation for the purchase of the necessary voting machines; and

WHEREAS, by Resolutions, both by the County Court and County Council of Hamilton County, as said Voting Machines met the requirements of the laws of Tennessee adopted same for use at elections in Hamilton County, Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, publication of notice of such adoption was made in accordance with law; and

WHEREAS, the County Judge by authority of the County Council entered into a contract with said Shoup Voting Machine Corporation for the purchase and delivery of 192 of its machines and same have been delivered, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge has been authorized to purchase 8 of similar machines now owned by the Town of East Ridge at a price not to exceed the purchase price paid by said Town of East Ridge and not in excess of the unit price contained in the bid of said Shoup Voting Machine Corporation, and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Council it is to the best interest of Hamilton County to finance the purchase of the aforesaid machines in the manner hereinafter set forth:

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, That the County Judge, in order to finance the purchase of said machines and incidental expenses attached thereto, be and is authorized to borrow the sum of \$303,989.74 Dollars and execute notes for same with interest not to exceed three percent per annum. Said notes to provide for repayment as follows: One third of the full amount on or before March 15, 1955, and one-third on or before March 15, 1956, and the remaining one-third on or before March 15, 1957.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

Action Taken 10-19-53

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap and Killebrew voting Aye by proxy and making a total vote of 5.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.

Arthur J. Hoover
CHAIRMAN.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 28th day of October, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, ~~-----~~ and Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING A STRIP OF LAND IN THE SECOND CIVIL DISTRICT.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning any and all rights it may have in the following described strip of land for road purposes:

"Being in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and beginning at the southeastern corner of the tract conveyed by F. T. Nelson and wife to Andrew A. Wassick and wife by deed dated June 12, 1951, and recorded in Book 1056, Page 266 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, said point of beginning in the northern line of the Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur; thence northwardly, along the eastern line of said Andrew A. Wassick tract and along the eastern line of the tract conveyed by May B. Roberts and M. Ernestine Lyle, Trustee, to Andrew A. Wassick and wife by deed dated December 14, 1948, and recorded in Book 987, Page 710 in said Register's Office, a total distance of eleven hundred forty-five (1145) feet; thence eastwardly, at right angles to said Wassick line, thirty (30) feet; thence southwardly, along a line parallel to said Wassick line, eleven hundred forty-five (1145) feet to the northern line of said Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur; thence westwardly, along the northern line of said Southern Railway Curtain Pole spur, thirty (30) feet to the point of beginning, and being that strip of land which, in its entirety, was owned by Richard H. Kimball, Trustee, on May 3, 1938, the date upon which he dedicated to the public a right of way for roadway purposes over said strip of land by instrument recorded in Book 762, page 132 in said Register's Office.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has, on petition, abandoned for road purposes the above described strip of land, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said strip of land for road purposes is approved, and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

H. P. DUNLAP,
Member of the County Council.

I, Walter T. Brooks, County Engineer of Hamilton County, Tennessee, hereby certify that I am acquainted with the property hereinbefore described, and that said right of way strip has been abandoned for road purposes by Hamilton County, Tennessee, and I approved the action of G. W. Saulpay, Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in granting the relief sought in said petition.

M. B. BROOKS
County Engineer of Hamilton
County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Killebrew being absent for the time being and Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, that the re-zoning of Shallowford Road for business died for want of a second.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE RAYDOE ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
That "RAYDOE ROAD" extending from Ooltawah-Georgetown Road in an eastwardly direction across properties of W. Glenn Smith and A. L. Petty, a distance of 0.24 miles more or less, be declared a District Road.

(Above road 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Ooltewah Quadrangle No. 2.)
(A right-of-way of 40 feet having been acquired)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 200 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF HIGHWAY NO. 58, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 875 FEET NORTH OF RUNYAN ROAD INTERSECTION WITH HIGHWAY NO. 58 ON WEST SIDE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. P. R. Smith has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to amend the Hamilton County Zoning Plan to re-zone property on Highway No. 58, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 21, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to re-zone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property;

"A tract of land facing 200 feet on the east side of Highway No. 58, located approximately 875 feet North of Runyan Road intersection with Highway No. 58 on west side.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

H. P. DUNLAP
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING FROM THE ATHLETIC FUND THE SUM OF \$300.00 TO THE NATHAN BACHMAN SCHOOL ON CONDITION THAT SAID SUM IS SUPPLEMENTED FROM OTHER SOURCES BY THE AMOUNT OF \$368.80.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the sum of \$300.00 be appropriated and paid over to the Nathan Bachman School out of the Athletic Fund, provided that from other sources said sum is supplemented by the amount of \$368.80.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Dunlap Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE ACCEPTANCE OF THE LOWEST BID FOR INSURANCE ON VOTING MACHINE AND AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO PURCHASE POLICY FROM SAID LOWEST BIDDER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the County has purchased Voting machines, and it being imperative that proper insurance coverage be obtained immediately, and for this reason an emergency exists to protect said machines, and

WHEREAS, bids for said insurance have been obtained from two concerns, and

WHEREAS, the lowest and best bid is that of Ferger Bros. & Huffaker Insurance Agency.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said bid be accepted.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Manager, in accordance with said bid of Ferger Bros. & Huffaker Insurance Agency, secure an all risk insurance policy covering 300 voting machines of a total value of \$300,000.00, with no deductible clause, at the price submitted in

its bid, being full coverage for three years for a total premium of \$1500.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, giving authority to purchase pump for Lookout Mtn. School without bids. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson. Total 3. Councilman Thrasher being absent at the time.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SEMI CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "SEMI-CIRCLE" extending from Knollwood Drive in a westerly direction 0.25 miles more or less to Knollwood Hill Drive be declared a District Road.

(Above road is located in Knollwood Hill Extension Subdivision in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Quadrangle No. 3, Chattanooga.)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MURRAY HILLS DRIVE, ROSALEE TERRACE, LAKE VISTA DRIVE AND RHODA LANE, DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "Lake Vista Drive" extending from King's Point Road in a southerly direction a distance of 0.28 miles more or less to Murray Hills Drive; That "Murray Hills Drive" extending from Lake Vista Drive in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.24 miles more or less to a turn-a-round; That "Rosalee Terrace" extending from Murray Hills Drive in a westerly direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to Lake Vista Drive; That "Rhoda Lane" extending from Lake Vista Drive in a westerly direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to a turn-a-round, all be declared District Roads.

(The above named Roads are all in Murray Hills S/D in the 2nd. Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 2.)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE ELDRIDGE ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "Eldridge Road" extending from North Hawthorne Street in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to turn-a-round, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 1.)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BENNINGTON DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "BENNINGTON DRIVE" extending from Dogwood Drive in an east and northeast direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less to a turn-a-round.

(Above road in Hillsboro Heights #6 Subdivision, 2nd Civil District Hamilton County, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 6.)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE HALLETT ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "HALLETT ROAD" extending from Nipper Road, in a southward and eastern direction, a distance of 0.40 miles more or less to Old Dayton Pike, be declared a District Road,

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in town of Soddy, as shown on Soddy Quadrangle No. 8 and 9. This road has been maintained by County forces for a long time, and is used by 15 or more families.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the aforesaid resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HENRY G. OSBORNE AND WIFE, DOROTHY F. OSBORNE TO PURCHASE LOT ELEVEN (11) BLOCK 18, BOULEVARD PARK ADIITION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE (\$125.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot Number Eleven (11), Block 18, Boulevard Park Addition as heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Twenty-Five (\$125.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Twenty-Five (\$125.00) Dollars.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Twenty-Five (\$125.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said Offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed to convey said real estate to Henry G. Osborne and wife, Dorothy F. Osborne and that same be delivered upon the payment of the aforesaid \$125.00, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, the remainder shall be disbursed pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

J. B. KILLEBREW

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO SETTLE CLAIM AGAINST THE COUNTY FOR THE DAMAGE TO THE PIPE LINE OF THE PLANTATION PIPE LINE COMPANY, LOCATED ON AN EASEMENT ON PROPERTY OF THE BONNY OAKS SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Plantation Pipe Line Company has heretofore made claim for damage due to the breaking of its pipe line located on the property known as Bonny Oaks School, and

WHEREAS, it appears that said damage might run to a figure not lower than \$5,000.00 and not more than \$10,000.00, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and essential that said pipe line should be lowered.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be and is authorized to enter into a contract or agreement with said Pipe Line Company for the settlement of this claim at a figure up to \$1,000.00 provided that said Company, at its expense, lowers said pipe line to a safe and proper depth.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALSREPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK - COURT OF GENERAL SESSION FOR SEPTEMBER, 1953
EXCESS FEES.REPORTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$5,032.47	\$5,032.47
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
American National Bank (Checks)	7.10	
Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	1.75	
		\$1,596.35
TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....		\$3,436.12

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fee report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of September, 1953.

LOUISE CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of October, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D.C.

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1953.

Opening Cash Balance		15,836.35
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$5,200.55	
Court Officers	666.00	
State - Felony Costs	\$1,140.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	271.25	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	1,342.00	
Circuit Court - Fees	820.46	
Court Fees - County Court	36.00	
Refunds - On Returning Prisoners	80.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	636.40	
From Civil Division	2,430.00	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	650.00	
Total Receipts		13,252.66
Total Available Cash		29,089.01
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	4,636.13	
Automobile Allowance	180.00	
Provisions	1,325.39	
Automobile Repairs	188.21	
Gas and Oil	478.45	
Tires and Tubes	16.54	
Telephone and Telegraph	83.28	
Office Expense	80.82	
Jail Maintenance	4.80	
Sanitation	8.75	
Excess Fees, Period ending Sept. 1, 1953	15,000.00	
Returning Prisoners	215.00	
Radio Service, Patrol Cars	35.00	
Total Disbursements		22,262.37
Closing Cash Balance		6,828.64
Accounts Payable (2,710.57
Surplus or (Deficit)		4,116.07

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the 12th day of Oct. 1953.

JACK HIXSON, CCC

The following is a list of Bills Payable by the Sheriff's Office as of Oct. 1, 1953.

Allison Motor & Equip. Co.	62.94
Blessing Waterhouse Co.	453.26
Barnes Rhodes Company	38.58
Barker Oil Company	12.96
Cains Garage	269.42
Comm. Sta. & Supply Company	7.55
City Meat Market	37.50
Chattanooga Typewriter Co.	32.20
Joe Darr, Prov. Company	3.25
L. L. Denton Garage	139.15
Furlow Care Inc.	134.32
Geo. A. Hormel Company	417.63
Ham. County Oil Sta.	482.00
Holsum Bakers	134.40
Mutual Candy Co.	9.80
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Orrell Printing Co.	13.50
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	36.40
Quality Produce Company	58.45
R. E. Richmond	35.00

OCTOBER TERM 1953

Service Auto Repairs	40.21
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	96.30
Wilson and Company	39.92
Williams Produce Company	122.08
	<u>\$2,710.57</u>

C. E. IVINS
Bookkeeper

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of September 1953 before any deductions:

Baughn, W. W. - Jailer	259.20
Cunningham, S. A. - Process Server	240.00
Dodson, J. A. - Jailer	270.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred - Dietician	189.00
High, L. F. - Court Officer	259.20
Hale, Roy L. - Court Officer	259.20
Inman, Earl - Process Server	240.00
Ivins, C. E. - Bookkeeper	324.00
Johnson, H. B. - Asst. Bookkeeper	297.00
Molloy, H. S. - Chief Deputy	351.00
Nelson, J. R. - Jailer	259.20
Pierce, C. R. - Process Server	240.00
Richey, Rex - Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R. - Secretary	226.80
Teppenpaw, Chas. L. - Jailer	259.20
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary - Matron	189.00
Taylor, John B. - Investigator	75.00

\$4,646.13

REPORT OF F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1953.

Total Fees for the month

	<u>\$4,652.35</u>		
TOTAL.....	\$4,652.35		
F. A. Stewart	\$ 625.00	Ins. \$15.00	Tax 112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Wade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.50	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	--	18.20
	<u>\$3,050.00</u>	<u>\$87.00</u>	<u>445.00</u>

OTHER PAYMENTS:

L. F. Ellis (Plats)	\$49.75
Scott Brown Co. (Bond F. A. S.)	\$62.50
L. F. Ellis (Plats)	\$94.75
Excess Fees Accrued for month	\$1,395.35
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of Month	\$4,469.55
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month	\$4,469.55
Excess Fees Accrued and in my hand at close of month	\$1,395.35
Cash	\$ 645.30
Accounts Receivable	329.20
O & S	76.70
Bank	344.15

SEAL

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 1st ddy of October, 1953.

F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER.

MARGARET ORRLEL, D. C.

REPORT OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of August	5.13	
Receipts for September, 1953	<u>2,467.00</u>	<u>\$2,472.13</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk - Salary	583.33
Lucile Hixson	350.00
Marie Haynes	250.00
Willie Roberts	250.00
Winona Morgan	210.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00
Elizabeth Green	200.00
Petty Plumlee	200.00
J. B. Hagon, Jr. Bond	37.50
Elaine Ermine	33.33
Amn. Bank & Trust Co. - Checks	14.09
Eva Bullock Transcript Work	50.00
Amn. National Bank Case No. 80305	1.70
Railway Express - Exp. Ticket	1.55
	<u>\$2,391.50</u>
EXCESS.....	\$ 80.63

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of September, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 13th day of Sept. 1953.
G. HUNNICUTT, d. c.

OCTOBER TERM 1953REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, COURT - CLERK - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1953

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of September 1, 1953	\$6,623.65	
Receipts for September 1953	<u>2,983.75</u>	\$9,607.40

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries -		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
Hamilton County - Excess Fees	6,623.65	
Railway Express Agency	1.76	
Gordon Gambill Company	37.50	
Dayton Phillips Agency	37.50	
Sloan & Irvine Company	37.50	
J. B. Ragon, Jr.	<u>75.00</u>	
Above payment of \$187.50 is for bond premiums for year 1953 - 54 for five employees		<u>\$8,230.91</u>
Balance of fees on hand Sept. 30, 1953		\$ 1,376.49

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of September 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
2nd day of October, 1953.
MARGARET ORRELL, DN. P.REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FOR SEPTEMBER, 1953

Opening Balance	15,064.31
General Receipts Detail on Back	1,330.12
Total - Credits	16,394.43
Net Closing Balance	<u>3,322.51</u>

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of September, 1953.

Sworn to before this 10th day of October 1953
L. O. MEYERSJOE RICHARDSONJoe Richardson, Trustee
Hamilton County, TennesseeRECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission on Tax Collections	194.35
1% " on General Receipts	5,609.06
Less Commission Road Bonds Aug.	<u>4,473.29</u>
	1,330.12

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Excess Fees Paid County	10,591.02
Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Lee Head - Bond for Frank Eldridge	25.00
Sloan & Ervin Bond E. O. Myers	25.00
W. A. Eckenrod, Ex Collecting 1952 Tax	<u>87.56</u>
	\$13,071.92

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1953
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson,	708.33
Margaret Orrell	350.00
David Ramsey	350.00
Rose Conroy	250.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Nell Bacon	250.00
Polly McCahill	225.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	200.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Esther Newman	200.00
Delores Banks	200.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Joseph Tocco	235.00
Lee Hixson	<u>250.00</u>
	\$4,418.33
Auto Expense, License Inspector	52.50
Additional Help and Expense	<u>247.90</u>
	\$4,718.73
Fees & Commissions, etc. for Sept. 1953	<u>\$6,684.73</u>
	\$6,684.73

Less Salaries and Expense for Sept.
Total Excess Fees for September 1953

\$4,718.73
\$1,966.00

JACK HIXSON,
County Court Clerk

DAVID RAMSEY
Chief Deputy

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the
14th day of October, 1953.

SARAH W. GUILLE, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER, OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS
OFFICE FOR SEPTEMBER, 1953.

Balance on hand Aug. 31, 1953
Fees Collected during September

\$2,762.64
2,258.63

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of September, 1953

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powell	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Dacher	210.00

\$2,045.00

Sept. 9, Ck. #4189 to Joe Richardson, Trustee for
Excess Fees April, 1953 thru August 1953

\$2,762.64

Sept. 14, Ck. #4203 to Railway Express Agency,
Express on transcript in Cause #31326

Balance due Hamilton County Sept. 30

2.74

\$4,810.38
\$ 210.89

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report of the stated Department for the
month of September, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk and Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of
October, 1953.

E. R. JOYCE, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing reports
were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT WITH S. B. UNDERWOOD IN THE SUM OF \$225.00 FOR
DAMAGE DONE TO HIS PROPERTY IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF PINEVILLE ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session
Assembled:-

WHEREAS, S. B. Underwood has presented a claim for damages to property belonging to him
on Pineville Road due to injury done by the County while improving said road, and

WHEREAS, the County Manager has recommended a settlement of same in the sum of \$225.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager is authorized to settle with said
S. B. Underwood for the damage done by the County to his property while improving Pineville Road.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolu-
tion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting
Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4.
Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the
County Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for a Photostatic Machine for the County Register.
Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye:
Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Council-
man Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANGER TO ADVERTISE PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED CHANGES TO
HAMILTON COUNTY ZONING PLAN.

OCTOBER TERM 1953

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has prepared a list of proposed changes and additions to the County Zoning Plan,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager be directed to publish a notice that there will be a hearing on the proposed changes and additions recommended by the Planning Commission.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

N O V E M B E R T E R M 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1953

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4th day of November, 1953, a regular meeting of the meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

Councilwoman Robinson made a Motion for the appointment of a Business Manager for Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital. Said Motion died for the want of a second.

A MOTION was made by Councilman Killebrew postponing the appointment of Business Manager for Wm. L. Bork Hospital until after the Advisory Committee has had an opportunity to study the situation and report. This Motion died for want of a second.

A MOTION was made by Councilwoman Robinson appointing MR. FRED W. SMITH Business Manager for Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital at a salary not to exceed \$300.00 per month.

A MOTION was made by Councilman Killebrew to table Councilwoman Robinson's resolution until after the Citizens Advisory Committee has had an opportunity to study the matter further.

COUNCILMAN CUSHMAN, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson's motion when the name of Mr. Fred W. Smith was deleted - the Resolution reading "to employ a Business Manager for Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital by December 1, 1953."

A Roll Call was made on Councilman Killebrew's Motion to table Councilwoman Robinson's Motion as follows: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew and Thrasher voting Aye, Councilman Cushman and Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye.

Councilwoman Robinson asked the Judge to call the roll on her motion to hire a Business Manager by December 1st, which roll call was as follows, Councilman Cushman and Councilwoman Robinson voting voting Aye. Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew and Thrasher Neye.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to rescind the resolution passed by the Council May 6, 1953, providing for A Citizen Advisory Committee be appointed to be composed of five members, adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Thrasher, voting Aye. Councilman Cushman and Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye.

RESOLUTION APPOINTING AT ONCE A CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR FIVE MEMBERS FOR WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- Pursuant to a Resolution passed by the County Council authorizing the appointment of a Business Manager for William L. Bork Memorial Hospital, and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That a Citizen Advisory Committee composed of five members be appointed at once, and the appointment of a Business Manager for the William L. Bork Memorial Hospital be postponed until after the Advisory Committee has had opportunity to study and report. Advisory Committee to report by January 1, 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Thrasher voting Aye: Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew to authorize the County Judge to take necessary steps toward the issuance and sale of Bonds to finance the erection of, or addition to Schools and Baroness Erlanger Hospital Building, and the construction, improvement and repair to roads in the following amounts:

\$2,230,756.00 - Schools
 750,000.00 - Erlanger Hospital
 600,000.00 - Roads

This Motion was seconded by Councilman Thrasher.

Before the roll call, Mr. Brooks was instructed to ask Mr. Roy Smith, School Superintendent to come to the meeting to explain why the Board's request was changed from \$3,000,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00. His statement is as follows:- "As far as I know, nobody has decided that \$1,000,000.00 is enough, but it will meet our immediate needs. I'm of the opinion no one has attempted to supplement \$1 Million for \$3 Million. The \$1,000,000.00 issue was not a long-term proposal at all. It will only take care of the immediate needs and provide money to take care of the seriously crowded condition which will become worse next year. On a roll call vote on Councilman Killebrew's motion was as follows: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Councilwoman Robinson Voting Neye, Councilman Killebrew and Thrasher voting Aye.

RESOLUTION TITLE ACCEPTANCE OF BID OF DAVE L. BROWN FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MAHAN GAP ROAD BRIDGE, DOUGHERTY FERRY ROAD, LOWER MILL ROAD BRIDGE, OLD DAYTON PIKE BRIDGE AND MCGILL ROAD BRIDGE AMOUNTING TO \$264,641.78 LESS DISCOUNT OF 3% AND AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE AND COUNTY MANAGER TO NEGOTIATE CONTRACT FOR SAME WITH DAVE L. BROWN.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, authorizing the County Judge to issue sale of bonds on \$600,000.00 for County Road, \$750,000.00 for Erlanger Hospital. On a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Killebrew and Councilman Thrasher. Total 2. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TOWARD ISSUANCE and SALE OF BONDS TO FINANCE ERECTION OF OR ADDITION TO BARONESS ERLANGER HOSPITAL BUILDINGS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, there exists a need for construction of an addition to Baroness Erlanger Hospital buildings, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that bonds be issued to finance the cost of same,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to proceed with the proper steps essential to the issuance of sale of bonds sufficient to provide \$750,000.00 for additions to Baroness Erlanger Hospital.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to authorize the County Judge to sell \$250,000.00 bonds for County Roads. No action was taken on this motion.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TOWARD ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS TO FINANCE THE CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIRS TO ROADS. in the amount of \$500,000.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session

Assembled:-

WHEREAS, there exists a need for construction of and improvement and repair to roads, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that bonds be issued to finance the cost of same,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to proceed with the proper steps essential to the issuance and sale of bonds sufficient to provide \$500,000.00 for construction of and repair and improvements to roads.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF \$1,000 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ATHLETIC FIELD AND PLAYGROUND AND ERECTION OF FIELD HOUSE AT HIXSON ELEMENTARY AND HIXSON HIGH SCHOOL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the sum of \$1,000.00 is hereby appropriated to Hixson Elementary and Hixson High School for improvement of Athletic Field and Playgound and erection of Field house. Same to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playground Funds.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, to advertise for repairs at the County Jail. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE 7,500 TONS OF CRUSHED LIMESTONE, for use on county roads @ \$1.35 PER TON.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase 7,500 tons of crushed limestone @ \$1.35 per ton from Chattanooga Rock Products Co. for use on County Roads.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANNIE LAURA GREGORY, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE THE WEST ONE-HALF OF LOTS 5 and 6, STANLEY AND KIRK SUBLIVISION FOR THE SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the West one-half of Lots 5 and 6, Stanley and Kirk Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the West one-half of said lots has been appraised at a value of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Annie Laura Gregory, Feme Sole,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT MADE BY M. M. CASH, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 47, STANLEY-PYATT SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 47, Stanley-Pyatt Subdivision, was heretofore bought in my Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from M. M. Cash, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, Court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY BEULAH M. ETHERIDGE, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 21, BLOCK 4, J. T. THOMAS RE-SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 21, Block 4, J. T. Thomas Re-Subdivision was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Beulah M. Etheridge, Feme Sole.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.
Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY M. M. CASH, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 56, STANLEY-PYATT SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 56, Stanley-Pyatt Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from M. M. Cash, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP -

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.
Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANNIE LAURA GREGORY, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE EAST 1/2 of lots 5 and 6, STANLEY AND KIRK SUB., FOR THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the East one-half of Lots 5 and 6, Stanley and Kirk Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the East one-half of said lots has been appraised at a value of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Annie Laura Gregory, Feme Sole.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estata Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse, the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

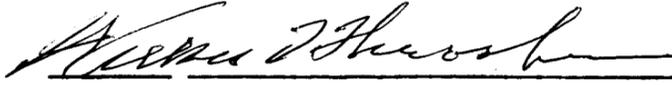
H. P. DUNLAP

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Counfilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson that the action to rescind resolution to sell bonds for road purposes in the amount of \$500,000.00 died for want of a second.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman ^{Cushman} to grant a Peddler's exemption to J. H. Day, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1953.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 18th day of November, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$1,000.00 TO CENTAL HIGH SCHOOL BAND TO HELP DEFRAY EXPENSES TO MIAMI, FLORIDA FOR THE MIAMI-CENTRAL HIGH BOWL GAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, the sum of \$1,000.00 is hereby appropriated to Central High School Band to help defray the expenses to Miami, Florida for the Miami-Central High Bowl Game December 11, 1953. Said amount to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playground Fund.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to rescind the resolution of Frank C. Selvidge on May 20, 1953, back to business proper. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MANAGER TO EMPLOY SCHMIDT ENGINEERING COMPANY TO MAKE SURVEY FOR LOCATION OF EXTENSION OF NORTH HAWTHORNE STREET.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Manager is authorized to employ the Schmidt Engineering Company to make proper survey for location of North Hawthorne Street extension from end of present project at the Crane Plant, across Chickamauga Creek to junction with Access Road to Chickamauga Dam.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman passed.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT LOT NO. 8, block C, LEE HIGHWAY PLACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Miss Ethel L. McDaniel has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone Lot No. 8, Block C, Lee Highway Place, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 18, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: THAT THE Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence to Local Business Not No. 8 of Block C, Lee Highway Place.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW -

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

Councilwoman

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 1450 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY FROM OWL HOLLOW ROAD WESTWARD TO LITTLE WOLFTEVER CREEK.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Scott Nance, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone a tract of land on the north west side of Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 18, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 1450 feet on the north west side of Lee Highway from Owl Hollow Road westward to Little Wolftever Creek.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT PROPERTY FACING 386 FEET ON THE SOUTHEAST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY APPROXIMATELY 100 FEET SOUTHWEST OF ROAD LEADING TO RESERVOIR OF BRAINERD UTILITY DISTRICT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. W. C. Thomas has petitioned the Chattanooga- Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 18, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

Property facing 386 feet on the Southeast side of Lee Highway approximately 100 feet Southwest of road leading to Reservoir of Brainerd Utility District.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION TITLE EXTENSION OF LOCAL BUSINESS ZONING WESTWARD FROM THE LOCAL BUSINESS ZONE, 190 FEET WEST OF GRAYSVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION, APPROXIMATELY 720 FEET TO THE EAST SIDE OF ENCEL AVENUE.

BR IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs, R. H. Pitner and J. T. Liles have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend Business Zoning westward from the Local Business Zone, 190 feet west of Graysville Road intersection, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 18, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend Local Business Zoning westward from the Local Business Zone, 190 feet west of Graysville Road intersection, approximately 720 feet to the east side of Engel Avenue.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE GREENS ---- ROAD AND MCDONALD ROAD DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "GREENS ROAD" and "MCDONALD ROAD" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "GREENS ROAD" extending from East Prainerd Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.26 Miles more or less to the north lot line of lots #68 & 53. That "MCDONALD ROAD" extending from East Prainerd Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to the North line of lots #13 & 28 be declared DISTRICT ROADS.

(Above Streets in McDonald Addition, 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County and shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #9.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BERMUDA AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "BERMUDA AVENUE" extending from Hurst Street in a westwardly direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Ridge quadrangle #1 in the township of East Ridge.
(Above street oiled by developer)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE COULTER DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "COULTER DRIVE" extending from Ridgeway Terrace in an eastwardly direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less to dead end, be declared a district road.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle #2 and has been worked by County Forces.)
(R/W of 30 feet)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROAD IN ABANDONING AN UNNAMED 30 FEET STREET IN THAT PART OF BARROWS ADDITION NOW REVISED AS ECHO HILLS SUBDIVISION.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning an unnamed 30 ft. Street in that part of Barrows Addn. now revised as Echo Hills Subdivision.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandoned for road purposes the above unnamed 30 feet Street, and such action has been approved by the Engineer of Hamilton County.

Now Therefore, be it Resolved, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE IMPROVEMENT OF MCBRIEN ROAD FOR PURPOSE OF ELIMINATING A DANGEROUS CURVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the City of Chattanooga has proposed to Hamilton County to rebuild McBrien Road in accordance with plans and specifications attached to the proposal and,

WHEREAS, a part of the improvement is in the County and part in the City,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the County Council hereby agrees to pay their share of the expense outside of the City, and the work to be done by the City.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO THE NECESSARY AGREEMENTS WITH SOUTHERN RAILWAY COVERING THE CLOSING OF CERTAIN ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That the County Manager is authorized to enter into the necessary agreements with the Southern Railway covering the closing of certain roads on the north side of South Chickamauga Creek and the re-location of certain roads as shown on maps submitted by the Southern Railway.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the closing of The Doughty Ferry Road was rejected on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman and Killebrew. Total 2. Councilman Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher voting Nays. Total 3.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, authorizing

the Purchasing Agent to purchase a Photostatic Machine for the Registers Office for the

price of \$8,948.65 from the Haboid Company. Adopted on a roll call vote the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

CORRECTION

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson that a Referendum all over the County for One Million Five Hundred thousand (\$1,500,000.00) Dollars be held, died for the lack of a Second.

RESOLUTION BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,231,000 SCHOOL BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL THEREOF AND INTEREST THEREON AND PROVIDING FOR THE SALE THEREOF.

Chattanooga, Tennessee
November 18, 1953

The County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, met in regular session at the Court House, its regular meeting place, in Chattanooga, Tennessee, on this the 18th day of November, 1953. Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, and the following members of the Council:

- Ernest D. Cushman
- H. P. Dunlap
- Joseph B. Killebrew
- Carrie Thank Robinson

Absent: none

A Quorum being present, the meeting opened in due form of law and the following resolution authorizing \$2,231,000 School Bonds was introduced for consideration.

WHEREAS, by Chapter 60 of the 1911 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and as now embodied in Sections 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended, counties are authorized through their respective governing bodies to issue and sell bonds of said counties for school purposes, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the educational requirements of Hamilton County require the purchasing of property for school purposes and the erecting, repairing, furnishing and equipping of school buildings in and for said county, and

WHEREAS, Hamilton County has no funds available in its treasury for said purposes but authority exists under the provisions of Section 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended, for the issuance and sale of bonds of said county to provide the necessary funds therefor.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That for the purpose of purchasing property for school purposes and erecting, repairing, furnishing and equipping school buildings in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, there be borrowed the sum of \$2,231,000 and that bonds of said county be issued therefor as provided herein.

SECTION 2. That said bonds be designated "School Bonds", be dated December 1, 1953, be numbered from 1 to 2,231, inclusive, be of the denomination of \$1,000 each, be due and payable on December 1, of each year as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1954	\$20,000	1964	\$150,000
1955	20,000	1965	150,000
1956	-0-	1966	150,000
1957	-0-	1967	150,000
1958	90,000	1968	150,000
1959	-0-	1969	150,000
1960	150,000	1970	150,000
1961	150,000	1971	150,000
1962	150,000	1972	150,000
1963	150,000	1973	151,000

Bonds maturing on and after December 1, 1963, and numbered from 581 to 2,231, inclusive, shall be subject to repurchase prior to maturity, in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on December 1, 1962, or on any interest payment date thereafter at par, accrued interest to date of repurchase, and additional interest as to each bond so repurchased of two dollars fifty cents (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for repurchase and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for repurchase shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for repurchase in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the place of payment of said bonds.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate of rates not exceeding three and one-half percent (3-1/2%) per annum, to be determined at the time of the sale thereof, such interest falling due on and prior to maturity to be represented by appropriate coupons to be attached to said bonds and to be payable June 1, 1954, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of December and June of each year. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y. or at the American National Bank and Trust Company of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder, shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk under the seal of his office; and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be executed by said officials by their respective facsimile signatures, and said officials by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

SECTION 3. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(FORM OF BOND) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF TENNESSEE - COUNTY OF HAMILTON.
SCHOOL BOND

Number _____ \$1,000.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS; That Hamilton County, Tennessee, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of December, 19____, together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid, at the rate of _____ percent (_____%) per annum, payable June 1, 1954, and semi-annually thereafter on the first day of December and June of each year, interest to maturity hereof being payable only upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally become due and payable. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are hereby made payable at the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y. or at the American National Bank and Trust Company of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, the option of the holder.

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one maturing on and after December 1, 1963, and numbered from _____ to 2,231, inclusive, are callable for repurchase at the option of Hamilton County, to inverse numerical order on December 1, 1962, or on any interest payment date thereafter prior to maturity at par, accrued interest to date of repurchase, and additional interest as to each bond so repurchased for two dollars and fifty cents (2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for repurchases and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call is to be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for repurchase in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York. Like notice is to be given by registered mail to the place of payment of this bond.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest as the same shall become due, and for the levying of taxes sufficient therefor, the full faith, credit and resources of Hamilton County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating \$2,231,000 issued by said county for school purposes. It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all sets, conditions and things required to be done, exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of Hamilton County, Tennessee, have been done, exist and have happened and have been performed in due time and in legal and due from and manner as required by the constitution and Statutes of

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

said State, including Chapter 60 of the 1911 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and embodied in Sections 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended; that this bond and the issue of which it forms a part, together with all other indebtedness of Hamilton County, do not exceed any limitation prescribed by the Constitution or Statutes of the State of Tennessee; and that provision has been made for the annual levy and collection of a direct tax on all taxable property in said county for the purpose of paying interest hereon and creating a sinking fund for the payment of the principal hereof when the same shall fall due.

Neither the principal of nor interest on this bond may be taxed by the State of Tennessee or by any county or municipality in said state.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hamilton County, Tennessee, has caused this bond to be signed by its County Judge and countersigned by its County Court Clerk, and the official seal of said county to be impressed hereon, and the coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signature of said officials, and said officials, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing upon each of said coupons, all as of the first day of December, 1953.

Countersigned: _____ County Judge

(FORM OF COUPON)

Number _____ \$ _____

On the first day of _____, 19____, (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached is subject to prior repurchase and shall have been called for prior repurchase) Hamilton County, Tennessee, will pay to bearer _____ Dollars (\$_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y. or the American National Bank and Trust Company of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee at the option of the holder, being interest then due on its School Bond dated as of December 1, 1953, No _____.

Countersigned: _____ County Judge

County Court Clerk

SECTION 4. That said bonds shall be sold by the County Judge at not less than par and accrued interest to the best bidder at public sale after thirty (30) days advertisement thereof, in the manner required by law. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in the bid accepted therefor, and there shall be recorded in the minutes of this Council a certificate by the County Judge evidencing the bids received and the award of the bonds.

Such action shall be conclusive and no further action shall be necessary on the part of this Council.

SECTION 5. That the full faith and credit of Hamilton County shall be and are hereby pledged for the full and prompt payment of the principal and interest of said School Bonds and it is hereby covenanted and agreed by this County Council that said county will make prompt payment of the same when due. For the purpose of adequately providing for the payment of principal of and interest on the bonds herein authorized as each become due and for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said School Bonds promptly as they become due, there is hereby ordered and there is hereby levied upon all taxable property within said county in each of the years while said School Bonds or any of them are outstanding, a tax sufficient for that purpose. The proceeds of said taxes when collected shall be kept in a sinking fund which is hereby created and said funds shall be used for the payment of principal and interest, including additional interest paid on bonds repurchased prior to maturity, and for no other purposes whatsoever.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

Principal or interest falling due at any time when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the proceeds of the foregoing tax levy shall be paid from current funds and reimbursement therefor made out of the taxes hereby ordered levied when the same shall have been collected. Provision shall be included and made in the annual budget for principal of and interest on said School Bonds in each year while said bonds or any of them are outstanding, and taxes shall be levied on all property in said county for the payment thereof.

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk to the Quarterly Court of Hamilton County.

Section 6. That all orders and resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and that this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED, This 18th day of November, 1953.

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge

Attest:

JACK HIXSON, County Court Clerk

WHEREUPON, it was moved by Joseph B. Killebrew, and seconded by Wilkes T. Thrasher, that the foregoing resolution authorizing the issuance of not exceeding \$2,231,000 School Bonds be adopted. A roll call vote was taken and the following members voted in favor of the adoption of said Resolution:

Ernest D. Cushman
Joseph B. Killebrew
Wilkes T. Thrasher

Those Opposed: H. P. Dunlap
Carrie Thank Robinson

IT WAS THEREUPON DECREED BY WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, That said initial resolution has been duly adopted and said County Court Clerk was ordered to spread the same of record on the minutes of the County Council. The County Judge thereupon signed said minutes.

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge

Countersigned:

JACK HIXSON
County Court Clerk, and
Ex-Officio Secretary of the
County Council of Hamilton
County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew and Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap and Councilwoman Robinson voting Naye.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, Seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that a referendum be held by the people in August for School Bonds for whatever amount the school board approves to be voted on inside the City or in the County. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT EXCEEDING \$500,000 HIGHWAY BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

INITIAL RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT EXCEEDING \$500,000 HIGHWAY BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

WHEREAS, it has been determined and found by this County Council that in connection with the construction, repair and improvement of highways in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, it is necessary to provide funds in the amount of \$500,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of same; and

WHEREAS, This County Council is authorized under the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, to issue bonds for the purpose of obtaining funds for such purpose;

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:

That for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing, repairing and improvement of highways within said county there shall be issued the negotiable bonds of said county in an amount not exceeding \$500,000, which bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding three and one-half (3-1/2%) percent per annum payable semi-annually. Said bonds, both principal and interest shall be payable exclusively from advalorem taxes to be levied for such purpose on all taxable property within Hamilton County, Tennessee, without limitation as to rate or amount.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

RESOLUTION PROVIDING THE DETAILS OF \$500,000 HIGHWAY BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY OF TAXES TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS.

WHEREAS, this County Council did on November 18, 1953, adopt an initial resolution authorizing the issuance of not exceeding \$500,000 Highway Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and

WHEREAS, it is advisable that proceedings be taken to provide the details of said bonds, to authorize and direct the sale thereof in the amount of \$500,000, and provide for the levy of taxes to meet the principal and interest thereon as same fall due;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AS follows:

SECTION 1. That the bonds authorized by the initial resolution referred to in the preamble hereto shall be authorized and sold in the amount of \$500,000/

SECTION 2. That said bonds be designated "Highway Bonds", be dated December 1, 1953, be of the denomination of \$1,000 each, be numbered from 1 to 500, inclusive, and mature serially on the first day of December of each year, as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1954	\$10,000	1964	\$30,000
1955	10,000	1965	30,000
1956	-0-	1966	30,000
1957	-0-	1967	30,000
1958	20,000	1968	30,000
1959	-0-	1969	30,000
1960	30,000	1970	40,000
1961	30,000	1971	40,000
1962	30,000	1972	40,000
1963	30,000	1973	40,000

SECTION 3. That bonds maturing on and after December 1, 1963 and numbered from 131 to 500, inclusive, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on December 1, 1962 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each year or a fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of General Circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

Section 4. That said bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding three and one-half per cent (3-1/2%) per annum, to be determined at the time of the sale thereof, such interest falling due on and prior to maturity to be represented by appropriate coupons to be attached to said bonds and to be payable June 1, 1954 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of December and June of each year. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the National Bank of New York, New York, N. Y. or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

SECTION 5. That said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk with the official seal of said county impressed thereon, and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be signed with the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

SECTION 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(FORM OF BOND) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF TENNESSEE - COUNTY OF HAMILTON HIGHWAY BOND.

Number _____ \$1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Hamilton County, Tennessee, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to bearer the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in lawful money of the United States of America on the first day of December, 19 ____, with interest thereon until paid at the rate of _____ per cent (____%) per annum, payable June 1, 1954, and semi-annually thereafter on the first day of December and June of each year, interest at and prior to maturity being payable only upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable at The National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y. or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one, numbered from ____ to 500, inclusive, are subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on December 1, 1962 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed or Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like Notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest as the same shall become due, and for the levying of taxes sufficient therefor, the full faith, credit and resources of Hamilton County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating \$500,000 issued for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing, repairing and improving highways in said county.

It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of Hamilton County, Tennessee, have been done, exist and have happened and have been performed in due time and in legal and due form and manner as required by the Constitution and Statutes of said State, including Chapter 184, of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended; that this bond and the issue of which it forms a part, together with all other indebtedness of Hamilton County, do not exceed any limitation prescribed by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Tennessee; and that provisions has been made for the annual levy and collection of a direct tax on all taxable property in said county for the purpose of paying interest hereon and creating a sinking fund for the payment of the principal hereof when the same shall fall due.

Neither the principal of nor interest on this bond may be taxed by the State of Tennessee or by any county or municipality in said State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hamilton County, Tennessee, has caused this bond to be signed

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

by its County Judge and countersigned by its County Court Clerk, and the official seal of said county to be impressed hereon, and the coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signature their respective facsimile signatures appearing upon each of said coupons, all as of the first day of December, 1953.

Countersigned:

County Judge

County Court Clerk

(FORM OF COUPON)

Number _____ \$ _____

On the first day of _____ 19____, (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached is subject to prior redemption and shall have been called for prior redemption) Hamilton County, Tennessee, will pay to bearer _____ Dollars (\$ _____) in lawful money of the United States of America at The National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y. or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder, being interest then due on its Highway Bond, dated as of December 1, 1953, No. _____.

Countersigned:

County Judge.

County Court Clerk

SECTION 7. That said bonds shall be sold by the County Judge at not less than per and accrued interest to the best bidder at public sale, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in the bid accepted therefor, and there shall be recorded in the minutes of this Council a certificate by the County Judge evidencing the bids received and the award of the bonds.

Such action shall be conclusive and no further action shall be necessary on the part of this Council.

SECTION 8. That the full faith and credit of said Hamilton County, Tennessee, shall be and are hereby pledged for the full and prompt payment of the principal and interest of said Highway Bonds, and it is hereby covenanted and agreed by the County Council that said county will make prompt payment of the same when due. For the purpose of adequately providing for the payment of principal of and interest on said Highway Bonds as each become due for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds promptly as they become due, there is hereby ordered levied and there is hereby levied upon all taxable property within said county in each of the years while said Highway Bonds or any of them are outstanding a tax sufficient for that purpose. The proceeds of said taxes when collected shall be kept in a sinking fund which is hereby created and said funds shall be used for the payment of principal, interest and redemption premiums on said bonds, and for no other purposes whatsoever. Principal or interest falling due at any time when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the proceeds of the foregoing tax levy shall be paid from a sinking fund which is hereby created and said funds shall be used for the payment of principal, interest and redemption premiums on said bonds, and for no other purposes whatsoever. Principal or interest falling due at any time when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the proceeds of the foregoing tax levy shall be paid from current funds and reimbursement therefor made out of the taxes hereby ordered levied when the same shall have been collected. Provision shall be included and made in the annual budget for principal of and interest on said Hospital Bonds in each year while said bonds or any of them are outstanding, and taxes shall be levied on all property in said county for the payment thereof.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk to the Quarterly County Court of Hamilton County.

SECTION 9. That all orders and resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and that this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED THIS 18th day of November, 1953.

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge

Attest:

JACK HIXSON
County Court Clerk

WHEREUPON, it was moved by Joseph B. Killebrew, and seconded by H. P. Dunlap, that the foregoing resolution authorizing the issuance of \$500,000 Highway Bonds be adopted. A roll call vote was taken and the following members voted in favor of the adoption of said resolution:

Ernest D. Cushman
H. P. Dunlap
Joseph B. Killebrew
Wilkes T. Thrasher

Passed: Carrie Thank Robinson.

IT WAS THEREUPON DECREED BY WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, That said resolution has been duly adopted and said County Court Clerk was ordered to spread the same of record on the minutes of the County Council. The County Judge thereupon duly signed said minutes.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Council adjourned.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge

Countersigned:

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk, and
Ex-Officio Secretary of the
County Council of Hamilton
County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson passed.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF ^{not} EXCEEDING \$750,000 HOSPITAL BONDS FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

WHEREAS, it has been determined and found by this County Council that in connection with the construction of an addition or additions to Baroness Erlanger Hospital in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, it is necessary to provide funds in the amount of \$750,000 for such purpose, and

WHEREAS, this County Council is authorized under the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, to issue bonds to provide such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:

That for the purpose of paying the cost of an addition or additions to Baroness Erlanger Hospital in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, there shall be issued the negotiable bonds of said County in an amount not exceeding \$750,000, which bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding three and one-half (3-1/2%) per cent per annum payable semi-annually. Said bonds, both principal and interest shall be payable exclusively from ad valorem taxes to be levied for such purpose on all taxable property within Hamilton County Tennessee, without limitation as to rate or amount.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Member of the County Council.

Action Taken _____

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION PROVIDING THE DETAILS OF \$750,000 HOSPITAL BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY OF TAXES TO PAY PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS.

WHEREAS, this County Council did on November 18, 1953, adopt an initial resolution authorizing the issuance of not exceeding \$750,000 Hospital Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended; and

WHEREAS, it is advisable that proceedings be taken to provide the details of said bonds, to authorize and direct the sale thereof in the amount of \$750,000, and to provide for the levy of taxes to meet the principal and interest thereon as the same fall due.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That the bonds authorized by the initial resolution referred to in the preamble hereto shall be issued and sold in the amount of \$750,000.

SECTION 2. That said bonds be designated "Hospital Bonds", be dated December 1, 1953, be of the denomination of \$1,000 each, be numbered from 1 to 750, inclusive, and mature serially on the first day of December of each of the years as following:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1954	\$10,000	1964	\$50,000
1955	10,000	1965	50,000
1956	-0-	1966	50,000
1957	-0-	1967	50,000
1958	30,000	1968	50,000
1959	-0-	1969	50,000
1960	50,000	1970	50,000
1961	50,000	1971	50,000
1962	50,000	1972	50,000
1963	50,000	1973	50,000

SECTION 3. That bonds maturing on and after December 1, 1963 and numbered from 201 to 750, inclusive, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on December 1, 1962 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

SECTION 4. That said bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding three and one-half percent (3-1/2%) per annum, to be determined at the time of the sale thereof, such interest falling due on and prior to maturity to be represented by appropriate coupons to be attached to said bonds and to be payable June 1, 1954 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of December and June of each year. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

SECTION 5. That said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk with the official seal of said county impressed thereof, and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be signed with the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

SECTION 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

(FORM OF BOND) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA & STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF HAMILTON - HOSPITAL BOND.

Number _____

\$1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That Hamilton County, Tennessee, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to bearer the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in lawful money of the United States of America on the first day of December, 19 ____, with interest thereon until paid at the rate of _____ percent (_____ %) per annum, payable June 1, 1954, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of December and June of each year, interest at and prior to maturity being payable only upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable at The National City of New York, New York, N. Y. or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one, numbered from _____ to 750, inclusive, are subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on December 1, 1962, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of Two and 50/100 Dollars (*2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest as the same shall become due, and for the levying of taxes sufficient therefor, the full faith, credit and resources of Hamilton County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating \$750,000 issued for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing an addition or additions to Baroness Erlanger Hospital in and for said county.

And it is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of Hamilton County, Tennessee, have been done, exist and have happened and have been performed in due time and in legal and due form and manner as required by the Constitution and Statutes of said state, including 184 of the 1945 Public Acts, of Tennessee, as amended; that this bond and the issue of which it forms a part, together with all other indebtedness of Hamilton County, do not exceed any limitation prescribed by the Constitution of Statutes of the State of Tennessee; and that provision has been made for the annual levy and collection of a direct tax on all taxable property in said county for the purpose of paying interest hereon and creating a sinking fund for the payment of the principal hereof when the same shall fall due.

Neither the principal of nor interest on this bond may be taxed by the State of Tennessee or by any county or municipality in said state.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hamilton County, Tennessee, has caused this bond to be signed by its County Judge and countersigned by its County Court Clerk, and the official seal of said county to be impressed hereon, and the coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signature of said officials, and said officials, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signature appearing upon each of said coupons, all as of the first day of December, 1953.

County Judge.

Countersigned: _____

CCC

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

Number _____

(FORM OF COUPON)

\$ _____

On the first day of _____, 19____, (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached is subject to prior redemption and shall have been called for prior redemption), Hamilton County, Tennessee, will pay to bearer _____ Dollars (\$ _____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y. or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder, being interest then due on its Hospital Bond, dated as of December 1, 1953, No. _____.

County Judge.

Countersigned:

County Court Clerk

SECTION 7. That said bonds shall be sold by the County Judge at not less than par and accrued interest to the best bidder at public sale, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in the bid accepted therefor, and there shall be recorded in the minute of this Council a certificate by the County Judge evidencing the bids received and the award of the bonds.

Such action shall be conclusive and no further action shall be necessary on the part of this Council.

SECTION 8. That the full faith and credit of Hamilton County shall be and are hereby pledged for the full and prompt payment of the principal and interest of said Hospital Bonds and it is hereby covenanted and agreed by this County Council that said county will make prompt payment of the same when due. For the purpose of adequately providing for the payment of principal of and interest on the bonds herein authorized as each become due and for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Hospital Bonds promptly as they become due, there is hereby ordered levied and there is hereby levied upon all taxable promptly within said county in each of the years while said Hospital Bonds or any of them are outstanding a tax sufficient for that purpose. The proceeds of said taxes when collected shall be kept in current funds and reimbursement therefor made out of the taxes hereby ordered levied when the same shall have been collected. Provision shall be included and made in the annual budget for principal of and interest on said Highway Bonds in each year while said bonds or any of them are outstanding, and taxes shall be levied on all such property in said county for the payment thereof.

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk to the Quarterly County Court of Hamilton County.

SECTION 9. That all orders and resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and that this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 18th day of November, 1953.

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge

Attest:

Jack Hixson, CCC

WHEREUPON, it was moved by Joseph B. Killebrew, and seconded by H. P. Dunlap, that the foregoing bond resolution providing the details and sale of \$750,000 Hospital Bonds be adopted. A roll call vote was taken and the following members voted in favor of the adoption of said resolution:

Ernest D. Cushman
H. P. Dunlap
Joseph B. Killebrew
Wilkes T. Thrasher

Those Opposed:

Passed: Carrie Thank Robinson.

IT WAS THEREFORE DECREED BY WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, That said bond resolution has been duly adopted and said County Court Clerk was ordered to spread the same of record on the minutes of the County Council. The County Judge thereupon signed said minutes.

WILKES T. THRASHER
County Judge

Countersigned:

JACK HIXSON
County Court Clerk, and
Ex-officio Secretary of the
County Council of Hamilton
County, Tennessee.

WHEREUPON, the following bond resolution providing the details and sale of \$500,000 Highway Bonds was introduced for consideration.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Robinson Passed.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953 - JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Opening Balance	\$3,322.51
General Receipts Detail on Back	8,124.91
Total - Credits	11,447.42
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,368.34
Net Closing Balance	9,079.08

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of October 1953.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1953.

L. O. MYERS, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tennessee

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission on Tax Collected	7,049.89
1% " General Receipts	1,075.02
	<u>\$ 8,124.91</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Bond (Grace Standifer) Withrow	25.00
	<u>\$2,368.34</u>

REPOST FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953 - F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Total fees for the month

	<u>\$4,545.50</u>		
TOTAL.....	\$4,545.50		
F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	\$ 15.00	Ins. 112.80 Tax
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	" 58.40 "
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	" 44.00 "
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	" 29.20 "
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	" 29.20 "
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	" 29.20 "
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	" 7.00 "
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	" 18.20 "
Marian Duncan	200.00	6.00	" 29.20 "
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	" 40.40 "
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	" 29.20 "
Bobbie Crox	200.00	----	18.20 "
TOTAL.....	\$3050.00	- \$87.50	445.00

OTHER PAYMENTS

L. F. Ellis (Plats)	33.25
Excess Fees accrued for month	1462.25
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	1395.35
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month	2857.60
Ham. Natl. Bank	\$1452.47
Amn. Natl. Bank	762.33
	<u>\$2,214.80</u>
Cash	314.20
Accts. Receivable	252.50
Over and Short	76.10
Cash in Banks	2214.80
Total.....	2857.60

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 2nd ddy of November, 1953.

F. A. STEWART
County Register.

SEAL

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953 - JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE. FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS -

Jack Hixson
Margaret Orrell

\$708.34
350.00

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

David Ramsey	*350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Esther Newman	200.00	
Mary Ellan Foster	200.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	250.00	
	<u>*4,418.34</u>	
Auto Expense, License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	262.50	
	<u>*4,733.34</u>	*4,733.34
Excess Fees for September	1,966.00	
Fees & Commissions for October	<u>6,669.85</u>	*8,635.85
Less Salaries & Expense for October		<u>*4,733.34</u>
Total Excess Fees for September and October, 1953		*3,902.51

JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

DAVID M. RAMSEY, Chief Deputy
SEAL
Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 17th day of November, 1953.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR OCTOBER, 1953,
EXCESS FEES.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk		*5,362.93	*5,362.93
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50		
Harry Sherrill	175.00		
Louise Craven	112.50		
Anna Bell Daly	100.00		
Christine Sampson	100.00		
Jenene Childress	100.00		
Betty Henegar	100.00		
Billie Roberts	100.00		
Annie Fuqua (Cost Refund)	2.75		
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50		
Harry Sherrill	175.00		
Louise Craven	112.50		
Anna Bell Daly	100.00		
Christine Sampson	100.00		
Jenene Childress	100.00		
Betty Henegar	100.00		
Billie Roberts	100.00		
			<u>\$1,702.75</u>
			*3,660.18
			EXCESS FEES.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of October, 1953.

K. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
12th day of October, 1953.

Z. F. SHERRILL, CLERK

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR OCTOBER, 1953

Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1953		*210.89
Fees collected during October		<u>2162.44</u>
		*2,373.33
<u>Less Credits:</u>		
<u>Salaries paid for Month of October, 1953</u>		
Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	*625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
	<u>*2045.00</u>	
Oct. 21, Ck. #4268 to Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in caude #29784		<u>1.61</u>
Balance due Hamilton County, Oct. 31, 1953		* 326.72

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for
the above stated Department for the month of October 1953.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 1953. e. r. joyce, N. P. BAKER, Clerk & Master

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953. INCLUDING EXCESS FEES FROM COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

Reference is made to the Cash Receipts in the Books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of October 1, 1953	\$1,376.49	
Receipts for October, 1953	<u>1,766.07</u>	\$3,142.56

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Katherine Travis	<u>210.00</u>	
	\$1,418.00	<u>\$1,418.00</u>

Balance of fees on hand October 31, 1953: \$1,724.56

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of October, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of November, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on Hand as of September, 1953	80.63	
Receipts for October, 1953	<u>4,779.92</u>	<u>\$4,860.55</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary	583.33	
Lucile Hixson	450.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	209.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Commercial Stationary	<u>5.45</u>	
		<u>\$2,257.78</u>
	EXCESS.....	<u>\$2,602.77</u>

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of October, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, Clerk
BY - L. HIXSON, D.C.

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 18th day of November, 1953.

B. PLUMLEE, D. C.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record, Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY INDEPENDENT THEATRES, INC., TO PURCHASE WEST 1/2 OF LOT 25, BLOCK 25, ORIGINAL WALNUT, 100' x 125', EAST SIDE OF CHERRY, FOR THE SUM OF THREE THOUSAND (\$3,000.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the West one-half of Lot 25, Block 25, Original Walnut. 100' x 125', East Side of Cherry, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said part of lot has been appraised at a value of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Independent Theatres, Inc.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE said offer of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the Closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance, pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Approved by City of Chattanooga, November 10, 1953)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Duhlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew. Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY H. E. DELAY AND J. M. ARMSTRONG, JR. TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 THROUGH 12, BLOCK 4, LOTS 1 THROUGH 12, BLOCK 2, LOTS 1 THROUGH 12, BLOCK 1, LOTS 1 THROUGH 6, BLOCK 6, LOTS 1 THROUGH 12, BLOCK 3, LOTS 1 THROUGH 6, BLOCK 5, MCCULLOUGH'S SUBDIVISION #2, FOR THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$5,500.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 1 through 12, Block 4, Lots 1 through 12, Block 2, Lots 1 through 12, Block 1, Lots 1 through 6, Block 6, Lots 1 through 12, Block 3, Lots 1 through 6, Block 5, McCullough's Subdivision #12, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of Five Thousand Five Hundred (\$5,500.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Five Thousand Five Hundred (\$5,500.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from H. E. DeLay and J. M. Armstrong.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Five Thousand Five Hundred (\$5,500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Approved by City of Chattanooga November 17, 1953)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY B. WILSON, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE SOUTHWEST PART OF LOT 29, OR LOT 2, ORIGINAL TOWN, N. E. CORNER E. 5th AND CHERRY, 60' x 123', FOR THE SUM OF THREE (\$3,000) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Southwest part of Lot 29, or Lot 2, Original Town, N. E. Corner E. 5th and Cherry, 60' x 123', was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said part of lot has been appraised at a value of Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from B. Wilson.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption of the State of Tennessee.

NOVEMBER TERM 1953

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee, for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote,

the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE FOR JESSE O. FARR, TO PURCHASE THE WEST 67.5 FEET OF LOT K, BLOCK #3, WEAVERS, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the West 67.5 feet of Lot K, Block 3, Weavers, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the West 67.5 feet of said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County,

(Approved by City of Chattanooga November 10, 1953)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

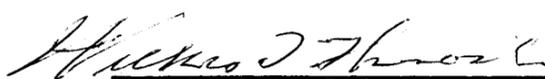
ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Judge arrange for a Committee Meeting of the newly appointed Citizens Committee of the WM. BORK HOSPITAL. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that the County Manager be authorized to investigate the Goodner Property for Road purposes. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that Claude Pursley be granted Peddler's License.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the Meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

DECEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of December, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved. - After Correction made of motion of Mrs. Robinson on Referendum of the One Million Five Hundred School Bonds- which no record was made of said motion of last meeting ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the

County Manager to investigate the taking over of the Jarnagin Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to build a pipe line to D. T. Reece property, Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "WOODMORE LANE", "LEARNING LANE", "LUNA LANE" and "LIVEOAK LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Woodmore Lane" extending from Shawhan Road in a Southward direction a distance of 0.24 Miles more or less to south line of lot #26, "LEARNING LANE" extending from Shawhan Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to LUNA LANE, "LUNALANE" extending FROM Woodmore Lane in a eastward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Learning Lane, and "LIVEOAK LANE" extending from Woodmore Lane in a eastward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Learning Lane be declared DISTRICT ROADS.

(Above streets in Woodmore Subdivision located in the 2nd Civil District Hamilton County, as shown on Quadrangle #7, East Chattanooga)

(Above street all oiled by developer)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, that the refund and fine on building permit be referred to the County Manager and County Attorney with power to act. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROBERT E. LIGHTFOOT AND WIFE, ANNIE R. LIGHTFOOT, TO PURCHASE LOT 4, BLOCK 59, MCCROSKEY'S ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 4, Block 59, McCroskey's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Robert E. Lightfoot and wife, Annie R. Lightfoot.

DECEMBER TERM 1953

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Approved by City of Chattanooga December 1, 1953)

Date of Sale - October 14, 1949)

H. V. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY CHARLES R. BONINE AND WIFE DOROTHY R. BONINE, TO PURCHASE LOT 242, FOUST LAND COMPANY S2D FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 242, Foust Land Company Sub-division, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Charles R. Bonine and wife, Dorothy R. Bonine.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Approved by City of Chattanooga December 1, 1953.)

Date of Sale - October 12, 1950.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO AMEND DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (SCHOOLS) FUND BUDGET FOR 1953-1954 so AS TO CLARIFY ITEM 1 UNDER HEADING "SOURCE OF REVENUE."

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, it is necessary to detail "Item 1" under heading "Source of Revenue" Department of Education "Schools" Fund.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, In Session Assembled; That Item 1 under "Source of Revenue" Exhibit A. Schedule Fund #1 of Department of Education "Schools" Fund budget for 1953-1954 be amended by siding thereto "From High School Fund \$116,000.00 and Elementary School Fund \$45,000.00 estimated balances

DECEMBER TERM 1953

in said funds of 1952-1953.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Aillebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.

Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

DECEMBER TERM 1953

STATE OF TENNESSEE))

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1953

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of December, 1953, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 209 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF DAYTON BOULEVARD 1141 FEET NORTH OF THE BOY SCOUT ROAD INTERSECTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. John M. Atkins, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone a tract of land on Dayton Boulevard North of the Boy Scout Road Intersection, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on December 16, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 209 feet on the east side of Dayton Boulevard 1141 feet north of the Boy Scout Road Intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$600.00 FOR THE SERVICES OF RAYMOND PRATER AS ATTORNEY CASE-WORKER AT BONNY OAKS SCHOOL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS FROM DECEMBER 1, 1953.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Raymond Prater has heretofore been employed as Attorney-Case Worker at at Bonny Oaks School for work in respect to parents of children at said school, contracting them for matters relating to said children and to the collection of monies to be applied towards their upkeep;

DECEMBER TERM 1953

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council in Session Assembled, that the employment of Raymond Prater as Attorney-Case worker at Bonny Oaks School be continued for a period of six (6) months beginning December 1, 1953, and at a salary of \$100.00 per month, to be paid out of available funds.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the rezoning of Lot on Wilcox Boulevard, be deferred a later date. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AMENDING HAMILTON COUNTY ZONING RESOLUTION BY ADDING A WHOLESALE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT AND BY ADDING AND CHANGING VARIOUS DEFINITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN THE PRESENT RESOLUTION. ✓

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, after consideration by the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission it has recommended certain additions to and changes in the Hamilton County Zoning Resolution, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation, in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on December 16, 1953, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Hamilton County Zoning Resolution be amended by adding a Wholesale and Light Industrial District, and by making various other changes in the definitions and specifications in the present Resolution as set forth in the statement covering same attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MOSS AVENUE EXTENSION A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Moss Avenue" (formerly Second Street) extending from end of present District Road in a southward direction, a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in Tiftonia subdivision as shown on Chattanooga quadrangle #7.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MIMOSA DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "MIMOSA DRIVE" extending from Dayton Pike in a eastward direction a distance of 0.22 miles more or less to the end of present oil, be declared a district road.

(Above street in 3rd Civil District Hamilton County in H. E. Lowenthal subdivision as shown on Fairmount quadrangle #9.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

DECEMBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE HOLLAND JOHNSON ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD, A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

That "Holland Johnson" Road Extending from Dayton Pike in an Eastward direction a distance of 0.25 Miles more or less to dead end be Declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Daisy Quadrangle #1.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE CHEROKEE AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

That "Cherokee Avenue" extending from Clayton Avenue in an eastward direction a distance of 0.11 mile more or less to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

(Above street in Crestwood Subdivision No. 2, in East Ridge Community in Ft. Oglethorpe Quadrangle #3)

(Oiled by developer)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF ELY ROAD SOUTH, BE CHANGED TO THRUSHWOOD DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, a petition signed by all landowners of real estate located on both the east and west sides of Ely Road, South, requested the County Council to change the name of the road to Thrushwood Drive.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That Ely Road, South, extending from Ashland Terrace southward to Lupton Drive, be changed to Thrushwood Drive.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING THAT PART OF SHALLOWFORD ROAD FROM SOUTH CHICKAMAUGA CREEK, IN A SOUTHWARD DIRECTION TO ACCESS ROAD LEADING INTO INDIAN HILLS SUBDIVISION.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning that part of Shallowford Road from South Chickamauga Creek, in a southward direction to access Road leading into Indian Hills Subdivision.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandoned for Road purposes the Old Shallowford Road as described above, and such action has been approved by the Engineer of Hamilton County.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

shops; parking; houses; second-hand automobile storage and sales yard (used car lots); shops and permanent kiosks; tourist courts, or hotels; trailer camps; yards and buildings for the keeping, storage, sale or killing of fowls, for commercial purposes, where the number of fowls is greater than one hundred (100).

Page 14 Revision of Paragraph 503.1 to conform to residential lot areas in all districts except agricultural - to read:

Par. 503.1 - Minimum lot area required.

Except as provided in Section 10 and 11, the minimum lot area for each lot used solely for residential purposes. Shall be 10,000 sq. ft. for one family, plus 1,000 sq. ft. for each additional family for which dwelling space is provided on the lot.

Page 15 - Insert a new district:

-5-

SECTION 10-G - DISTRICT - WHOLESALE AND LIGHT INDUSTRY DISTRICT

1001 Uses Permitted

1001.1 All uses that are permitted in B, C, E & F Districts, including uses specified in Section 501.3 and 601.3 under conditions specified therein.

1001.2 Any business of a retail, wholesale or light industrial type not otherwise prohibited by law, except as provided in Sections 1001.3, 1101.2 and 1101.3.

1001.3 Acetylene gas manufacture or storage; acid manufacture; alcohol manufacture; ammonia; bleaching powder or chlorine manufacture; arsenal; bag cleaning; blast furnaces; boiler works; brick, tile or terra cotta manufacture; candle manufacture; cement, lime, gypsum or plaster of paris manufacture; creosote treatment or manufacture; distillation of bones, coal or wood; dyestuff manufacture; exterminator and insect poison manufacture; emery cloth and sand paper manufacture; fat rendering; fertilizer manufacture; fireworks or explosive manufacture or storage; fish smoking or curing; forge plant; garbage, offal or dead animals, reduction or dumping; gas (illuminating or heating) manufacture; glue, size or gelatine manufacture; gunpowder, manufacture or storage; iron, steel, brass or copper foundry or fabrication plant; junk iron or rags storage or baling; lamp black manufacture; match manufacture; oilcloth or linoleum manufacture; oiled or rubber goods manufacture; ore reduction; paint, oil, shellac, turpentine or varnish manufacture; paper and pulp manufacture; petroleum products, refining or wholesale storage of petroleum; planing mills (excepting small woodworking plants if approved by the Board of City Commissioners); potash works; pyroxilin manufacture; rock crusher; rolling mills; rubber or gutta-percha manufacture or treatment; salt works; shoe polish manufacture; smelting of tin, copper, zinc or iron ores; soap manufacture, other than liquid soap; soda and compound manufacture; stock

compound manufacture; stock feeding pens; stock herds or slaughter of animals; stone mill or quarry; stove polish manufacture; sulphuric, nitric or hydrochloric acid manufacture; tallow, grease or lard manufacture or refining from animal fat; tanning, curing or storage of raw hides or skins; tar distillation or manufacture; tar roofing or waterproofing manufacture; tobacco (chewing) manufacture or treatment; used car junk yard; wool pulling or scouring; yeast plant; any kind of manufacturing, processing or treatment which is objectionable because of noise, dust, smoke, fumes or odor, and all uses prohibited under Paragraph 901.2 for the Industrial District.

Par. 1002 - Building Height Limit
None

Par. 1003 - Area Regulations

Par. 1003.1 - Minimum lot area required.

Except as provided in Sections 10 and 11, the minimum lot area for each lot used solely for residential purposes shall be 10,000 sq. ft. provided that there shall be an additional 1,000 sq. ft. for each family in excess of one family.

Par. 1003.2 - Front Yard Required.

Except as provided in Sections 10 and 11, there shall be on each lot a front yard of a minimum depth of 25 feet.

Par. 1003.3 - Side Yard Required.

Except as provided in Sections 10 and 11, there shall be, on each side of each lot, a side yard of a minimum width of 10 feet plus 5 feet for each 10 feet or fraction thereof of building height over 20 feet.

Par. 1003.4 - Rear Yard Required.

Except as provided in Sections 10 and 11, there shall be on each lot a rear yard of a minimum depth of 10 feet plus 5 feet for each 10 feet or fraction

theroof of building height over 20 feet.

Par. 1003.5 - Distance Between Buildings.

No main building shall be closer than 15 feet to any other main building, and no dwelling shall be closer than 25 feet to any other dwelling or main building on the same lot.

Page 19 Par. 1003.3 - The second sentence shall be changed to read: On corner lot in the R & F Districts, the minimum width of such side yard shall be 10 ft.

Page 21 Par. 1004.3 - Should this regulation apply to the General Business District also? Yes - Change to read, "or in a "E" Local Business & "F" Gen. Business Dist.

Page 23 Par. 1101.1 - Should a sentence be added to follow this paragraph as follows: Provided a permit is required for residences, ~~of the / type /~~
 ~~/~~

Page 24 Par. 1103.3 - Remedies for Removing Violations.

Add to the end of this paragraph "The Building Commissioner shall, in writing, notify the Chairman of the Board of Appeals, immediately, of any violation which is brought to his attention."

Page 26 Par. 1104.3212 (b) change to read that such stand shall not be closer than 10 feet to any street or road right-of-way line.

Page 27 Par. 1104.3222 Tourist Courts.

A permit may be granted under the conditions noted in Section 7-D Tourist Court and Hotel District Regulations with the exception that the height of any building shall be limited to one story unless of fire-proof construction. For trailer camps there shall be provided 1000 square feet for each trailer parked.

Page 27 Par. 1104.3223 - (d) Minimum Yards.

Add "There shall be a minimum rear yard of 25 feet."

Page 29 Par. 1104.43 - Public Hearing Required:

Upon receipt in proper form of any such appeal or application, the Board shall hold a public hearing, thereon, notice of which shall be given, at least seven (7) days, prior to date of such hearing by one application in a daily newspaper of general circulation throughout the county and by personal service or by registered mail to the adjoining and other property owners within a radius of one hundred (100) yards of property affected.

Page 30 Par. 1106.2 - Public Hearing on Amendments:

Revise paragraph as follows: Change "Resources Utilisation Board to Hamilton County Planning Commission; omit the word "preliminary" before report; after the clause with reason therefore, add, "and submit to the County Council through the County Manager's office.

Change the first sentence at the top of Page 31 to read, "The County Manager, at the request of any interested party, shall thereupon give notice of a public hearing to be held by the County Council, at a regular session of the Council, to be held not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of the notice. Such notice shall be by publication in a daily newspaper of general circulation throughout the County. At the discretion of the County manager, notice may be given by personal service or by mail, registered or otherwise, to any or all of the owners of property affected.

(Omit the remainder of the paragraph)

Finally - Rearrange the Index and Paragraph Numbering to conform to changes and insertions.

DECEMBER TERM 1953

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PROPOSAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC WORKS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE AS SET FORTH IN INSTRUMENT DATED DECEMBER 14, 1953 FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THAT PART OF STATE HIGHWAY NO. 2, BEGINNING AT THE END OF PROJECT FI-002-3 (18) NEAR WOLFTEVER CREEK AND EXTENDING TO SURVEY STATION 554-02-2 NEAR COLTEWAH, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OF THE NECESSARY RIGHTS-OF-WAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the written proposal presented to the County Council by the Department of Highways and Public Works of the State of Tennessee dated Dec. 14, 1953, for the construction of that part of State Highway No. 2 beginning at the end of Project FI-002-3(18) near Wolftever Creek and extending to Survey Station 554-02-2 Near Coltewah, which is made a part of this Resolution, is hereby accepted.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Manager-Engineer and County Attorney are hereby authorized to proceed with acquisition of the rights -of-way in conformity with the aforesaid proposal, and including, if necessary, by the instituting of condemnation proceedings by purchase and incurring necessary expenses to carry out the aforesaid Proposal.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO EXTEND THE BOUNDARY LINES OF THE DALLAS PRECINCT, in THE THIRD CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, on Wednesday, December 16, 1953, that,

WHEREAS, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, has been petitioned by the voters and residents of the Dallas Precinct, in Hamilton County, Tennessee, to extend the boundary lines of said precinct, and especially to include the new John Allen School house, in said district;

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that said boundary lines of the Dallas Precinct as now constituted shall be extended to include to new John Allen School house. Said extension of said boundary lines is as follows:

To extend the Dallas Precinct line from Dallas Hollow Road to the Barbee Road, down to the Ridge Trail Road; thence back to the Dallas Hollow Road, in order to include the John Allen School building, for the holding of elections.

A map of said extension of said precinct is made a part of this resolution, but not for copy.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the boundaries of the Dallas Precinct in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County be so amended as to include the John Allen School house, as hereinabove described.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION PROHIBITING THE SALE OF FIREWORKS WITHIN THE UNINCORPORATED LIMITS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

SEC. 1. That the sale or offer for sale of fireworks within the unincorporated limits of Hamilton County be, and is prohibited;

DECEMBER TERM 1953

SEC. 2. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the violation of the provisions of this resolution is hereby declared a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of from \$2.00 to \$50.00;

SEC. 3. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher Passed.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY - FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1953.

Opening Balance	\$9,079.08
General Receipts Detail on Back	15,844.00
Total - Credits	24,923.08
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,405.54
Net Closing Balance	22,517.54

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of Nov. 1953

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1953.

L. O. MYERS, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON
Trustee, Hamilton County,
Tennessee.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	5,686.25
1% " "	10,157.75
	<u>15,844.00</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Expense to Nashville	25.00
Box Rent	7.20
Printing Report	30.00
	<u>2,405.54</u>

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY - FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1953

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1953

Opening Cash Balance		6,826.64
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$5,313.00	
Court Officers	450.00	
Summoning Jurors	1,591.50	
Stare-Felony costs	2,292.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	2,109.25	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,132.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	631.86	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	282.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	1,300.00	
Returning Prisoners	76.86	
Total Receipts		15,179.72
Total Available Cash		22,006.36
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	4,787.33	
Automobile Allowance	180.00	
Provisions	1,312.69	
Automobile Repairs	646.68	
Gas & Oil	494.96	
Tires & Tubes	62.94	
Tel. & Telegraph	96.30	
Other Expense	53.25	
Sanitarium	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	233.91	
Radio Service (Patrol Cars)	35.00	
Total Disbursements		8,477.81
Closing Cash Balance		13,528.55
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,576.41
Surplus or (Deficit)		10,952.14

SEAL

Signed, Rex Richey, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the 23rd day of November, 1953.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

DECEMBER TERM 1953

The following list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office for the month of October 1953.

Allison Motor & Equip. Company	\$80.50
Barker Oil Company	66.18
Barnes Rhodes Company	17.35
Blessing Waterhouse Company	447.77
City Meat Market	34.71
Colonial Baking Company	149.10
Comm. Sta. & Supply Company	8.58
Crisman Hardware Company	1.02
Joe Darr Prov. Do.	13.75
Furlow Cate (Truck Dept.)	7.30
Furlow Cate Inc.	124.15
H. R. Grant	9.00
Ham. County Oil Sta.	500.00
Hamilton County Herald	30.00
Geo. A. Hormel Co.	354.35
Light Electric Company	4.00
Mutual Candy Company	48.45
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mountain City Stove Co.	2.10
Newton Chevrolet Co.	8.44
Orrell Printing Com any	85.50
Charles J. Powell Co.	17.77
Quality Produce Co.	55.70
R. E. Richmond (Radio Service	35.00
Tenn. Egg Company	114.20
Sou. Bell & Tel. Co.	94.15
Violet Camera Shop	2.04
Western Union Tel. Co.	2.77
Wilson & Company	188.86
Williams Produce Co.	64.92
	<u>\$2,576.41</u>

Nov. 20, 1953

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of October, 1953, before any deductions were made.

W. W. Baughn	Jailer	270.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
J. A. Dodson	Head Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
Roy L. Hale	Court Officer	300.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Chas. L. Leppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	20.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	20.00
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	20.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	20.00
J. J. Mensley	"	20.00
B. W. Hogue	"	20.00
Claude S. Kersey	"	20.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	20.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	20.00
C. W. Locke	"	20.00
A. L. McCullough	"	20.00
John O'Rear	"	20.00
H. H. Parker	"	20.00
W. E. Perkinson	"	20.00
M. L. Price	"	20.00
G. D. Roark	"	20.00
Chester Smith	"	10.00
C. H. Sutherland	"	20.00
Roy Uren	"	20.00
Joe B. Sparkman	"	10.00
		<u>\$4,787.33</u>

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR NOVEMBER 1953.

Opening Cash Balance		\$13,528.55
Court Officers	704.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,394.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,272.75	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,431.00	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,414.54	
Circuit Court, Sessions Division - Fees		
Boarding Federal Prisoners	382.00	
Boarding Jurors	54.60	
Returning Prisoners	419.51	
Total Receipts		\$ 8,072.90
Total Available Cash		21,601.45
<u>Disbursements:</u>		
Salaries	5,303.33	
Automobile Allowance	240.00	
Provisions	1,498.58	
Automobile Repairs	157.24	
Gas and Oil	566.18	
Tires and Tubes	80.50	
Telephone and Telegraph	96.92	

December Term 1953

Office Expense	201.66	
Other Expense (Specify Below) Excess Fees	4,000.00	
Kitchen Expense	6.10	
Sanitation	8.75	
Legal Services (Weaver & Foster)	1,050.00	
Returning Prisoners	125.00	
Radio Service (Patrol Cars)	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$13,389.26
Closing Cash Balance		8,212.19
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,459.77
Surplus of (Deficit)		5,752.42

Signed - REX RICHEY, SheriffSworn to and subscribed to before me, this
15th day of December, 1953.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office for the month of
November 1953. Due as of Dec. 1, 1953.

Allison Motor Company	61.14
Barker Oil Company	12.96
Blessing-Waterhouse Co.	497.77
City Meat Market	30.00
Chattanooga Typewriter Co.	19.25
Commercial Sta. & Supply	3.25
Furlow-Cate Company	120.01
H. R. Grant	3.00
Geo. A. Mormel Co.	361.87
Ham. County Oil Station	460.00
Cains Garage	153.89
Holsum Bakers	132.30
Jack's Gulf Service	31.49
Matthews Drivarsel Co.	2.78
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Co.	73.10
Mountain City Stove Co.	13.05
Newton Chevrolet Co.	2.90
Orrell Printing Co.	104.00
Chas. W. Powell Co.	101.63
Quality Produce Co.	50.51
R. E. Richmons (Radio)	43.55
Sou. Bell. Tel. & Tel. Co.	87.02
Tennessee Egg Company	218.42
Western Auto Supply	4.28
Western Union Tel. Co.	5.36
	<u>\$2,459.77</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR NOVEMBER, 1953,
EXCESS FEES.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	4,395.24	\$4,395.24
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	\$1,700.00
		<u>\$2,695.24</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES....\$2,695.24

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report
for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, for the month of November,
1953.L. CRAVEN, D. C.Sworn and subscribed to before me this
14th day of December, 1953.Z. F. Sherrill, ClerkREPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FOR MONTH OF NOV. 1, thru NOVEMBER 30, 1953:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which
show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part
of this report.RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of Nov. 1, 1953

\$1,724.56

Receipts for November, 1953

2,330.30

\$4,054.86

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk

583.00

C. M. Sanders

350.00

Leon Haley, Jr.

275.00

Kathleen Travis

210.00

\$1,418.00

\$1,418.00

Balance of fees on hand November 30, 1953 \$2,636.86

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of November, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
4th day of December, 1953.

MARGARET ORRELL, N.P.
SEAL

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY,
OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR NOVEMBER, 1953.

Balance on hand Oct. 31, 1953	\$326.72
Fees collected during November	2,783.91
	<u>\$3,110.63</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of November, 1953

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Pacher	210.00	<u>\$2,045.00</u>

Balance due Hamilton County, Nov. 30, 1953 \$1,065.63

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of November, 1953.

CARL Baker
Clerk and Master

SEAL
Sworn to before me this
10th day of De. 1953.
E. R. JOYCE, N. P.

REPORT OF F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER OF HAMILTON COUNTY, FOR MONTH OF NOV. 1953

Total fees for the month \$3,509.45

Salaries:

F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	\$15.00	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	44.00
Wade Rowland	200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	29.20
Bette Poston	200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	7.00
Marian Duncan	200.00	6.00	29.20
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	29.20
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	18.20
Bobbie Crox	200.00	0.00-	18.20

TOTAL.....\$3050.00 - \$87.50.....\$445.00

Other Payments:

Amn. Natl. Bank - Check Book	3.50
L. F. Ellis (Plats)	26.50
Excess fees accrued for month	429.45
Excess fees accrued at beginning of month	2857.60
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of Mo.	3287.05
	Cash..... 367.90
Ham. Natl. Bank \$1499.97	Accounts receivable.... 104.50
Amn. Natl. Bank 1239.58	Over & Short 75.10
<u>\$2739.55</u>	Cash in Banks 2739.55
	<u>Total.....3287.05</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this
2nd day of December, 1953.

F. A. STEWART
County Register

SEAL
Margaret Orrell, N. P.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, FOR MONTH
OF NOVEMBER, 1953

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of October 1953	\$2,653.51
Receipts For Nov. 1953	339.25
	<u>\$5,993.76</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Sherrill - Salary	583.33
Lucile Hixson	350.00
Marie Haynes	250.00
Willie Roberts	250.00
Winona Morgan	210.00
Gertrude Hunnicut	210.00
Elizabeth Green	200.00

Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	150.00	
Amn. Trust & Banking Co.	14.19	
Correcting Case No. 92719	5.13	
	<u>\$2,422.65</u>	<u>\$2,422.65</u>
	EXCESS.....	\$3,571.11

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and county do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of November, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. C.

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 15th day of December 1953.

Betty Plumlee, D. C.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1953.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson	\$708.32	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Nell Bacon	250.00	
Polly McCahill	225.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	200.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Maryellen Perkins	100.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Joseph Tocco	235.00	
Lee Hixson	250.00	
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00	
	<u>\$4,318.32</u>	
Auto Expense, License Inspector	52.50	
Additional Help and Expense	325.00	
	<u>\$4,695.82</u>	
Excess Fees for Sept. and October	\$3,902.51	
Fees and Commissions for November	<u>\$6,462.68</u>	
		\$10,365.19
Less Salaries & Expense for Nov.		4,695.82
Total Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. and November, 1953.		<u>\$ 5,669.37</u>

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 15th day of December 1953

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilman Duhlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

JANUARY TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of January, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap and Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Council go on record as appreciating of traffic conditions on McCallie Avenue and that the Council is always glad to hear ^{from any delegation} any other matters. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, authorizing the County Manager to negotiate a contract with the Chattanooga Times and Chattanooga News Free Press for an advertisement, advertising Hamilton County, Tennessee and the City of Chattanooga, on the morning of January 12, 1954 and the afternoon of January 13, 1954, not to exceed \$750.00. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the County Manager with power to act to straighten out the Apison Road. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ADVERTISING FOR BIDS FOR 7500 TONS CRUSHED STONE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for 7500 tons of Crushed Stone for use North of the River.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE TACOMA AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "TACOMA AVENUE" extending from Ashland Terrace in a northward direction a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to end Helms Subdivision.

(Above road located in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, in town of Red Bank as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 3, and has been maintained by County Forces.

(Through W. G. Wade and J. W. Helms Subdivision)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION OF Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. T. PAGE, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS NOS. 18 and 20, BLOCK 89, EAST END LAND COMPANY ADDITION NO. 1, FOR THE SUM OF SEVEN HUNDRED (\$700.00) DOLLARS, CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots No. 18 and 20, Block 89, East End Land Company Addition No. 1, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

JANUARY TERM 1953

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Seven Hundred (\$700.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from W. T. Page, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Seven Hundred (\$700.00) Dollars cash, be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That said consideration of Seven Hundred (700.00) Dollars cash, be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, who after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a 10% real estate commission to the Acme Realty Company, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County..

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RAY D. WATTS, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 22, SOUTH, IDLEWILD SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 22, South, Idlewild Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Ray D. Watts, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

JANUARY TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of January, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved:

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$500.00 TO JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION FOR SURVEY OF JUVENILE COURT AND DETENTION HOME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT, the sum of \$600.00 is hereby appropriated to the Juvenile Court Commission for a survey to be conducted by the National Probation and Parole Association, same to be paid out of available funds.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO APPOINT A COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE ADVISABILITY OF CONSOLIDATING THE WHITE OAK AND SILVERDALE WORK HOUSES, AND LOOK INTO ACQUIRING PROPERTY TO CONSTRUCT A PENAL FARM.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, THAT the County Judge is hereby authorized to appoint a committee for the purpose of investigating a location for a consolidated Penal Farm to take the place of Silverdale Work House and White Oak Work House, and investigate the advisability of consolidating the two Work Houses.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, that the name of the South Sanctuary Road be changed to the Frawley Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that a copy of Certificate showing the bids and amounts and the lowest bid and that acceptance by the Judge be made a part of the Minutes of this matter. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

STATE OF TENNESSEE) ss
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge of Hamilton County, do hereby certify that pursuant to advertisement of sale, sealed bids were received by me at 11:00 A. M. E. S. T. on January 19, 1953, for \$500,000 Highway Bonds, \$750,000 Hospital Bonds and \$2,231,000 School Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, dated December 1, 1953. Out of a total of 5 Bids, the best bid submitted for said bonds was the bid of Equitable Securities Corporation and Associates.

See attached list for other bids:

I further certify that said highest and best bids for said bonds was for bonds bearing interest at the following rates:

3-1/4% for all bonds maturing 1954-1960 inclusive ✓
 2-1/4% for all bonds maturing 1961-1968 inclusive ✓
 2-1/2% for all bonds maturing 1969-1973 inclusive ✓

at a price of par and accrued interest plus a premium of \$3,689.86, and that I have officially awarded said bonds to - Equitable Securities Corporation and Associates.

upon their above described highest and best bid submitted for said bonds.

I hereby declare the interest rates which said bonds shall bear shall be those rates set forth in said above described highest and best bid, which interest rates are as follows:

3-1/4% for all bonds maturing 1954-1960 inclusive ✓
 2-1/4% for all bonds maturing 1961-1968 inclusive ✓
 2-1/2% for all bonds maturing 1969-1973 inclusive ✓

and that said interest shall be paid semi-annually on the first days of June and December of each year.

WITNESS my official signature this 19th day of January, 1954.

County Judge
 Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Attest:

County Court Clerk
 Hamilton County, Tennessee

Bids received on \$500,000 Highway Bonds, \$750,000 Hospital Bonds and \$2,231,000 School Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Bidder	Maturity	Coupon Rate	Net Rate	Premium
Equitable Securities Corporation	1954-1960 Inc.	3-1/4%	2,41483%	\$3,689.86
	1961-1968 Inc.	2-1/4%		
	1969-1973 Inc.	2-1/2%		
Phelps, Fenn & Co. & Associates	1954-1958 Inc.	3-1/2%	2,4454%	None
	1960-1965 Inc.	2-1/4%		
	1966-1973 Inc.	2-1/2%		
Halsey, Stuart & Co. Inc. and Associates	1954-1961 Inc.	3-1/2%	2.47621%	\$5,117.07
	1962-1968 Inc.	2-1/4%		
	1969-1973 Inc.	2-1/2%		
Lehman Brothers and Associates	1954-1962 Inc.	3-1/4%	2.5589%	\$2,018.98
	1963-1965 Inc.	2-1/4%		
	1966-1973 Inc.	2-1/2%		
National City Bank of New York and Associates	1954-1962 Inc.	3-1/4%	2.5787%	None
	1963-1964 Inc.	2-1/4%		
	1965-1973 Inc.	2-1/2%		

RESOLUTION AMENDING RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 3, 1952, REZONING PROPERTY OF J. C. EVERETT LOCATED ON LEE HIGHWAY SO AS TO OMIT FROM THE PROPERTY ZONED AS TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT THE NORTH 80 FEET OF FRONTAGE OF SAME, AND REZONING SAME TO ITS ORIGINAL LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, The aforesaid Resolution of December 3, 1952 inadvertently rezoned property of J. O. Everett on Lee Highway to Tourist Court and Motel District to include 80 feet more than was intended.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that the aforesaid Resolution of December 3, 1952 be and is hereby amended to read so as to rezone the property contained therein from Rural Residence and Local Business District to Tourist Court and Motel District as follows:

A plot of ground facing 270 feet on the west side of Lee Highway and located 598' South of Shallowford Road and extending westward 98 feet on the South end and approximately 266 feet on the North end, and the 80 feet deducted therefrom be rezoned to its original zoning of Local Business District.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE PINWOOD AND MINTON DRIVE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- That "MINTON DRIVE" extending from Silverdale (Gunbarrel) Road in an eastward direction a distance of 0.50 Miles more or less to an unnamed Street; and "PINWOOD DRIVE" extending from Silverdale (Gunbarrel) Road in an eastward direction a distance of 1 (one) mile more or less to Jenkins Road, both be declared District Roads.

Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 4.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

149

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓RESOLUTION TO DECLARE WOODMORE LANE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT "WOODMORE LANE" extending from end of present District Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less through R. P. Williams property to Wilson Street, be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 7)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓RESOLUTION TO DECLARE REEVES AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT "REEVES AVENUE" extending from Shadowlawn Drive in a northward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Bennett Road be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Fort Oglethorpe Quadrangle No. 3)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT TO RE-CONSTRUCT A PORTION OF APISON PIKE NEAR THE NEW BRIDGE COMPLETED OVER WOLFTEVER CREEK.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, a very dangerous curve on Apison Pike east of the new Wolftever Bridge exists, and the danger has increased on account of the erection of said bridge and resulting increasing of traffic.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the County Manager is authorized to straighten said road and to remove said curve to the extent necessary to relieve said dangerous condition, and to enter into the necessary contracts to cover same, and to pay the cost out of available funds.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Manager to advertise for bids on the repair of the freight Elevator. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION RELEASING COUNTY TAXES ON THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED BELONGING TO THE HAMILTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION OF HAMILTON COUNTY TENNESSEE

Jan. 20, 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE) A RESOLUTION
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled on Wednesday, January 20, 1954, that

WHEREAS, the Hamilton County Board of Education of Hamilton County, has acquired the property hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the County Taxes on the property for the following years are delinquent and penalties and interest have accrued and suits brought against said property in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Bill No.</u>	<u>Taxes</u>
1946	10201	\$53.56
1947	10711	\$48.93
1948	1154	\$45.80

1949	1049	\$42.67
1950	1051	39.81
1951	1007	42.12
1952	8289	35.32
1953	9535	41.40

Said property is in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and is more particularly described as follows:

Being part of the southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 6 North, Range 3 West, consisting of 4.23 acres, more or less, said property being acquired by the School Board for School purposes.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the real estate described in this Resolution is released of County Taxes, penalties and interest for the years set out and described in this resolution and are remitted and released; and the Tax Collector is hereby directed to dismiss all suits brought in the Chancery Court for the collection of County Taxes against said property for said years; but any fees due the Back Tax Collector and any court costs having accrued by reason of the filing of the same are not released by this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting:

Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap. Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.

Total 5.

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, AS FOLLOWS:

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR DECEMBER, 1953 EXCESS FEES.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>			
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk		\$3,973.74	\$3,973.74
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>			
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk (ref. Clerk's costs)		4.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)		62.50	
Harry Sherrill		175.00	
Louise Craven		112.50	
Anna Bell Daly		100.00	
Christine Sampson		100.00	
Billie Roberts		100.00	
Jenene Childress		100.00	
Betty Henegar		100.00	
Ann. Natl. Bank (ref. Clerk's costs)		3.00	
Harry Sherrill		175.00	
Louise Craven		112.50	
Christine Sampson		100.00	
Anna Bell Daly		100.00	
Billie Roberts		100.00	
Jenene Childress		100.00	
Betty Henegar		100.00	
Ann. Natl. Bank (ref. clerk's costd)		2.75	
Weaver & Foster, Attys. (Ref. Clerk's Costs)		2.00	
		<u>\$1,649.25</u>	<u>\$1,649.25</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions for the month of Dec. 1953. TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....\$2,324.49

L. CRAVENS. d. c.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8th day of Jan. 1954.

Z. F. Sherrill, Clerk

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1953.

Opening Cash Balance		\$8,212.19
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$3,162.50	
State - Felony Costs	1,885.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	658.25	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,423.50	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,259.67	
Refunds - Returning Prisoners	66.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	578.30	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	650.00	
Total Receipts		\$9,683.72
Total Available Cash		17,895.91
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	5,292.83	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,468.60	
Automobile Repairs	308.29	
Gas and Oil	472.96	
Tires and Tubes	61.14	
Telegraph and Telephone	92.38	
Office Expense	146.06	
Kitchen	13.05	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	100.00	
Radio Service (Patrol Cars)	43.55	

JANUARY TERM 1954

Total Disbursements	\$8,237.61
Closing Cash Balance	\$9,658.30
Accounts payable (See Detail Attached)	2,781.41
Surplus or (Deficit)	6,876.89

REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of December 1953, before any deductions:

Baughn, W. W.	Jailer	\$135.00
Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Co-ordinator	270.00
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	135.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	20.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	20.00
Hale, D. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	20.00
Hensley, J. J.	Patrolman	20.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	20.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	20.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	20.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	20.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	20.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	20.00
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	20.00
Smith, Chester L.	Patrolman	20.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>\$5,292.83</u>

C. E. IVINS,

Following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's Office for the month of December 1953:

Bookkeeper.

Barker Oil Company	\$33.45
Blessing Waterhouse Co.	521.73
Melvin Beene Prod. Co.	14.90
Colonial Bread Company	148.05
Com. Sta. & Supply	11.52
City Meat Market	301.00
Furlow-Cate Company	230.42
H. R. Grant	6.00
Ham. County Oil Station	520.00
Geo. A. Hormel Company	241.87
Mutual Candy Company	86.58
Mountain City Stove Co.	13.40
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Herbert Mitchell Service Sta.	4.30
Orrell Printing Company	119.50
Chas. J. Powell Company	60.17
J. C. Penny Company	26.72
Penley Service	3.48
Quality Products Co.	66.30
R. E. Richmond (Radio Service)	35.00
Tarvin Hotel Supply Co.	14.40
W. C. Teas Company	7.80
Tennessee Egg Company	218.81
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	103.15
Wilson & Company	190.06
Western Union Tel. Co.	5.73
Allison Motor & Equip. Co.	- 59.32
	<u>\$2,781.41</u>

C. E. IVINS

Bookkeeper

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR DECEMBER, 1953

Balance on hand Nov. 30, 1953	\$1,065.63
Fees collected during December	1,911.30
	<u>\$2,976.93</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of December, 1953.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
	<u>\$2,045.00</u>

Check #4356 to Railway Express Agency;
Express on Transcript in Cause #31681 1.61

Check #4366 Hamilton National Bank for
Printed Check Book 3.75

Check #4367 Lee C. Head Company, bond
Edna R. Joyce 37.50

Check #4399 to Railway Express Agency
Transcript in Cause #32211 1.61

Balance due Hamilton County Dec. 31, 1953 \$2,089.47
887.46

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of December, 1953.

CARL BAKER
Clerk and Master

Sworn to before me this
18th day of January, 1954.
N. P.

HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN. FEE REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER FOR MONTH OF DEC, 1953

Total fees for the month		\$4,219.20
		<u>\$4,219.20</u>
Salaries:	TOTAL.....	Ins. Fund Tax
F. A. Stewart 625.00	\$15500	\$112.80
C. E. Mowery 350.00	7.50	58.40
Ruth Cravens 275.00	11.00	44.00
Sade Rowland 200.00	10.00	29.20
Evelyn Stoner 200.00	8.00	29.20
Bettye Poston 200.00	6.00	29.20
Mildred Guider 200.00	6.00	7.00
Edna Winfrey 200.00	5.00	18.20
Marian Duncan 200.00	6.00	29.20
L. E. Ellis 200.00	8.00	40.40
Lillian Nicholas 200.00	5.00	29.20
Bobbie Crox 200.00	----	18.20
<u>3050.00</u>	87.50	<u>445.00</u>
	TOTAL.....	\$3,050.00

Other Payments:

L. F. Ellis, Plats	33.75	\$3,083.75
Excess Fees Accrued for Month		1,135.45
Excess Fees Accrued at beginning of month		3,287.05
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month		4,422.50
Cash		390.10
Cash in Banks - Ham. Natl. \$2069.92	Acct. Receivable	78.80
Ann. Natl. Bank 1808.83	Over & Short	74.85
<u>\$3878.75</u>		<u>3,878.75</u>
	TOTAL.....	\$4,422.50

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 4th of Jan. 1954.

F. A. STEWART, County Register

SEAL

Margaret Orrell, N. P.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK - OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE - FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED.

Jan. 11, 1954

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.)

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of December 1, 1953	\$2,636.86	
Receipts for December 1953	<u>2,009.50</u>	\$4,646.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>\$1,418.00</u>	\$1,418.00
Balance of fees on hand December 31, 1953		<u>\$3,228.36</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of December, 1953.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 11th day of January, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1953.

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33		
Margaret Orrell	350.00		
David Ramsey	350.00		
Rose Conroy	250.00		
Sara Guille	275.00		
Nell Bacon	250.00		
Polly McCahill	225.00		
Delia Wheeler	2200.00		
Hallie Cooper	225.00		
Ella Jean Malone	200.00		
Billie Mills	200.00		
Maryellen Perkins	200.00		
Estil Varner	300.00		
Joseph Tocco	235.00		
Mary Ella Foster	200.00		
	<u>\$4,168.33</u>		
Additional Help & Expense	225.80		
	<u>\$4,394.13</u>	\$4,394.13	
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. and Nov.		5,669.37	
Fees and Commissions for December		<u>5,203.95</u>	\$10,873.32
Less Salaries and Expense for December			<u>4,394.13</u>
Total Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. and December, 1953			\$ 6,479.19

JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this the 19th day of January, 1954.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Council went on record as favoring the development by T. V. A. of the lands along Chickamauga Reservoir, and the possibility of a lease agreement between the County and T. V. A. on the reserved area on the South side of the River between the Coast Guard Base and Chickamauga Dam. Mr. Brooks, County Manager, was instructed to take the matter up with Mr. Rieger of T. V. A. to work out a satisfactory agreement. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, John Wesley Wynn was granted a peddler's License. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.

Walter J. Dunlap

CHAIRMAN.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of February, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court house, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved:

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the County Manager with power to act to investigate the repairs of Gibson Road, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO IMPROVE, WIDEN AND WHERE NECESSARY RE-LOCATE GRASSHOPPER PIKE EXTENDING FROM BIRCHWOOD PIKE EASTWARD TO MEADOWVIEW ROAD, AND TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY RIGHTS-OF-WAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Manager is authorized to widen, improve and re-locate where necessary Grasshopper Pike extending from Birchwood eastward to Meadowview Road, and acquire adequate rights-of-way by gift, purchase, condemnation or otherwise.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a rollcall vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LOOKWAY TRAIL A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "LOOKWAY TRAIL" (formerly Sonja) extending from Bryant Street in a Westward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Ramona Street be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 6. 50 foot right-of-way.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RALPH G. TOLBERT AND WIFE NONI V. TOLBERT, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 196 IN THE FOUST LAND COMPANY'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, FOR THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 196, in the Foust Land Company's Addition to the City of Chattanooga, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars obtained from Ralph G. Tolbert and wife, Noni V. Tolbert.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

H. P. DUNLAP

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoamn Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE RATIFICATION OF ACTION OF THE SINKING FUND COMMISSION IN USING FUNDS TO PURCHASE \$200,000.00 OF UNITED STATE TREASURY CERTIFICATES 1-1/2 PERCENT INTEREST DUE MARCH 15, 1955, AND SUTHORIZING SAID COMMISSION IN THE FUTURE TO INVEST FUNDS IN ITS HANDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the action of the Sinking Fund Commission in purchasing \$200,000.00 United States Treasury Certificates 1-1/2% interest due March 15, 1955, be and is ratified and approved.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that hereafter the Sinking Fund Commission is authorized to invest from time to time funds in its hands in any United States Certificates of indebtedness bills, notes or bonds, or any other bonds unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States Government and bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That ~~this~~ Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, that the County Judge, County Manager and County Attorney, be appointed to contact the School Board and obtain an explanation as to why the Board changed the Architect on the Red Bank High School Annex. The roll call was as follows: Councilman Killebrew and Thrasher, Yea. Total 2. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye. Total 3.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, That the County Judge ask the Chairman of the County School Board, the Superintendent of Schools, and the Chairman of the Building Committee of the School Board to meet jointly with the County Council at their next meeting on February 17, 1954, to discuss and explain the reason for the change in the plans for Red Bank School, which cost the taxpayers the sum of \$8,000.00, and to invite the Architect who drew the plans to meet with them. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson Voting Neye.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN

F E B R U A R Y T E R M - 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 17th day of February, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to defer the abandoning of East Brow Road until a later date. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 685 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF CUMMINGS HIGHWAY IMMEDIATELY EAST OF KELLEY'S FERRY ROAD INTERSECTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs J. H. Fann, Sr. and Jr., have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Cummings Highway, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on February 17, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residential District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 685 feet on the North Side of Cummings Highway immediately East of Kelley's Ferry Road intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING REFUND TO RAYMOND G. OVERTURE OF \$2.50

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Auditor is hereby authorized to refund to Raymond G. Overturf the sum of \$2.50 paid for a Building permit, which was never used. Same to be paid out of the Building Commissioner appropriation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap was out at the time.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "HUMBRED STREET" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "Humbred Street" extending from Oakland Terrace in a westward direction a distance of 0.02 Miles more or less to Red Bank Cemetery, be declared a District Road.

Above Street in Red Bank, in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 3.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AWARDING BID TO SMITH ELEVATOR AND MANUFACTURING CO. INC., FOR REPAIR WORK on FREIGHT ELEVATOR IN COURT HOUSE IN AMOUNT OF \$2,965.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the Smith Elevator & Mfg. Co., Inc., is hereby is hereby awarded contract for repair work on freight elevator in Court House in the amount of \$2,965.00. Said Company to furnish and install the necessary labor and materials as per their bid dated February 8, 1954

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.

Total 5.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, AS FOLLOWS:

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR JANUARY, 1954

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1953	\$887.46	
Fees collected during January, 1954	2469.40	
	<u>3356.86</u>	

Less Credits:

Salaries Paid for Month of January, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	\$2045.00
Check #4436 to Railway Express Agency, Express on Transcript - Cause No. 31457		1.61
Check #4458 to Railway Express Agency, Express on Transcript - Cause No. 31845		1.61
		<u>2,048.22</u>
Balance due Hamilton County, Jan. 31, 1954		\$1,308.64

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of January, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1954.
E. R. JOYCE N. P.
SEAL.

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK. HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of November, 1953	\$3571.10	
Receipts for December, 1953	2983.97	\$6,555.07

DISBURSEMENTS

Lucile Hixson, Salary	\$350.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Railway Express Agency	1.76	
C. T. Withrow - Bond L. Hixson	37.50	
Railway Express Agency	1.80	
Ann. Natl. - Correction Case #91040	1.10	\$1,913.41

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of December, 1953.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

BY - L. HIXSON, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 27th day of January, 1954.

FEBRUARY TERM 1954

OFFICE OF F. A. STEWART - COUNTY REGISTER - FOR THE MONTH OF JAN. 1954

Total fees for the month		\$3,713.75
Payments - Salaries -		Total.....\$3,713.75
F. A. Stewart	625.00	Ins. 15.00
C. E. Mowery	350.00	Gas 91.60
Ruth Cravena	275.00	7.50
Sade Rowland	200.00	11.00
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	10.00
Bettye Poston	200.00	8.00
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00
Edna Whiffey	200.00	6.00
Marian Duncan	200.00	5.00
L. F. Ellis	200.00	6.00
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	8.00
Bobbie Crox	200.00	5.00
	\$3,050.00	--- 16.40
		87.50
		391.40
		Total.....\$3,050.00

Other Payments:

L. F. Ellis, Plats		25.00
		\$3,075.00
Excess Fees accrued for month		638.75
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month		4,422.50
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month		5,061.25
Cash in Bank -		On hand cash 549.65
Hamilton \$2311.92		Accts. Receivable 54.50
American 2070.93		O.&S. 74.25
	\$4382.85	Cash in Banks 4,382.85
		Total.....\$5,061.25

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this

1st of Feb. 1954.

F. A. STEWART
County Register

SEAL
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1954 - FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson	\$708.33
David Ramsey	350.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Nell Bacon	250.00
Polly McCahill	225.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	200.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Contoy	250.00
	\$4,168.33

Additional Help and Expense	105.64	
	\$4,272.97	
Excess Fees Sept. Oct. Nov. and Dec.	6,479.19	
Fees & Commissions for Jan. 1954	6,979.64	\$13,458.83
Less Salaries and Expense for Jan. 1954.		4,272.97
Total Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1953 and January 1954.		\$ 9,185.86

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 17th day of January, 1954.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK - OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY. FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT, JANUARY 1, thru JAN. 1954.

(Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.)

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of Jan. 1, 1954	\$3,228.36	
Receipts for January, 1954	2,232.79	\$5,461.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	\$1,418.00	\$1,418.00
Balance of fees on hand January 31, 1954		\$4,043.15

FEBRUARY TERM 1954STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of January, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROSTSworn to and subscribed before me
this 5th day of February, 1954.MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.
SEALREPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR JAN. 1954
EXCESS FEES.RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk \$4,914.39 \$4,914.39

DISBURSEMENTS

T. H. Payne Co. (Supplies)	5.61	
Zelma F. Sherrill-Salary	62.50	
Zelma Sherrill "	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	\$1,768.11

Total Excess Fees.....\$3,146.28

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions of the month of January, 1954,

L. CRAVEN, D. C.Sworn and subscribed to before me this
12th day of February, 1954.
Z. F. SHERRILL, Clerk

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1954

Opening Balance	\$43,334.18
General Receipts Detail on Back	20,282.60
Total Credits	63,616.78
Miscellaneous - Debits	2,968.34
Total Debits	2,968.34
Net Closing Balance	60,648.44

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the Month of January 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of
February 1954.

L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission on Tax Collections	17,035.74
1% On General Receipts	3,246.86
	<u>20,282.60</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Exie R. Osborne	200.00
Joe Anne Lyle	200.00
Sloan & Irvine	25.00
Betty Bringham	200.00
	<u>\$2,968.34</u>

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1954

Opening Balance	\$22,517.54
General Receipts Detail on back	23,446.02
Total - Credits	45,963.56
Miscellaneous - Debits	2,629.38
Total Debits	2,629
Net Closing Balance	43,334.18

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the Month of Dec. 1954.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
of Jan. 1954.
L. O. MYERS.JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Collections	\$22,038.57
1% " "	<u>1,407.45</u>
	\$23,446.02

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Betty Pringham	200.00
Sloan Irwin	25.00
W. E. Eckenrod	<u>61.04</u>
	\$2,629.38

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF - FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1954

Financial Statement for Month of January, 1954 -

Opening Cash Balance		\$9,658.30
RECEIPTS:		
Court Officers	\$528.00	
Summoning Jurors	82.50	
State - Felony Costs	1912.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1200.60	
Criminal Court - Sessions Division - Fees	861.75	
Circuit Court - Fees	1380.48	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	504.40	
Boarding City Prisoners	104.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	1300.00	
Returning Prisoners	33.33	
Total Receipts		\$7,808.06
Total Available Cash		17,566.36
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries	5303.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1584.47	
Automobile Repairs	230.42	
Gas and Oil	561.23	
Tires and Tubes	59.32	
Telephone and Telegraph	108.88	
Office Expense	235.54	
Jail Maintenance	26.72	
Kitchen	35.60	
Sanitation	8.75	
Insurance (Liability on Fleet)	1353.66	
Returning Prisoners	35.40	
Radio Service	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$9,808.32
Closing Cash Balance		\$7,758.04
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		\$3,081.97
Surplus or (Deficit) Surplus		\$4,676.07

Signed - REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

Seal

Sworn to and subscribed to before me,
this the 11th day of Feb. 1954.

JACK HIXSON, CLERK

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of January 1954 before any deductions.

Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	\$250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	20.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	20.00
Hale, D. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	20.00
Hensley, J. J.	Patrolman	20.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	20.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	20.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	20.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	20.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	20.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	20.00

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	20.00
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	20.00
Smith, Chester A.	Patrolman	20.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>\$5,303.33</u>

Feb. 10, 1954 - C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper
The Following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of Feb. 1, 1954

Allison Motor & Equip. Co.	\$89.98
Melvin Beene Product Co.	13.05
Barker Oil Company	42.00
Blessing Waterhouse & Co.	380.92
Cains Garage	133.04
Chatta. Rubber Stamp & Stencil	15.05
City Meat Market	30.00
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	5.23
Curie Radio Supply	22.77
L. L. Denton	95.19
Furlow-Cate Inc. (535.61)	536.61
Hailey Chevrolet	130.65
Hamilton County Oil Sta.	460.00
Dept. of Hgws & Public Wks.	1.78
Geo. A. Hormel Company	165.27
Holsom Bakers	148.05
Mutual Candy Company	53.28
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Mary Manker	15.00
Newton Chevrolet	13.53
Chas. J. Powell Co.	83.11
J. C. Penny Co.	19.29
Quality Produce Co.	39.75
R. E. Richmond (Radio Eng..)	43.55
Tennessee Egg Company	164.41
W. C. Teas Company	7.77
Sou. Bell Tel. Company	90.00
Williams Produce Com any	62.01
Wilson & Company	175.73
Withrow Ins. Agency	37.20
	<u>\$3,081.97</u>

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing Official reports were ordered filed and made a matter of record by acclamation,

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman to elect Mr. Earl Carter a member of the Sinking Fund Commission, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, authorizing the County Manager and County Attorney to make settlement with Mr. Green for Upper Mills Bridge, adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, authorizing the County Manager and County Attorney to make settlement with Mr. Green for Upper Mills Bridge, adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson that Westonia Drive, East Ridge be referred to County Manager to inspect and report back to the Council his findings. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman that Ormand Road and Paulmar Drive in Red Bank be referred to the County Manager with power to act. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson that Knowlwood Drive, in Red Bank be referred to the County Manager. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to re-elect Mr. Wendrick Moon and Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher as members of the Sinking Fund, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.

Wilkes T. Thrasher

CHAIRMAN.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of March, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$500.00 TO SODDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR PLAYGROUND PURPOSES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THERE IS hereby appropriated the sum of \$500.00 to Soddy Elementary School for playground purposes to be paid out of Athletic Fields, Parks and Playground fund provided that there is sufficient unencumbered balance in said fund.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Cushman Voting by Proxy. Total 4

RESOLUTION RESCINDING ACTION OF COUNTY COUNCIL OF SEPTEMBER 2, 1953 IN ABANDONING NORTHERN PORTION OF EAST BROW ROAD ON SIGNAL MOUNTAIN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, at meeting on September 2, 1953, the County Council under mis-apprehension that all interested parties were in agreement abandoned the northern portion of East Brow Road beginning at North line of Lot 4 of Block "B" Sylvan City Subdivision and running northwardly to the beginning of a road known as Forest Park Drive.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action in abandoning the aforesaid road is hereby rescinded and declared null and void.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation. Councilman Cushman voting by proxy.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROBERT L. LOCKABY AND WIFE, JOAN G. LOCKABY, TO PURCHASE LOTS 23 and 24, BLOCK 2, RIDGEWAY LAND ADDITION NO.3, FOR THE SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 23 and 24, Block 2, Ridgeway Land Addition No. 3, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred (\$400.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Robert L. Lockaby and wife, Joan G. Lockaby.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Four Hundred (400.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the

113

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 2-23-54
Formerly assessed to James W. Henley.
Date of sale - Feb. 6, 1950.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY H. L. MAPLES AND WIFE, ARLENA D. MAPLES, TO PURCHASE LOT 19, BLOCK B, WARD'S ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Lot 19, Block B, Ward's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from H. L. Maples and wife Arlena D. Maples.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 2-23-54
Formerly assessed to Frank P. Hewitt
Date of Sale - Jan. 9, 1950

- J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. C. ALLEN AND WIFE, LORINE R. ALLEN, TO PURCHASE LOT 7, IDLEWILD PARK, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 7, Idlewild Park, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from W. C. Allen and wife, Lorine R. Allen.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the state of Tennessee.

164
MARCH TERM 1954

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 2-23-54
Formerly assessed to Theresa Partridge
Date of Sale - April 22, 1948.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY FESTUS HELTON, SINGLE, TO PURCHASE LOTS 5 AND 6, BLOCK 11, SYLVAN HEIGHTS ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lots 5 and 6, Block 11, Sylvan Heights Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Festus Helton, Single.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 2-23-54
Formerly assessed to Estate of W. C. Henderson
Date of Sale - Feb. 6, 1950.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following member of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY COURT CLERK TO REFUND LIGGETT DRUG COMPANY, INC. COUNTY PRIVILEGE TAX FOR SELLING RADIOS.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Liggett Drug Company, Inc., has paid County Privilege Tax for selling radios for the period of one year commencing October 2, 1953 and ending October 2, 1954, in the sum of \$30.00, and

WHEREAS, said concern has applied for a refund of the unexpired portion of said tax, and

WHEREAS, it appears that said concern, effective January 1, 1954, discontinued the selling of radios.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the County Court Clerk be authorized to refund to said Liggett Drug Company, Inc. three-fourths of said tax, or \$22.50 being that portion of

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

the year fro which said license and tax were paid in which said concern discontinued the business of selling of radios.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, The request of the School Board to close a road in property they wish to purchase for a school site was deferred until the closing of the road can be advertised thirty days in advance of the hearing - once a week for four consecutive weeks in a daily newspaper. (Abandonment of all streets and roadways and particularly Howell Road as located in portion of Randolph Howell Subdivision East of the East Line of Woodmore Drive) Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE JAMES AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "James Avenue" extending from Dudley Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.5 Miles more or less to a dead end, be declared a District Road.

(Above road lies in Liles Addition Subdivision in East Ridge Quadrangle NO. 3, and has 40 foot right-of-way.)

(Oiled by Developer)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by MRS. FRED ROBINSON, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE TAMARACK TRAIL AND TAMARACK CIRCLE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT "TAMARACK TRAIL" extending from Chippewah Drive in a northerly direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to the northline of Lot #2, Revision of Block "H" Oakherst Subdivision Third Unit; and that "TAMARACK CIRCLE" extending from Tamarack Trail in a northwest, West and Southerly direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to a turn-a-round, be declared District Roads.

(The above Roads lies in Oakherst Subdivision in part and in Gilbert Hills Subdivision in part, are in the 2nd, Civil District, and are in Quadrangle Fort Oglethorpe #3 and Chattanooga #9 and have a 50 foot right-of-way. Oiled by Developer.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE GRIFFIN LANE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: THAT "GRIFFIN LANE" extending from Leggett Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less be declared a District Road.

(Above lane in town of Sale Creek in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Graysville Quadrangle No. 7 (only 20 feet right-of-way)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE CHARLOTTE AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

THAT "Charlotte Avenue" extending from Dudley Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to Davidson Road be declared a District Road.

(Above road lies in Engleton Heights Subdivision in East Ridge Quadrangle No. 3 and East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 9, and has a 40 foot right-of-way.)

Oiled by Developer.
Good Condition.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE SMITH CEMETERY ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Smith Cemetery" Road extending from Ridge Trail Road in a west and northwest direction a distance of 0.17 miles more or less to Smith Cemetery be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Daisy Quadrangle No. 3)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.)

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BLUE SPRINGS ROAD, PEARSON ROAD AND LAKESIDE ROAD, DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Blue Springs" Road extending from Pearson Road in a northerly and westerly direction a distance of 0.70 miles more or less to Lakeside Road; That "Pearson Road" extending from Blue Springs Road in a northerly direction a distance of 0.34 miles more or less to Blue Springs Road; that "Lakeside Road" extending from Pearson Road in a westerly and northerly direction a distance of 0.51 miles more or less to turn-around, be declared District Roads.

NOTE

(That part of Blue Springs Road extending from the end of Igou Ferry Road in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.21 miles more or less at the Old Pearson Property is already a District Road under name of Igou Ferry Road on the Hamilton County Roads. The above named Roads lie in Blue Springs Cabin Cabin Site Area, in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Snow Hill Quadrangle #2, and all have a right-of-way of 50 feet,

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 17th day of March, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the Roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE JOHNSON BOULEVARD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "JOHNSON BOULEVARD" extending from the end of present districe road, in a westward direction, a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to a turn-a-round be declared a district road.

(Above street in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in Johnson Subdivision as shown on Fairmount Quadrangle No. 9.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE COKE OVEN STREET A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Coke Oven Street", extending from State Highway #29 (in North end of Daisy) in a Northwest Direction, a distance of 0.10 Miles more or less, be declared a district road.

(This Street is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Town of Daisy as shown on Daisy Quadrangle #2)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE WRIGHT ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Wright Road", extending from Baker Road in an Eastward direction, a distance of 1.29 Miles more or less to the Birchwood Pike, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road is located in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Soddy Island Quadrangle #3. 40 Foot Right-of-Way is provided)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman, Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE NORTHSIDE DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled:-

THAT "NORTHSIDE DRIVE" extending from Hickory Valley Road in an Eastward direction a distance of 0.34 Miles more or less to Concord Road be declared a Distract Road.

(Above Road in Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #8, and has been worked by County for several years)

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

(This Street is between Ledford Lane and Greenway Drive)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE NIMITZ STREET A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "NIMITZ STREET" extending from Sumter Avenue in a southward direction, a distance of 0.07 Miles more or less to end of subdivision be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in Norwood Subdivision as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 6.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the Petition re-naming the Centry Road be advertised once a week for four consecutive weeks in a daily news paper. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, authorizing the County Manager to advertise for the purpose to purchase tar. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the County Manager to purchase 7500 Tons of crushed stone at \$1.30 per ton from the Chattanooga Rock Product Company, Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. B. ROSS, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 61 and 62, Peyer's Addition to the city of Chattanooga, for the SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots No. 61 and 62, Peyer's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained from J. B. Ross, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

(2 Lots on Northwest corner Hickory Street at Olive Street sold to C & C 8/17/48 under Chancery Bill No. 10144, for the amount of \$639.72 - assessed to Ed. Watkins Estate High level lots - houses in neighborhood average \$3500.00 to \$4500.00 Average Value of Lots in this location \$150.00 each.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, ss follows:

Office of REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, for month of February, 1954.

Opening Cash Balance		\$7,758.04
<u>RECEIPTS:</u> County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$5,431.50	
Court Officers	306.00	
Summoning Jurors	935.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,065.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,401.30	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	717.00	
Circuit Court Fees	1,403.96	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	764.00	
Boarding Jurors	27.30	
<u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u>		\$13,051.56
Total Available Cash		\$20,809.60
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	5,303.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,315.58	
Automobile Repairs	930.79	
Gas and Oil	506.83	
Tires and Tubes	89.93	
Telephone and Telegraph	90.00	
Office Expense	28.05	
Radio Service (Fleet)	43.55	
Insurance- Fire on Fleet	37.20	
Sanitation	8.75	
Special Jury Officer (Miss Manker)	15.00	
Jail Maintenance	19.29	
<u>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</u>		\$8,618.35
Closing Cash Balance		12,191.25
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,568.80
Surplus or (Deficit) Surplus		9,622.45

SIGNED - REC RICHEY, SHERIFF

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this the 10th day of March 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C.C.C.

Following is a list of Salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of February 1954 before any deductions.

Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	\$250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	250.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Richey, Rec	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
Gant, E. H.	Det ective	20.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	20.00
Hale, D. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	20.00
Hensley, F. F.	Patrolman	10.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Mersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	20.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	20.00
Locke, C. "	Patrolman	20.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	20.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	20.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	20.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	20.00
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	20.00
Smith, Chester	Patrolman	20.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	20.00
Merriman, Gaither W.	Patrolman	10.00
		<u>\$5,303.33</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's office as of March 1, 1954.

Wolfe, Locksmith	7.00
Geo. Powell, Jury Officer	7.50
Allison Motor & Equip. Company	132.96
Melvin Beene Prod. Company	13.60
Parker Oil Company	25.92
Blessing-Waterhouse & Co.	447.97
Cains Garage	103.96
City Meat Market	30.00
Colonial Baking Company	155.40
Comm. Sta. & Supply Company	19.02
Crisman Hardware Company	20.25
East Ridge Sales & Service	2.00
Furlow-Cate Inc. (Truck Dept.)	17.00

MARCH TERM 1954

Furlow Cate Company, Inc.	128.64
General Tire Service	49.82
Hamilton County Oil Station	363.80
Dept. Highways and Public Works	17.86
George A. Hormel Company	248.70
Jack's Gulf Service	5.00
Labor World	14.00
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	73.63
Orrell Printing Company	55.50
Charles J. Powell	149.41
J. C. Penny Company	8.08
Quality Produce Company	26.75
R. E. Richmond (Radio)	35.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	96.95
Stovall Hardware Company	3.35
Tenn. Egg Company	199.42
Western Union Tel. Co.	.92
Wilson & Company	93.64
Western Auto Supply	4.34
William Produce Company	2.66
	<u>\$2,568.80</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR FEB. 1954, EXCESS FEES.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk		\$5,007.82	\$5,007.82

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
T. H. Payne Co. (Supplies)	1.50		
H. M. Vaughn, Atty. (Ref. Clerk's Costs)	5.11		
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50		
Amn. Natl. Bank (Printing Checks)	7.25		
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	175.00		
Louise Craven	112.50		
Anna Bell Daly	100.00		
Christine Sampson	100.00		
Billie Roberts	100.00		
Jenene Childress	100.00		
Betty Menegar	100.00		
J. Ernest Raylor Ins. Agency (Bond)	37.50		
Amn. Natl. Bank (Ref. Clerk's Cost)	4.50		
Harry Sherrill	175.00		
Louise Craven	112.50		
Anna Bell Daly	100.00		
Christine Sampson	100.00		
Billie Roberts	100.00		
Jenene Childress	100.00		
Betty Menegar	100.00		
	<u>100.00</u>		
			<u>\$1,755.86</u>

Total Excess Fees.....\$3,251.96

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of excess fees of Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions for the month of February, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVEN, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 16th day of March, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

FEE REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER - FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1954 - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Total Fees for the month		<u>\$4,147.30</u>	
		Total.....	\$4,147.30
F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	15.00 Ins.	91.60
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	52.60
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	39.60
Sade Rowland	299.99	10.00	26.40
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	26.40
Betty Poston	200.00	6.00	26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	6.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	16.40
Marian Duncan	200.00	6.00	26.40
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	26.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	26.40
Bobbie Crox	200.00	----	16.40
	<u>\$3,050.00</u>	<u>\$87.50</u>	<u>\$391.40</u>

TOTAL.....\$3,050.00

Excess Fees Accrued for month	\$1,097.30
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	\$5,061.25
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month	
Excess Fees Accrued and in my hand at close of month	\$6,158.55

Hamilton Bank	\$3,149.32	CASH.....	815.65
American Bank	1,926.93	Accts. Receivable	193.95
	<u>\$5,076.25</u>	Over and Short	72.70
		Banks	5,076.25
			<u>TOTAL.....\$6,158.55</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 13th day of March, 1954.

F. A. STEWART
County Register

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

MARCH TERM 1954

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, CHESTER L. FROST, FROM FEB. 1, THRU FEB. 28, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of Feb. 1, 1954	\$4,043.15	
Receipts for February, 1954	<u>1,445.97</u>	\$5,489.12

DISBURSEMENTS:

<u>Salaries:</u>		
Chester L. Frost, Clrk.	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>\$1,418.00</u>	<u>\$1,418.00</u>
Balance of fees on hand February 28, 1954.....		\$4,071.12

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of February, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 8th day of March, 1954.

MARGARET O'RELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR FEBRUARY, 1954.

Balance on hand Jan. 31, 1954	\$1,308.64
Fees collected during February, 1954	<u>2,121.37</u>
	\$3,430.01

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of February, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Pacher	210.00	
	<u>\$2,045.00</u>	

Check #4511 to Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in Cause No. 32248	1.73	<u>\$2,046.73</u>
Balance due Hamilton County, Feb. 28, 1954		\$1,383.28

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for
the above stated Department for the month of January, 1954.

E. R. JOYCE
Deputy Clerk & Master

REPORT OF OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of Jan. 1954	\$4,523.45
Receipts for February 1954	<u>3,417.23</u>
	\$7,940.68

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Lucile Hixson	\$350.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill	583.33	
Ann. Natl. Bank Case 100989	6.05	
" " " " 100990	5.82	
" " " " 98479	14.32	
" " " " 98478	5.47	
" " " " 101291	3.75	
	<u>\$2,488.74</u>	
EXCESS.....		\$5,451.94

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed me as such Clerk for the month of February, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
16th day of March, 1954.

BETTY B. PLUMLEE, D. C.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 4

REPORT OF OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of December, 1953	\$4,641.47	
Receipts for January, 1954	<u>3,046.40</u>	\$7,687.87

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries-

Lucile Hixson	\$350.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Petty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill	708.33	
Railway Express Ticket	1.76	
American Natl. Bank Case #96429	1.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill	<u>583.33</u>	<u>\$3,164.42</u>
		<u>\$4,523.45</u>

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of January, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
 BY - L. HIXSON, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
 16th day of March, 1954.

BETTY B. PLUMLEE, D. C.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing Reports to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY ATTORNEY TO SETTLE SUIT OF ERNEST LOLLIS, HAMILTON COUNTY FOR PERSONAL INJURIES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Ernest Lollis was working as a county prisoner under the custody and control of Hamilton County, and

WHEREAS, while so working he was severely injured, losing his leg, and suffering other injuries, through no fault of his, but apparently due to the explosion of dynamite or dynamite cap under the control of Hamilton County, and

WHEREAS, the suit filed by said prisoner may be successfully defended, but on the other hand should there be a judgment returned it would be for an amount far in excess of the amount that said suit can now be compromised.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That taking into consideration the possibility of unsuccessfully defending said suit the injury to the prisoner while under the control of Hamilton County, without fault on his part, the County Attorney, having so recommended, is authorized to compromise this claim for the sum of Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars, payment of hospital expenses and cost of an artificial leg.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON,

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the Meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7th 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of April, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names; Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING RENEWAL CONTRACT WITH VOLUNTEER ORDNANCE WORKS FOR LEASE OF LAND BY SILVERDALE HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

Authorizing the County Judge to sign a renewal contract with Volunteer Ordinance Works for lease of land for cultivation by Silverdale Hospital for a period of five years at the rate of \$150.00 per year.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO EXTEND THE LOCAL BUSINESS ZONING WESTWARD ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF EAST BRAINERD ROAD SOME 250 FEET FROM THE PRESENT BUSINESS ZONING TO THE EAST SIDE OF WILLIAMS DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, M. C. Gross, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business Zoning westward along the south side of East Brainerd Road, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gross has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in General circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 7, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to extend the Local Business Zoning westward along the south side of East Brainerd Road some 250 feet from the present business zoning to the East side of Williams Drive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS A TRACT OF LAND FACING 250' ON THE EAST SIDE OF STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58, LYING 125' ON EITHER SIDE OF A 20-FOOT ACCESS ROAD TO SAID PETITIONER'S FARM AND LOCATED AT STATION 296-50

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Waymon H. Farrar, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning

APRIL TERM 1954

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Waymon H. Farrar, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on State Highway No. 58.

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 7, 1954, concerning the passage of This Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local District the following described property;

A tract of land facing 250' on the east side of State Highway No. 58, lying 125' on either side of a 20-foot Access Road to said petitioner's farm and located at Station 296.50, as shown on plan for said highway and said access road approved in contract between Hamilton County and T. V. A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON,

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE AND AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 317 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON BOULEVARD NORTH OF DAISY AND 533 FEET SOUTHWEST OF THE C. N. O. & T. P. RAILWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY AT OVERPASS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, J. C., J. M. and J. W. Johnson, have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Dayton Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 7, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence and Agricultural District to Industrial District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 317 feet on the west side of Dayton Boulevard north of Daisy and 533 feet southwest of the C. N. O. & T. P. Railway right-of-way at overpass.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT TO TRACTS OF LAND ON LEE HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Warren Woodward has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 7, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described two tracts of land.

A triangular tract of land facing 171 feet on the east side of Lee Highway and facing 168' on the north side of The Apison Pike and being 140 feet across the back line.

A tract of land facing 175' on the West side of Lee Highway and 85' on the South side of School Street.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE ARROWHEAD TRAIL AND TOMAHAWK TRAIL DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "ARROWHEAD TRAIL" extending from North Moore Road in a westerly direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less, to Woodvale Avenue and "TOMAHAWK TRAIL" extending from North Moore Road in a westerly direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Woodvale Avenue, be declared District Roads.

(Above Streets located in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 7.)

H. F. DUNLAP
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE PREMIUM DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "PREMIUM DRIVE" extending from Maulderth Road in a southwestwardly direction a distance of 0.26 miles more or less, to Manchester Drive, be declared a District Road.

(Above Street lied in Cross Brothers Addition to Manchester Park Subdivision, in Chattanooga quadrangle #3 in the 3rd Civil District, of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and has a right-of-way of 50' and has recently been oiled by Thomas Brothers Construction Company.)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION NAMING DEPOSITORY BANKS FOR HAMILTON COUNTY FUNDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the Hamilton National Bank and its branches, the American National Bank & Trust Company and its branches and the Pioneer Bank all located in Hamilton County, Tennessee, be and are designated as depositories for any and all Hamilton County funds.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING APPOINTMENT OF DR. HASKELL MILLER TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE HUMANE AND JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County has elected to membership on the Commission Dr. Haskell Miller for a period of three years, beginning March 4, 1954, and continuing until his successor shall have been elected.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the above appointment is hereby confirmed.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY TITLE GUARANTY & TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 3, BLOCK 32, MCCUTCHEON ADDITION TO ORCHARD KNOB, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 3, Block 32, McCutcheon Addition to Orchard Knob, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Title Guaranty and Trust Company, Trustee,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RECOMMENDED APPOINTMENT OF A TAX COUNCIL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

Now that no political implications can be attached to a statement as to the tax problems of Hamilton County, I want to make the following observations:

First, I feel that the recent proposals and statements made by Mr. Sherrill, Squire Gahagan and Judge Thrasher are both timely and of good merit. I surely hope, and certainly believe that the officials and our citizens will not take my ideas and proposals as anything but helpful suggestions. I am certainly not trying to overstep my authority in my present office, neither am I trying to dictate the policy of other elected officials. I am, however, of the opinion that harmony, as well as justice, needs to be brought to our citizens in the matter of taxes and tax assessments.

In any program as large as the recent assessment program, there was bound to occur a good many inequities, both real and imaginary. Many citizens through lack of knowledge as to the program, and the machinery through which corrections should and could be made, were caught without a practical manner of redress. In view of the large number of our taxpayers involved, I would therefore put in the form of a motion the following:

WHEREAS, That the interest of more citizens might be aided in the matter of taxes and tax assessments, it is hereby suggested and recommended that a Tax Council be formed;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Council be composed of the Tax Assessor, County Judge, the Hamilton County Council, County Judge Pro Tem, the Mayor of the City of Chattanooga, two or more members of the Chattanooga Real Estate Board, two or more members of the Tennessee Taxpayers Association, and two or more members of the Dissatisfied Taxpayers Association of Hamilton County; the time and place of such meeting to be held as soon as

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

possible with the County Judge acting as Chairman;

WHEREAS, The purpose of this Tax Council would be:

1. To work out a system of receiving complaints in an orderly manner.
2. To work out a system of reviewing these complaints in the manner for both the officials and taxpayers.
3. To work with the proper officials in securing any additional help in the way of qualified local people to aid in reviewing parcels of property in question.
4. To make recommendations in consideration of their findings to the proper authorities that would be of value to your Assessor, Equalization Board, Judge and Council. If this Council deems it necessary, it could make recommendations for needed legislation in our State Legislature.
5. To make public a report to the citizens of Hamilton County as to the findings of the Tax Council, together with their recommendations.

The Welfare of our County demands that our County Taxes be shared equally and cheerfully by all.

I move the adoption of this Resolution and that it be made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ABANDONING ALL ROADS AND STREETS IN WHAT IS KNOWN AS RANDOLPH HOWELL SUBDIVISION LYING EASTWARDLY OF THE EASTERN LINE OF WOODMORE DRIVE. AND A SHORT CROSS STREET TOWARD THE EASTERN END OF THE SUBDIVISION.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning all roads and streets in what is known as Randolph Howell Subdivision lying Eastwardly of the Eastern line of Woodmore Drive, as now located, and particularly that portion of Howell Road lying Eastwardly of East line of Woodmore Drive, and a short cross street toward the Eastern end of the subdivision, all as shown in Plat Book 15, Page 114, Register's office, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

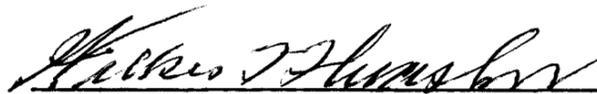
WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandoned for road or street purposes the roads and streets above set forth located in said Randolph Howell Subdivision, lying Eastwardly of the East line of Woodmore Drive, as now located, and such action has been approved by the Engineer of Hamilton County,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes if approved and ratified in all things said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

Councilman.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, Clayton Fletcher was exempt from paying Peddler's Tax. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

APRIL TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 21st day of April, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court house in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson, Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County-Manager be authorized to advertise for the closing of the County road requested by the C. N. O. & T. P. Railroad. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PAY MR. A. W. HOWARD AN ADDITIONAL \$106.00 FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY ON LEE HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Auditor is hereby authorized to pay to Mr. A. W. Howard and additional \$106.00 for ~~Right-OF~~ way on Lee Highway.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman that the County Manager and County Attorney meet with Mr. N. D. Hargraves to discuss bridge and drainage on Mr. Hargraves property. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURE DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT A STRIP OF LAND ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE OOLTTEWAH-RINGGOLD ROAD FROM THE RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT AT THE APISON PIKE TO THE RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT AT THE EAST BRAINERD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, a majority of the property owners, along the Ooltewah-Ringgold Road have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to re-zone property on the Ooltewah-Ringgold Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 21, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District the following described property:

A strip of land along both sides of the Ooltewah-Ringgold Road from the Rural Residence District at the Apison Pike to the Rural Residence District at the East Brainerd Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION, of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, adopted by a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew. Total 3. Councilwoman Robinson passed and Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE NAME OF HENRY DRIVE TO GENTRY ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT the name of Henry Drive extending from Bullew Road in a southward direction, a distance of 0.38 miles more or less to the Georgia - Tennessee State line, be changed to Gentry Road.

(Above road is in 2nd Civil District Hamilton County, as shown on East Ridge quadrangle No. 3.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER-ENGINEER TO GRADE AND PLACE CRUSHED STONE ON A PORTION OF WHIRL-A-WAY DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT, the County Manager-Engineer is hereby authorized to grade and place crushed stone on a portion of Whirl-a-way Drive from Nelson Road to intersection (a distance of about one block), the price not to exceed \$1,500.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye, Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the exemption of Charles H. Martin for peddling was granted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO APPOINT WALTER O'MILLINUK TO SUCCEED H. L. BARGER AS DELINQUENT TAX ATTORNEY FOR HAMILTON COUNTY AND STATE OF TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESLOVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, it appearing that H. L. Barger was heretofore duly named and designated as substitute Delinquent Tax Attorney on certain tax suits brought and pending in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee by the late W. French Grubb on behalf of Hamilton County and the State of Tennessee for the collection of delinquent taxes for the years 1929 through 1942, and said H. L. Barger was also duly appointed as Delinquent Tax Attorney by the authorities of Hamilton County for the year 1943.

WHEREAS, it further appearing that Muriel Grubb, widow of W. French Grubb, has heretofore sold and transferred any and all rights she had in the attorney's fees connected with said tax causes, to Walter O'Millinuk.

WHEREAS, it further appearing that H. L. Barger has heretofore transferred and assigned all of his rights to attorney's fees as Delinquent Tax Attorney on all pending tax cases in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to Walter O'Millinuk.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: That Walter O'Millinuk is hereby appointed to succeed H. L. Barger as Delinquent Tax Attorney for Hamilton County and the State of Tennessee for the years 1929 through 1943.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

O. K. T. S. Myers, Asst. County Atty.

APRIL TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that no action be taken on building of roads for the Church of God, near Lee Highway. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that the County Manager be authorized to advertise for bids for one distributor, one sprinkler, one roller and two road brushes. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JAMES H. ANDERSON, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 15, BLOCK E, CLIFTON HEIGHTS SUB-DIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 15, Block "E", Clifton Heights Sub-Division, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained from James H. Anderson.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

O. K. T. S. Myers, Asst. County Atty.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING JUDGE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, TO SIGN A CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH RAY M. LEE COMPANY FOR THE RAZING, REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BUILDING ADDITION TO THE BARONESS ERLANGER HOSPITAL, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, is authorized to sign a contract on Hamilton County, Tennessee, with Ray M. Lee Company, Atlanta, Georgia, for the razing, remodeling and construction of a new building addition to the Baroness Erlanger Hospital, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

REPORT OF HAMILTON COUNTY OFFICIALS:

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1954.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
Estil Varner	200.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Polly McCahill	250.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	225.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Mary E. Foster	235.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00	
Maryellen Perkins	200.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Elizabeth Bales	100.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,068.33	
Additional Help and Expense	842.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,910.33	
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1953, and January 1954	\$9,185.86	
Fees and Commissions for Feb. 1954	<hr/>	
	\$7,051.18	\$16,237.04
Less Salaries and Expense for February, 1954		<hr/>
		4,910.33
Total Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1953, Jan. & Feb. 1954		<hr/>
		\$11,326.71

JACK HIXSON,
County Court Clerk.

DAVID M. RAMSEY,
Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this the 23rd day of March, 1954.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

Opening Balance	129,671.24
Gen. Receipts Detail on Back	2,701.34
Total - Credits	<hr/>
	132,372.58
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,655.95
Total Debits	2,655.95
Net Closing Balance	127,716.63

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of March, 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1954.
L. O. MYERS.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

<u>RECEIPTS DETAIL</u>	
2% on Tax Collection	1,785.72
1% " " "	915.62
	<hr/>
	2,701.34

<u>DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL</u>	
E. E. Eckenrod	12.61
Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Eric Osborne	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,555.95

TRUSTEES FEE ACCOUNT - JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE February, 1954.

Opening Balance	\$69,648.44
General Receipts Detail on Back	\$72,049.98
Total - Credits	132,698.42
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	3,027.18
Total Debits	3,027.18
Net Closing Balance	129,671.24

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of Feb. 1954.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb. 1954.
T. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

2% on Tax Collections	64,418.70
1% On General Receipts	7,631.28
	<hr/>
	\$72,049.98

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

W. E. Eckenrod Commission on Collections	81.50
Joe Richardson - Salary	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Exie Osborne	200.00
Joe Ann Lyle	200.00
Helen DeVore	200.00
W. E. Eckenrod	2.34
	3,027.18

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF MARCH, 1954.

Opening Cash Balance	\$12,191.25
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>	
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$5,207.90
Court Officers	324.00
State - Felony Costs	\$2,154.50
Criminal Court - Fees	1,136.25
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	811.75
Circuit Court - Fees	1,437.94
Refunds - Overpaid J. C. Penny Co.	8.08
Boarding Federal Prisoners	703.60
Ex-Officio Appropriation	650.00
	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$12,434.02
	Total Available Cash.... 24,625.27

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	5,303.33
Automobile Allowance	230.00
Provisions	1,446.15
Automobile Repairs	256.60
Tires and Tubes	189.78
Telephone and Telegraph	97.87
Office Expense	138.77
Radio Service	35.00
Excess Fees Sept. 1, 1953 to 3-31-54	17,657.27
Returning Prisoner	12.44
Sanitation	8.75
Special Jury Officer	7.50
Jail Maintenance	15.77
Total Disbursements	\$25,806.81
Closing Cash Balance minus	1,181.54
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)	2,943.55
Deficit	4,125.09

SIGNED - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me,
this the 9th day of April, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of March 1954 before any deductions.

Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	\$250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	20.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	20.00
Hale, D. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	20.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	20.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	20.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	20.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Merriman, Gaither W.	Patrolman	20.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	20.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	20.00
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	20.00
Smith, Chester A.	Patrolman	20.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	20.00
		\$5,303.33

C. E. IVINS,
BOOKKEEPER

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
ZELMA F. SHERILL, CLERK.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of February, 1954	\$5,453.89
Receipts for February 1954	<u>2,864.38</u>
	\$8,318.27

DISBURSEMENTS:

SALARIES:

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$583.33	
Lucile Hixson	350.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Railway Express Agency	1.61	
Correction Case No. 101170	<u>4.50</u>	<u>\$2,459.44</u>

EXCESS	\$5,858.83
3-31-54..... Paid	<u>5,858.83</u>

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of March 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
 BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 31st day of March, 1954.

BETTY B. PLUMLEE, D. CLERK.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR MARCH, 1954.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$5,493.58	\$5,493.58
--------------------------	------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

N. B. Hargraves, Atty. (Ref. Clks. Cost)	1.75	
Fred Hayes (ref. Clks cost)	3.00	
R. M. Summett, Atty. (Ref. Clks. Costs)	4.50	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Menegar	100.00	
Veronica Fugh (ref. Clerks cost)	4.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
Betty Menegar	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$1,713.25</u>

Total Excess Fees	\$3,780.33
-------------------	------------

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of excess fees of Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Court of General Sessions for the month of March, 1954 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1st day of April, 1954.

Z. F. SHERILL, CLERK

FEE REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER, F. A. STEWART, FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1954.

Total fees for the month	<u>\$4,681.50</u>
--------------------------	-------------------

F. A. Stewart	625.00	Total.....	\$4,681.50
C. E. Mowery	350.00	Ins. Fnd. 15.00	\$91.60
Ruth Cravens	275.00		52.60
Sade Rowland	200.00		39.60
Evelyn Stoner	200.00		26.40
Betty Poston	200.00		26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00		16.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00		16.40
Marian Duncan	200.00		26.40
L. F. Ellis	200.00		36.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00		26.40
Bobbie Crox	<u>200.00</u>		<u>16.40</u>
	\$3,050.00		87.50
			401.40

Total.....\$3,050.00

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

OTHER PAYMENTS:

L. F. Ellis (Plats)	\$64.00
Excess Fees accrued for month	1,567.50
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of Mo.	6,158.55
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at Closing of month	7,726.05
Cash in Banks	6,667.25
	Cash..... 958.86
Cash in Banks	Accts. Receiv. 32.00
Ham. Natl.....	Over and Short 67.94
Amn. Natl.....	Total.... 7,726.05
	<u>\$6,667.25</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 7th day of April, 1954.

F. A. STEWART
County Register.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK - FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED - FROM SEPT. 1, 1953 to March 31, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand Sept. 1, 1953		\$6,623.65
Fees Collected:		
September, 1953	\$2,983.75	
October, 1953	1,766.07	
November, 1953	2,330.30	
December, 1953	2,009.50	
January, 1954	2,232.79	
February, 1954	1,445.97	
March, 1954	1,340.90	
	<u>\$14,109.28</u>	
		<u>14,109.28</u>
		TOTAL.....\$20,732.93

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 4,081.00	
C. M. Sanders	2,450.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	1,925.00	
Kathleen Travis	1,470.00	
Railway Express	1.76	
Hamilton County - Excess Fees	6,623.65	
Gordon Gambill & Company		
Bond Prem - C. M. Sanders	37.50	
Dayton Phillips Agency -		
Bond Prem - H. Q. Evatt	37.50	
Sloan & Irvine		
Bond Prem - J. H. Millsaps	37.50	
J. B. Ragon, Jr.		
Bond Prem. - A. L. Haley, Jr.	37.50	
Bond Prem. - Kathleen Travis	37.50	
	<u>\$16,738.91</u>	
		<u>\$16,738.91</u>

Balance of Fees on hand March 31, 1954...\$3,994.02

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the period stated.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of April, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MARCH, 1954.

Balance on hand Feb. 28, 1954	\$1,383.28
Fees Collected during March, 1954	<u>2,550.03</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of March, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	625.00	
Edna Ruth Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powell	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
	<u>2,045.00</u>	

Ck. #4538 Lee C. Head Company
Bond of Jane W. Lynch

37.50

Balance due Hamilton County 3-31-54 2082.50

Ck. #4635 to Joe Richardson, Trustee 4-8-54

1850.81

1850.81

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 4

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of March, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.



Vice — CHAIRMAN. e

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 5th, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 5th day of May, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable ~~Wilkes T. Thrasher~~ ^{H. P. Dunlap V} Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that the County Attorney and County Manager be authorized to meet with the C. N. O. & T. P. Railroad Attorneys and Mr. C. C. Moore, Attorney, for interested Citizens in this vicinity. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO EMPLOY OSBORNE & PAGE TO MAKE THE COUNTY'S AUDIT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1954, FOR THE SUM NOT TO EXCEED \$17,500.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Judge is hereby authorized to employ Osborne & Page to make the County's Audit for the year ending June 30, 1954, for the sum, not to exceed \$17,500.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE WELCH CEMETERY ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

"Welch Cemetery Road" extending from Back Valley Road West, South, and East, to Back Valley Road, a distance of 0.50 miles more or less, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Graysville Quadrangle #7.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE FOUR FORD TRUCKS FROM FURLOW-CATE FOR THE NET SUM OF \$9,582.12

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase four (4) Ford Trucks from Furlow-Cate for the net sum of \$9,582.12, their bid being the lowest and best bid received.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA TO CONTRIBUTE ONE-HALF OF THE EXPENSES OF PAVING NAVAJO DRIVE FROM SOUTH GERMANTOWN ROAD TO ENGERT DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Navajo Drive from South Germantown Road Drive lies one-half in Hamilton County outside of the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga and one-half within the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and

WHEREAS, same needs to be paved.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the County Judge be and is authorized to enter into a contract with the City of Chattanooga for the paving of said Drive as set forth above, and to agree therein to pay, not to exceed, one-half of the costs of same.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. C. YOUNG, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE PARTS OF LOTS NOS. 14, 15 and 16, BLOCK 60, W. B. FORD SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Part of Lots Nos. 14, 15, and 16. Block W. B. Ford Subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said part of lots have been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained from E. C. Young, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

Sold to City and County 11-4-47
Assessed to Calvin Sims
Chancery Bill No. 9634
Resolution passed by City 4-13-54

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson, Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman requesting the Board at Bonny Oaks to meet the County Council and discuss the advisability of the sale of 9 acres of land belonging to Hamilton County, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE FROM THE STATE OF TENNESSEE TWO GASOLINE PUMPS LOCATED AT THE OLD STATE HIGHWAY GARAGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase from the State of Tennessee two gasoline pumps located at the Old State Highway Garage for the sum of \$200.00 each.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of, the Council being present

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson.
Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the
meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 19th, 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19th day of May, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SALE OF AN APPROXIMATE 9-ACRE TRACT OF LAND NOW A PART OF THE GROUNDS OF BONNY OAKS SCHOOL, FOR A PRICE OF NOT LESS THAN \$20,000.00, AND ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS BEGINNING AT A FIGURE IN EXCESS OF \$20,000.00.

WHEREAS, an offer of \$20,000.00 has been received for a tract of land containing 9 acres, more or less, now a part of the grounds of Bonny Oaks School, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of such School has recommended the sale of same at such price, and that the proceeds thereof be set aside to be used for permanent improvements, including purchase of additional land if deemed advisable on behalf of said Institution.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, That such advertisement be made in a newspaper of general circulation in Hamilton County for bids for the hereinafter described land in an amount in excess of \$20,000.00, the bids to begin at a figure in excess of \$20,000.00.

A tract of land facing 406.5 feet on the east side of Jersey Pike and 875 feet on the Southern Railroad, containing 9.1 acres, in Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Judge and County Manager be authorized to accept the highest bid if same is in excess of \$20,000.00, but if said bid is not in excess of said amount he is authorized to accept the price offered of \$20,000.00 heretofore received, and in either event the County Judge is authorized to execute a deed of conveyance.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the proceeds of said sale be set aside and earmarked for the use of Bonny Oaks School for Improvements of a permanent nature and to the purchase of additional land if desirable, provided any such expenditure for such purposes shall be approved by this Body.

MRS. CARRIE T. ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE FRANCIS AVENUE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Francis Avenue" extending from Kelleys Ferry Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to State Highway #2 (Cummings Highway) on plat of record in Plat Book No. 11 page 17 in Hamilton County Registers Office.

(Above Street in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Tiftona Extension Subdivision as shown on Wauhatchie Quadrangle #9, and "as a right-of-way of 60 feet.)

H. P. DUNLAP,
Member of the County Council

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Fair Oaks Road as a District Road be referred to the County Manager. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that upon the petition filed, the name of Ballew Drive be changed to Iris Drive, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF CHAIR FOR JUDGE JOE N. HUNTER TO BE USED BY HIM IN HIS COURT ROOM FOR THE SUM OF \$175.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, it is the obligation of the County to furnish the various trial judges proper equipment, including chairs, for conducting their courts, and

WHEREAS, Judge Joe N. Hunter has furnished his own chair costing \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, Judge Hunter has offered to sell said chair to the County to be used for the sum of \$175.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said offer of Judge Hunter to sell to the County the above said chair for the sum of \$175.00 be and is accepted, and that the said sum of \$175.00 be paid to Judge Hunter.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE ENTRANCE DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Entrance Drive" extending from Lee Highway, in a eastward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Tabernacle Circle with the understanding that a 50' right-of-way is hereby deeded to Hamilton County for use as a public road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee as shown on East Chattanooga quadrangle No. 4.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE 100,000 GALLONS OF ROAD TAR FROM REILLY TAR AND CHEMICAL COMPANY AT 15½¢ per Gallon.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled -

THAT, the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase 100,000 gallons of road tat from Reilly Tar & Chemical Company at 15½¢ per gallon, their bid being the lowest and best bid.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE ELDRIDGE ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Eldridge Road" extending from Delashmitt Road in a Northward direction a distance of 0.19 miles more or lessto North Line of Lot 10 in West Dupont Village Subdivision be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County Tennessee in West DuPont Village subdivision, as shown on Quadrangle Fairmount 9, which has a R/W of 50' (Oiled by developer)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID OF AND PURCHASE NIXON MACHINERY AND SUPPLY COMPANY DISTRIBUTED \$8,577.00 AND SPRINKLER \$3,513.00, THEIR BID BEING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid of and purchase from Nixon Machinery and Supply Company a distributor in the sum of \$8,572.00 and Sprinkler in the sum of \$3,513.00, their bid being the lowest and best.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID AND PURCHASE FROM NIXON MACHINERY AND SUPPLY COMPANY ROAD ROLLER IN THE SUM OF \$4,977.10 THEIR BID BEING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled-

THAT, the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid and purchase from Nixon Machinery and Supply Company a road roller in the sum of \$4,977.10 being the lowest and best bid.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, ^{the} foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT THE BID OF AND PURCHASE FROM OSBORNE EQUIPMENT COMPANY AND POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY TWO ROAD BROOMS WHICHEVER BID IN HIS OPINION IS THE LOWEST AND BEST BID.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, after public advertisement for the purchase of two road brooms, the two lowest bids received being:

Osborne Equipment Company	\$1,800.00
Power Equipment Company	2,020.00

WHEREAS, the County Manager has not yet had an opportunity to examine the road brooms of each Company.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager after examination of said brooms is authorized to accept the bid of and purchase from the Company whose bid in his opinion is the lowest and best.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, allowing Mountain Calvary Baptist Church to tear down the Hamilton County home for the Aged, and clean off the lot for the material in the building.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION AMENDING FOR CLARIFICATION, RESOLUTION OF APRIL 21, 1954., AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN CONTRACT WITH RAY M. LEE COMPANY FOR THE RAZING, REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BUILDING ADDITION TO THE BARONEES ERLANGER HOSPITAL, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, by resolution dated April 21, 1954, the County Judge was authorized to sign a contract with Ray M. Lee Company, Atlanta, Georgia, for the razing, remodeling and construction of a new building addition to Baroness Erlanger Hospital, and

WHEREAS, said resolution failed to expressly identify said contract as to the amount of same.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That said resolution of April 21, 1954, be and is amended by adding the following:

Said contract to be in accordance with the bid proposal of the Ray M. Lee Company, General Contractors, dated March 31, 1954, and in the amount of \$1,162,800.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the action of the Council as set forth in the resolution of April 21, 1954, as amended herein, be and is ratified.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MARY SUE PAYNE TO PURCHASE LOT 16, Block 3, PRESTON AND PRIGMORE S/D FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 16, Block 3, Preston and Prigmore S/D, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Mary Sue Payne.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-11-54
Formerly assessed to John R. Evans
Date of Sale - June 6, 1949

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROXY DIETZED TO PURCHASE LOT 41, SCHOLZE SUBDIVISION FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 41, Scholze Subdivision was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Three Hundred Fifty (\$350.00) Dollars, and

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Roxy Dietzen.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-11-54

Formerly assessed to M. Hale

Date of Sale - December 12, 1949

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap. Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - ZELMA SHERRILL, CLERK

RECEIPTS

Balance on Hand as of March, 1954. \$2,913.16
Receipts for April 1954

DISBURSEMENTS

SALARIES:

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	\$583.33	
Lucile Hixson	525.00	
Marie Haynes	375.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Railway Express	1.80	
Ann. Nat'l Bank Checks	13.96	
T. H. Payne Co.	14.00	
	<u>\$2,783.09</u>	
EXCESS.....		130.07

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of April 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 15th day of May 1954.

By - G. Hunnicutt, D. C.
SEAL

REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR APRIL, 1954.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk \$5,497.09 \$5,497.09

DISBURSEMENTS

Louise Craven (Salary)	112.50
Ward Crutchfield (ref. Clerk cost)	2.50
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Harry Sherrill	175.00
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Christine Sampson	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00
Jenene Childress	100.00
Betty Henegar	100.00
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Harry Sherrill	175.00
Louise Craven	112.50
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Christine Sampson	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00
Jenene Childress	100.00

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

Betty Henegar	\$100.00	
Jenene Childress	100.00	
		<u>\$1,802.00</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....\$3,695.09

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of April, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. Craven, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of April, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN. FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1954.

Opening Cash Balance - Minus - \$1,181.54

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,636.50	
Court Officers	288.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,251.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	800.65	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	859.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	2,160.14	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	700.30	
Boarding City Prisoners	67.00	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	1,300.00	
Returning Prisoners	103.04	
Total Receipts		<u>\$11,165.88</u>
Total Available Cash		9,984.34

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	5,303.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,611.56	
Automobile Repairs	691.62	
Gas and Oil	467.42	
Tires and Tubes	5.57	
Telephone and Telegraph	95.26	
Office Expense	83.40	
Auto License	7.50	
Sanitation	8.75	
Radio Service	35.00	
Returning Prisoners	160.00	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 8,699.40</u>
Closing Cash Balance		1,284.94
Accounts Payable (See detail attached)		3,250.66
Surplus or Deficit		1,965.72

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this the 10th day of May, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, CLERK

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of April 1954.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
Roy L. Hale	Court Officer	260.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	A sst. Bookkeeper	325.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
Dorothy Bertel	Co-ordinator	270.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	20.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	20.00
D. W. Hale	Patrolmen	20.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	20.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	20.00
Claude S. Kersey	Patrolman	20.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	20.00
Carl Locke	Patrolman	20.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	20.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	20.00
Gaither W. Merriman	Patrolman	20.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	20.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	20.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman	20.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	20.00
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	20.00
Chester Smith	Patrolman	20.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	20.00
Roy Uren	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>\$5,303.33</u>

C. E. IVENS, BOOKKEEPER

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

Following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of May 1, 1954.

Blessing Waterhouse & Company	\$546.69
Barnes-Rhodes Company	21.55
Barker Oil Company	12.96
Chattanooga Auto Club	32.50
City Meat Market	36.00
Chattanooga Typewriter Company	2.00
Cains Garage	110.34
Commercial Sta. & Supply Co.	11.80
Colonial Baking Company	165.90
Fox Brothers Company	111.45
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	309.49
Hamilton County Oil Station	480.40
Dept. of Highways & Public Works	32.87
Hailey Chevrolet Company	.99
George A. Hormel Company	386.01
Light Electric Company	7.70
Mountain City Stove Co. Inc.	25.65
Mutual Candy Company	67.96
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	79.25
Chas. J. Powell Provision Co.	135.88
Quality Produce Company	33.70
R. E. Richmond, Radio Engineer	35.00
Stovall Hardware Company	7.11
Tenn. Hotel Supply Company	12.75
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	90.85
Tennessee Egg Company	193.12
Violet Camera Shop	6.51
Western Auto Supply Company	229.40
Wilson & Company	53.33
Jacks Gulf Service	2.75
	<u>\$3,250.66</u>

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR APRIL, 1954.

Balance on hand March 31, 1954	\$1,850.81
Fees Collected during April, 1954	<u>3,338.53</u>
	\$5,189.34

Less Credits:

Check #4635 to Joe Richardson, Trustee, April 8, 1954 for excess fees	\$1,850.81
---	------------

Salaries paid for month of April, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powell	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
Ck. #4648 to Railway Express Agency	
Express in cause No. 31118	1.61
Check #4660 to W. L. Wilkerson	75.00
Check #4668 to Railway Express Agency	
Express in cause No. 31118	1.56
Check #4629 to Railway Express Agency	
Express in Cause Nos. 32101 and 32121	1.61
	<u>\$3,975.59</u>

Balance due Hamilton County April 30, 1954	\$1,213.75
--	------------

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of April, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR APRIL 1954.

Trustee Balance	129,716.63
General Receipts Detail of Back	6,622.13
Total Credits	136,338.97
Warrants Paid - Detail on	132,059.97
Total Debits	132,059.97
Net Closing Balance	4,278.79

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of April, 1954.
Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1954.

L. O. MYERS, M. P.

JOE RICHARDSON
Trustee, Hamilton County, Tennessee

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission Tax Collections	967.32
1% General Receipts	<u>5,654.81</u>
	6,622.13

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Salaries - Joe Richardson	708.34
" Frank Eldridge	350.00
" Grace Stamper	220.00
" Margaret Stamper	220.00
" Hayes Brown	300.00
" L. O. Myers	325.00

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

Salaries -- Katherine Holland
County Excess Fees

\$220.00
129,716.63
\$132,059.97

REPORT OF F. A. STUART, COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1954.

Total Fees for the month		\$4,362.30	
	Total.....	\$4,362.30	
F. A. Stewart	625.00	\$15.00	\$91.60
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	52.60
Ruth Cravens	275.00	11.00	39.60
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	26.40
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	26.40
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	6.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	16.40
Marian Duncan	200.00	6.00	26.40
L. E. Ellis	200.00	8.00	36.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	26.40
Bobbie Crox	200.00	---	16.40
	<u>\$3,050.00</u>	<u>\$87.50</u>	<u>\$391.40</u>
	TOTAL.....	\$3,050.00	

OTHER PAYMENTS:

L. F. Ellis		\$68.00	
Excess Fees accrued for month		1,244.30	
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month		\$7,726.05	
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month		\$7,726.05	
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month		\$1,244.30	
	Cash.....	\$ 974.75	
	Accounts Receivable	87.75	
Ham. Natl. Bank	\$54.27	Cash in Banks	118.11
Amn. Natl. Bank	63.84	Over and Short	63.69
	<u>\$118.11</u>	Total.....	<u>\$1,244.30</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 10th day of May, 1954.

F. A. STEWART
County Register

SEAL
Margaret Orrell, N. P.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1 thru April 30, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of April 1, 1954	\$3,994.02	
Receipts for April, 1954	1,754.47	\$5,748.49

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
Railway Express	1.71	
Hamilton County		
Payment of Excess Fees	<u>3,994.02</u>	
	\$5,413.73	\$5,413.73
Balance of fees on hand April 30, 1954		<u>\$ 334.76</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of May, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.
SEAL

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR MONTH OF MARCH, 1954 FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33
David Ramsey	350.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Polly McCahill	250.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	225.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary E. Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Conroy	250.00
Elizabeth Bales	173.37
	<u>\$4,141.70</u>
Additional Help and Expense	2,875.18
	<u>\$7,016.88</u>

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. and Feb, 1954	\$11,326.71	
Fees and Commissions for March, 1954	<u>30,203.75</u>	
Less Salaries and Expense for March, 1954.		\$41,530.46
		<u>7,016.88</u>
Total Excess Fees for Sept., Oct., Nov. Dec. 1953, Jan. Feb. & March, 1954		\$34,513.58

JACK HIXSON, County Court Clerk.

DAVID RAMSEY, Chief Deputy

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 23rd day of April, 1954.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1954.
FEES, COMMISSION AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Polly McCahill	250.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	225.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Mary E. Foster	200.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00	
Mary Ellen Perkins	200.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Edna Bates	200.00	
	<u>\$4,168.33</u>	
Additional Help and Expense	1,847.68	
	<u>\$6,016.01</u>	
Fees & Commissions for April, 1954		\$10,189.70
Less Salaries & Expense for April		<u>6,016.01</u>
Excess Fees for April, 1954		\$ 4,173.69

Jack Hixson, C. C. C.

David Ramsey, Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 17th day of May, 1954.
SEAL

Sara W. Guille, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2nd 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of June, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTIONS ROAD CLOSING C. N. O. & T. P. RAILWAY COMPANY PROPERTY.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Abandoning roads across C. N. O. & T. P. Railway Company property and change in road as shown on above mentioned map.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has on petition, abandoned for Road purposes the roads mentioned above, and such action has been approved by the Engineer of Hamilton County.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

RESOLUTION - Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County Tennessee, in abandoning streets and roads on CNO & T. P. Railway Company property as shown on this map and also changes in roads as shown on this map, except Chickamauga Road as described above.

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has on petition, abandoned for road purposes the above mentioned roads and streets, and such action has been approved by the Engineer of Hamilton County.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF T. E. WOOD RIVER OIL AND REFINING COMPANY, INC., OF \$20,000.00 FOR THE PURCHASE OF CERTAIN PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN THE BONDS OF BONNY OAKS SCHOOL AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO JOIN IN A DEED FOR SAME,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled -
 WHEREAS, the hereinafter described real estate has been duly advertised for sale, and
 WHEREAS, the highest bid received was that of the Wood River Oil and Refining Company, Inc., in the sum of \$20,000.00, conditioned on the obtaining of necessary permits and securing of necessary rezoning.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer be accepted and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed for the purpose of conveying same.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO RENEW THE LEASE OF MAY 31, 1949, BETWEEN HAMILTON COUNTY AND OL B. GLADISH OF CERTAIN PROPERTY BORDERING THE TENNESSEE RIVER FOR A PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS, BEING AT THE RATE OF \$100.00 PER YEAR.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Judge is hereby authorized to renew the lease dated May 31, 1949 between Hamilton County and O. B. Gladish for a period of five years of the following described real estate.

Being 0.50 acres more or less lying in southwest corner of property deeded to Hamilton County by Fraziers in deed dated January 9, 1927, and registered in Book 543 Page 599 in Register's Office of Hamilton County. Said property fronting approximately 230 feet on north side of Tennessee River, and extending northwardly to an unnamed oil road, including all property now occupied by and improved by Lessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE PORT VIEW CIRCLE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Port View Circle" extending from Pinelawn Street in a northerly westered, and southerly direction, a distance of 0.21 miles more or less to Pinelawn Street be declared a District Road.

The above named "Port View Circle" lies in Portview Hills Subdivision in 2nd Civil district East Chattanooga #8 Quadrangle; has a 50' right-of-way and has been oiled to specification.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the Foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CENTRAL DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "Central Drive" extending from Camp Road in a Southeastwardly direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to a dead end, be declared A District Road.

(Above road in Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Edgeman Subdivision as shown on Quadrangle Ooltewah 8, and has a 40' R/W.

(This Road has been worked by County for several years.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

J. B. KILLEBREW

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE BROOKFIELD AVENUE, WILEY AVENUE, MELVILLE AVENUE, AND WADE DRIVE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "BROOKFIELD AVENUE" extending from Anderson Avenue in a southerly direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to Wiley Avenue and from Brookfield Circle southwardly 0.10 miles more or less to Wade Drive, and from Wade (south section) southwardly direction, a distance of 0.04 miles more or less to Belmar Subdivision. "WILEY AVENUE" extending from Brookfield Avenue in a easterly direction a distance of 0.04 miles more or less to Melville Avenue; That "MELVILLE AVENUE" extending from Wiley Avenue southwardly direction a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to Wade Drive; That "WADE DRIVE" extending from the intersection of Melville Avenue and Brookfield Avenue, in a westwardly direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to Brookfield Avenue, be declared District Roads.

The above named roaes lies in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn., in East Ridge section of East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7 and Brookfield Place Subdivision have a 50 ft. right-of-way and only that part of Brookfield Avenue from Anderson Avenue to Wiley Avenue has been oiled.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE SWANN ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "SWAN ROAD" extending from Shot Hollow Road north a district of 0.50 miles more or less to present Swann Road, be declared a District Road.

(This part of road now known as Wingate Road but not a District road).

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle 2.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF PART OF SWANN ROAD TO IRVIN ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT portion of Swann Road extending from Hancock Road north and west to present Swann Road a distance of 0.53 miles more or less be changed to Irvin Road.

(This part of road is now known as Swann Road and is a district Road)
40 Ft. P/W Provided.

Above road in 2nd District of Hamilton County, Tennessee as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle 2.

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ADVERTISE AND PURCHASE FROM LOWEST AND BEST BIDDER 150,000 GALLONS EMUSLIFIED ASPHALT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to advertise and purchase from the lowest and best bidder \$150,000 emulsified asphalt.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

Mr. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer, read a latter from Mr. T. H. Prescott, Commercial Representative of A. D. T. Company relative to Fire & Burglar Protection on the DAYTON BOULEVARD PROPERTY.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, Judge Thrasher was urged to appear before the next regular meeting of the City Commission in an effort to get Fire and Police Protection from the City of Chattanooga.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT THE NORTHWEST AND THE NORTHEAST CORNERS OF THE INTERSECTION OF EAST BRAINERD ROAD AND THE COLTEWAH-RINGGOLD ROAD FOR A DISTANCE OF 190 FEET EACH WAY ALONG EAST BRAINERD ROAD AND 190 FEET NORTHWARD ALONG THE COLTEWAH-RINGGOLD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:

WHEREAS, J. F. Kimsey and B. A. Wilson, have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property at the intersection of East Brainerd and Coltewah-Ringgold Roads, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation, in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 19, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

The Northwest and the Northeast corners of the intersection of East Brainerd Road and the Ooltewah-Ringgold Road for a distance of 190 feet each way along East Brainerd Road and 190 feet northward along the Ooltewah-Ringgold Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION OF Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the following exemptions were granted.

- * / J. C. Blackburn, exempted from Peddler's Tax
- William M. Steele " " " "
- H. H. Sullivan " " " "

ON MOTION of Councilman Gushman, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

* / RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CENTRAL DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "Central Drive" extending from Camp Road in a Southeastwardly direction a distance of 0.13 Miles more or less to a dead end, be declared a District Road.

Above road in Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Edgeman Subdivision as shown on Quadrangle Ooltewah 8, and has a 40' R/W.

(This Road has been worked by County for several years.)

J. B. KILLEBREW
Councilman.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1954

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of June, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION RELEASING COUNTY TAXES ON THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED, BELONGING TO GOOD SHEPHERD FOLD CENTER, OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, on Wednesday, June 16, 1954, that

WHEREAS, THE Good Shepherd Fold Center, a charitable institution, has acquired the property hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the County Taxes on the property for the following years are delinquent and penalties and interest have accrued and suits brought against said property in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Bill No.</u>	<u>Taxes</u>
1931	2726	\$15.58
1934	4254	11.14
1935	4638	28.58
1936	3032	27.68
1937	5408	24.13
1938	6228	23.30
1939	6720	22.24
1940	7541	20.99
1941	8250	20.18
1942	8599	19.76
1943	8916	18.76
1944	9194	17.94
1945	9771	16.80
1946	10313	17.34

said property being in Hamilton County, Tennessee and more particularly described as follows:

Lots 3-4, North 5' of Lot 5, Eliza Jones

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the real estate described in this Resolution is released of county taxes, penalties and interest for the years set out and described in this Resolution and are remitted and released; also the fees of the Delinquent Tax Collector, Walter O'Millinuk (with his consent) and the Back Tax Collector is hereby directed to dismiss all suits brought in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County for the collection of County taxes against said property for said years, on the payment of all costs and any State taxes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

 Member of County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION DIRECTING THAT THE 1954-55 BUDGET BE SUBMITTED TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL TO BE APPROVED AND ADOPTED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE INFORMATION FOR PREPARING SAME IS SECURED AND DIRECTING THAT EXPENSES INCURRED AFTER JUNE 30, 1954 BE PAID AND CHARGED AGAINST RESPECTIVE APPROPRIATIONS IN 1954-1955 BUDGET WHEN ADOPTED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

WHEREAS, it has been found impossible to finally prepare, approve and adopt the Budget for the year 1954-1955 by June 30, 1954, due to the lack of essential information.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That there is authorized the payment of necessary monthly expenses after June 30, 1954, to be charged against the respective appropriations contained in the 1954-1955 Budget when adopted.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the said Budget be completed and submitted to the County Council for adoption as soon as possible.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE ACCEPTANCE OF REPORT OF CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND DIRECTING THAT SAME BE SPREAD UPON THE MINUTES OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Citizens Advisory Committee for William L. Bork Memorial Hospital having this day submitted its report covering investigation and recommendation.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That said Report be spread upon the Minutes of this day's meeting of the County Council, and that recommendations contained therein be considered,

Your Advisory Committee for Silverdale has completed a most careful and thorough study of the Bork Memorial Hospital to the extent that time and facilities have permitted. During this study we have visited the hospital a number of times, held meetings with the commission of mental health for the state, counseled with the administrator of Erlanger Hospital and a number of medical men in general, and solicited advice from all sources that we felt were qualified. It was our stated purpose not to consider this study as essentially investigative, but rather as a survey of the facilities and management of Silverdale. We have, therefore, directed our efforts to the analysis of the character and operation of the institution. We have not attempted close scrutiny of financial affairs or direct verification of assets as we did not conclude that our work should encompass an actual audit inquiry, but rather it was our goal to set forth constructive recommendations which would contribute to the welfare and the well being of the patients as well as insure that Hamilton County taxpayers would receive full measure for each dollar budgeted to this institution.

It is not only unfortunate but remiss that the scope and purpose of the hospital has never been clearly defined. Its functional definition has never been made a matter of official record. It has been an institution without a pronounced program or a blueprint for future development. Since its beginning it has made only minor progress, being neglected by the community and, to a lesser extent, by the public officials and medical profession, as well as the active management. Certainly, neglected in the sense that improvement in patient facilities, as well as operating procedures, has been a minimum. Confusion even at this time exists between the superintendent and county officials as to its utilization. As evidenced by conflicting statements from the superintendent and county officials as to the type of patients to be handled by the hospital: It is now necessary for the county officials to spell out the future for Bork Memorial Hospital as to whether it is to be operated as a domiciliary institution or a psychiatric hospital with professional care. The Council acting for the taxpayers must now define what it can and should do and promptly establish the machinery for doing it. We feel that there can be no question that in the past the hospital has operated only as a domiciliary institution. This is confirmed by a preponderance of evidence. At present, to handle the care, cure, and rehabilitation of roughly 300 patients, there is a medical staff consisting solely of the

superintendent, Dr. J. B. Swafford. In short, there are no psychiatric aides, no social psychologists or registered nurses, no physical or occupational therapist, nor are there any properly qualified ward attendants. The full burden of the medical care of the patients rests solely on Dr. Swafford. In addition to this overwhelming burden, the superintendent has the active administration, not only of the white and colored mental hospitals, but also the Alms House, the Women's Detention Home and the county farm. Even further than that, the superintendent's contract permits him to engage in outside practice restricted only by time devoted to Silverdale and the dictates of his conscience. In May of 1953, a committee of local doctors made an investigation of the Silverdale project and submitted a report, with which you are no doubt familiar, setting forth in their judgment what the minimum requirements were for a psychiatric hospital. Granted that some of the recommendations were ambitious for immediate compliance, it is self-evident that none of the recommendations have been acted upon which apparently was an acknowledgment by the superintendent and the council that Bork Memorial Hospital was in effect a rest home and not intended as a psychiatric institution with full treatment facilities. The question of the wisdom of this course, fully aware that funds available for this institution restrict the freedom of action of the council. In our opinion there is a very real need for a county facility which could be considered and operated as a psychiatric hospital. At the present time our community has a psychiatric out patient service in the guidance clinic, which is supported by the City, County, community chest, state, and Federal appropriations. We also have a new and well equipped psychiatric wing at Erlanger Hospital which is supported by similar sources as is supporting the guidance clinic. With Silverdale serving as the psychiatric hospital for longer term treatment of our citizens, we feel that the third part of the triangle would be completed to provide for the proper care and treatment of our citizens within the county area. Liaison and full cooperation could be maintained between the three services and should greatly contribute to the effectiveness and economy of the total investment. It is disturbing to us in examining the disbursements for Silverdale to note that aside from the ward helpers and superintendent's salaries, apparently less than a penny a day per patient was spent for medical and treatment care of patients.

In brief summary, it is our considered opinion that the professional care and medical administration has been very inadequate and badly conceived. Dr. Swafford deserves consideration, however, in regard to his running a county function which has never been defined in purpose. We have to, however, take note of failure to utilize the free services and benefits that were available to him. It is our understanding that up until the last two or three months, he has never requested the aid of the Red Cross, Gray Ladies, Civic Clubs, attempted to establish a hospital auxiliary, or availed himself of any of the offers by the medical profession to cooperate with him in any feasible manner. This community has always been recognized as very willing to contribute and do so willingly when properly called upon.

There has been over the years considerable discussion of the business administration and management of Silverdale. Certainly, criticism has been inevitable in an institution that has through the years been unable to operate within its budget. After examining the operation procedures for finances at Silverdale, it is not difficult to understand that deficits have regularly occurred. We have found no effort or attempt on the part of the superintendent to maintain any semblance of accounting control. In January of this year upon questioning, the superintendent was uniformed as to funds disbursed for the first six months of the year and what funds were available for the operating expenses for the last half of the year. His explanation for this manner of procedure was that he requisitioned only what was needed and, should he run over, the county council would provide for any deficits. Such a situation, through comforting to the Silverdale management, is far from satisfactory for the taxpayers of

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

Hamilton County nor should we imagine to the Council. As far as we can learn, the annual request for funds for Silverdale has never been accompanied by a prepared budget reflecting estimated operating expenses with a proper and complete breakdown as to allocation of funds. Not has there been any effort made to differentiate between operating expenses and capital expenditures. In the absence of supporting figures carefully determined the council has been compelled to make a blanket allotment for operations. The superintendent has then been permitted the widest latitude in the use of these funds. To most any business it would certainly constitute an impossible situation to operate without a budgetary yardstick or an adequate system of accounts. The principle holds true with Silverdale. The present fiscal year's operations for the first ten months has already resulted in a deficit of approximately \$10,000.00 and, should the average monthly cost of operation hold true for the remaining two months of the fiscal year, the deficit could rise to approximately \$40,000. The deficit for the present year would still be a realty even if Silverdale had been allotted \$160,000 as was requested by the superintendent.

There is a special need to study the trend of increase in the cost of operation for Silverdale without collateral improvement in patient care and treatment. As is known to the council by virtue of the written recommendation of Osborne & Payne, CPA's for the county, and reports of the Grand Jury, Silverdale does not maintain a complete record of fixed assets, nor do they possess any form of inventory control. The absence of such records constitutes a real hazard and is an unnecessary exposure. As elected stewards of the taxpayers of this county, the council, we feel should be insistent on the maintenance of full and complete information regarding the various investments of the county. Mr. Swafford, as well as other county personnel and officials, should be protected from any possible criticism or embarrassment by accurate inventory records. It is unquestionably prudent and economically imperative to set up inventory controls at Silverdale and maintain a running inventory of all purchases. Such controls would perhaps furnish the answer to the great variance in coffee purchases at Silverdale for the past two years. In the year 1952 coffee purchases averaged roughly 950 pounds per month as contrasted with the average purchase of 480 pounds a month for the first nine months of this fiscal year. This great variance of purchases occurred although as best as we can determine, coffee rations to patients are unchanged. In correcting the complete inadequacy of the financial administration of the Silverdale program, we would like to urgently recommend to the council that a capable firm of accountants be employed to design and submit for approval, and install an accounting system with proper procedure for its operation as will accomplish the following things:

- (1) Reflect the income and expenses on a departmental basis. The system would be such that a statement could be prepared; for example, showing the farm income and expenses for a given period for comparison with the previous period and previous year, and in a similar manner, other departments of the operation, such as the Women's Detention Home and patient care and general administrative expenses, etc.
- (2) The accounting system should record all fixed assets as well as the cost of such assets.
- (3) The system should provide for a running inventory control of all items that are bought and consumed in the operation of the institution.
- (4) The accounting system should be such that a budget could be prepared on an accurate basis and comparisons made from time to time or from month to month. This budget would differentiate between operating expenses and capital expenditures.
- (5) The system would reflect complete statistical information regarding the number of patients, meals served, medical treatment, patients submitted and discharged, age distribution and mortality rate, and diagnostic categories of the patients. Economically speaking,

the cost of hospitalization of the mentally ill vary with age and diagnosis.

(6) The system would set forth the allocation of time of the executives of Silverdale.

(7) In view of the fact that sales are made from the farm, the system would require that numbered receipts in triplicate would be maintained.

(8) The system should be laid out in such manner that annual audits would be made in a minimum amount of time to insure the accuracy of the records and give a correct portrayal of the operations.

With the installation of such an accounting system, it is our judgment that it would be economically advisable to obtain the services of a well trained administrator to handle all non-medical affairs of Silverdale. This would allow the superintendent to devote his full time and energies to the medical care of the hospital. This Committee feels that it has been an undesirable situation for Dr. Swafford to leave the hospital void of medical attention or help in order to attend the various livestock exhibitions and show Silverdale cattle.

This study would not be complete without reference to the county farm and dairy herd. We can report to you that the county owns a very fine herd of registered Guernsey cows. The cows are extremely well attended and under excellent care. Their needs and requirements have been met without reservation. The paradox of the generous amount of time and money given to the dairy as contrasted with the many needs of patients raises the issue as to where the Management interest is directed. The recommended accounting set up should reflect in a comparatively short time the economic feasibility of the county owning and maintaining such an investment. A surface study of the expenses of Silverdale reveal that a large part of each dollar spent is going to the maintenance of the dairy, but it is impossible with the information presently available to determine the true expense and income. It remains a matter of conjecture as to whether the dairy is paying its way, but there is certainly room for grave doubts which re-emphasize the urgent need for departmental statements of expense and income.

This study has attempted to summarize the condition of Silverdale and has incorporated some policy recommendations and ideas, but it has not been possible to include all detailed recommendations for the entire operation. The operation and administration of as large an institution as Silverdale with its great responsibility and problems obviously requires more and closer supervision than the county council can give therefore we have felt that our number one recommendation to the council should be the prompt appointment of a permanent Board for Silverdale. Such a Board should be afforded official authority and if it is not possible to furnish such authority at this time to the Board, the proper machinery should be put into effect to accomplish it at the next legislative session. The outstanding success of Bonny Oaks under its present fine board of administration is an excellent example of what could be done at Silverdale. It was our thought in recommending the establishment of such a board that this Committee would suggest to the permanent board the following reference and problems:

(1) References should be made to the report of Dr. Ruilmann to the county, dated the 7th of April, 1954. Dr. Ruilmann's report is extremely well done and sets forth excellent suggestions which we feel are very feasible and in a number of cases imperative. For example, the State's program and assistance in the training of ward attendants should certainly be utilized.

(2) The report of the members of the Public Health Council Committee of the Hamilton County - Chattanooga Medical Association contain much valuable information and should be carefully reviewed.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

- (3) Consideration should be given to the several Grand Jury reports inasmuch as they are the expression of the citizens of this community.
- (4) At the request of this Committee, Dr. Swafford submitted a letter setting forth what was in his opinion the needs and requirements of the Bork Memorial Hospital. As superintendent of the institution and in view of his association with the institution for so many years it should certainly be carefully weighed.
- (5) A survey of the physical properties of Silverdale should be made and plans formulated for their improvements and future expansion. The hospital is in urgent need of a storage room for dry storage. The present facility is an old abandoned C. C. C. Barracks that is most inadequate and presents many hazards to the commodities stored there as well as being a fire hazard. The replacement of this facility is immediately necessary. Construction of a building for recreational therapy and collateral aide thereto is needed.
- (6) The management should actively solicit and request the service assistance and facilities of the Red Cross, Civic Clubs, and the citizens of this community. As stated in Dr. Ruilmann's letter, "The planned use of organized volunteer workers in a variety of resocializing programs has proven an effective means of extending the all too scarce professional man-hours in a way which cost practically nothing in the way of cash outlay. In addition, these carefully selected volunteer groups can aid enoumously in the public relationships of a hospital."

Your Committee in filing this report would like to express its appreciation to Dr. Swafford, as well as the various county officials, for the full cooperation that was extended us in making this study. We have attempted to make known to you as clearly as possible the condition of Silverdale as we found it.

Respectfully Submitted,

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR SILVERDALE.

E. R. COTTER, CHAIRMAN

R. W. PREVOT, SEC.

O. C. GASS, M. D.

F. R. KOLLMANSPERGER

M. D. STONE

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Ailletrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the County Manager to inspect and report back to the Council the dividing Ridge Road. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION EXPRESSING APPRECIATION TO THE CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR ITS WORK RELATING TO SUBMISSION OF ITS REPORT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Citizens Advisory Committee has today presented to the County Council a full and detailed report as to its investigation and recommendation in regard to William L. Bork Memorial Hospital, and

WHEREAS, said report shows an unusual amount of effort and care.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Council hereby expresses its appreciation to the Citizens Advisory Committee for William L. Bork Memorial Hospital for its untiring effort and time spent in its investigation and recommendation and preparation of its report submitted this day to the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LADD ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

208

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

That "Ladd Avenue" extending from Wayne Avenue in a Southward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to turn-a-round, be declared a District Road.

Above Street is in old subdivision developed by Benjamin Tabb in 3rd Civil District Hamilton County as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, authorizing the County Attorney, Mr. Frierson and Mr. Benz. Tabb to draw up a letter on delinquent property sold for back taxes and report to County Council at their next meeting. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EMPLOY THE LAW FIRM OF WALKER, HOOKER, KEEBLE, DODSON & HARRIS, OF NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, TO REPRESENT HAMILTON COUNTY IN THE CASE OF ESSO STANDARD OIL COMPANY LITIGATION OF THE STATE FOR GASOLINE TAXES.

WHEREAS, the State of Tennessee recovered from Esso Standard Oil Company in certain litigated proceedings an amount of approximately Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000.00), the same being gasoline taxes owed by the said Esso Standard Oil Company to the State of Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, under existing statutes two cents (2¢) of every seven (7¢) per gallon of gasoline tax collected by the State of Tennessee is to be distributed among the Counties of the said states; and,

WHEREAS, demand has been made upon the State of Tennessee by the various Counties of the State of their proportionate part of said gasoline taxes collected, which said demand has not been honored; and,

WHEREAS, there is presently pending in the Chancery Court of Davidson County, Tennessee, the case of Gibson County, et al vs. Roy H. Peeler, Docket No. 74651, in which said proceeding the Tennessee Bureau of Aeronautics and the City of Nashville are made parties as claimants of the said funds; and

WHEREAS, Hamilton County desires to take such action as is necessary in order to recover its pro rata portion of said gasoline taxes and is advised that it would be to the best interest of said County to employ competent counsel to represent it in such proceeding;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, pursuant to the authority vested in it by Chapter 156 of the Private Acts of Tennessee for the year 1941, as amended, that said County does hereby employ the law firm of Walker, Hooker, Keeble, Dodson & Harris, of Nashville, Tennessee, to represent the said Hamilton County in such proceedings and to file such pleadings and take such action therein as said attorneys deem advisable, either in the name of Hamilton County alone, or in the name of Hamilton County in conjunction with any other counties, or in the name of any other county or counties whose rights may be identical to that of Hamilton County;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in consideration of such services, Hamilton County agrees to pay said Attorneys a sum equal to three per cent (3%) of any and all amounts collected by Hamilton County from the State of Tennessee out of such funds; such payment to be made out of the fund so collected at the time of receipt by Hamilton County.

J. B. KILLEBREW -

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 406.5 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF JERSEY PIKE AND 875 FEET ON THE N. C. & ST. L. RAILWAY, CONTAINING 9-1/10 ACRES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Trustees of Bonny Oaks School have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to re-zone a Tract of Land facing 406.5 feet on the East Side of Jersey

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

Pike and 875 feet on the N. C. & St. L. Railway, containing 9-1/10 acres, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 16, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Industrial District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 406.5 feet on the East Side of Jersey Pike and 875 feet on the N. C. & St. L. Railway, containing 9-1/10 acres.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT
A TRACT OF LAND FACING 91 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON PIKE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, W. M. Fuller has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Dayton Pike, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 16, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 91 feet on the West side of Dayton Pike located approximately 1-1/8 miles South of Patterson Road in Sale Creek.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS A TRACT OF LAND FACING 500 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Jesse D. Hampton, has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on State Highway No. 58, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 16, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 500 feet on the west side of State Highway No. 58, approximately 1100 feet north of Runyam Road intersection.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "PINOAK TERRACE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "PINOAK TERRACE" extending from Pinoak Drive in an easterly direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less, to the east boundry lines of lots #55 and #56 be declared a district road.

("Pinoak Terrace" lies in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the 2nd unit of Pinoak Subdivision on East Chattanooga, Quadrangle #6; has a 50' w/w and has been oiled by the developer according to Hamilton County specification).

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE GLOVER ROAD (HENDERSON DRIVE) A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "Glover Road" extending from the end of present district road at Glover Property, in a northward direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to a turn-around at entrance to Provident Club Property line, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn. as shown on Daisy Quadrangle #9.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE KNOLLWOOD HILL DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "KNOLLWOOD HILL DRIVE" extending from Euclid Avenue in a Southward, Eastward, and Northward direction a distance of 0.46 miles more or less to the intersection of Knollwood Drive, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Chattanooga quadrangle #3 in Knollwood S/D.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE PAULMAR DRIVE; ORMAND DRIVE AND AN UNNAMED CROSS STREET DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Paulmar Drive" extending from Thelma Street in an Eastward direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to an unnamed Cross Street and "Ormand Drive" extending from Thelma Street in an Eastward direction of 0.12 miles more or less to an unnamed Street; and also an unnamed Cross Street extending from Paulmar Drive in an northward direction a distance of 0.05 miles more or less be declared District Roads.

(Above Streets in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Wilbanks Subdivision as shown on Fairmount quadrangle #9)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation .

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LAZARD STREET, EXT." A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT "LAZARD STREET EXT." extending from Schmidt Road in a northwesterly direction, a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

(The above named "Lazard Street" is located in the 2nd Civil District in the D. D. Bostain subdivision in the East Ridge section, has a 50' right-of-way and has been oiled according to specifications.)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE READS LAKE ROAD EXTENSION A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT "READS LAKE ROAD" extending from Mountain Creek Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.63 miles more or less to dead end, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Fairmount quadrangle No. 8.)

(This Road has been worked by County force in the past and has right-of-way of 40 feet.)

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman approving the purchase of 150,000 Gallons Emulsified Asphalt purchased by the County Purchasing Agent. The foregoing motion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

MONTHLY REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, AS FOLLOWS:

MONTHLY REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1954, FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	350.00	
W. H. Varner	300.00	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Polly McCahill	250.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	225.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00	
Maryellen Perkins	200.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Edna Bates	200.00	
Donald Hixson	250.00	
	<hr/>	
Additional Help and Expenses	\$4,418.33	
	373.01	
	<hr/>	
Excess Fees for April	\$4,791.34	
Fees & Commissions for May	4,173.69	
	<hr/>	
	6,735.88	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 10,909.57	\$10,909.57
Less Salaries and Expense for May		4,791.34
Excess Fees for April and May		<hr/>
		\$6,118.23

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

DAVID M. RAMSEY, Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 8th day of May, 1954. SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, for the month OF MAY, 1954.

RECEIPTS

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF MAY 1954	121.32
Receipts for May, 1954	2881.62
	<hr/>
	\$3,002.94

SALARIES:

Railway Express Ticket	1.56
Georgia Gentry Transcript work	116.60
Betty Plumlee	200.00
Elizabeth Green	200.00
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00

Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Marie Haynes	125.00	
Lucile Hixson	175.00	
Willie Roberts	375.00	
American Trust - Case No. 92797	1.25	
American Trust - Case No. 101202	7.30	
Railway Express Ticket	2.87	
		<u>\$1,824.67</u>

Excess.....\$1,178.37

I, Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said estate and county do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such clerk for the month of May, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
NY $\frac{1}{2}$ L. Hixson, Clerk

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 11th day of June, 1954.
G. HUNNICUTT, D. CLERK

MONTHLY REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MAY, 1954.

Balance on hand April 30, 1954	\$1,213.75
Fees collected during May, 1954	<u>3,226.18</u>
	\$4,439.93

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of May, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powell	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	190.00	
	<u>\$2,235.00</u>	
May 5, Check #4685 to Railway Express Agency for Express on Transcript in Cause #31342	1.56	
May 11, Check #4690 to Railway Express Agency for Express on Transcript in Cause #31995	1.61	
	<u>\$2,238.17</u>	
		<u>\$2,201.76</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of May, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master.

MONTHLY REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 3, 1954. From May 1 thru May 31, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees From Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of May 1, 1954	334.76	
Receipts for May, 1954	<u>1,742.26</u>	\$2,077.02

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Cravis	210.00	
Railway Express Agency	1.61	
	<u>\$1,419.61</u>	\$1,419.61
Balance of fees on hand May 31, 1954		<u>657.41</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of May, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 3rd day of June, 1954.
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

JUNE TERM 1954

MONTHLY REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Opening Balance	\$4,278.79
General Receipts - Detail on Back	855.81
Total - Credits	\$5,134.60
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	\$2,348.76
Total Debits	\$2,348.76
Net Closing Balance	\$2,785.84

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report of the above Department for the month of May, 1954.
 Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1954.
 L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	882.50
1% "	26.69

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson, Salary	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Emergency Supplies	5.42

MONTHLY REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF - HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Financial Statement for Month of May, 1954

Opening Cash Balance	\$1,284.94
----------------------	------------

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,822.50
Court Officers	
Summoning Jurors	1,013.00
State - Felony Costs	2,562.00
Criminal Court - Fees	940.35
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	782.50
Total Receipts	\$8,120.35
Total Available Cash	9,405.29

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	5,303.33
Automobile Allowance	230.00
Provisions	1,742.79
Provisions	445.12
Gas and Oil	526.23
Tires and Tubes	229.40
Telephone and Telegraph	90.85
Office Expense	236.58
Jail Maintenance	7.11
Special Jury Officers (4 days)	30.00
Kitchen	33.35
Sanitation	8.75
Radio Service	35.00

Total Disbursements	\$8,918.51
Closing Cash Balance	486.78
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)	2,514.84
Surplus or (Deficit)	2,028.06

Signed - REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the 9th day of June, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of May, 1954 before any deductions:

Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	\$250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, Carl	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Sertel, Dorothy R.	CO-Ordinator	270.00
Teppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	20.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	20.00
Hale, D. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	20.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	20.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	20.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	20.00
Locke, Carl W.	Patrolman	20.00
Laub, H. J.	Patrolman	20.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Merriman, G. W.	Patrolman	20.00

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

O'Rear, John	Patrolman	*20.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	20.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	20.00
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	20.00
Smith, Chester	Patrolman	20.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	20.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>*5,303.33</u>

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's office for the month of May, 1954.

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

Melvin Beene Company	*24.50
Blessing-Waterhouse & Co.	413.53
Barnes-Rhodes Company	21.45
Cains Garage	85.12
City Meat Market	45.00
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	4.03
L. L. Denton	2.00
Fox Brothers Company	33.82
Furlow-Cate Company	133.79
Gen. Tire Service, Inc.	23.78
Geo. A. Hormel Company	366.74
Hamilton County Oil Sta.	329.25
Holsum Bakers	180.60
Jones Gulf Service	81.97
Bob Long's Garage	4.60
Mutual Candy Company	901.30
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	129.00
J. C. Penney Company	4.97
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	165.17
Quality Produce Company	13.10
R. E. Richmond	43.25
Stovall Hardware Company	.92
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	96.65
Tennessee Egg Company	200.21
W. C. Teas Company	2.73
Western Auto Supply Co.	3.49
Western Union Tel. Company	6.12
	<u>*2,514.84</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1954, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk	*5,498.36	*5,498.36
--------------------------	-----------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Sarvis Business Machine Co.	
(Repair Adding Machine)	7.20
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Harry Sherrill	175.00
Louise Craven	112.50
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Christine Sampson	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00
Betty Henegar	100.00
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Harry Sherrill	175.00
Louise Craven	112.50
Christine Sampson	100.00
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00
Jenene Childress	100.00
Betty Henegar	100.00
Harry Sherrill	175.00
	<u>*1,782.20</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES

*3,716.16

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Session for the month of May, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVEN, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 8th day of June, 1954.
ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY TITLE GUARANTY AND TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 14, BLOCK 1, CAREY BROTHERS ADDITION IN WARD TWELVE, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE (*275.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 14, Block 1, Carey Brothers Addition in Ward Twelve was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid Taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Seventy-five (*275.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

offer of Two Hundred Seventy-five (\$275.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Seventy-five (\$275.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-25-54
Formerly assessed to George A. Simmons
Date of Sale - December 15, 1947.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TRANSFER OF UNENCUMBERED BALANCES IN COUNTY FUND.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: THAT the Director of Accounts and Budgets is authorized to transfer the unencumbered balance of any sub accounts of the County Fund where necessary to meet expenditures effective at the close of the fiscal year to be done when and as soon as the information is available.

The Director of Accounts and Budgets is directed to furnish to each member of the Council and County Judge a statement covering the financial condition of each of the aforesaid sub-accounts which will also show the amount of each transfer made.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Judge to write the Board Members of Silverdale Hospital to ask them to serve until January 1955. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the following exemptions were granted.

Joe Trayloe,	exempt	from	Peddler's	Tax
R. D. Middleton	"	"	"	"
Robert Gravitt	"	"	"	"

The meeting adjourned until Thursday, June 17th 1954 at 7:30 P. M.


CHAIRMAN.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

County Council met pursuant to adjournment, June 17, 1954 at 7:30 P. M., present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Council heard the request of the Erlanger Hospital, Children's Hospital, Carver Hospital and U. C. Scholarship, and the Agricultural Department, for their Budget.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew and Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned until Friday, June 18, 1954 @ 7:30 o'clock.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

FRIDAY, JUNE 18, 1954 at 7:30 P. M.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

County Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Council then heard the request of The Election Commission, The Sheriff, The Foster Home Corporation, Vine Street Orphan's Home.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned until Monday evening June 21, 1954 at 7:30 P. M.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

MONDAY, JUNE 21, 1954 at 7:30 P. M.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Council then heard the request of Joe Ingle Fair Prize award, Anti T. & Bovine Control, Civil Defense and County and County Wide Library.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HOWARD C. SHELTON AND WIFE BLANCHE M. SHELTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 38, LECLERQ OF J. LEE ALLEN SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

WHEREAS, Lot 38, LeClerq of J. Lee Allen Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners, of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by real Estate Management, Inc., from Howard C. Shelton and wife Blanche N. Shelton.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 5-4-54
Formerly assessed to Dale O. Hohn
Date of Sale - Feb. 17, 1949

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO BORROW IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000.00 AND TO EXECUTE NOTES ALONG WITH THE COUNTY TRUSTEE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING OF EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS AND TO DEFRAY AND MEET CURRENT EXPENSES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL FUND) IN ANTICIPATION OF CURRENT REVENUES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it appears that it is necessary to borrow money to be used for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses in anticipation of current revenues of the Department of Education (School Fund).

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to borrow a sum in the amount of \$75,000.00 and to execute and deliver note or notes bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 6% per annum and payable on or before June 30, 1954, in anticipation of revenues for the current year, to be executed by the County Judge and County Trustee and to be used for the payment of existing indebtedness and to defray current expenses of the Department of Education (School Fund). Said note or notes to be paid out of funds derived from the payment of taxes levied for the current year and may be renewed from time to time when necessary. Said funds thus borrowed shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds and shall be paid out only on warrants of the County Judge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher, Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF TWO AUTOMOBILES FOR TAX ASSESSOR'S OFFICE AND RETAINING 1948 CHEVROLET THAT WAS TO BE TRADED IN FOR USE OF COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Manager is hereby authorized to purchase two (2) Chevrolet cars from

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 4

Hailey Chevrolet Company as per their bid, and to retain for the County Highway Department 1948 Chevrolet Town Sedan, Motor No. FAA-24820 that was to be traded-in at \$300.00, the amount allowed by Hailey Chevrolet Company in their bid.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned until June 22, 1954 @ 7:30 P. M.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 1954 at 7:30 o'CLOCK

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Council then heard the request of the Guidance Clinic, City County Health Department, Chambliss Home, Juvenile Court, Pine Breeze Sanitorium, Silverdale Hospital, Humane Education Society, Mental Retarded Children and Speech and Hearing.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned, until June 23, 1954 at 8:00 o'Clock.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 23, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

Court met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following answered to their names: Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 2. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap and Killebrew being absent. A Quorum not being present, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of July, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "WESTONIA AVENUE" EXTENSION A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "Westonia Avenue" extending from the end of the present District Road, in an eastwardly direction a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to a dead end.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in East Ridge Township, as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle #9.)

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS A TRACT OF LAND FACING 180 FEET ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY NO. 58, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 1021 FEET NORTHEAST OF WEBB ROAD OR (OAKWOOD DRIVE).

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Friddell and Mrs. Dora Beck have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on the Northwest Side of Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. Friddell and Mrs. Beck have requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 16, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

(A tract of land facing 180 feet on the Northwest Side of Highway No. 58, located approximately 1021 feet Northeast of Webb Road or (Oakwood Drive).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the following exemptions was granted:

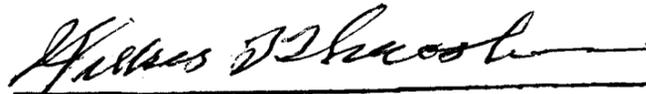
Frank Cupp	-	exempt	from	Peddler's	Tax
Mac Zugar	"	"	"	"	"
Billy D. Sewell	"	"	"	"	"

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, directing that a referendum be held August 5, 1954 as to whether School Bonds be issued. Said motion failed to pass on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman and Killebrew. Total 2 voting Neye; Councilman Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 4

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded b y Councilwoman Robinson, that the foregoing Resolution be re-worded to read "Directing"Referendum be held at the General Election in November as to whether School bonds should be issued. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following member of the Council being present and voting Aye: Council- Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned until July 20, 1954 at 7:30 P. M.



CHAIRMAN

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

TUESDAY JULY 21, 1954
7:30 o'clock

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, Constitutin a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher.

Total 5.

The meeting was for the purpose to hear the Citizens request on the school Budget.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the meeting adjourned.

Chairman

Tuesday Night, 7:30 o'Clock July 21, 1954.

To hear School Budget request. All present.

Killebrew and Dunlap adjourned until Wednesday July 22, 1954.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY JULY 21st 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 21st day of July, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum answered to thier names; Council man Cushma, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION ON THE 25th ANNIVERSARY OF THE WORKS AND SERVICES OF JOE W. ENGEL

WHEREAS, Joe W. Engel became a citizen of Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee, and President and leading spirit of the Chattanooga Southern League Baseball Club twenty-five years ago.

Joe W. Engel during such time has through his untiring efforts, initiative and rare imagination made Chattanooga known as one of the leading baseball cities of the South, and who year after year has placed teams in the Southern League that have been a pride to the citizens of this community and has held the respect and fear of the other seven members of the Southern League.

But his activities have not been limited solely to the Chattanooga Baseball Club and its parent club of Washington, D.C. He has been active in all branches of sports, and has done much for the youth of this community, giving them many opportunities to share and take part in wholesome sports which they never would have enjoyed except for him.

Joe W. Engel during his twenty-five years has not only been President of the Chattanooga Baseball Club and leader of sports, but also an all-round citizen of this community whose civic works of every nature and enthusiasm for its good is second to none.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That it express its deepest appreciation to Joe W. Engel for his many valuable services to this community and our hope that this past twenty-five years is only a short part of the period that we will enjoy the benefit of his unselfish and warm hearted companionship, together with his remarkable activities.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That July 23rd being the 25th anniversary of the arrival of Joe W. Engel be proclaimed as Joe Engel Day.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution be made a part of the minutes of this meeting and be spread on the minutes of the County Council, and a copy be sent to Mr. Engel.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that July 23rd be declared Joe Engel Day. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTIES ON STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session

Assembled:

WHEREAS, Messrs. A. W. Moore, Paul E. Johnson and W. D. Sweeney have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone properties on State Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, MESSRS. Moore, Johnson and Sweeney have requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 2, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

357 feet of frontage on the Northwest Side of Highway No. 58, approximately 775 feet East of Shot Hollow Road intersection and also a tract facing 1785 feet on the Southeast Side of Highway No. 58, approximately 415 feet west of Shot Hollow Road intersection.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT THIS Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT LOTS NOS. 9 AND 10 OF GAYLAND HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Boyd Bowling has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone Lots Nos. 9 and 10 of Gayland Heights Subdivision, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bowling has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 21, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence District to Local Business District Lots Nos. 9 and 10 of Gayland Heights Subdivision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT AND TOURIST COURT DISTRICT A TRACT FACING ON THE EAST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. E. L. Pangle and F. B. Inglis have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton

County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 21, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District and Tourist Court District the following described properties:

A tract facing on the east side of Lee Highway, 315 feet southwest of Robbin Drive and extending southwest for a distance of 244 feet for Local Business Usage; the next 300 feet of frontage extending southwest for Tourist Court and Motel District Usage and the next 60 feet of frontage extending southwest along the east side of Lee Highway for Local Business Usage.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "PERRY ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

That "PERRY ROAD" extending from Nelson Street in a northward direction, a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Whirlaway Drive be declared a District Road.

Above street in 2nd. Civil District of Hamilton County along the east side of Cumberland Heights Subdivision, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #8.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

MONTHLY REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS AS FOLLOWS:

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK,	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
	\$5982.76	\$5982.76

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>
T. H. Payne Co. (supplies)	1.53
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Louise Craven	112.50
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Christine Sampson	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00
Jenene Childress	100.00
Betty Henegar	100.00
Georgette Edwards	51.10
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Anna Bell Daly	100.00
Sessions Court Clerk (Clk's costs applied on wrong case)	1.75
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50
Harry Sherrill	175.00
Louise Craven	112.50
Christine Sampson	100.00
Billie Roberts	100.00

Betty Henegar	100.00	
Georgette Edwards	<u>100.00</u>	
		<u>\$1679.38</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....\$4303.38

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of June, 1954 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Louise Craven, D.C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of July 1954.

Zelma F. Sherrill, Clk

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR JUNE, 1954.

Balance on hand May 31, 1954.	\$2,201.76
Fees collected during June, 1954.	<u>2,284.76</u>
	<u>\$4,486.52</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of June, 1954.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master.	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powell	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
Ruth W. Cravens	<u>190.00</u>
	<u>\$2,235.00</u>

June 3, Check #4745 to Hamilton National Bank Rent on Safety Dep. Box.	3.85
--	------

June 14, 1954 Ck. #4779 to Lee C. Head Insurance Company, Bond of Ruth Powel Balance due Hamilton County, June 30th, 1954.	<u>37.50</u>	<u>2,276.35</u>
		<u>\$2,210.17</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of June, 1954.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

TO HONORABLE WOLKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK,
FROM: June 1 thru June 30, 1954;

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of June 1, 1954	\$ 657.41	
Receipts for Month of June 1, 1954	<u>2,188.00</u>	
		\$2,845.41

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
Printing Check Bpk	<u>3.50</u>	
	1,421.50	<u>1,421.50</u>
Balance of fees on hand June 30, 1954		\$1,423.91

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I Chester, L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of June, 1954.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 2nd day of July 1954.

Margaret Orrell
Notary Public
My commission expires: Oct. 2. 1954.

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. SHERRILL CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

RECEIPTS	\$1189.16	
BALANCE ON HAND AS OF MAY 1954	<u>3798.48</u>	\$4987.64

EXPENSES:

ZELMA F. SHERRILL	SALARY	\$583.33	
COMMERCIAL STA. SUPPLY		6.10	
SARVIS BUSINESS MACHINE CO.		1.95	
AMERICAN NAT'L BANK CHECKS		14.03	
ELIZABETH GREEN		200.00	
BETTY PLUMLEE		200.00	
MARIE HAYNES		250.00	
LUCILLE HIXSON		350.00	
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT		210.00	
WINONA MORGAN		315.00	
JANE CHILDRESS		100.00	
WILLIE ROBERTS		125.00	
		<u>2355.41</u>	<u>2355.41</u>

EXCESS-----2632.23

I, ZELMA F. SHERRILL CLERK of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of June 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL CLERK
By L. Hixson, D. CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 10th day of July 1954.

B. Plumlee
D Clerk

MONTHLY REPORT OF FRANK STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1954.

Total fees for the month	\$4122.90
Total	<u>\$4122.90</u>

Payments:

Salaries:		Insurance Fund	TAX
E. A. Stewart	\$ 625.00	\$ 15.00	\$91.60
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	52.60
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	26.40
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	26.40
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	6.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	16.40
Marian Duncan	275.00	8.25	39.60
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	36.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	26.40
Bobbie Crox	200.00	---	16.40
	<u>\$2850.00</u>	<u>78.75</u>	<u>365.00</u>
Total.....	\$2850.00		

Other Payments:

L. F. Ellis (Plats) 43.00

Excess Fees accrued for months:	1229.50
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month	1244.30
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month	
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month	<u>2474.20</u>
Cash in Banks	Cash in banks
Ham. Natl. \$1314.52	<u>1397.41</u>
Am. Natl. 82.89	Cash
<u>1397.41</u>	<u>892.40</u>
Accounts receivable	<u>122.00</u>
Over & short	62.39
Total	<u>2474.20</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this
3rd of June 1954.

F. A. Stewart
County Register

David M. Ramsey
Notary Public

My Commission expires, May 3, 1955.

MONTHLY REPORT OF FRANK STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1954.

Total fees for the month \$5040.25
Total 5040.25

Payments:

Salaries:

		Insurance Fund	Tax
F. A. Stewart	\$625.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 91.60
C. E. Mowery	350.00	7.50	52.60
Sade Rowland	200.00	10.00	26.40
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	8.00	26.40
Bettye Poston	200.00	6.00	26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00	6.00	6.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00	5.00	16.40
Marian Duncan	275.00	8.00	39.60
L. F. Ellis	200.00	8.00	36.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	5.00	26.40
Bobbie Crox	200.00	----	16.40
Grace Finney	200.00	----	26.40
Don E. Mowery	200.00	----	36.40
Total		<u>\$3250.00</u>	

Other Payments:

L. F. Ellis (Plats) 36.75

Excess Fees accrued for month		1753.50	
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month		2474.20	
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during month			
Excess Fees accrued and in my hand at close of month		<u>4227.70</u>	
Cash in banks		<u>3537.76</u>	
Ham. Natl. Bank \$1915.57		Cash	<u>505.60</u>
Am. Natl. Bank 1622.19			
\$3537.76	Accounts receivable	122.50	
	Over & Short	61.84	
	Total	<u>4227.70</u>	

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 10th of July 1954.

C. E. Mowery
Dept. County Register

Sara W. Guille,
Notary Public
My Commission expires, July 6, 1957.

MONTHLY REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1954.

FEEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$ 708.33		
David Ramsey	350.00		
Estil Varner	300.00		
Margaret Orrell	350.00		
Sara Guille	275.00		
Polly McCahill	250.00		
Delia Wheeler	200.00		
Hallie Cooper	225.00		
Ella Jean Malone	225.00		
Billie Mills	200.00		
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00		
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00		
Maryellen Perkins	200.00		
Rose Conry	250.00		
Edna Bates	200.00		
Donald Hixson	<u>250.00</u>		
	\$4,418.33		
Additional Help and Expense	365.00		
	<u>\$4,783.33</u>		
Excess Fees for April & May	6,118.23		
Fees & Commission for June	<u>7,069.96</u>		
		\$13,188.19	
Less Salaries & Expense for June		<u>4,783.33</u>	
Excess Fees for April, May & June		\$ 8,404.86	

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

Dave M. Ramsey
Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 13th day of June, 1954.
Jos, J. Tocco, My Commission Expires, July 6, 1957.

MONTHLY REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1954.

Opening Cash Balance \$ 486.78

RECEIPTS:

County- Misdemeanor Costs	\$3188.00	
Court Officers	624.00	
Summoning Jurors		
State-Felony Costs	2169.50	
Criminal Court-Fees	1092.50	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division-Fees	850.50	
Circuit Court-Fees	1227.95	
Circuit Court, Sessions Division-Fees		
Chancery Court - Fees	29.00	
Refunds - Returning Prisoners	340.25	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1986.20	
Boarding City Prisoners		
Miscellaneous		
Ex-Officio appropriation	<u>1300.00</u>	
Total Receipts		<u>12807.90</u>
Total Available Cash		\$13294.68

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	5303.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1532.97	
Automobile Repairs	244.96	
Gas and Oil	329.25	
Tires and Tubes	107.75	
Telephone and Telegraph	135.76	
Other Expense (Specify Below)		
Jail Maintenance	9.38	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	450.00	
Radio Service	43.25	
Total Disbursements		\$8498.17
Closing Cash Balance		4796.51
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		3093.63
Surplus		1702.88

Signed Rex Richey, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the 10th day of July 1954.

Jack Hixson, County Court Clerk

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriffs Office for the month of June 1954, before any deductions

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
L. F. High	Ct. Officer	270.00
Roy L. Hale	Ct. Officer	260.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
Dorothy R. Bertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	20.00
H. R. Grant	Captain of Police	20.00
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	20.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	20.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	20.00
Claude S. Kersey	Patrolman	20.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	20.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	20.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	20.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	20.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	20.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	20.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	20.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman	20.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	20.00
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	20.00
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	20.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	20.00
Roy Uren	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>\$5303.33</u>

C. E. Ivins,
Bookkeeper

JULY TERM 1954

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriffs Office as of July 1st, 1954.

American Nat'l Bank	5.50
Barker Oil Co.	12.96
Barnes-Rhodes	37.90
Melvin Deene Co.	59.00
Blessing-Waterhouse	572.09
Cains Garage	65.64
Cains Hammond	47.60
City Meat Market	41.25
Colonial Baking Co.	174.30
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	3.19
Crisman Hdwe. Co.	1.73
E. Chatta Gulf Service	4.45
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	360.73
Gen'l. Tire Service	135.68
Ham. County Oil Sta.	437.30
Geo. A. Hormel Co.	287.31
Mutual Candy Co.	138.50
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Orrell Printing Co.	27.50
Chas. J. Powell Co.	166.31
A. E. Richmons	43.55
Service Auto Top Co.	30.00
Stovall Hdwe Co.	2.25
Tennessee Egg Co.	115.71
Tenn. Hotel Supply Co.	11.50
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	93.60
Williams Produce Co.	32.82
Walden Ridge Serv. Sta	3.55
Wilson & Co.	172.96
	<hr/>
	\$3093.63

C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

ON MOTION of Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing reports were order to be filed and made a matter of record, adopted by acclation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to purchase books and toilet paper from the lowest and best bidder. Adopted by roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye, Councilman Dunlap, Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the following exemption was approved by acclamation.

El Murray exempt from Peddlers License.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned to meet at Two O'Clock P.M. to hear the Citizens Tax Payers.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Chairman

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 21st. 1954.
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, Constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

After hearing the Citizens Tax Payers on reduction of taxes the meeting adjourned.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Chairman

AUGUST TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 4th 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4th day of August, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

Judge Thrasher was authorized to instruct Mr. Frierson, County Attorney and Mr. Brooks, County Manager to write a letter to Dr. Paul Johnson and ask him to move the gate from his property on Chickamauga Lake, as this is a District Road.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, to defer action on the Dr. Hunt property on Brainerd Road until it has been investigated. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING APPOINTMENT OF SELDON T. FRANKLIN FOR ANOTHER FOUR TERM ENDING MAY, 1948 AS A MEMBER OF THE CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended that Mr. Selmon T. Franklin be appointed for another four year term as a member of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission, ending May 1958.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the recommendation and the appointment of Mr. Selmon T. Franklin as a member of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission for a four year term ending May 1958 be and is ratified and confirmed.

ERNEST D. CUSHMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT LOWEST BID FOR THE PURCHASE OF 150,000 GALLONS OF BITUMINOUS MATERIAL AND CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE OF SAME IN ACCORDANCE THEREWITH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company, submitted in response to public advertising, was the lowest and best bid received for the purchase of 150,000 gallons of bituminous material.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept said bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for the purchase of 150,000 gallons of bituminous material in accordance with the bid submitted by said company in letter of July 24, 1954.

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Killebrew being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1954

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE HOWELL ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "HOWELL ROAD" extending from Talley Road in a southeast direction a distance of 0.16 miles more or less to Woodmore Drive, be declared a district road.

(Above street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7.)

H. P. DUNLAP.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE JOHN HENRY ROAD AND CLYDE ROAD DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "John Henry Road" extending from Joiner Road in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.22 miles more or less to a turn-around, and "Clyde Road" extending from Joiner Road in an eastward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared District Roads.

(Above roads are in Boyd's Subdivision to E. Brainerd, in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Ooltewah Quadrangle #9, having a 40' right-of-way and oiled by R. E. Blaylock.)

H. P. DUNLAP

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Cushman, to defer action on the Igou Gap Road until right of way be acquired. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the following exemption was granted:

Lee Bennett - exempt from Peddler's tax

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned, until Monday Morning, August 9th, 1954 at 11:00 A. M.



CHAIRMAN.

AUGUST TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 9th day of August, 1954, an adjourned meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chariman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Countilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the adopting of the Budget and levying Tax Rates be deferred until September. The roll call vote was as follows: Councilmen voting Aye,- Councilman Dunlap, Killebrew, and Councilwoman Robinson. Total 3. Councilmen voting Neye,- Councilman Cushman and Thrasher. Total 2.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the foregoing Resolution be rescinded on a roll call vote, the following members of the Countil being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING THE FISCAL YEAR 1954-1955, AND FIXING THE TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1954, FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in adjourned session Assembled, on August 9, 1954, That:

WHEREAS, Chapter 156 of the Private acts of 1941, requires the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to adopt a budget for the forthcoming fiscal year and that upon the ascertainment of such budget and by authority of Chapter 27, of the Private Acts of 1953, to levy a tax, or taxes, sufficient in amount to produce the amounts given by said budget.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Council of Hamilton County, in adjourned session, hereby adopts for the fiscal year 1954-1955, the budget hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution. Said Resolution and Budget to be spread upon the Minutes of the Council, and there is hereby levied on each \$100.00 of assessed valuation of taxable property in Hamilton County for 1954 tax levy the following tax rates:

1954 Real and Personal Property Tax Levy	Inside City of Chattanooga	Outside City of Chattanooga
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	1.24	1.24
2.- School Transportation Fund	.07	.07
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.40	.40
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.14
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.04	.04
8 - Health and Welfare Fund	.05	.05
9 - District Road Fund	.	.05
10 - Pike Fund		.05
Total County Property Tax	\$2.18	\$2.42

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the privilege tax for County purposes be levied, which tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, and at the same rate on which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege tax for State purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Merchants Ad Valorem Tax be levied upon the average capital investment by them in their business at the rate of \$2.18 on each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.42 for each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those outside of the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which tax is equal to the Property Tax rate, and is to be prorated to

AUGUST TERM 1954

various funds in the same manner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That it is understood that the aforesaid action in adopting and approving the aforesaid Budget and the levying of tax therefor is subject to the approval or disapproval of the incoming Council of September 1, 1954.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the monthly expenses after June 30, 1954, be charged against the respective appropriations contained in the aforesaid conditionally approved Budget until same is approved or modified and tax levied by the incoming County Council of September 1, 1954.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL

BUDGET FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955 - HAMILTON COUNTY TENNESSEEBUDGET FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955

Pursuant to authority vested in the Hamilton County Council the following Budget for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1955 is adopted by the Council for the Levy of Taxes sufficient to cover the Appropriations and Expenditures shown in said Budget.

In the absence of the exact official Tax Aggregate, which has not been completed, the estimated receipts from the 1954 Property Tax is based on an assessed valuation of 96% of \$282,243,814.00.

To provide for the Budgeted Funds' Appropriations as set forth in Exhibit "B" and all other legal necessary expenditures for County purposes, the following rates on each \$100.00 assessed Valuation for the 1954 Tax Levy are hereby approved:

<u>1954 Real and Personal Tax Levy</u>	<u>Inside City of Chattanooga</u>	<u>Outside City of Chattanooga</u>
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	1.24	1.24
2 - School Transportation Fund	.07	.07
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.40	.40
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.14
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.04	.04
8 - Health and Welfare Fund	.05	.05
9 - District Road Fund		.05
10 - Fike Fund		.05
	<u>\$2.18</u>	<u>\$2.42</u>

A Privilege Tax for County purposes is hereby levied, which Tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, at the same rate which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege Tax for State purposes.

Merchants Ad Valorem Tax to be levied upon the average capital invested by them in their business, at the rate of \$2.18 on each \$100.00 of average capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.42 on each \$100.00 of average capital for those outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which Tax is equal to the property rate and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.

WILKES T. THRASHER
Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

August 5, 1954

Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman
and
Members of the Hamilton County Council
Chattanooga, Tennessee

RE: 1954-55 Budget Recommendations

Dear Council Members:

In the preparation of the attached budget recommendations, every consideration has been given to the necessity for economy in all functions of the County Government. In most instances, requests have been made for increases, but because of legal complications, it has been impossible to give increased appropriations, and in some instances it has been necessary to cut some appropriations.

You will notice that 10% of the increase in our rate has been for schools, and this does not

AUGUST TERM 1954

provide nearly as much as has been requested.

A raise of 4¢ in the tax rate is requested on the item "General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund", in order to produce a sufficient amount of funds with which to meet our current year and future payments on our bonds and interest. This will place the County in a sound financial condition and tend to establish a higher credit rating.

This recommended budget is submitted for your consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,

W. T. BROOKS
 W. T. Brooks,
 County Manager

WTB/d
 att.

EXHIBIT "A"
 ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955

1 - ANTICIPATED AVAILABLE FUNDS		(96,399.19)
2 - <u>CIRCUIT COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		50,000.00
3 - <u>CLERK AND MASTER</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees		89,244.00
4 - <u>COUNTY COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		600,000.00
5 - <u>COUNTY REGISTER</u> Excess Fees		12,000.00
6 - <u>CIRCUIT COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		60,000.00
7 - <u>STATE OF TENNESSEE</u> School Funds, Gasoline and Alcohol Tax etc.		1,837,447.00
8 - <u>COUNTY TRUSTEE</u> Net Collections and Excess Fees		6,573,234.51
9 - <u>CITY OF CHATTANOOGA</u>		
Tax Books	10,000.00	
Fines and Costs	2,000.00	
Women's Detention Home	10,000.00	
Total		22,000.00
10 - <u>ALL OTHER SOURCES</u>		
Building Permits	\$7,000.00	
Pay Patients - County Hospital	9,000.00	
Pay Patients - Lunatics	5,000.00	
Sale of Livestock	5,000.00	
Miscellaneous	1,000.00	
Total		27,000.00
11 - <u>INTER-FUND TRANSFER</u>		100,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS		\$9,274,526.32

EXHIBIT "A"
 ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955

No.	Funds	Budgeted Receipts	Non-Budgeted Receipts	Total
1	Department of Education (Schools) Fund	4,947,225.74 (a)		\$4,947,225.74
2	School Transportation Fund	268,720.14		268,720.14
3	Teachers Retirement Fund		121,450.99	121,450.99
4	General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	679,951.47	528,716.34 (b)	1,208,667.81
5	Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (School)	146,115.16	2,152.95	148,268.11
6	General County Fund	1,632,969.61	81,097.75	1,714,067.36
7	Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	117,069.30		117,069.30
8	Tenn. Welfare and Chattanooga Hamilton County Health Dept.	154,719.26		154,719.26
9	District Road Fund	346,103.95		346,103.95
10	Pike Fund	248,233.66		248,233.66
	Total	\$8,541,108.29	\$733,418.03	\$9,274,526.32

(a) Includes ADA - City of Chattanooga
 Hamilton County \$2,956,540.22
 City of Chattanooga 1,990,685.52
 Total Item 1 \$4,947,225.74

Average Daily Attendance
 45.58619%
 54.41381%
 100.00000%

(b) Debt Service Requirement
 Fiscal Year 1956-57
 Amount - \$2,459,688.26

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 1
 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (SCHOOLS) FUND

Page 3

No.	Source of Revenue	Hamilton County	City of Chattanooga	Total Estimated Receipts
1	Anticipated Available Funds	(43,944.72)	(52,454.47)	(96,399.19)
3	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	32,007.00	16,269.00	48,276.00
4	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem, School Privileges, etc	77,935.97	93,028.03	170,964.00
7	State of Tennessee Various Allotments	1,283,447.00		1,283,447.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	1,349,445.25	56,842.56	1,406,287.81
8	County Trustee Valuations			
	Inside \$183,654,333 @ 1.24	1,038,140.56	1,239,173.17	2,277,313.73
	Outside \$106,293,771 @ 1.24	600,845.48	717,197.28	1,318,042.76
	Total \$289,948,104	1,638,986.04	1,956,370.45	3,595,356.49
	Prior Years	15,120.03	18,047.97	33,168.00
	Total Collections	1,654,106.07	1,974,418.42	3,628,524.49
	Less Commission			
	2% Tax Collections	33,082.12	39,488.37	72,570.49
	1% General Receipts	13,928.98	1,087.09	15,016.07
	Total	47,011.10	40,575.46	87,586.56
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$1,607,094.97	1,933,842.96	3,540,937.93
	Total Estimated Receipts	\$2,956,540.22	1,990,685.52	4,947,225.74
	Appropriation	\$2,956,540.22	1,990,685.52	4,947,225.74
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-	-0-	-0-

Average Daily Attendance
 Hamilton County 45.58619%
 City of Chattanooga 54.41381%
 100.00000%

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 2
 SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUND

Page 4

No.	Source of Revenue	Total Estimated Receipts
4	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	\$6,480.00
7	State of Tennessee Transportation	64,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	70,480.00
8	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$183,654,333 @ .07 Levy	128,558.03
	Outside 106,293,771 @ .07 Levy	74,405.64
	Total \$289,948,104	202,963.67
	Prior Years	-0-
	Total Collections	202,963.67
	Less Commission	
	2% Tax Collections	4,059.27
	1% General Receipts	664.26
	Total	4,723.53
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$198,240.14
	Total Estimated Receipts	\$268,720.14
	Appropriation	\$268,720.14
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 3
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$1,179.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	<u>\$5,562.00</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$6,741.00
8	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside 183,654,333 @ .04 Levy	73,461.73
	Outside 106,293,771 @ .04 Levy	<u>42,517.51</u>
	Total 289,948,104	115,979.24
	Prior Years	<u>1,140.00</u>
	Total Collections	117,119.24
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 2,342.38	
	1% General Receipts 66.87	
	Total	<u>2,409.25</u>
	Net Trustee's Collections	114,709.99

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST & REDEMPTION FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$16,011.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	<u>48,114.00</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	64,125.00
8	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$183,654,333 @ .40 Levy	734,617.33
	Outside 106,293,771 @ .40 Levy	<u>425,175.08</u>
	Total \$289,948,104	\$1,159,792.41
	Prior Years	<u>8,760.00</u>
	Total Collections	\$1,168,552.41
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections \$23,371.05	
	1% General Receipts 638.55	
	Total	<u>24,009.60</u>
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$1,144,542.81
	Total Estimated Receipts	1,208,667.81
	Appropriations (Exhibit "B" - Page 4)	679,951.47
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated (a)	528,716.34
	(a) Debt Service Requirement - Fiscal Year 1956-57 Amount - \$2,459,688.26	

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	450.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	<u>1,188.00</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	1,638.00
8	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Outside \$106,293,771 @ .14 Levy	148,811.28
	Prior Years	<u>828.00</u>
	Total Collections	149,639.28
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 2,992.79	
	1% General Receipts 16.38	
	Total	<u>3,009.17</u>
	Net Trustee's Collections	\$146,630.11
	Total Estimated Receipts	148,268.11
	Appropriation (Exhibit "B" - Page 4)	146,115.16
	Non Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	2,152.95

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2	<u>Circuit court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	\$50,000.00
3	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees	\$17,208.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem, County Privilege, Beer Tax and Excess Fees	355,380.00
5	<u>County Register</u> Excess Fees	12,000.00
6	<u>Criminal Court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	60,000.00
7	<u>State of Tennessee</u> Alcohol, Beer and Income Tax	100,000.00
9	<u>City of Chattanooga</u> Tax Books \$10,000.00 Fines and Costs 2,000.00 Womens Detention Home 10,000.00 Total	22,000.00
10	<u>All Other Sources</u> Building Permits 7,000.00 Pay Patients - County Hospital 9,000.00 Pay Patients - Lunatics 5,000.00 Sale of Livestock 5,000.00 Miscellaneous 1,000.00 Total	27,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Forwarded Page 9)	643,588.00

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Balance Forwarded)	643,588.00
8	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u> Inside \$183,654,333 @ .34 Levy 624,424.73 Outside 106,293,771 @ .34 Levy 361,398.82 Total \$289,948,104 985,823.55	985,823.55
	Prior Years	11,010.00
	Total Collections	996,833.55
	<u>Less Commissions</u> 2% Tax Collections 19,936.67 1% General Receipts 6,417.52 Total	26,354.19
	Net Trustee's Collections	970,479.36
	Trustee's Excess Fees 100,000.00 Total Trustee's Receipts 1,070,479.36 Total Estimated Receipts 1,714,067.36 Appropriations 1,632,969.61 Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated 81,097.75	81,097.75

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 7
INSURANCE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS Page 10

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Taxes	675.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem Tax	2,484.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	3,159.00
	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u> Inside \$183,654,333 @ .04 Levy 73,461.73 Outside 106,293,771 @ .04 Levy 42,517.50 Total \$289,948,104 115,979.23 Prior Years 288.00 Total Collections 116,267.23	116,267.23
	<u>Less Commission</u> 2% Tax Collections 2,325.34 1% General Receipts 31.59 Total	2,356.93

Net Trustee's Collection	113,910.30
Total Estimated Receipts	117,069.30
Appropriation	117,069.30
Non Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A" Page 11
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 8

TENNESSEE WELFARE AND CHATTANOOGA
HAMILTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

NO.	SOURCE OF REVENUE	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS
3	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	1,539.00
4	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Taxes Total Miscellaneous Receipts	8,964.00 <hr/> 10,503.00
8	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$183,654,333 @ .05 Levy	91,827.18
	Outside 106,293.771 @ .95 Levy	53,146.89
		<hr/> \$144,974.07
	Prior Years	2,292.00
		<hr/> \$147,266.07
	Total Collections	
	Less Commission	
	2% Tax Collections 2,945.32	
	1% General Receipts 104.49	
	Total	<hr/> 3,049.81
	Net Trustee's Collections	144,216.26
	Total Estimated Receipts	154,719.26
	Appropriations	
	Tennessee Welfare \$90,719.26	
	Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Dept. 64,000.00	
	Total	154,719.26
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A" Page 12
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 9
DISTRICT ROAD FUND

NO.	SOURCE OF REVENUE	TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS
3	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 1,890.00
4	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	432.00
7	State of Tennessee Gasoline Tax	195,000.00
11	Inter-Fund Transfer General County Fund - Workhouse Appropriation	100,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	297,322.00
8	County Trustee Valuations	
	Outside \$106,293,771 @ .05	53,146.89
	Less - Town of Signal Mountain and Ridgeside 4,079,790 @ .05	<hr/> 2,039.90
	Total	\$102,213,981 51,106.99
	Prior Years	684.00
	Total Collections	<hr/> 51,790.90
	Less Commission	
	2% Tax Collections 1,035.82	
	1% General Receipts 1,973.22	
	Total	<hr/> 3,009.04
	Net Trustee's Collections	48,781.95
	Total Estimated Receipts	346,103.95
	Appropriation	346,103.95
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

"EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 10
PIKE FUND

<u>NO.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
3	<u>Clerk and Master</u>	
	Delinquent Taxes	\$2,016.00
4	<u>County Court Clerk</u>	
	Ad Valorem Tax	432.00
7	<u>State of Tennessee</u>	
	Gasoline Tax	<u>195,000.00</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	197,448.00
8	<u>County Trustee</u>	
	<u>Valuations</u>	
	Outside \$106,298,771 @ .05 Levy	53,146.89
	Prior Years	690.00
	Total Collections	<u>53,836.89</u>
	<u>Less Commission:</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 1,076.74	
	1% General Receipts 1,974.49	
	Total	<u>3,051.23</u>
	Net Trustees Collections	50,785.66
	Total Estimated Receipts	248,233.66
	Appropriations	248,233.66
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "B" Pge. 1
APPROPRIATIONS - BUDGETED FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955

<u>No.</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	<u>Department of Education (Schools) Fund</u>	
	Hamilton County Schools \$2,956,540.22	
	City of Chattanooga Schools 1,990,685.52	
	Total	\$4,947,225.74
2	School Transportation Fund	268,720.14
3	Teachers Retirement Fund (Not Budgeted)	-0-
4	General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	679,951.47
5	Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	146,115.16
6	General County Fund	1,632,969.61
7	Insurance on Public Building Fund	117,069.30
8	<u>TENNESSEE WELFARE AND CHATTANOOGA</u> <u>HAMILTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT FUND</u>	
	Tennessee Welfare - State of Tennessee \$90,719.26	
	Chatta-Hamilton County Health Department 64,000.00	
	Total	154,719.26
9	District Road Fund	346,103.95
10	Pike Fund	<u>248,233.66</u>
	Total Budgeted Funds	\$8,541,108.29

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

Page 2

REDEMPTION OF SERIAL BONDS

<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING DECEMBER 1, 1954</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Amount Payable</u>
Highway Bond No. 2 3.25%	12-1-53	\$70,000.00	\$10,000.00
Hospital Bond 3.25%	12-1-53	100,000.00	10,000.00
School Bond 3.25%	12-1-53	280,000.00	20,000.00
Total			\$40,000.00

SERIAL BONDS MATURING JANUARY 1, 1955

P. W. Silverdale Hospital - 1st Series	1-1-36	23,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. School - 1st Series	1-1-36	342,000.00	15,000.00
P. W. Industrial School	1-1-36	9,000.00	4,000.00
P. W. Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	14,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	120,000.00	5,000.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	59,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. School - 4th Series	1-1-39	108,000.00	4,000.00
Total			34,000.00

SERIAL BONDS MATURING APRIL 1, 1955

Refunding - Series "C"	2-1-42	150,000.00	150,000.00
Refunding - Series "D"	2-1-42	100,000.00	50,000.00
Total			200,000.00

SERIAL BONDS MATURING JULY 1, 1955

P. W. General Hospital	7-1-37	184,000.00	8,000.00
Elem. & High School Improvement	7-1-37	125,000.00	5,000.00
P. W. School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	36,000.00	1,000.00
Highway - 1938	7-1-38	48,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. Library	7-1-38	54,000.00	2,000.00
P. W. Detention Home	7-1-38	11,000.00	1,000.00
P. W. Bridge	7-1-39	37,000.00	1,000.00
James County Highway (Assumed)	7-1-16	4,000.00	2,000.00
Total			22,000.00

TOTAL BOND REDEMPTION

\$296,000.00

EXHIBIT "B"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST & REDEMPTION FUND

<u>BOND DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>	<u>Int. Rate</u>	<u>Interest Payable</u>
Mission Ridge Tunnel (Bachman)	11-1-26	600,000.00	4.50	\$27,000.00
Refunding	4-1-27	200,000.00	4.50	9,000.00
Funding	6-1-27	760,000.00	4.50	34,200.00
Building	6-1-27	225,000.00	4.50	10,125.00
Highway 1927	8-1-27	250,000.00	4.50	11,250.00
Highway 1928	4-1-28	489,000.00	4.50	22,005.00
School	2-1-30	961,500.00	4.75	45,671.26
Alton Park School	2-1-30	95,000.00	4.75	4,512.50
Tunnel (East Chattanooga)	2-1-30	500,000.00	4.75	23,750.00
Bridge (Chattanooga Creek)	2-1-30	100,000.00	4.75	4,750.00
P.W. Silverdale Hospital - 1st Series	1-1-36	23,000.00	3.60	792.00
PW School - 1st Series	1-1-36	342,000.00	3.40	11,373.00
PW Industrial School - 1st Series	1-1-36	9,000.00	3.00	210.00
PW Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	14,000.00	3.50	455.00
PW General Hospital	7-1-37	184,000.00	4.00	7,360.00
Elem & High School Improvement	7-1-37	125,000.00	4.00	5,000.00
PW School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	120,000.00	3.60	4,230.00
PW School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	36,000.00	3.50	1,260.00
Highway - 1938	7-1-38	48,000.00	3.50	1,680.00
PW Library	7-1-38	54,000.00	3.50	1,890.00
PW Detention Home	7-1-38	11,000.00	3.50	385.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	59,000.00	3.75	2,175.00
PW School - 4th Series	1-1-39	108,000.00	3.75	3,975.00
PW Armory	7-1-39	23,000.00	3.50	805.00
PW Bridge	7-1-39	37,000.00	3.50	1,295.00
Refunding Series "C"	2-1-42	150,000.00	3.00	4,500.00
Refunding Series "D"	2-1-42	100,000.00	3.00	3,000.00
Refunding Series "E"	2-1-42	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
James County (Assumed)	7-1-16	4,000.00	5.00	200.00
Highway - 1953	2-1-53	355,000.00	3.00	10,650.00
Highway - 1953	2-1-53	245,000.00	2.75	6,737.50
Bridge - 1953	2-1-53	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
Bridge - 1953	2-1-53	350,000.00	2.75	9,625.00
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	70,000.00	3.25	2,112.50
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	240,000.00	2.25	5,400.00
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	190,000.00	2.50	4,750.00
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	100,000.00	3.25	3,087.50
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	400,000.00	2.25	9,000.00
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	250,000.00	2.50	6,250.00
School Bond	12-1-53	280,000.00	3.25	8,775.00
School Bond	12-1-53	1,200,000.00	2.25	27,000.00
School Bond	12-1-53	751,000.00	2.50	18,775.00
TOTAL		\$10,958,500.00		\$382,011.26

COMMISSION AND EXCHANGEBond Redemption
Interest572.00
1,368.21

1,940.21

EXHIBIT "B"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
 GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

SUMMARY

Redemption of Serial Bonds	\$296,000.00
Interest on Term and Serial Bonds	382,011.26
Commission and Exchange	1,940.21
Total.....	\$679,951.47

SCHEDULE OF INTEREST PAYMENTS

August	1	1954	\$65,223.13
October	1		26,002.50
November	1		13,500.00
December	1		65,062.50
January	1	1955	21,836.75
February	1		65,223.13
April	1		26,002.50
May	1		13,500.00
June	1		64,412.50
July	1		21,248.25
Total			\$382,011.26

RURAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND (SCHOOL BONDS-RURAL)
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5

<u>BOND REDEMPTION</u>		
February 1, 1955		\$105,000.00
<u>INTEREST PAYMENTS</u>		
August 1, 1954	\$20,381.25	
February 1, 1955	20,381.25	40,762.50
<u>COMMISSION AND EXCHANGE</u>		
Bond Redemption	210.00	
Interest	142.66	352.66
TOTAL		\$146,115.16

EXHIBIT "B"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
 GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>appropriations</u>
Adult County Wide Library Service	\$ 10,000.00
Advertising	1,000.00
Agriculture Department	10,000.00
Agriculture Fair Prizes	5,000.00
Anti T. B. and Bovine Control	1,500.00
Bonny Oaks School	94,000.00
Building Commissioner, Zoning, etc.	4,000.00
Buildings and Grounds-Operation, Maintenance and Major Repairs	180,000.00
Carver Memorial Hospital	20,000.00
Chancery Court	5,000.00
Children's Hospital	36,000.00
Circuit Court	10,000.00
Civil Defense Council	4,000.00
City-County Planning Commission	4,500.00
Colored Community Center	600.00
County Court	120.00
County Hospital	185,000.00
County Jail	40,000.00
County Workhouse	100,000.00
Criminal Court	30,000.00
Elections	50,000.00
Employees Insurance	35,000.00
Equalization Board	1,500.00
Erlanger Hospital	170,000.00
Ex-Officio Services - Sheriff	30,000.00
Forest Fire Prevention	2,000.00
Foster Home Care	18,000.00
General Relief and Crippled Children	15,000.00
Guidance Clinic - Community Psychiatric Center	3,000.00
Humane Educational Society	2,000.00
Juries	72,000.00
Juvenile Court and Chambliss Home	75,000.00
Lunatics	6,000.00
Office Expense	30,000.00
Pauper Burials	6,000.00
Pine Breeze Sanatorium	48,000.00
Premium on Official Bonds	6,000.00
Repair and Purchase Equipment	5,000.00
Retarded Mental Children	3,000.00
<u>SALARIES</u>	
Administrative	\$75,000.00
General Session Judges	15,000.00
Tax Assessor's Office	74,000.00
Special Annual Audit	164,000.00
Speech and Hearing Aid Clinic	17,000.00
Travel Expense	3,000.00
University of Chattanooga Scholarships	1,000.00
Veteran's Administration - Service Officer	5,300.00
Vine Street Orphanage	2,000.00
Vital Statistics	10,000.00
Voting Machines - Payment	2,000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	
	\$1,632,969.61

AUGUST TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman/^{voting Neye,} Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total ~~5~~

A LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE PAUL WILBANKS, PHIL OSBORNE, DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman
Hamilton County Council

We sincerely appreciate the courtesies you have extended us by inviting and permitting us to attend your meetings, and assure you that it has given us a real insight into the problems and requirements of our County.

It appears that adoption of a Budget and setting of a tax rate is the principal item of business today. We do not feel that it is our duty to approve or disapprove the budget or the tax rate as we could not possibly know whether the proposed budget is too much or too little.

Our understanding is that the intent of the Council act is that the incumbent council should set the new budget and tax rate which they find necessary from their past knowledge and experience, thereby giving the new council one full year's opportunity to observe the operations and requirements of our county affairs. Also, this procedure would enable us to install any savings possible before we are called upon to adopt a budget or set a tax rate.

With this explanation of our position we urge you to immediately adopt the new budget and set the new tax rate that you believe best and fair, and again thank you for your past courtesies and sincerely solicit your valuable advice when we officially take office in September.

PAUL WILBANKS
PHIL OSBORNE
DAVID ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, the following exemptions were granted:

JOHN H. GOODMAN
JOHN S. HOOD
GEORGE ROBERTS

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH SCHMIDT ENGINEERING COMPANY FOR SERVICES RELATIVE TO THE EXTENSION OF NORTH HAWTHORNE STREET AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

The County Manager is authorized to enter into a contract with Schmidt Engineering Company for services relative to the extension of North Hawthorne Street and Riverside Drive in conformance with the provisions in letter of August 5, 1954 from Schmidt Engineering Company addressed to Walter T. Brooks, County Manager.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Dunlap, that the County Manager be authorized to advertise for bids for a Dumping Truck. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Dunlap, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

AUGUST TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1954

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 18th day of August, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Dunlap, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved by the Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the rezoning of property on Lee Highway from residential to Tourist Court be deferred. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, that the rezoning of the Kruesi Property be deferred. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT LOT "D" BRAINERD BEND ADDITION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Dr. Noel C. Hunt has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property in Brainerd Bend Addition.

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 4, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

Lot "D" Brainerd Bend Addition

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was Rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 450 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON PIKE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Nancy B. Holloway has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone a tract of land on the West side of Dayton Pike, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Holloway has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 18, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

AUGUST TERM 1954

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 450 feet on the west side of Dayton Pike immediately North of Selcar Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Voted to concur in action of Planning Commission.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher, Total 3. Councilman Killebrew voting Naye, and Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RUAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTY ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. C. J. Friddell has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone a tract of land on the northwest side of State Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Friddell has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 18, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural District to Local Business District the following described property; upon receipt of letter from Mrs. Friddell admitting that the above action is contrary to the contract with T. V. A. in regard to the free way, and she or her assigns agrees that if it is necessary to remove any of the buildings that may be constructed on said land in order to comply with the aforesaid contract she will remove same at her own expense without cost to the County:

A tract of land on the northwest side of State Highway No. 58, beginning at Webb Road (Oakwood Drive) and extending eastwardly along said highway 1021 feet to the west side of the Dora Beck property, and from the east side of the Beck property, 210 feet further eastwardly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the Public Welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was rejected, by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO CONTRIBUTE \$60.00 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A WALL EXTENDING ON BOTH SIDES OF DRIVEWAY OF E. L. ATKINS, 700 ASHLAND TERRACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, for right-of-way purposes it is necessary to extend a rock wall on both sides of the driveway of E. L. Atkins, 700 Ashland Terrace, for approximately 60' and,

WHEREAS, the total costs of said extension is \$120.00.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager is hereby authorized to reimburse to said E. L. Atkins the sum of \$60.00 being one-half of the costs of the aforesaid extension.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1954

RESOLUTION AWARDED BID FOR FIRE, THEFT AND LIABILITY INSURANCE TO HARDWARE MUTUALS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,773.25 ON COUNTY VEHICLES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, advertiseent for bids was made in accordance with the law for fire, theft and liability insurance on County vehicles, and the bid of Hardware Mutuals in the amount of \$5,773.25 was the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL, That bid in the aforesaid amount be and is accepted, and the County manager is authorized to award the bid to said company.

MRS. FRED ROVINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Killebrew, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "TALATHA STREET" "SALPULPA STREET" "TUGALOO STREET" "SKITOOK STREET" "WAUCHULA STREET" "OSEWEGA STREET" and SALUDA" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Talatha Street" extending from State Highway #58 in an easterly direction a distance of 0.04 miles more or less to Sapulpa Street, that "Sapulpa Street" extending from Takatha Street in an Southerly direction a distance of 0.31 miles more or less to a turn-around, that "Tugaloo Street" extending from State Highway #58 in a easterly direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to Sapulpa Street; That "Skiatook Street" extending from Sapulpa Street in an easterly direction a distance of 0.02 miles more or less to Wauchula Street; that "Wauchula Street" extending from Skiatook Street in a southerly direction a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to a turn-around, that "Oswega Street" extending from Wauchula Street in an eastward direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to the east R/W line of Saluda Street, that "Saluda Street" extending from Oswega Street, in an northerly direction a distance of 0.09 miles more or less to a turn-around and from Oswega Street in a southerly direction a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared District Roads.

All the above streets are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn., in Gaylan Heights S/D E. Chattanooga Quadrangle #6. 50' R/W oiled by Thomas Brothers.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE KOONS ROAD A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Koons Road" extending from Close Road in an eastwardly direction a distance of 0.21 miles more or less, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Stanley heights Subdivision #1, (formerly Koons addition, in East Ridge on Fort Oglethorpe #3 Quadrangle, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers in August 1954.

J. B. KILLEBREW

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE DUPONT STREET A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "DuPont Street" extending from McBrien Road, in a Westward direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to the end of present District Road, be declared a District Road.

(Above street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle #1.)

Oiled by developer
O. K. by Mr. Brooks.

J. B. KILLEBREW

AUGUST TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, that Bill Fenny Tire bid be rejected by acclamation.

Aug. 12, 1954

Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher
Judge, Hamilton County
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Dear Judge Thrasher:

I regret that I will be unable to attend the County Council meeting, Wednesday 18th August, but I will be at Fort Bragg on active duty, Government Orders. At that time, if the resolution is presented, please cast my vote for the adoption of the present budget and tax rate we have adopted, subject to the approval of the New Council -- thereby avoiding any further comments or remarks on the subject of the budget.

May I say, that it has been a pleasure to serve as a member of the County Council with you and I value highly your knowledge of County Affairs. You have always been most fair and honest in matters that you have presented or explained to me. My best wishes for a happy and successful County Administration during the next four years. My best wishes to each member of our New Council.

Sincerely Yours,
Col. Dunlap
Herbert Dunlap.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, H. P. Dunlap, a member of the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, do hereby constitute and appoint Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, Attorney and agent in my name, place and stead to cast my vote as a member of said Council on all questions arising at the regular meeting of said County Council of Wednesday, August 18, 1954, and in particularly upon submission of the annual budget and tax levy to cast my vote in favor of same without any restrictions or conditions.

This thirteenth day of August, 1954.

H. P. DUNLAP.
H. P. Dunlap

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
13th day of August, 1954.
SEAL
Jennie Lee Rankin, N. P.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING THE FISCAL YEAR 1954-1955, AND FIXING THE TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1954, FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

Aug. 18, 1954.

A RESOLUTION

TITLE: A RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING THE FISCAL YEAR 1954-1955, and FIXING THE TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1954, FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, ON AUGUST 18, 1954, that:

WHEREAS Chapter 156 of the Private Acts of 1951, requires the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to adopt a budget for the forthcoming fiscal year and that the ascertainment of such budget and by authority of Chapter 27, of the Private Acts of 1953, to levy a tax or taxes, sufficient in amount to produce the amounts given by said budget.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the County Council of Hamilton County, hereby adopts for the fiscal year 1954-1955, the Budget hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution and Budget to be spread upon the Minutes of the Council, and there is hereby levied on each \$100.00 of assessed valuation of taxable property in Hamilton County for 1954 tax levy the following tax rates:

1954 Real and Personal Property Tax Levy	Inside City of Chattanooga	Outside City of Chattanooga
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	1.24	1.24
2 - School Transportation Fund	.07	.07
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.40	.40
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.	.14
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.04	.04
8 - Health and Welfare Fund	.05	.05
9 - District Road Fund		.05
10 - Pike Fund		.05
Total County Property Tax	\$2.18	\$2.42

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the privilege tax for County purposes be levied, which tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, and at the same rate on which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege tax for State purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Merchants Ad Valorem Tax be levied upon the average capital investment by them in their business at the rate of \$2.18 on each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.42

AUGUST TERM 1954

for each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those outside of the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which tax is equal to the Property Tax Rate, and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.

BE IT FURTHER REFOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present a voting Aye: Councilman Dunlap, by Proxy, Councilman Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Cushman voting Neye

RESOLUTION SUBMISSION TO THE VOTERS THE QUESTION AS TO ISSUANCE OF SCHOOL BONDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, it appears that the educational needs of Hamilton County requires the purchase of property for school purposes, the erection, repair, furnishings and equipping of school buildings and additions thereto, consisting of the individual projects as set forth below, total costs of which is estimated at \$1,500,000.00:

- Apison Addition - Classrooms, cafeteria, and enlarged heating plant.
- Central High Athletic Plant
- East Brainerd Addition - 2 Classrooms, Cafeteria
- East of Ridge Section New Elementary Building - 10 Classrooms, auditorium - Cafeteria, Library and administrative unit.
- East Ridge Junior High Addition - Classrooms, Gymnasium and Auditorium.
- Harrison Indoor Toilet Facilities
- Roland W. Hayes Addition - Cafeteria
- Meadowview Addition - 2 Classrooms, cafeteria, and Indoor Toilet Facilities
- North Red Bank - Nixon New Elementary Building - 12 Classrooms, auditorium - Cafeteria, Library, and Administrative unit.
- Ooltawah New Elementary Building - 16 Classrooms, auditorium - Cafeteria, Library and Administrative unit.

WHEREAS, Hamilton County has not available funds in its treasury for such purposes but authority exists for the issuance of bonds for said purposes under Section 2557, etc., of the 1932 Code of Tennessee by Resolution or before issuing same to submit the proposition to voters under Section 2346 of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, it is not deemed desirable to issue said bonds without first giving the voters an opportunity to express their views.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED under the authority of Section 2346 of the 1932 Code of Tennessee and Chapter 156 of the 1941 Private Acts of Tennessee that there be submitted to the qualified electors of the Second and Third Civil Districts of Hamilton County, Tennessee, being all that part of Hamilton County outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, at the general election to be held in Hamilton County on November 2, 1954, the proposition as to whether or not there should be issued bonds for the above purposes and in an amount not to exceed the sum of \$1,500,000.00 to be binding obligations and debts upon said County payable from taxes levied on all taxable property of said County lying outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga for the purpose of paying interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create a sinking fund with which to retire said bonds when they mature, said bonds to bear interest at a rate not exceeding _____ percent, and to consist of serial bonds maturing not later than twenty-five years, and to this end that the Election Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee be so notified and directed to publish all notices, at the times and in the manner required by law and to perform all other duties and conduct said bond election in the manner called for by law.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Election Commission of Hamilton County place on the official ballot to be used in the Second and Third Civil Districts of Hamilton County in the general election to be held in Hamilton County, Tennessee on November 2, 1954, the following:

"School bonds not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 to be payable from taxes levied upon all taxable property in Hamilton County located outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga.

FOR THE SCHOOL BONDS : _____ :

AGAINST THE SHOOOL BONDS: _____ : "

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the term "Qualified Electors" shall mean citizens of the Second and Third Civil Districts of Hamilton County, Tennessee who are qualified to vote in the aforesaid general election.

AUGUST TERM 1954

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a certified copy of this Resolution be delivered to the Election Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee with directions to proceed with said bond election in accordance with the law and this Resolution.

J. B. KILLEBREW
Member of the County Council

Action Taken _____

ON MOTION of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following member of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

8-18-54
RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. T. PAGE, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 3 and 4, BLOCK 89, EAST END LAND COMPANY'S ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots No. 3 and 4, Block 89, East End Land Company's Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars obtained from W. T. Page, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption of the State of Tennessee.

(Adopted by City July 27, 1954.
Date of Sale to City and County July 8, 1954
Formerly assessed to J. L. Southerton.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. T. PAGE, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK 89, EAST END LAND COMPANY'S ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 9, Block 89, East End Land Company's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars obtained from W. T. Page, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

(Adopted by City August 3, 1954.
Formerly Assessed to H. C. Crumley
Date of Sale to City and County September 7, 1949.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Killebrew, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Dunlap being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1954

REPORTS FOR COUNTY OFFICIALS FOR MONTH OF JULY, -1954

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN. For month of Jul. 1954

Opening Cash Balance		\$4,796.51
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,739.50	
Court Officers	360.00	
State - Felony Costs	\$1,637.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	\$1,491.00	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	\$1,002.50	
Circuit Court - Fees	\$1,437.65	
Circuit Court, Sessions Division - Fees	----	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	175.50	
Boarding City Prisoners	150.00	
Judgment by Levy	\$2,940.00	
Total Receipts		\$11,933.65
Total Available Cash		\$16,730.16
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	5,303.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,771.75	
Automobile Repairs	541.87	
Gas and Oil	458.26	
Tires and Tubes	135.68	
Telephone and Telegraph	93.60	
Office Expense	114.69	
Levy by Judgment	2,940.00	
Kitchen	9.00	
Sanitarium	8.75	
Radio Service (Fleet)	43.55	
Total Disbursements		\$11,650.48
Closing Cash Balance		5,079.68
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		3,218.30
Surplus		1,861.38

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Seorn to and subscribed to before me, this
the 10th day of August, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C..

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office during the month of July
before any deductions:

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
Roy L. Hale	Court Officer	260.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
E. A. Gant	Detective	20.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	20.00
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	20.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	20.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	20.00
Claude S. Kersey	Patrolman	20.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	20.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	20.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	20.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	20.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	20.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	20.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	20.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman	20.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	20.00
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	20.00
Chester Smith	Patrolman	20.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	20.00
Roy Urea	Patrolman	20.00
		<hr/>
		\$5,303.33

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

Following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of Aug. 1, 1954.

Archer Paper Company	9.77
Blessing Waterhouse & Co.	473.76
Barnes-Rhodes Company	43.82
Melvin Beene Company	7.25
Cains Garage	550.47
Chattanooga Typewriter Co.	2.82
Comm. Sta. & Supply Company	13.13
City Meat Market	30.00
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	114.74
Gen. Tire Service, Inc.	85.49
Hamilton County Oil Sta.	485.40
Geo. A. Hornel Company	279.27
Holsum Bakers	189.00
Jack's Gulf Service	7.25
Light Electric Co.	1.75
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75

AUGUST TERM 1954

Mutual Candy Company	122.10
Mountain City Stove Company	.50
Chas. J. Powell Provident Co.	122.97
Quality Produce Company	58.80
R. E. Richmond, Radio Eng.	35.00
Stovall Hardware Company	5.44
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	97.65
Tennessee Egg Company	210.58
Wilson & Company	190.47
Western Auto Comany	19.19
Weatern Union Tel. Company	8.62
White Swan Laundry	43.81
	<u>\$3,218.30</u>

CL E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELAM F. SHERRILL, CLERK

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of June 1954	\$2,632.23
Receipts for July 1954	<u>2,859.29</u>
	\$5,491.52

EXPENSES:

Zelma F. Sherrill, Salary	583.33
Amn. Natl. Bank, Case No. 78447	7.50
Amn. Railway Express Ticket	2.16
Jenene Childress	200.00
Elizabeth Green	200.00
Betty Plumlee	200.00
Marie Haynes	250.00
Lucile Hixson	350.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00
Winona Morgan	105.00
Willie Roberts	250.00
Zelma F. Sherrill	583.33
General Sessions Court Case No. 10060	1.50
By Express Co. Expense Ticket	<u>3.50</u>
	\$2,946.41
EXCESS.....	<u>\$2,545.11</u>

I, Zelma F. Sherill, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of July, 1954.

ZELMA F. SHERRILL, CLERK
BY - L. Hixson, D. C.

OFFICE OF COUNTY COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - JACK HIXSON, CLERK

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33
David Ramsey	350.00
Eatil Varner	300.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Polly McCahill	250.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	225.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Conroy	250.00
Edna Bates	200.00
Donald Hixson	250.00
	<u>\$4,418.33</u>
Additional Help and Expense	<u>442.75</u>
	\$4,861.08
Excess Fees for April, May & June	8,404.86
Fees & Commissions for July, 1954	<u>7,210.19</u>
	\$15,615.95
Less Salaries & Expense for July	4,861.08
Excess Fees for April, May, June and July, 1954.	<u>\$10,753.97</u>

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID M. RAMSEY, Chief Deputy

SEAL
Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 17th day of August, 1954.
J-s. J. Tocco, N. P.

OFFICE OF CLERK & MASTER OF CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY - CARL BAKER, CLERK.

Balance on hand June 30, 1954	\$2,210.17
Fees Collected during July, 1954	<u>2,934.95</u>
	\$5,145.12

Less Credits:

Salaries paid for month of July, 1954.	
Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
Ruth W. Cravesn	190.00
	<u>\$2,235.00</u>

AUGUST TERM 1954

July 13 Check #4843 to Hamilton National Bank for returned check in Cause #32748

,96 \$2,235.96 \$2,909.16

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of July, 1954.

CARL BAKER Clerk & Master

OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, FOR THE MONTH OF JULY - F. A. STEWART, REGISTER

Table with columns for names, amounts, and totals. Includes entries for F. A. Stewart, C. E. Mowery, Sade Rowland, Evelyn Stoner, Bettye Poston, Mildred Guider, Edna Winfrey, Marian Duncan, L. F. Ellis, Lillian Nicholas, Bobbie Crox, Grace Finney, Don E. Mowery, and various bank and account entries.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 10th day of July, 1954.

F. A. STEWART, County Register

SEAL Margaret Orrell, N. P.

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

Report of Fees Collected and Disposed by the Office of the Criminal Court Clerk, from July 1st thru July 31, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS

Table showing Balance on hand as of July 1, 1954 (\$1,423.91) and Receipts for month of July, 1954 (1,389.01) totaling \$2,812.92.

DISBURSEMENTS:

Table showing Salaries for Chester L. Frost, Clerk (\$583.00), C. M. Sanders (350.00), Leon Haley, Jr. (275.00), Kathleen Travis (210.00), and Balance of fees on hand July 31, 1954 (\$1,394.92).

STATE OF TENNESSEE) COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of July, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of August, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N.P.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered to be filed and made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the meeting adjourned.

Handwritten signature of the Chairman.

CHAIRMAN.

AUGUST TERM 1954

AUGUST CALL MEETING

MONDAY, AUGUST 23, 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 23rd day of August, 1954, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following NOTICE OR CALL.

August 20, 1954

Hon. Carrie T. Robinson, Member
Hamilton County Council
Ooltewah, Tennessee.

Dear Mrs. Robinson:

This is to notify you that there will be held a special meeting of the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, at the Court House at 9:00 A. M. on Monday, August 23, 1954, for the two following purposes:

- (1) To consider bid and awarding contract for purchase of truck to replace damaged truck of the Highway Department.
- (2) To consider recommendations for appointments on the screening committee for the indigent hospitalization program.

Please attend this meeting.

Yours very truly,

Wilkes T. Thrasher,
County Judge.

WTT:r

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap and Killebrew being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to recommend the following names for appointment to screening committee for the Indigent Hospitalization Committee: Dr. W. E. Van Order, Dr. Joseph Killebrew, Dr. J. L. Hamilton, and Dr. W. G. Stephenson and Dr. E. E. Reisman, Jr., Councilman Phillip Osborn, Paul Wilbanks, Councilwoman Carrie Thank Robinson and Dave Eldridge - Outside members, John H. Clark, D. H. Griswold and Sam A. Perry. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF FURLOW CATE INC. FOR PURCHASE OF TRUCK FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Pursuant to legal advertisement, the bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc. for Truck for Highway Department was the lowest and best bid, being in the sum of Three Thousand, eight hundred seventeen and 56/100 (\$3,817.56) Dollars net, after allowing Eight Hundred and Fifty (\$850.00) Dollars trade-in allowance for the old truck.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc., in the sum of Three Thousand, Eight Hundred and Seventeen and 56/100 (\$3,817.56) Dollars, being Four Thousand, Six Hundred Sixty-seven and 56/100 (\$4,667.56) Dollars less trade-in value for old Truck of Eight Hundred and Fifty (\$850.00) Dollars, be accepted and the County Manager be authorized to purchase said Truck for said amount.

ERNEST CUSHMAN

Action Taken Aug. 23, 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Cushman, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Cushman, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Dunlap and Killebrew being absent.

AUGUST TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Cushman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON:

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1954

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of September, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the Roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved by the Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the County Manager confer with Mr. Lowery, Budget Clerk, about paying the Republican Primary Expenses, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, requesting Mr. Brooks, the County Manager to grade the Red Bank Athletic Field when a letter is received from the School Board on the request, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENT DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTY ON BOTH SIDES OF ASHLAND TERRACE, BEGINNING 875 FEET EAST OF THRUSHWOOD DRIVE AND EXTENDING EASTWARD 500 FEET.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr Paul J. Kraesi has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on July 21, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

Property on both sides of Ashland Terrace, beginning 875 feet east of Thrushwood Drive, and extending eastward 500 feet,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that Councilwoman Carrie Thank Robinson be elected Vice Chairman of the County Council for the ensuing year, and that it rotate each year thereafter. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned until 1:30 O'clock.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1954

RESOLUTION TITLE MODIFICATION OF RESOLUTION OF AUGUST 23, 1954, SO AS TO AUTHORIZE COUNTY MANAGER TO PURCHASE TRUCK FROM FURLOW-CATE, INC., WITHOUT INCLUDING AS PART OF CONSIDERATION TRADE-IN VALUE OF OLD TRUCK.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session

Assembled:-

WHEREAS, by Resolution of August 23, 1954, the County Manager was authorized to purchase truck from Furlow-Cate, Inc., for Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventeen and 56/100 (\$3,817.56) Dollars plus old truck valued for trade-in purposes at Eight Hundred and Fifty and No/100 (\$850.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, it is desired that said old truck be retained and not included as trade-in, and as agreed to by Furlow-Cate, Inc.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager be and is authorized to purchase the aforesaid truck for the sum of Four Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty-Seven and 56/100 (\$4,667.56) Dollars, and retain the old truck.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE A QUITCLAIM DEED TO THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA CONVEYING LOT 17, TUNNEL PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT AND 75/100 (\$148.75) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the amount of taxes due the County of Lot 17, Tunnel Place, was \$148.75 assessed to B. C. Jones at the date of the sale confirmed by decree of the Court of the 13th day of July 1944, and

WHEREAS, the City of Chattanooga is desirous of purchasing said property for municipal purposes,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Judge be authorized to convey by Quitclaim deed its interest to the City of Chattanooga in the aforesaid Lot 17 for the sum of \$148.75 provided that the said City assume and satisfy any interest the State of Tennessee may have in said real estate.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY GORDON L. NEYMAN AND WIFE, AUGUSTA P. NEYMAN, TO PURCHASE THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF LOT NINE (9) BLACKLEYS, ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the North One-half of Lot 9, Blackleys Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Gordon L. Neyman and wife Augusta P. Neyman.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 4

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the valance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Adopted by City August 24, 1954.

Formerly assessed to Dorothy M. Allmond.

Date of Sale - June 22, 1949.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AGREEMENT BY COUNTY AS TO USE TRACT OF LAND ON DAYTON PIKE, BEING A PART OF, OR ADJOINING LAND ACQUIRED FROM THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, TITLE TO WHICH IS CLAIMED BY THE ESSO STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Hamilton County has, under enclosure, and is using a small triangular strip of land adjoining, or a part of, a tract of land owned by Hamilton County, Tennessee, by deed dated January 9, 1953.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That Hamilton County does hereby agree that the use of said triangular tract since January 1953, and any use hereafter, is with the consent of Esso Standard Oil Company, and that such use does not constitute adverse possession, nor does the use by the County or the consent of such use by the Esso Standard Oil Company constitute a waiver of any right either party may have to said tract of land.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "HARWOOD DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Harwood Drive" extending from Martin Road in an esstward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less, to Lamar Avenue, be declared a District Road.

(Harwood Drive is in 3rd Civil Distrect of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Alford Subdivision on Chattanooga Quadrangæ #2, in the vicinity of Red Bank, has a 50 foot right-of-way as was Oiled by Thomas Brothers.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE ACCEPTANCE OF BID FOR TIRES AND TUBES OF BILL PENNY TIRE COMPANY IN RESPONSE TO ADVERTISEMENT DATED AUGUST 20, 1954, and directing the county manager to PURCHASE SAID TIRES AND TUBES IN ACCEPTANCE WITH SAID BID.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the bid of Bill Penney Tire Company, in response to legal advertisement for purchase of Tries and Tubes, being the lowest and best bid;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Bid of Bill Penney Tire Company, in response to legal and lawful advertisement dated August 20, 1954, being the lowest and best bid, and being in the sum of Eight Thousand, Nine Hundred and Forty-three and 86/100 (\$8,943.86)

SEPTEMBER TERM 1954

Dollars, less 1%, and less an additional 2% if paid within thirty days, be accepted, and the County Manager is authorized to purchase the Tires and Tubes in the number and kind set forth in said advertisement for the aforesaid amount.

DAVID ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, requesting the County Manager to get an itemized breakdown on the County School Budget. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher passed.

RESOLUTION TITLE APPROVAL OF THE REPORT COVERING EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF THE REPUBLICAN PRIMARY BOARD.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the Expense Account, submitted by the Chairman of the Republican Primary Board covering expenses in the Republican Primary election on August 2, 1954, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Two and 04/100 (\$5482.04) Dollars, be and is approved and authority is hereby granted to pay same.

DAVID ELDRIDGE

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 4

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER, 15, 1954

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of September, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved by the Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the re-adjustment of the Sky Harbour Court sign change be referred to the County Manager, Mr. Brooks.

REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK OF COURT - GENERAL SESSIONS OF EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1954.

	RECEIPTS	
Zelma F. Brading	\$5,098.54	\$5,098.54
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Georgette Edwards	100.00	
Zelma F. Sherrill (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Georgette Edwards	100.00	
Light Realty Co. (Ref. to -----)	.50	
	\$1,600.50	
	TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....	\$3,498.04

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of fees report for Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of July, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
 20th day of August, 1954.
 Zelma F. Brading, Clerk
 By - L. Hixson, D. C.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954.

	RECEIPTS	
Zelma F. Brading (Clerk)	\$5,226.72	\$5,226.72
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Allen's Pharmacy (Ref. Clks. cost)	2.25	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Georgette Edwards	100.00	
Lookout Stamp Co. (Rubber Stamps)	4.08	
Zelma F. Brading, Clerk (Ref. Clerk Cost)	3.00	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
	\$1,609.33	
	TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....	\$3,617.39

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of fees report for Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of August, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
 this 9th day of September, 1954.
 Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF EXCESS FEES FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING APRIL 1, 1954, AND ENDING AUGUST 31st, 1954.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
April, 1954	\$5,497.09	
May	5,498.36	
June	5,982.76	
July	5,098.74	
August	5,226.72	
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$27,303.47	\$27,303.47

	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
April, 1954	\$1,802.00	
May	1,782.20	
June	1,679.38	
July	1,600.50	
August	1,609.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$8,473.41	\$8,473.41
TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....		\$18,830.06

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts, disbursements, of excess fees for the period beginning April, 1954 and ending August 31, 1954.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1954.
Z. F. BRADING, CLERK
SEAL

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CIRCUIT COURT CLERK ON FEES AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM APRIL 1, 1954 to SEPTEMBER 1, 1954.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
April 1954	\$2,904.41	
May, 1954	2,894.41	
June, 1954	3,798.48	
July, 1954	2,859.29	
August, 1954	2,841.03	
	\$15,297.62	
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
April, 1954	2,783.09	
May, 1954	1,826.57	
June, 1954	2,355.41	
July, 1954	2,946.41	
Aug., 1954	2,548.27	
	\$12,459.75	
EXCESS.....		\$2,837.87

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK CIRCUIT COURT ON FEES AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>	\$2,841.03	\$2,841.03
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Correction Case No. 99565	.20	
Railway Express Ticket	1.68	
Correction Case No. 99764	18.77	
Janene Childress	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucile Dixon	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	200.00	
Amn. Natl. Bank #102702	3.75	
Lookout Stamp. Vo.	15.41	
Correction Case No. 102381	.35	
T. H. Payne Company	1.50	
Chatta. Rubber Stamp Co.	11.70	
Lookout Stamp Co.	4.08	
Stanley Lachman Co. Roberts Bond	37.50	
Zelma F. Brading	583.33	
	\$2,548.27	
EXCESS.....		\$292.76

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

To Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge - Hamilton County, Tennessee.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Balance on hand as of July 1954		\$2,545.11
Receipts for August, 1954		2,841.03
		\$5,386.14

<u>EXPENSES:</u>		
CHATTANOOGA RUBBER STAMP	11.70	
Correction Case No. 99565	.20	
Railway Express Ticket	1.68	
Correction Case No. 99764	18.77	
Janene Childress	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucile Dixon	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Amn. Natl. Bank 102702	3.75	
Lookout Stamp Company	15.41	
Correction Case No. 102381	.35	
T. H. Payne Company	1.50	
Chatta. Rubber Stamp Co.	4.08	

Stanley Lachman Company, Bond
Zelma F. Brading, Salary

\$37.50
583.33
EXCESS.....\$2,548.27
\$3,837.87

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of August, 1954.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 31st day of August, 1954

BETTY B. PLUMLEE, C. C.

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE MONTH OF AUG. 1954

Opening Cash Balance \$5,079.68

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,417.50	
Court Officers	216.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,588.00	
Criminal Court Fees	329.00	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,001.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,030.57	
Refunds	6.60	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	752.70	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	2,140.00	
Total Receipts.....		\$10,481.62
		\$15,561.30

Total Available Cash

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	10,663.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,684.20	
Automobile Repairs	716.28	
Gas and Oil	485.40	
Tires and Tubes	105.18	
Tel. & Tel.	106.27	
Office Expense	15.95	
Jail Maintenance	61.27	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	10.00	
Radio Service (Fleet)	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$14,121.63
Closing Cash Balance		1,439.67
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,610.45
Deficit		1,170.78

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me,
this the 10th day of September, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Following is a list of Salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office before any deductions for the month of August 1954.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. A. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	320.00
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	300.00
Roy L. Hale	Court Officer	260.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
K. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	300.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman	300.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	200.00
Chas. L. Tappan	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Roy Uren	Patrolman	300.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		\$10,663.99

C.E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

Following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of Sept. 1, 1954

Barnes Rhodes Company	1.50
Malvin Beene Company	23.75
Blessing-Waterhouse	495.50
Cains Garage	350.23
City Meat Market	32.50
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	180.40
Electric Power Board	20.14
Furlow-Cate Inc.	72.70
General Tire Service	102.25
Hamilton County Oil Sta.	418.95
Geo. A. Hornel Co.	235.27
Independent Paint Glass Co.	7.85
Mutual Candy Company	116.60
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Newton Chevrolet Company	6.33
Orrel Printing Company	15.50
Charles J. Powell Prov. Co.	70.97
J. C. Penny Company	5.38
Quality Produce Company	26.90
R. E. Richmond (Radio)	35.00
Tennessee Egg Company	145.08
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	94.60
Wilson & Company	125.94
Western Union Company	2.90
Western Auto Supply	4.25
	<hr/>
	\$2,610.45

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1954.

Opening Balance	\$2,785.84
General Receipts Detail on Back	7,813.66
Total - Credits	10,599.50
Warrants - Detail on Back	2,343.34
Net Closing Balance	8,256.16

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of June, 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1954.
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commissions	818.15
1% "	5,795.51
Adjustment	1,200.00
	<hr/>
	7,813.66

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Franke Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,343.34

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1954

Opening Balance	8,256.16
General Receipts Detail on Back	744.95
Total - Credits	9,001.11
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,350.84
Net Closing Balance	6,650.27

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of July, 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug. 1954
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee

RECEIPTS DETAIL:

2% Commission	694.29
1% "	50.66
	<hr/>
	744.95

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Franke Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Printed Checks	7.50
	<hr/>
	\$2,350.34

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954.

Opening Balance	6,650.27
General Receipts Detail on Back	2,394.42
Total Credits	9,044.69
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,400.96
	<hr/>
	6,643.73

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of August, 1954.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1954
L. O. MYERS, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1954

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	\$412.54
1% "	1,981.88
	<u>2,394.42</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
W. E. Eckenrod	57.62
	<u>2,400.96</u>

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK OF OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954....

Report of Fees collected and Disbursed by the Office of Criminal Court Clerk - From April 1, 1954 to August 31, 1954.

Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions.

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of April 1, 1954 \$3,994.02

Fees Collected:

April, 1954	1,754.47
May 1954	1,742.26
June 1954	2,188.00
July 1954	1,389.01
Aug. 1954	294.78
	<u>\$7,368.52</u>

Total..... \$7,368.52
11,362.54

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries;	
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	2,919.00
O. M. Sanders	1,750.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	1,375.00
Kathleen Travis	1,050.00
Railway Express	5.36
Printing Check Book	3.50
Hamilton County	
Payment of Excess Fees	3,994.02
Gordon Gambill Co. -	
Bond Prem - C. M. Sanders	37.50
Stanley Lachman Co.	
Bond Prem.-Leon Haley, Jr.	37.50
Bond Prem-Kathleen Travis	37.50
Sloan Irvine Company	
Bond Prem. J. H. Millsaps	37.50
Dayton Phillips Agency -	
Bond Prem. H. W. Evatt	37.50
	<u>\$11,284.38</u>

Balance of Fees on hand August 31, 1954

11,284.38
78.16

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the period stated.

CHESTER L. FROST

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
8th day of Sept. 1954.
Jennie L. Rankin, N. P.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954.

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson,	708.32
David Ramsey	350.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Polly McCahill	250.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	225.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Toeco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Conboy	250.00
Edna Bates	200.00
Donald Hixson	249.99
	<u>\$4,418.31</u>
Additional Help and Expense	1,633.47
	<u>\$6,051.78</u>

Excess Fees for April, May, June and July
10,753.97

Fees and Commissions for Aug. 1954
7,014.63

\$17,768.60

SEPTEMBER TERM 1954

Less Salaries & Expenses for August, 1954	6,051.78
Excess Fees for April, May, June, July & August, 1954	11,716.82

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID RAMSEY, Chief Deputy

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 11th day of September, 1954.

HOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR AUGUST, 1954.

Balance on hand July 30, 1954	\$2,909.16
Fees collected during August, 1954	2,498.90
	\$5,408.06

LESS CREDITS:

SALARIES PAID FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1954.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Martha M. Basher	210.00
Ruth W. Cravens	200.00
	\$2,245.00

Aug. 12, 1954 Ck. #4923		
Ann. National Bank for Printed Checks	3.75	2,248.75

Balance due Hamilton County Aug. 31, 1954	\$3,159.31
---	------------

Ck. #4976 to Joe Richardson, Trustee		
Sept. 9, 1954		\$3,159.31

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period of April, 1954, thru August 1954.

CARL BAKER, Clerk and Master

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, to accept the foregoing reports and file, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO PURCHASE SIX (6) PATROL CARS FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
That the County Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase from Furlow-Cate six (6) Patrol Cars (V-8) Engines, according to their terms \$4448.50 net and specifications, Furlow Cate being the lowest and best bidder after Legal Advertising.

PAUL WILBANKS, Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Robinson. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE ONE (1) BOILER FOR JUVENILE COURT AND ONE (1) STOKER FOR WOMEN'S DETENTION HOME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
That the County Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase from Noland Company, Inc., One (1) Boiler for Juvenile Court for \$727.01 and One (1) Stoker for Women's Detention Home for \$745.00 Noland Company, Inc., being the lowest and best bidder after Legal Advertising.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MARK TWAIN" CIRCLE and "RAE TRAIL" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
THAT "Mark Twain Circle" extending from Dogwood Drive in an eastward, southerly and westward direction, a distance of 0.50 Miles more or less to Rae Trail, and "Rae Trail" extending from Mark Twain Circle in a southward and eastward direction, a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared District Roads.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1954

(Above roads in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in Mark Twain Hills Subdivision, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle No. 6, have a 50' R/W and were oiled by Wise Construction Co.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council.
Seconded by Councilman Eldridge

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING REFUND OF COUNTY TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1952 PAID THROUGH error by MRS. CLAIRE M. MCISAAC ON LOT 14, BLOCK 60-62, DUGGER HEIRS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Claire M. McIsaac purchased lot 14, Block 60-62, Dugger Heirs, from Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga in 1952, and

WHEREAS, it was found that clear title could not be given her, she was refunded the purchase price paid by her to the City and County, and

WHEREAS, through error, she has paid to the County Trustee the County Taxes for 1952- on said lot.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said Mrs. Claire H. McIsaac be refunded the sum of \$46.00 representing 1952 taxes on the aforesaid lot paid by her by mistake.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Manager to contact Mr Jones, Insurance Underwriter to investigate changes to be made at the County Garage that could be made in a savings to the County as to lowering of the Insurance rate and this report be made in writing. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

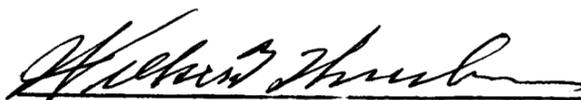
ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Manager furnish a list of all personnel and salaries coming under the jurisdiction of the Council. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to run and advertisement for one day to re-zone from agricultural to rural residence the following described land.

1. The Area bounded on the east and south by Chickamauga Lake Shore line and rural residence districts along the Shore; on the north by Soddy Creek; on the west by the Rural Residence District along Mixson Pike and by the C. N. O. & T.P. Railway.
2. The area bounded on the north by the Rural Residence District along Soddy Creek; on the east by the Rural Residence District along Mixson Pike; on the south by Ely Road (Thruswood Drive) and on the west by the Residential District along Dayton Pike.
3. The area bounded on the east by the Residential Zoning along Dayton Pike; on the south by the Residential Zoning along Morrison Springs Road and on the west and north by a line 340 feet west of and parallel to the center of the following roads: Mountain Creek Road, Browntown Road, and Old Dayton Pike.

The foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6th 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of October, 1954, a regular meeting of the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Osborn, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, that the bids on Insurance for the County Garage and the Storage of voting machines be held under advisement. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION TO EXTEND THE BOUNDARY LINES OF THE SEVENTH WARD, IN THE FIRST PRECINCT FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, in Regular Session Assembled on Wednesday, October 6, 1954, that

WHEREAS, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee has been petitioned by the voters and residents of the First Precinct of the Seventh Ward in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to extend the boundry lines of said precinct and especially to include the following:

Extend the boundry line of the Seventh Ward in the First Precinct eastward to the Western side of the Southern Railway Yard, between parallel lines measured from the center line of East Third Street and East Eighth Street.

A map of said extension of said precinct is made a part of this Resolution, but not for copy.

The extended boundry lines being a part of the First Precinct of the Ninth Ward is now excluded from said First Precinct of the Ninth Ward

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the boundaries of the First Precinct of the Seventh Ward of the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be so amended as to include the new extension as hereinabove described.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that notice and publication be made as required by law of this change in said precincts.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT THIS Resolution take effect from and after its pas sage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the request of Mr. J. W. Massey to widen, grade and improve Morgan Lane in North Red Bank, was referred to Mr. Brooks, County Manager with power to act. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the contract with T. V. A. and Soddy Marie Park with Mr. Hale be renewed for one year. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR THE SALE OF PROPERTY OWNED BY HAMILTON COUNTY LOCATED IN FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, the County Manager is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for the sale of property owned by Hamilton County located in First Civil District between Vine Street and East Fifth Street,

OCTOBER TERM 1954

and on the east side of North Holly Street.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne that the County Manager be authorized to remove the repair service department from White Oak Work House to the new Garage. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT LOWEST BID FOR WORK ON SOUTH GERMANTOWN ROAD TO FORM A NEW CONNECTION WITH RINGGOLD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, bids have been duly submitted by various parties and received by the County Manager for construction work on South Germantown Road to form a new connection with Ringgold Road, and

WHEREAS, the bid of BROWN BROTHERS in the sum of \$1,995.00 was the lowest and best bid submitted.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Brown Brothers in the sum of \$1,995.00 being the lowest and best bid the County Manager is authorized to accept said bid.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT LOWEST BID FOR THE PURCHASE OF AUTOMOBILE FOR JOE C. WOOLF, COUNTY MENTAL OFFICER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc., submitted in response to public advertising, was the lowest and best bid received from the purchase of an automobile for Joe C. Woolf, County Mental Officer.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept said bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc., for the purchase of 1954 - 2-Door Ford in the amount of \$1,369.31 in accordance with the bid submitted dated September 20, 1954.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF NEW TUBES FOR BOILER AT SALE CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM DAUER PRODUCTS CORPORATION FOR THE SUM OF \$785.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:- WHEREAS, bids have been duly submitted by various parties and received by the Purchasing Agent for the installation of new tubes for the boiler at Sale Creek Elementary School, and WHEREAS, the bid of Dauer Products Corporation in the sum of \$785.00 was the lowest and best bid submitted.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Dauer Products Corporation in the sum of \$785.00 be accepted.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT LOWEST BID FOR THE PURCHASE OF 200,000 GALLONS ASPHALT EMULSION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company, submitted in response to public advertising, was the lowest and best bid received for the purchase of 200,000 gallons of asphalt emulsion.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept said bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for the purchase of 200,000 gallons of asphalt emulsion in accordance with the bid submitted by said company of September 18, 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF CHERT FROM P. J. KRUESI FOR THE SUM OF \$441.06.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, P. J. Kruesi has given to Hamilton County without cost certain land to be used for right-of-way purposes of State Project S-4-338 (1) and,

WHEREAS, there was available on his property for use on said project the proper chert, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Kruesi has offered to sell said chert at 10¢ per cu. yard, being the regular rate at which the County purchases similar chert.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager is authorized to purchase from P. J. Kruesi 4,410.6 cu. yards of chert at 10¢ cu. yd., totaling \$441.06 in consideration of the land conveyed to Hamilton County for said right-of-way purposes.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MARYLAND DRIVE", "SOUTH LOVELL AVENUE", AND "SHADY DRIVE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Maryland Drive" extending from South Moore Road in an eastward direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to South Lovell Avenue, that "South Lovell Avenue" extending from Maryland Drive in a northward direction a distance of 0.18 miles more or less to Shady Drive and "Shady Drive" extending from South Moore Road, in an eastward direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to South Lovell Avenue, be declared District Roads.

(The above Roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on East Chattanooga #7 Quadrangle, in East Ridge Community in Shady Grove Addition, and were Oiled by developer)

PAUL WILLBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SOUTH STUART TERRACE" and "FOLTS CIRCLE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "South Stuart Terrace" extending from Folts Drive in a northeast direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less to a turn-a-round, and that "Folts Circle" extending from Folts Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to a dead end be declared District Roads.

(The above streets are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Chattanooga Quadrangle #3 in Stuart Height Southern addition Subdivision in Stuart

OCTOBER TERM 1954

Height Community, have a 50' R/W and were oiled by Thomas Brothers Construction Co.

PAUL WILBANKS

Robinson

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "NORMA DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Norma Drive" extending from Anderson Avenue in a southeast and northward direction a distance of 0.17 miles more or less back to Anderson Avenue, be declared a District Road.

(Above named street is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga #7 Quadrangle, in Echo Hills Subdivision, has a 50' R/W and has been oiled by the developer according to specifications.)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "WOODMONT DRIVE" AND "DELWAY CIRCLE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Woodmont Drive" extending from the end of the present District Road at the East boundary line of Blaney Forest S/D through Delway Circle Subdivision, a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to Belvoir Avenue and "Delway Circle" extending from Woodmont Drive in a north and westwardly direction 0.14 mile more or less to the east line of Mount Belvoir Subdivision be declared District Roads.

(The above named roads lie in Delway Circle Subdivision on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7 in East Ridge Community, have a 50' right-of-way and have been oiled by the developer according to Hamilton County specifications.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SARASOTA DRIVE" BRADINGTON AVENUE" AND "OCALA DRIVE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session

Assembled:-

THAT "BRADINGTON AVENUE" extending from Hamil Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.18 miles more or less to the south boundary line of lot #8. That "SARASOTA DRIVE" extending from Hamil Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.21 miles more or less to a point about 26' south of the south line of lot 34, that "Ocala Drive" extending from Bradington Avenue, in an eastward direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to Sarasota Drive be declared district roads.

(The above named roads lie in Bradington Park Subdivision in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga #1 Quadrangle in Hamillville Community, have 50' R/W and were oiled to specifications by developer, as recorded in Plat Book 17, Page 89 in Register Office.)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CHEROKEE AVENUE", "MELODY LANE" and "CRAIG ROAD" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session

Assembled:

THAT "CHEROKEE AVENUE" extending from the end of the present District road (formerly a turn-around) in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.03 miles more or less, to Melody Lane; that "Melody Lane" extending from Cherokee Avenue in a northward direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to the north property line of lots 7 & 12 of Crestwood Heights Subdivision; that "Craig Road" extending from Melody Lane in an eastward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less, to the east property line of lots #13 & #14 of said Subdivision; be declared District Roads.

(The above named roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Ft. Oglethorpe #3 in the community of East Ridge, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by the developer. As recorded in Plat Book 18, page 3 in Register Office.)

PAUL WILBANKS

OCTOBER TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation:

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LINDCREST CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "LINDCREST CIRCLE" extending from Tiktin Drive, in a northeast, north and westward direction, a distance of 0.30 miles more or less to Tiktin Drive be declared a District Road.

(Above street in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle #3 in Stuart Heights Subdivision, this road has been worked by County, and was at one time oiled by developer, probably one coat of prime.)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION Of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. E. DANIEL TO PURCHASE Lot,42, GOEBELS SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY(\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 42, Goebels Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from J.E.Daniel.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 9-28-54
Formerly assessed to Lula Atkins
Date of Sale - June 22, 1949.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORIZING COUNTY ATTORNEY TO COMPROMISE CONDEMNATION SUIT OF HAMILTON COUNTY AGAINST JAMES P. BUNN AND WIFE #103070 CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE SUM OF \$13,250.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in order to acquire right of way for Project S-4327(3) of State Highway it was necessary to acquire certain property belonging to James P. Bunn and wife and to bring condemnation proceedings for such purpose, and

WHEREAS, the County Attorney and County Manager have recommended that said condemnation suit be settled in full by the payment of \$13,250.00 in payment of the property necessary, being Circuit Court Case #103070.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Attorney be and is authorized to compromise the aforesaid condemnation proceedings for the sum of \$13,250.00.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR THE SALE OF TWO HOUSES ON ASHLAND TERRACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Manger is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for the sale of two houses located on Ashland Terrace, purchased by Hamilton County from Frank Jones and Mrs. J. E. Harvey for right-of-way purposes on State Project #S-4338-(1)

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. TOTAL 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COMPROMISE OF CONDEMNATION SUIT FILED BY THE COUNTY AGAINST JOHN J. SPEARS AND WIFE, BETTY ANN SPEARS, INVOLVING PROPERTY LOCATED ON OR ABOUT RIGHT OF WAY PROJECT S-4327 (3) OF STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Hamilton County heretofore commenced condemnation proceedings against John J. Spears and wife, Betty Ann Spears, for the purpose of acquiring right-of-way for construction of road from State Highway No. 24 to State Highway No. 29, known as Project S-4327 (3) of State Highway Department, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the acquisition of sufficient amount of the property would greatly damage the remainder of said property, and

WHEREAS, the County Manager and County Attorney have recommended that it would be advisable in compromise of said proceedings to purchase the entire property including the improvement thereon for a sum not to exceed \$9500.00.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Attorney be and is authorized to settle the aforesaid case by acquiring said property for a sum not to exceed \$9500.00.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the County be authorized to buy right-of-way on Highway 11, near Voltewah. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

The Meeting adjourned until One-Thirty.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment and the following members of the Council was present: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that Mr. Paul Richards, the County Purchasing Agent be hereby suspended and that he have a hearing if he so desires later. The following members of the Council voting Aye: Osborne and Wilbanks. Total 2. Voting Neye, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 2. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of October, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the Air Head and Tomahawk Trail be made a District Roads. Adopted by acclamation.

WHEREAS, the entire membership of the County Council jointly have the responsibility for the administration of the affairs of the Government of Hamilton County; and
WHEREAS, the County Council is under a duty to obtain material, equipment and supplies for the county's use in conformity with the Act creating the County Council at the lowest possible price; and

WHEREAS, the County Council has delegated to the Purchasing Department the responsibility for securing bids for such materials, etc.; and

WHEREAS the function of the Purchasing Department reflects credit or discredit, as the case may be, on the entire County Council; and

WHEREAS the County Purchasing Agent is an employee of the County Council and solely responsible to the County Council as a group; and

WHEREAS the County Council has the sole authority with or without cause to terminate the services of any individual in the Purchasing Department; and

WHEREAS a question has arisen as to the quality of the performance of the County Purchasing Agent in the discharge of his duties; and

WHEREAS a public hearing as to the conduct of his office by Paul Richard with the attorneys representing the principals and with private citizens invited to participate, will create a situation without precedent and without rules to guide the Council in its inquiry to the extent that such a hearing would degenerate into a proceeding with an Army-McCarthy atmosphere; similar to the atmosphere of a circus and under such circumstances could serve no useful purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the question of a public hearing upon the fitness of Paul Richard to perform his duties as County Purchasing Agent will be postponed pending further consultation; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, That in accordance with normal procedure when the question of fitness of any employee of the County Council to perform his duties is involved, the County Council will undertake such consultations and investigations as it deems necessary in order to fully provide itself with all facts pertinent to this issue and in so doing will discharge their responsibility to the County in reaching a final decision as to the fitness of Paul Richard; thereafter, fully informing the public of the basis for their decision, and

FURTHER RESOLVED that in order to bring this matter to a conclusion the County Council hereby directs its employee Paul Richard to make himself available in the County Judge's Office for a private conference with members of the County Council on the 27th day of October, 1954, at 10:00 o'clock for the purpose of discussing in an informal manner such questions as the Council may wish to discuss with Mr. Richards; and

FURTHER RESOLVED that unless such conference clearly demonstrates a detailed audit of the County Purchasing Department is not necessary, that such an audit is hereby authorized when said authorization is signed by three members of the County Council; such audit to be made by a Certified Public Accountant or accountants designated by the local chapter of the American Institute of Accountants, this audit to cover period from January 1, 1954 to the last day of the month immediately preceding the date in which such audit is made; the purpose of this audit being to discover if and to what extent the Purchasing Department has violated accounting practices and deviated from, or violated directly or indirectly any provisions of any applicable law.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Paul Richard be retained as County Purchasing Agent and be given a vote of Confidence. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT LOT "D" BRAINERD BEND ADDITION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the recommendation of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, the County Council rejected said recommendation at its meeting on August 4, 1954, and

WHEREAS, upon request of interested parties advertisement has been duly made to reconsider same at a public hearing October 20, 1954.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

Lot "D" Brainerd Bend Addition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was disallowed on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PROPERTY ON EAST BRAINERD ROAD NEAR INTERSECTION WITH MARIJON DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Corbin Smith has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on East Brainerd Road near intersection with Marijon Drive, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Smith has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 20, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

The frontage of land on the south side of East Brainerd Road from a point 190 feet east of the intersection with Marijon Drive to a point 150 feet west of Reselawn Avenue of approximately 220 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P.M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID AND PURCHASE TWO (2) ONE TON PANEL TRUCKS FROM HAILEY CHEVROLET COMPANY, INC., IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3,267.10.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, bids have been received in response to legal advertisement fro the purchase of two - one ton panel trucks, and

WHEREAS, the bid of Hailey Chevrolet Co., Inc. was the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, That the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid and purchase from Hailey Chevrolet Co. Inc., two one ton panel trucks in the amount of \$3,267.10, their bid being the lowest and best bid received.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS PROPLRTY ON DAYTON BOULEVARD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Lucy H. Cline has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Dayton Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

OCTOBER TERM 1954

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 20, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence to District to Local Business District the following described property:

Lot 52, Oakwood Addition, lying immediately north of Signal View and on the west side of Dayton Boulevard.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND ON THE EAST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. J. W. Wood has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Lee Highway, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Wood has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 20, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Tourist and Motel District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 386 feet on the South East Side of the Lee Highway approximately 100 feet West of road leading up to Brainerd Utility District Reservoir.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND ON THE EAST OF SHEPHERD ROAD IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF VANCE ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. W. C. Harris has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Shepherd Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 20, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

A tract of land, being the eastern 800 feet of a tract fronting 660 feet on the East Side of Shepherd Road immediately north of Vance Road and extending eastward some 1300 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

OCTOBER TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SOCIAL CIRCLE" AND "PAUL KERN LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "SOCIAL CIRCLE" extending from Haywood Drive, in an eastward and southward direction a distance of 0.55 Miles more or less to Ozark Road, and "PAUL KERN LANE" extending from Social Circle in an southeast direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less, to Van Buren be declared District Roads.

(Above streets in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, in Lockwood Heights Subdivision as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle #3.
(Above Streets were oiled in 1953.)

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "JARNAGIN ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "JARNAGIN ROAD" extending from Silverdale (Gunbarrel) Road in a westward direction a distance of 0.50 miles more or less to the western end of Frank Kelley Subdivision, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #9.)

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY ATTORNEY IF HE DEEMS IT ADVISABLE TO COMPROMISE ANY OR ALL SEVEN CONDEMNATION SUITS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, The following condemnation suits brought by Hamilton County have been set or will be set in the near future:

Hamilton County against L. A. Davis
Hamilton County against W. A. Stokley
Hamilton County against G. R. Lewis
Hamilton County against I. W. Wright
Hamilton County against Leon H. Robinson
Hamilton County against Kenneth Martin
Hamilton County against Willard Sterchi, and

WHEREAS, same will be tried in the near future.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, That the County Attorney is authorized to compromise if he deems it advisable any or all seven condemnation suits and upon the terms he thinks best.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REPEALING A RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE ON AUGUST 18, 1954, SUBMITTING TO THE VOTERS OF THE SECOND AND THIRD CIVIL DISTRICTS THE QUESTION AS TO THE ISSUANCE OF SCHOOL BONDS AT THE NOVEMBER 2, 1954 ELECTIONS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of Hamilton County, Tennessee, has requested the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to postpone the submission to the voters

OCTOBER TERM 1954

of the Second and Third Civil Districts of Hamilton County, the question as to the issuance of School bonds at the General Election to be held in Hamilton County on November 2, 1954, for the reason that the Board of Education of Hamilton County is contemplating having the University of Tennessee to make a survey as to the needs for schools in Hamilton County.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED, That said Resolution adopted by the County Council of August 18, 1954, be and is hereby repealed and the election as to the issuance of school bonds be postponed and that the Election Commission of Hamilton County, be so notified.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman P. M. OSBORNE Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 3. Councilman Eldridge passed and Councilwoman Robinson voting Neye.

STATEMENT OF MRS. FRED ROVINSON

Less than a year ago a great deal of pressure was used to influence the Council to sell Bonds for School buildings without a referendum. At that time my position was -- that any capital outlay of that magnitude should be voted on by the people. I was in the minority and the council obligated the county for \$3,000,000 for school buildings.

a few months ago we were again told that an emergency existed and the past council voted to submit a bond issue to the people of the second and third district in the November election. My position is unchanged. I think it is high time that the taxpayers, patrons and voters have a voice in matters of this nature.

I therefore suggest and want to go on record as favoring having the bond issue appear on the ballot as already voted on by the past council.

The expression of the people in this matter should serve as a guide for this council.

Should this bond issue pass, plenty of time could be taken for a survey by the University of Tenn. before the bonds are sold. Should it fail to pass it would not be necessary to spend the money for the survey now.

Regardless of my personal opinion I believe in the Democratic Form of Government. Let the people speak!

RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THE BORROWING OF THE SUM OF \$100,000.00 BY HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FROM THE HAMILTON NATIONAL BANK OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE UPON A NOTE OR NOTES TO BE SIGNED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE AND COUNTY TRUSTEE OF SAID COUNTY, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF SUCH NOTE OR NOTES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 470 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1925, AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 25 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1929 OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, by Chapter 470 of the Private Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 25 of the Private Acts of 1929 of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, Tennessee, is authorized to borrow, in its corporate capacity, a sum or sums of money not exceeding two thirds (2/3) of its anticipated current revenue, for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness and defraying current running expenses, whenever, in the opinion of the County Council of said county, such borrowing is necessary, and

WHEREAS, the said County Council of Hamilton County finds and determines that it is necessary at this time to borrow the sum of \$100,000.00 (the same being less than two-thirds of Hamilton County's anticipated current revenues) to meet existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses, in anticipation of current revenues.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, that the borrowing of said sum of \$100,000.00 from the Hamilton National Bank, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, to meet the existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses in anticipation of current revenues, be, and it hereby is authorized and directed,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Acts hereinabove referred to, the County Judge and County, Tennessee, be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tennessee, the note or notes of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the total principal sum of \$100,000.00, the said note or notes to bear interest at a rate not exceeding two and one-half percent per annum, and to

OCTOBER TERM 1954

be due and payable on or before March 1, 1955 at which time in the judgment of this Council, there be sufficient funds in the County's Treasury, derived from taxation, for the year, 1954, to pay same.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said County Judge and County Trustee be, and they are hereby authorized to execute and deliver to said Hamilton National Bank, a renewal note of renewal notes, from time to time, for the purpose of renewing or extending the time for payment of the note or notes hereinabove authorized.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the funds borrowed as hereinabove authorized shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds, and shall be paid out only on warrants of the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager was authorized to enter into an agreement with Mr. Christian, Superintendent of Roads for Catoosa County, Georgia, that Hamilton County will furnish the materials for Cherokee Valley Road Bridge on Tennessee-Georgia State Line; provided Mr. Christian will furnish the labor for said bridge. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY COURT CLERK TO REFUND TO ROBERT M. STANLEY COUNTY PRIVILEGE TAX FOR SELLING WHISKEY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Robert M. Stanley has paid County Privilege Tax for selling whiskey for the period of one year commencing January 1, 1954 and ending January 1, 1955, in the sum of \$251.00, and

WHEREAS, said party has applied for a refund of the license, and

WHEREAS, this person was never engaged in the sale of whiskey.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Court Clerk be authorized to refund to said Robert M. Stanley the amount of \$251.00, being the amount of the license paid to the County for the privilege of selling whiskey.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1954

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of November, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson. Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

Nov. 1, 1954.

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, From October 1 through Oct. 30, 1954

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

		<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
Balance on hand as of Oct. 1, 1954		\$198.53	
Receipts for Month of October		<u>2,622.22</u>	
			\$2,730.75
		<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
Salaries:			
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00		
C. M. Sanders	350.00		
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00		
Kathleen Travis	210.00		
Railway Express	1.76		
	<u>\$1,419.76</u>		
Balance of fees on hand October 30, 1954			<u>\$1,310.99</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of October, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of November, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON - FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1954 - COUNTY TRUSTEE

Opening Balance	\$6,643.73
General Receipts Detail on Back	11,026.04
Total Credits	17,669.77
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	9,152.37
Net Closing Balance	8,517.40

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of Sept. 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct. 1954.

JOE RICHARDSON
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Ham. Co. Tenn.

L. O. MYERS, N. P.

<u>RECEIPTS DETAIL</u>	
2% Commission Tax Collections	657.35
1% " General Receipts	10,368.69
<u>DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL</u>	
Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Sloan & Irvine	25.00
Draper Ins. Agency	25.00
Lee C. Head	25.00
W. E. Eakenrod	90.30
Excess Fees	6,643.73
	<u>\$9,152.37</u>

MONTHLY REPORT OF F. A. STEWART, COUNTY REGISTER * AUGUST, 1954

Total fees for the month		\$4,631.75		
F. A. Stewart	625.00		\$15.00	Ins. Fund 91.60 Tax
C. E. Mowery	350.00		7.50	52.60
Sade Rowland	200.00		10.00	26.40
Evelyn Stoner	200.00		8.00	26.40
Betty Poston	200.00		6.00	26.40
Mildred Guider	200.00		6.00	6.40
Edna Winfrey	200.00		5.00	16.40
Marion Duncan	275.00		8.25	39.60
L. F. Ellis	200.00		8.00	36.40
Lillian Nicholas	200.00		5.00	26.40
Bobbie Crox	200.00		6.00	16.40
Grace Finney	200.00		---	26.40
Donald E. Mowery	199.00		---	36.00
	<u>TOTAL.....\$3,249.00</u>		<u>84.75</u>	<u>427.40</u>
Other Payments: C. E. Mowery - Vacation	175.00			
L. F. Ellis, Plats			3,424.00	
			37.50	
			<u>3,481.50</u>	
Excess Fees accrued for month			1,170.25	
Excess Fees accrued at beginning of month			5,808.95	
Excess Fees paid to County Trustee during Month			6,902.70	
Excess fees accrued and in my hand at close of month			76.50	
(Over and Short).....Over			.75	
Accounts Receivable.....			77.25	

Subscribed and sworn to before me, I certify that the above statement is correct, this 31st day of August, 1954.

F. A. STEWART
County Register.

SEAL
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

OFFICE OF COUNTY AUDITOR - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - Oct. 19, 1954

Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher
and
Members of the County Council

The following "Statement of Accounts" of Mr. F. A. Stewart, Register, as of Aug. 21, 1954 is based on Osborn and Page's Audit for the period ending June 30, 1954.

<u>ASSETS</u>	
Cash in Bank	\$6,902.70
Accounts Receivable (1)	77.25
Total.....	<u>\$6,979.95</u>

<u>LIABILITIES</u>	
Registration Fees	\$6,979.95

<u>LIQUIDATION</u>	
Receivable Warrant No. 607 - 9-1-54	\$6,902.70
Receivable Warrant No. 682 - 9-30-54	77.25
	<u>\$6,979.95</u>

JAMES AUSTIN
County Auditor

(1) Accounts Receivable assumed and collected by Mrs. Dorothy P. Brammer, Register

OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE * FOR MONTH OF SEPT. 1954

Fees Collected and disbursed from Stpt. 1, 1954

<u>RECEIPTS:</u>	
Fees Collected for month of September, 1954	\$4,555.80
Accounts Receivable - Frank A. Stewart	77.25
	<u>\$4,633.05</u>

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	
Salaries: Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00
R. A. Thurman	350.00
Marian Duncan	275.00
Sade Rowland	200.00
Evelyn Stoner	200.00
Lillian Nicholas	200.00
Bobbie Crox	200.00
Louise Guider	200.00
Edna Winfrey	200.00
	<u>\$2,450.00</u>
Plate - L. F. Ellis	18.50
Joe Richardson, Trustee - Accounts Receivable - Frank A. Stewart	77.25
Bond Chief Deputy	25.00
	<u>\$2,570.75</u>

Excess Fees on hand Sept. 30, 1954		<u>\$2,062.30</u>
Cash	\$2,036.80	
Accounts Receivable	25.50	
	<u>\$2,062.30</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of Sept. 1954.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, Register

MONTHLY REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN.

Oct. 4, 1954

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, From Sept. 1, thru Sept. 30, 1954:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of Sept. 1, 1954	\$78.16	
Receipts for Month of Sept.	<u>\$1,528.27</u>	\$1,606.43

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
Railway Express	1.74	
Hamilton County		
Payment of Excess Fees	<u>78.16</u>	
	\$1,497.90	<u>\$1,497.90</u>
Balance of fees on hand Sept. 30, 1954		108.53

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of September, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 5th day of October, 1954.
MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.
SEAL

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1954

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	\$5,096.85
	\$5,096.85	
	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	
T. H. Payne Co. (Supplies)	10.50	
J. E. Taylor Ins. Co. (Bond)	75.00	
Zelma Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Menegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
Amn. Natl. Bank (Ptg. Chks.)	7.30	
Sarvis Business Machine (Supplies)	3.80	
" " " "	5.05	
J.E. Taylor Ins. Co. (Bond)	16.44	
Zelma Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Menegar	100.00	
Jamette Rogers	<u>92.50</u>	
		<u>\$1,803.00</u>
	EXCESS FEES.....	\$3,293.76

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of September, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVEN, d.c.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
12th day of October, 1954.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

MONTHLY REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1954
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson	\$708.31
David Ramsey	350.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Sara Guille	275.00
Polly McCahill	250.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	225.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Conroy	250.00

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

Edna Bates	200.00	
Donald Hixson	250.00	
	<u>\$4,418.31</u>	
Additional Help and Expense	322.50	
	<u>\$4,740.81</u>	
Fees & Commission for Sept.		\$6,040.92
Less Salaries & Expense for		<u>4,740.81</u>
Excess Fees for Sept. 1954		\$1,300.11

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID RAMSEY, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 12th day of October, 1954.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

MONTHLY REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF SEPT. 1954.

Opening Cash Balance		\$1,439.67
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,555.00	
Court Officers	162.00	
Summoning Jurors	1,306.50	
State - Felony Costs	1,510.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	206.75	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,159.00	
Circuit Court- Fees	889.29	
Refunds	5.38	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1,794.50	
Transferred from Civil Division	<u>3,817.53</u>	
Total Receipts		\$13,405.95
Total Available Cash		14,845.62
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	10,664.98	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,452.91	
Automobile Repairs	438.61	
Gas & Oil	418.95	
Tires and Tubes	102.25	
Telephone and Telegraph	97.59	
Office Expense	56.62	
Jail Maintenance	9.63	
Kitchen	20.14	
Sanitation	8.75	
Radio Service	<u>35.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....		\$13,525.43
Closing Cash Balance		1,320.19
Accounts Payable (See attached Detail)		2,901.90
Deficit		1,581.71

SIGNED - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me,
this the 12th day of October, 1954.

JACK HIXSON, C.C.C.

The following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's office as of Oct. 1, 1954

Barnes-Rhodes Company	14.80
Elvin Beene Prod. Co.	38.00
Blessing-Waterhouse Inc	498.97
James Cook (Jury Officer)	22.50
Mary Manker " "	22.50
Cains Garage " "	342.10
City Meat Market	37.50
Chattanooga Garage	2.00
The Camera Mart	4.90
Comm. Sta. & Supply	11.76
E. Chatta. Gulf Service	16.19
Electric Power Board	11.04
Gen. Tire Service	5.83
Ham. County Oil Sta.	501.20
Geo. A. Hormel Company	314.69
Holsum Bakers	182.85
Labor World	84.00
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	93.20
Newton Chevrolet Company	1.24
Orrell Printing Co.	131.50
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	117.92
Quality Produce Company	16.35
R. E. Richmons (radio)	39.55
Sou. Bell. Tel. & Tel. Co.	92.35
Tenn. Egg Company	122.02
Williams Produce Company	25.80
Western Union Company	1.21
Wilson & Company	<u>141.13</u>
	\$29,901.90

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

N O V E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 4

The following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of September 1954 before any deductions:

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00	
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00	
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00	
E. H. Grant	Detective	310.00	
H. R. Grant	Captain	320.00	
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	300.00	
Roy L. Hale	Court Officer	260.00	
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00	
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00	
B. W. Hogue	Parrolman	300.00	
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00	
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00	
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00	
Claude S. Kersey	Patrolman	300.00	
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00	
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00	
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00	
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00	
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00	
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00	
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00	
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00	
H. A. Parker	Patrolman	300.00	
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	301.65	(Overpaid \$1.65
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00	a/cdeductions or
M. L. Price	Patrolman	300.00	insurance. Will
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33	correct this mor
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00	
Dorothy P. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00	
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	300.00	
C.H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00	
Chas. A. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00	
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00	
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00	
Roy Uren	Patrolman	300.00	
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00	
		<u>\$10,664.98</u>	
	<u>C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper</u>		

MONTHLY REPORT OF CIRCUIT COURT COURT CLERK - HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA E. BRADING, CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE: HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of August 1954	2,842.50
Receipts for September 1954	<u>3,160.89</u>
	\$6,003.39

Railway Express Ticket	3.53	
J. Ernest Taylor Insurance	37.50	
Correction Case No. 102545	6.50	
Lookout Stamp Co.	3.62	
Excess Fees Joe Richardson, Tr.	2,837.87	
Jenene Childress - Salary	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Hynes	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Petty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Zelma F. Brading	583.33	
Amn. Natl. Bank - Checks	14.00	
Parvis Machine Co.	1.30	
Correction Case No. 99302	<u>1.00</u>	Excess....\$5,358.65

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of Sept. 1954.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 30th day of September, 1954.
B. PLUMLEE, D. C.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 674 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF STATE HIGHWAY NO, 58, IMMEDIATELY WEST OF WEBB ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Ella Correll has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing, recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Correll, has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 3, 1954, concerning the passage of this

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 674 feet on the north side of State Highway No. 58 immediately west of Webb Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of C. Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the County Council unani- mously rejected the Planning Commission's recommendation to rezone from Agricultural Districts to Rural Residential Districts area in the Second and Third Districts of Hamilton County, Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Manager and County Attorney to investigate and have power to act in abandoning part of LeClercq Drive. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Council- man Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that Pat Mahoney, a former employee of the Tax Assessors office be paid \$112.50 for a vacation due him in 1952. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF CYCLONE FENCE IN THE SUM OF \$681.00 FOR THREE STEEL GATES COMPLETE WITHOUT PADLOCKS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Cyclone Fence Company for three (3) steel gates complete without padlocks in the sum of \$681.00 was the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Cyclone Fence Company in the sum of \$681.00 for aforesaid three steel gates be accepted and the contract awarded to said Company, and the consideration paid out of the District Road Fund.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolu- tion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "DELWAY CIRCLE" AND "BELVOIR HILLS DRIVE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "DELWAY CIRCLE" extending from the east line of Mount Belvoir Subdivision and the West line of Delway Circle Subdivision in a westward direction a distance of 0.02 miles more or less, to Belvoir Hills Drive: that "BELVOIR HILLS DRIVE" extending from lot #6m Block #2 of Mount Belvoir Subdivision in an eastward and northward direction a distance of 0.35 miles more or less to Fountain Avenue, be declared District Roads.

The above named streets are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga #7 Quadrangle in Mount Belvoir Subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LARRY DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "LARRY DRIVE" extending from Pinoak Drive in an eastward, southward, westward, and northerly direction, a distance of 0.20 miles more or less, (a complete loop) back to Larry Drive, be declared a District Road.

(The above street lies in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #6, in Pinoak Subdivision 3rd unit, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "JEANAGA TRAIL" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "JEANAGA TRAIL", extending from Dogwood Drive in an western and southwestward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

The above road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #6, in Hillsboro Heights #6 Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "BERMUDA AVENUE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Bermuda Avenue" extending from the end of present District Road at an abandon turn-around at the west boundry line of lots #7 and 8 of 2nd unit of Harold McGee Subdivision in a westward direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less, to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Ridge #1 Quadrangle in the 3rd Unit of Harold McGee Subdivision, has a 50' right-away, and was oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "DOVER LANE", "COVINGTON LANE" AND "KENTON DRIVE" BE DECLARED A DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "DOVER LANE" extending from Newport Drive in a Southwestward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less, to Covington Lane, that "COVINGTON LANE" extending from Greenup Lane in a southeastward direction a distance of 0.95 miles more of less to Dover Lane; that "KENTON DRIVE" extending from Greenup Lane in a southeastward direction a distance of 0.05 miles more or less to Dover Lane, be declared District Roads.

The above named streets are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on a East Ridge Quadrangle #1, in section #2 of Maypo Park Subdivision, have a 50' right-of way, and were oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "ELLER ROADS" (DAVIS ROAD) A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "ELLER ROAD" extending from State Highway #58 in a west and north direction, a distance of 0.30 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

Above road in 2nd Civil district of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #2.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "BERMERWOOD ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "BERMERWOOD ROAD" extending from Jenkins Road in an eastwardly direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to a 40 ft. right-of-way for road (unnamed) leading southward, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Chattanooga quadrangle #9 and is on the south side of Grays Addition, and on the north side of Seymour & Ryan Addition.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "RAY LANE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "RAY LANE" extending from Levi Road in a northwest direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to the property of Ida Mae Sands, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Fairmount Quadrangle #4 a 40 ft. right-of-way having been provided.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the County Manager was authorized to advise the State Highway Department that the right-of-way on Federal Aid Project No. FI-002 3 (18) near Ooltewah will be cleared before Dec. 1, 1954, either by purchase or condemnation, and to so advise the State Highway Commissioner by telephone today. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO CHATTANOOGA PUBLISHING COMPANY THE SUM OF \$794.64 BEING THE COST OF ADVERTISEMENT IN THE CHATTANOOGA TIMES AND CHATTANOOGA NEWS FREE PRESS COVERING DEDICATION OF THE BRIDGE ACROSS CHICKAMAUGA DAM.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, it was deemed advisable and advantageous to the County to properly advertise the dedication of the bridge across Chickamauga Dam in the two daily newspapers.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the statement of the Chattanooga Publishing Company covering advertisements in regard to the dedication of said bridge in the Chattanooga Times and Chattanooga News-Free Press in the sum of \$794.64 be and is approved and payment of same is authorized out of advertising fund.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH, TO PURCHASE LOT 90, PEYERS, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 90, Peyers, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from R. C. Smith.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

NOW THEREFOER BE IT RESOLVED , That the said offer of Two Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption of the State of Tennessee

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, between the City of Chattanooga, and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10-26-54
Date of Sale - Aug. 16, 1954.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY D. E. MORELAND, TO PURCHASE LOT 67, BLOCK 8, OAK GROVE ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY (\$450.00) DOLLARS

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--
WHEREAS, Lot 67, Block 8, Oak Grove Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from D. E. Moreland.

NOW THEREFOER, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10-26-54
Formerly assessed to W. B. Thurman
Sale 18, 1954.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LEON CHAPMAN, TO PURCHASE LOT 1, BLOCK 8, DESALBA HOME PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:--

WHEREAS, Lot 1, Block 8, Desalba Home Place, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Leon Chapman.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the

tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10-27-54
Date of Sale - Agu. 1954.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. C. YOUNG, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 86, FRYER'S ADDITION, FOR \$250.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 86, Peyer's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 cash obtained from E. C. Young, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of E. C. Young, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Approved by City November 2, 1954.

Sold to City and County May 11, 1949.

Assessee to Mabel Acheson.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY WILLIE HAYES AND WIFE, ARMENTHA HAYES, TO PURCHASE LOT P, BLOCK 3, WEAVER'S ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$600.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot P, Block 3, Weaver's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$450.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$600.00 obtained from Willie Hayes and wife Armentha Hayes.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Willie Hayes and wife, Armentha Hayes, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$600.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$600.00 be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, expenses of the sale, that the balance be dispursed pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Approved by City November 2, 1954.

Date of sale to City and County April 10, 1950.

Assessed to N. B. Hayes, Assessed at \$200.00

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY PEARL M. CRUMLEY, WIDOW TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 9, BLOCK 19, FAIRVIEW ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 9, Block 19, Fairview Addition, was heretoforebought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained from Pearl M. Crumley, Widow.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Pearl N, Crumley, widow, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to Acme Realty Company, Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Approved by City November 2, 1954.

Sold to City and County Oct. 14, 1949

Assessed to Boyd W. Hargraves.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY LOIS TATE, WIDOW, TO PURCHASE LOT No. 4, block 9, FAIRVIEW ADDITION, FOR \$300.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 4, Block 9, Fairview Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00, cash obtained from Lois Tate, Widow.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Lois Tate, Widow, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$300.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$300.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to Acme Realty Company, Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City Nov. 2, 1954.

Date of sale to City and County Nov. 21, 1949.

Assessed to A. W. Hamie.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 29, MISSION PARK SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 29, Mission Park Subdivision was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 cash obtained from R. C. Smith, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxed, court costs, expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, real estate agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City November 2, 1954

Sold to City and County 11-21-49

Assessed to J. H. Hampton.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolutions was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO CITY OF CHATTANOOGA OF THE SUM OF \$1,198.75 COVERING ONE-HALF OF THE EXPENSES FOR WIDENING AND PAVING OF MCBRIEN ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled - WHEREAS, the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County heretofore entered into a contract dated April 29, 1954, for widening and paving of McBrien Road, and

WHEREAS, said City of Chattanooga has rendered a statement in the sum of \$1,198.75 representing one-half of the costs of said work.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said statement be approved and paid out of road funds.

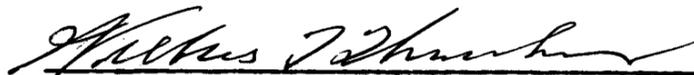
MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing Mr. Richard, County Purchasing Agent to investigate salvaged (fire-sale) goods of Wise's Dept. Store, 401 Market Street and if he finds that needed materials can be purchased at below market value, to contact Mr. Brooks, County Manager and get authority to make purchase without advertising. The foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge granting Peddler's license to Robert D. Drain, adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 17th day of November, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court house in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, authorizing the County Manager to investigate Jenkins Road. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF T. O. DUFF, SR., FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE AND THE COUNTY COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A DEED FOR SAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled On Wednesday, November 17, 1954, that

WHEREAS, T. O. Duff, Sr., submitted to the County Council the highest and best bid for the purchase of the property of Hamilton County, hereinafter described, for the purchase price of EIGHTY-TWO HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$8250.00) cash and said bid is hereby accepted, and

WHEREAS, the said T. O. Duff, Sr., directed that the deed be made to the American National Bank & Trust Company, Trustee,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council that the County Judge and County Court Clerk of Hamilton County, Tennessee, are hereby authorized to sign and execute a deed to the American National Bank & Trust Company, Trustee, for the consideration of EIGHTY-TWO HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 (\$8250.00) DOLLARS CASH, for the following described property in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, lying and being between Vine Street and East 5th Street, and on the Northeast side of No. Holly Street Extended, and more fully described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast Right-of-way line of North Holly Street (50 degrees R/W) about 800' northeast of McCallie Avenue at the Northeast corner of Lot No. 16, Block 27, of Orchard Knob Subdivision as shown in Plat Book 1, Page 41 and as further shown on page 12 of the Atlas of Greater Chattanooga; thence South 66 degrees-30' East along the north line of Block No. 27 and with a fence line 173.0' to a fence corner; thence north 23 degrees -30' East with the fence line in Part 468' more or less to a point in the proposed south right-of-way line of East Fifth Street, said point being S 23-30' West 25' from the center line of the sanitary sewer which runs in an eastwardly and westwardly, along East Fifth Street, almost in the center of the present oil pavement, thence North 66 degrees 30' W 195' more or less paralleling and the said sewer line to a point 25' southwardly at right angles from said sanitary sewer line; thence about S. 22 degree-55' more or less to a point, (said line to clear the Old Colored Orphanage Building), thence about S. 19 degrees -30' W. 213' more or less to the point of beginning and containing 2 acres more or less and being a part of the property deeded to Hamilton County, dated April 18, 1883, and recorded in Book "N" Volume 2, Page 241.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF HERMAN WALLDORF FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE AND THE COUNTY COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN., TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A DEED FOR SAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled On Wednesday, November 17, 1954, that

WHEREAS, Herman Walldorf submitted to the County Council the highest and best bid for the purchase of property of Hamilton County, hereinafter described, for the purchase price of EIGHTY-

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

TWO HUNDRED FIFTY and No/100 (8350.00) DOLLARS, cash, for said property, and said bid is hereby accepted, and

WHEREAS, the said Herman Walldorf directed that the deed be made to Milligan-Reynolds Guaranty Title Agency, Inc., Trustee,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council that the County Judge and the County Court Clerk of Hamilton County, Tenn. are hereby authorized to sign and execute a deed to the Milligan-Reynolds Guaranty Title Agency, Inc., Trustee, for the consideration of EIGHTY-TWO HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 (\$8250.00) DOLLARS, cash for the collecting described property:

Two (2) houses and lots on Ashland Terrace, located in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, being a part of Lots 14 and 15 of the H. H. Embrey's Sub-Division as recorded in Plat Book 10, page 18 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tenn. Being all of said Lots except a sixty (60') foot Right-of-Way reserved by Hamilton County for the construction of North Ashland Terrace.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT AND LOCAL BUSINESS TO GENERAL BUSINESS DISTRICT THE AREA ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF HIXSON PIKE FROM A POINT 1000 FEET EAST OF NORCROSS ROAD TO A POINT 1158 FEET EAST OF ASHLAND TERRACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Fred Robinson and the Highland Land Company have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property on Hixson Pike, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 17, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to General Business District the following described property:

The area on the north side of Hixson Pike from a point 1000 feet west of Norcross Road eastward to a point 1158 feet east of Ashland Terrace, and along the east side of Norcross Road back to Ashland Terrace, for a depth of 200 feet, be rezoned for General Business Usage. Also the area on the south side of Hixson Pike from a point 210 feet west of Fairfax Drive Westward 1150 feet, not to exceed 200 feet in depth.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT OF LOT NOS. 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 23 OF BLOCK NO. 1, TIFTONIA SECTION NO. 1.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. J. B. Martin has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone property in Tiftona, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

N O V E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 4

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 17, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residential District to Tourist Court and Motel District Lots Nos. 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 23 of Block No. 1, Tiftona Section No. 1.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A LOT FACING 85 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF BACK VALLEY ROAD AND A LOT FACING 50 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF BACK VALLEY ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs Glenn Posey, and J. A. Clements have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone two lots on Back Valley Road in the Twon of Soddy, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 17, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District the following described property:

A lot facing 85 feet on the east side of Mountain, or Back Valley Road, and 120 feet on the north side of Durham Road, and a lot facing 50 feet on the west side of Mountain or Back Valley Road, and 66 feet on the North side of Durham Road in the Twon of Soddy.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "INTERMONT" ROAD, PREMIUM DRIVE", MORTON DRIVE" "ACORN COURT" MANCHESTER DRIVE" "OCCONECHEE TRAIL" AND "EMORY DRIVE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "INTERMONT ROAD" extending from Cuscowilla Trail in a westward direction a distance of 0.32 miles more or less, to Premium Drive; That "Premium Drive" extending from Intermont Road in a northward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to Manchester Drive; That "Morton Drive" extending from Manchester Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less to Intermont Road; that "Acorn Court" extending from Morton Drive in an eastward and Southward direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to Intermont Road; that "Manchester Drive" extending from Occonechee Trail in a westward direction a distance of 0.29 Miles more or less to Thruswood Drive (formerly Ely Road South) that "Occionechee Trail" extending from Manchester Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to Intermont Road, that "Emory Drive", extending from Mauldeth Road in a westwardly and southerly direction a distance of 0.23 Miles more or less to Munro Road, be declared District Roads.

The above named roads are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on Chattanooga Quadrangle #3, in Manchester Park Subdivision have a 50' R/W and were oiled by developer.

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "CHARLES DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "CHARELS DRIVE" extending from Lee Highway in an eastward direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less, to Central Drive, be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #8 in Mercurio's Subdivision.)

(Above Street worked by County and oil surface put on by County, but never declared a District Road)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge authorizing the County Manager to purchase a Chevrolet Truck from Newton Chevrolet for the sum of \$1,179.89. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF LAWRENCE BROTHERS MOTOR COMPANY FOR 1954 MERCURY FOUR DOOR SEDAN IN THE SUM OF \$2,095.00 FOR COUNTY MANAGER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Lawrence Brothers Motor Company for 1954 Mercury Fordor Sedan for the County Manager in the sum of \$2,095.00 was the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Lawrence Brothers Motor Company for 1954 Mercury Fordor Sedan for the County Manager in the sum of \$2,095.00 be accepted, and to be paid out of District Road Fund. ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Osborne, Wilbanks and Thrasher, Total 5.

Councilman Eldridge and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing County Manager to contact Mr. Selmon T. Franklin, Architect for the alterations and additions to Hamilton County Warehouse and see if a reduction in the cost of same could be made by making changes in the floor plan and to omit the painting. Mr. Brooks to report back to the Council at the adjourned meeting Thursday, November 18. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE NAME OF PART OF "BELMONT STREET" to "MOOREMONT TERRACE"

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the North part of "BELMONT STREET" extending from a point 300 feet more or less east of Biltmore Drive and running northward a distance of 500 ft. more or less to turn-around be changed to "MOOREMONT TERRACE", as shown on map of survey by Wm. Mabry dated November 15, 1954 of Moormont Manor Subdivision being a resub of block "A" and "B" Gillespie Heights.

This change of name being requested by David L. Boyd, Harry Prickel, B. P. Robertson and Don M. Moore, as per letter attached.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn. as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, Otto R. Burnette was exempt from paying Peddlers Tax. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the meeting adjourned

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

until Thursday Morning at 11 o'clock.



CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, When the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Tobinon, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF NEWTON CHEVROLET COMPANY IN THE SUM OF \$1,179.89 FOR ONE HALF TON PANEL TRUCK FOR THE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT FOR USE OF ELECTRICIAN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Newton Chevrolet Company for one half ton panel truck in the sum of \$1,179.89 for the Maintenance Department was the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Newton Chevrolet Company in the sum of \$1,179.89 be accepted for said panel truck, and the consideration paid out of the Maintenance Department's Budget.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR HAMILTON COUNTY WITH L. A. WARLICK CONTRACTING COMPANY, A CORPORATION, FOR THE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION OF A WAREHOUSE FOR THE STORAGE OF ITS VOTING MACHINES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee at an adjourned Session on November 18, 1954, that

WHEREAS, it has become necessary for Hamilton County to build and construct a warehouse for the storage of its voting machines.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, at an adjourned Session of November 18, 1954 that Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge of Hamilton County, is hereby authorized to sign and execute a contract with L. W. Warlick Contracting Company, a Corporation for Hamilton County, for the construction of a warehouse as described in said contract, including the specifications and drawings, for the sum of TWENTY THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY*THREE HUNDRED (\$20,463.00) DOLLARS,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the sum of TWENTY THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE HUNDRED (\$20,463.00) DOLLARS is hereby appropriated out of the general funds of the County for the building of this warehouse as provided in the contract.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, to reject all previous bids on storage of voting machines and to re-advertise for new bids. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye:

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher.

Total 5

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "BOHR DRIVE", "ABELIA LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "BOHR DRIVE", extending from Dayton Pike (U. S. #27) in an easterly and northerly direction a distance of 0.19 miles more or less Abelia Lane, that "ABELIA LANE" extending from Bohr Drive in a northerly and westerly direction a distance of 0.17 miles more or less to Dayton Pike, be declared District Roads.

(The above named roads are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Fairmont #9 Quadrangle, have a 50' R/W and were oiled by R. P. Scott for the developer.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "HOLIDAY DRIVE", "FLOYD DRIVE", "BLANTON DRIVE", "LANSDALE ROAD AND "MCCALL ROAD" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "HOLIDAY DRIVE" extending from Hurst Street in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to Lansdale Road, that "FLOYD DRIVE" extending from Holiday Drive in a northerly and westwardly direction a distance of 0.33 miles more or less to Hurst Steeet; That "BLANTON DRIVE" extending from Holiday Drive in a northerly direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to McCall Road, that "LANSDALE ROAD" extending from Holiday Drive in a northerly direction a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to McCall Road, that "MCCALL ROAD" extending from Floyd Drive in an easterly and southerly direction a distance of 0.16 miles more or less to N. Smith Street be declared DISTRICT ROADS.

(The above named roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the community of East Ridge on East Ridge quadrangle, #1 in Lansdale Subdivision have a 50' R/W and were oiled by the developer.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO SELMAN T. FRANKLIN OF THE SUM OF \$1,033.65 for ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES ON JOB 1060 INVOLVING ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO HAMILTON COUNTY WAREHOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, By approval of the County Council Selmon T. Franklin was employed to render architectural service covering additions and alterations to Hamilton County Warehouse, Job 1060, and

WHEREAS, said Selmon T. Franklin has rendered a statement in the sum of \$1,033.65 being 4½% of the lowest bid for the construction of said work.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the statement of Selmon T. Franklin in the sum of \$1,033.65 be approved and paid out of _____ fund.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Judge to invest Bonny Oaks Fund in Government Bonds. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Theasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, to recommend the credit union be established for the benefit of the County Employees. Adopted on a roll call vote,

NOVEMBER TERM 1954

the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

DECEMBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1954

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of December, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Carrie T. Robinson, Vice Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the City.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING MAPLE LANE EXTENDING FROM SOUTH SIDE OF LOT NO. 50, WARE BR. S/D NORTHWARDLY A DISTANCE OF 180 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT NO. 50.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee in abandoning Maple Lane extending from South side of Lot No. 50, Ware Br. S/D northwardly, a distance of 180 feet more or less to the North line of said lot No. 50.

WHEREAS the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for road purpose the above described part of Maple Lane as shown on map of "Ware Branch Subdivision" on file in registers office of Hamilton County, Tenn. and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Councilman.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by County Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Manager to advertise to sell part of old orphanage property. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the City.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF "BROWN ROAD" IN EAST RIDGE TO "PRATOR ROAD"

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the name of "Brown Road" extending from the Ringgold Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.28 miles more or less to State Line Road, be changed to "PRATOR ROAD."

This change is made for the sole purpose of making our records correspond with street names in the "City Directory".

(Above street in Township of East Ridge in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Ridge Quadrangle #1.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS -----

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Opening Balance	\$8,517.40
General Receipts Detail on Back	10,433.69
Total - Credits	18,951.09
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,373.34
Net Closing Balance	16,577.75

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of Oct. 1954

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 1954.
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

RECEIPTS DETAIL
2% Tax Collections
1% " "

9,392.51
1,041.18
10,433.69

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Ithie Moore	30.00
	<u>2,373.34</u>

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1954.

Opening Cash Balance		1,320.19
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	3,356.50	
Court Officers	288.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,438.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	979.60	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	1,057.75	
Circuit Court - Fees	926.94	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1,458.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	2,500.00	
Total Receipts		13,005.79
Total Available Cash		14,325.98
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	10,661.68	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,588.43	
Automobile Repairs	358.14	
Gas and Oil	517.39	
Tires and Tubes	7.88	
Tel. & Tel.	222.68	
Special July Officers	45.00	
Kitchen 11.04 Sanitation 8.75	19.79	
Land sale advertisement	84.00	
Auto License and Titles	12.65	
Returning Prisoners	17.75	
Radio Service Change over for fleet	198.10	
Total Disbursements		14,057.05
Closing Cash Balance		268.93
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,811.79
Surplus of Deficit		2,542.86

Signed - REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this
the 10th day of November, 1954.Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office during the month of
October 1954 before and deductions are made.

Cunningham, Sam A.	Process Server	250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred.	Dietician	200.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	310.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	320.00
Hale, Roy L.	Court Officer	260.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	300.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, A. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Patrolman	300.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	300.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	310.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	300.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	300.00
Merriman, G. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	300.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	300.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	300.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	300.00
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Smith, Chester A.	Patrolman	300.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Teppenpaw, Chas L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	300.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
		<u>10,663.33</u>

C. E. IVINS,
BookkeeperFollowing is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's office as
of Nov. 1, 1954.

Archer Paper Company	4.16
Barker Oil Co.	36.48
Melvin Beene Prod. Co.	47.50
Blessing -Waterhouse Co.	451.31
Parnes-Rhodes Co.	62.84
Chatta. Typewriter Co.	55.25
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	9.14
Chatta. Rubber Stamp Works	4.85
Cains Garage	135.61
Colonial Baking Co.	192.50
Fox Brothers Co.	99.75
Furlow Gate Co.	65.43

DECEMBER TERM 1954

DECEMBER TERM 1954

Hamilton County Oil Station	\$494.30
George A. Hormel Company	277.41
Mutual Candy Company	104.55
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	64.00
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	158.95
Quality Produce Company	44.60
R. E. Richmond (Radio)	35.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	91.15
Tenn. Egg Company	200.90
Western Union	4.21
Wilson & Company	163.15
	<u>\$2,811.79</u>

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1954.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$5,414.48	\$5,414.48
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading, Clerk - Circuit Court Case	6.50	
Oliver Groerer, Atty. - (Ref. Clerks cost	3.00	
James Bell (Cost Clerk	1.81	
Keystone Realty Co. (Cost "	.50	
Zelma Brading (Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
Zelma Brading (Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
	<u>\$1,696.81</u>	

Excess Fees.....\$3,717.67

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of October, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

LOUISE CRAVEN, D. C.

SEAL

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 16th day of November, 1954.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR SEPTEMBER, 1954

Balance on hand Aug. 31, 1954	\$3,159.31
Fees collected during Sept. 1954	2,325.28
	<u>\$5,484.59</u>

Less Credits:

Ck. #4976 to Joe Richardson, Trustee Sept. 9, 1954	\$3,159.31
--	------------

Salaries for Sept. 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigley	200.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
Balance due Hamilton County Sept. 20, 1954.		<u>\$5,404.31</u>
		\$ 80.28

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period of September, 1954.

CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR OCTOBER, 1954.

Balance on hand Sept. 31, 1954	\$80.28
Fees collected during Oct. 1954	2,792.80
	<u>\$2,873.08</u>

LESS CREDITS

Salaries paid for Month of October, 1954.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	350.00
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00
Jane W. Lynch	225.00
Violet E. Evans	200.00
Christine C. Bigley	200.00
Ruth W. Cravens	200.00
Martha M. Bacher	210.00
	<u>\$2,245.00</u>

DECEMBER TERM 1954 -

Oct. 16, 1954, Ck. #5052 to Dorothy
A. Davidson, Court Reporter.
Balance due Hamilton County

71.35

\$2,316.35
\$ 556.73

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report of
the above stated Department for the month of October, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF
OCTOBER, 1954.

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
Sara Guille	275.00	
Polly McCahill	250.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	225.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00	
Maryellen Perkins	200.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Edna Bates	200.00	
Donald Hixson	250.00	
	<u>\$4,418.33</u>	
Additional Expense for October	216.00	
	<u>\$4,634.33</u>	
Fees & Commission for October		\$6,822.01
Excess Fees for September		1,300.11
		<u>\$8,122.12</u>
Less Salaries & Expense for October		4,634.33
Excess Fees for Sept. & Oct. 1954		<u>\$3,487.79</u>

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 16th day of November, 1954.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Reports were ordered to be filed and made a part of record.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the voting machines remain at the Arrow Transfer Company, adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the City.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to advertise for two 8 Cylinder cars for the Sheriff. adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to advertise for a new or used high lift Truck. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, authorizing the County Manager to investigate, with power to act the Green Shanty Hollow Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Manager to investigate the Ramsey Road and report back to the Council. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY DIXIE E. DOWNER TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 11 and 12, BLOCK 70, EAST END LAND COMPANY ADDITION, FOR \$500.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 11 and 12, Block 70, East End Land Company Addition were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$500.00, and

DECEMBER TERM 1954

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$500.00 cash obtained from Dixie E. Dower.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Dixie E. Downer to purchase the aforesaid property for \$500.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$500.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

(Passed by City November 23, 1954)

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the city.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 72 and 73, SPRING PLACE ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lots No. 72 and 73, Spring Place Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 each obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase the aforesaid property for \$300.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$300.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the city.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. C. THOMAS, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 51, 52, 53 AND 54, NIXON AND SEVIER ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$800.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS Lots 51, 52, 53 and 54, Nixon and Sevier Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$800.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$800.00 cash obtained from W. C. Thomas, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said Offer of W. C. Thomas, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$800.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$800.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, and expenses of the sale, including a 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, real estate agent, disburse the

302

DECEMBER TERM 1954

302

balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

(Passed on by City November 23, 1954.)

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the City.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 29 and 30, Manker's Addition, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00 CASH

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lots 29 and 30, Manker's Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 cash obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs, and expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the city.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY TOMMIE L. HICKS, TO PURCHASE LOTS 4 and 5, BLOCK 8, DESABLA HOME PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF \$450.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 4 and 5, Block 8, DeSabra Home Place, were heretofore bought by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$450.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Tommie L. Hicks.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Four Hundred Fifty (\$450.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County. Approved by City 11-2-54

Date of Sale - August 1954.

P. M. OSBORNE.

DECEMBER TERM 1954

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOT 26, MISSION PARK SUBDIVISION FOR \$200.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 26, Mission Park Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 cash obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith, to purchase the afore-said property for \$200.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$200.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, real estate agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee. (Adopted by City 11-9-54)

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing/resolutions^{two} were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being out of the City.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.

W. Fred Robinson

CHAIRMAN.

DECEMBER TERM 1954

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER, 1954.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of December, 1954, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the request of Mr. Bill Spears, Attorney for the Chattanooga Gas Co., to erect a signboard on County-owned property above the new Tunnel on McCallie Avenue, was referred to the County Attorney Mr. Frierson and Mr. Myers with power to act, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Manager to advertise of the sale of county-owned property immediately South of the Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

REPORT OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, as follows:

OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, REGISTER - FEE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER, 1954.

Balance on hand November 1, 1954		\$4,382.80
Fees collected for month of November		4,540.75
	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$8,923.55

DISBURSEMENTS:	Dorothy P. Brammer	625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	350.00	
	Marian Duncan	275.00	
	Sade Rowland	200.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	200.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	200.00	
	Bobbie Crox	200.00	
	Louise Guider	200.00	
	Edna Winfrey	200.00	\$2,450.00

Plate - L. F. Ellis		61.50
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$2,511.50
Excess fees on hand November 30, 1954		\$6,412.05

Cash	\$6,324.10
Accts. Rec.	88.25
	\$6,412.35
Surplus	.30
	\$6,412.05

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of November, 1954.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
Register.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
14th day of December, 1954.
DAVID M. RAMSEY
SEAL

FEE REPORT FOR OCTOBER, 1954 - OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY

Balance on hand Oct. 1, 1954		\$2,062.30
Fees collected for month of October		4,849.25
	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$6,911.55

DISBURSEMENTS:	Salaries: Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	350.00	
	Marian Duncan	275.00	
	Sade Rowland	200.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	200.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	200.00	
	Bobbie Crox	200.00	
	Louise Guider	200.00	\$2,450.00
Plats - L. F. Ellis			46.50
Bond - Assistant Deputy			25.00
Check Books			7.25
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....		\$2,528.75

DECEMBER TERM 1954

Excess fees on hand October 31, 1954

\$4,382.80

Cash	\$4,357.75
Accounts Receivable	23.50
Deficit	1.55
	<u>\$4,382.80</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report
for the month of October, 1954.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
14th day of December 1954.

DAVID M. RAMSEY, N. P.

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK
Dec. 3, 1954

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK,
FROM: November 1 thru Nov. 30, 1954.

(Including Excess Fees from the Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail
each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of Nov. 30, 1954	\$1,310.99	
Receipts for month of November	<u>2,352.93</u>	\$3,663.92

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>1,418.00</u>	
Balance of fees on hand Nov. 30, 1954		<u>\$1,418.00</u>
		<u>\$2,245.92</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify
the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me
as such Clerk for the Month of November, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 3rd day of December, 1954.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH
OF NOVEMBER, 1954.

Opening Cash Balance		\$268.93
<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$3,750.00	
Court Officers	366.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,737.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,143.00	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,207.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,706.41	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	<u>2,500.00</u>	
Total Receipts		13,409.66
Total Available Cash		<u>13,678.59</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	10,563.33	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,740.62	
Automobile Repairs	263.88	
Gas and Oil	530.00	
Tel. & Tel.	95.36	
Office Expense	137.40	
Attorneys fee (Salary) petition	500.00	
Returning Prisoners	67.90	
Sanitation	8.75	
Radio Service (Fleet)	35.00	
Total Disbursements		14,173.02
Closing Cash Balance		494.43
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		2,857.48
Deficit		<u>3,251.91</u>

Rex Richey, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this
the 9th day of December, 1954.

Jack Hixson, C. C. C.

OFFICE OF SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY - REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

DECEMBER TERM 1954

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of December 1, 1954.

Barnes-Rhodes Company	\$4.75
Blessing Waterhouse Co.	556.79
Melvin Beene Prod. Co.	12.00
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	13.93
Cains Body Shop	44.55
Cains Garage	228.38
Furlow Cate, Inc.	16.21
Fox Brothers Co.	23.87
General Tire Service	29.09
Hamilton Co. Oil Station	489.35
Holsum Bakers	187.00
Geo. A. Normel Co.	269.57
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	104.65
Newton Chevrolet Co.	136.64
Orrell Printing Co.	32.00
Chas. J. Powell Co.	134.06
Quality Produce Co.	50.18
R. E. Richmond	35.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	93.20
Tennessee Egg Company	117.33
Western Union	4.40
Wilson & Company	133.29
Williams Produce Co.	32.49
	<u>\$2,757.48</u>

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's office during the month of November 1954 before any deductions.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00	
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00	
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00	
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00	
H. R. Grant	Captain	320.00	
D. W. Hale	Patrolman	40.00	
Roy L. Hale	Captain & Ct. Officer	290.00	
F. F. Hartbearger	Patrolman	300.00	
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00	
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00	
Earl Inman	Process Server	250.00	
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00	
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00	
Claude S. Kersey	Patrolman & Court Officer	280.00	
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00	
H. E. Laub	Detective	310.00	
G. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00	
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00	
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00	
H. S. Molloy	Chief Deputy	400.00	
J. R. Nelson	Jailey	270.00	
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	150.00	
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00	
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00	
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00	
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00	
M. L. Price	Patrolman	300.00	
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33	
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00	
Randall Rich	Patrolman	110.00	
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00	
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	40.00	
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00	
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	150.00	
Chas. T. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00	
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00	
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00	
Roy Uren	Patrolman (300.00	
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00	\$10,563.33

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR NOVEMBER, 1954.

Balance on hand Oct. 31, 1954	\$556.73
Fees collected during Nov. 1954	3234.58
	<u>\$3,791.31</u>

LESS CREDITS:

Salaries paid for month of Nov. 1954.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	350.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	235.00	
Jane W. Lynch	225.00	
Violet E. Evans	200.00	
Christine C. Bigeley	200.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	200.00	
Martha M. Bacher	210.00	
Balance due Hamilton County, Nov. 30, 1954		<u>\$2,245.00</u>
		\$1,546.31

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of Nov. 1954.

CARL BAKER, Clerk & Master

DECEMBER TERM 1954

REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1954 - JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Opening Balance	\$16,577.75
General Receipts Details on Back	24,597.35
Total - Credits	41,175.10
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	2,473.32
Net Closing Balance	38,701.88

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the month of November, 1954.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1954.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tennessee

L. O. MYERS, N. P.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	14,098.68
1% "	10,498.67
	24,597.35

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
Joe Ritcherson (Expense)	40.00
W. A. Eckenrod	68.28
Joe Richardson (Expense)	15.00
Hamilton National Bank (Box Rent)	6.60
	\$2,473.22

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1954. FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1954 - FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson	708.33
David Ramsey	350.00
Estil Varner	300.00
Margaret Orrell	350.00
Sara Guille	275.25
Polly McCahill	250.00
Delia Wheeler	200.00
Hallie Cooper	225.00
Ella Jean Malone	225.00
Billie Mills	200.00
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00
Maryellen Perkins	200.00
Rose Conroy	250.00
Edna Bates	200.00
Donald Hixson	250.00
	\$4,418.58

Additional Help and Expense

112.50

Excess Fees for Sept. and Oct.
Fees and Commissions for Nov.

\$4,531.08

\$3,487.80

\$6,865.62

Less Salaries and Expense for Nov.
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. and
November 1954.

\$10,353.42

4,531.08

\$5,822.34

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID RAMSEY, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 6th day of December, 1954.

JOS. J. TOCCO, D. C.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO EXTEND THE BOUNDARY LINES IF THE FIRST PRECINCT OF THE NINETEENTH WARD IN FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on Wednesday, December 15, 1954, that

WHEREAS, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, has been petitioned by the voters and residents of a part of the Nineteenth Ward in the Second Precinct of the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to extend the boundary lines of said First Precinct of the Nineteenth Ward to include the following:

From the intersection of the right-of-way of A&S Division of the Southern Railway Co. at the underpass West 37th Street, thence along the Eastern line of the right-of-way of said Railroad to where the Northern line of the Nineteenth Ward, Second Precinct, in prolongation of West 28th Street intersect and cross with the said Railroad right-of-way; thence Eastwardly in prolongation of said West 28th Street to the Chattanooga Creek; thence Southwardly along the Western bank of the Chattanooga Creek to where Chattanooga Creek passes under East 37th Street; thence Westwardly along the center of East 37th Street to its intersection with Alton Park Boulevard; thence Northwardly along the center of Alton Park Boulevard to its intersection with West 37th Street;

DECEMBER TERM 1954

thence along the center of West 37th Street to where West 37th Street goes through the underpass of the right-of-way of the AGS Division of the Southern Railway Company, aforesaid, the point of beginning.

A map of said First Precinct of the Nineteenth Ward as extended is made a part of this Resolution, but not for copy.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the boundaries of the First Precinct of the Nineteenth Ward be so amended as to include the new extension as herein described.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the extended boundaries, being a part of the Second Precinct of the Nineteenth Ward, is now excluded from said Second Precinct of the Nineteenth Ward.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that notice and publication be made as required by law of this change in said precinct.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, rejecting all bids on County Owned Property in Highland Park to re-advertise for sale said property. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the request of W.C. Thomas that rezoning from Local Business Zoning on the West Side of Lee Highway be extended to a point 3024 feet North of Bonny Oaks Drive or to the property line of Wrinkler Brothers was deferred, to be held in abeyance until it can be determined what right-of-way will be needed by the County for future use. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS ZONING AND RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL LOTS NOS. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 34, of BLOCK 10, TIFTONIA SECTION NO. 1.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Lola B. Armstrong has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone lots in Block 10, Tifton Section No. 1, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on December 15, 1954, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence to Tourist Court and Motel District of Lots. Nos. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 of Block 10, Tiftonia No. 1.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Defer Until later.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION EXTENDING THE LOCAL BUSINESS, ZONE WESTWARD ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF MYRTLE STREET TO INCLUDE ALL OF LOTS NOS. 20 and 23 AND THE WESTERN 15 FEET OF LOT 18, BLOCK 14 OF TIFTONIA SECTION No. 1.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mrs. Lola B. Armstrong has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone lots in Block 10, Tifton Section No. 1, and

DECEMBER TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF LOTS NOS. 5 and 6 OF WATTS SUBDIVISION, FACING ON THE WEST SIDE OF AIRPORT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. John T. Grant has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District property on Airport Road, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Grant has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on December 15, 1954, concerning the passage of this resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District of Lots Nos. 5 and 6 of Watts Subdivision, facing on the west side of Airport Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING SOUTH DRIVE AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 15 PAGE 100 EXTENDING FROM RINGGOLD ROAD SOUTHWARD TO TENN-GA. STATE LINE THROUGH E, WHITE PATTEN SUBDIVISION.

WHEREAS THE Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for road purpose the above named right-of-way and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the action of the Superintendency of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MORTON DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "MORTON DRIVE" extending from Manchester Drive in a northeasterly and northwesterly direction a distance of 0.21 miles more or less to Premium Drive be declared a District Road.

(The above-named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle in Cross Brothers Addition to Manchester Park, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the developer.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "FORREST PARK DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Forrest Park Drive" extending from Chestnut Street in a northeasterly direction 0.74 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared a district road.

(The above-named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Fairmount Quadrangle 4 & 5 on Walden's Ridge in the Revised Plat of Forest Park Addition, has a 50' R/W and was oiled by the developer.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing

DECEMBER TERM 1954

resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, authorizing the County Manager to advertise for bids on Ochs Highway Project No. R-5321-(1). Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to accept offer of the Feed and Seed ^{Co.} /authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to accept offer of the Feed & Seed Company for feed for Silverdale Farm at \$78.00 per ton; it being the best and lowest figure. And that all purchased be advertised each month. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID OF CRABTREE TRANSFER COMPANY FOR A USED TRUCK LIFT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,025.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Crabtree Transfer Company, which was the lowest and best bid received, for a Used Truck Lift, to be used at the County Warehouse on Dayton Boulevard, in the amount of \$1,025.00.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

* RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY CLARENCE SHIPLEY AND WIFE DOROTHY T. SHIPLEY, TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2, 3, 5, Block 4, Glass Farm, for the sum of \$600.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
 WHEREAS, Lots 1, 2, 3, 5, Block 4, Glass Farm, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and
 WHEREAS, SAID Lots have been appraised at a value of \$600.00, and
 WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars, obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Clarence Shipley and wife Dorothy T. Shipley.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County. Adopted by City of Chattanooga 12-7-54

Formerly assessed to M. J. Smartt

Date of Sale February 28, 1948.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher, Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY B. O. HALIMAN AND WIFE IVALEEN HALLMAN TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 29, HENDERSON PARK (CHATTANOOGA LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION NO. 4), FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (150.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
 WHEREAS, Lot No. 29, Henderson Park (Chattanooga Land Company's Subdivision No. 4), was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

DECEMBER TERM 1954

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 Cash obtained from B. O. Hallman and wife Ivaleen Hallman.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of B. O. Hallman and wife Ivaleen Hallman, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$150.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to joining a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$150.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City
Sold to City and County March 24, 1949
Assessed to Jim Poe

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JAMES E. CLARK AND WIFE, CARLYON K. CLARK, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 315, ORANGE GROVE ADDITION FOR \$250.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot No. 315, Orange Grove Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 Cash obtained from James E. Clark and wife Carlyon J, Clark.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of James E. Clark and wife Carlyon K. Clark, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$200.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$200.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City
Sold to City and County Sept. 23, 1954
Assessed to W. E. Crabtree

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total.5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOTS 25, 99 AND 140, PEYER'S ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$550.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots No. 25, 99 and 140, Peyer's Addition, were heretofore bought in by the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$550.00 and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$550.00 cash obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase the aforesaid property for \$550.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the

State of Tennessee, and that said \$550.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City

Sold to City and County May 11, 1949

Assessed to F. B. Dickerson.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY FRANCES WARE, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 12 and 13, BLOCK 20, MISSION HEIGHTS ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$500.00 Cash.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots No. 12 and 13, Block 20, Mission Heights Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$500.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$500.00 cash obtained from Frances Ware, Trustee, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Frances Ware, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$500.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$500.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, real estate agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY BEN HAMPTON, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 2, MILLER'S SUBDIVISION, FOR \$200.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, lot No. 2, Miller's Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 cash obtained from Ben Hampton, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Ben Hampton, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$200.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$200.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including 10% commission to J. B. Ashby, real estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City.

Sold to City and County April 11, 1949

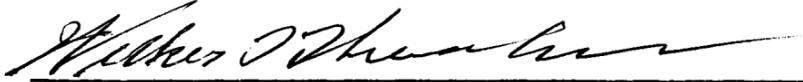
Assessed to R.M. Billings.

DECEMBER TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, requesting the Members of the Council to investigate the building of Wright Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 5th day of January, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, towit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF SUMMIT DRIVE TO OZARK PLACE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE County Council in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, at its regular meeting held at the Court House in said County and State of this the 5th day of January, 1955, upon the petition filed by the residents and property owners located on Summit Drive in Stuart Heights, and for just cause being shown, that the name of said street be changed from Summit Drive to OZARK PLACE, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said petition as approved by the County Engineer be attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Post Office in Chattanooga be furnished a copy of this Resolution.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON —
Member of County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF WESCO CONTRACTING COMPANY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$10,182.72 FOR PAVING OF OCHS HIGHWAY BETWEEN ROUTE 58 and THE CITY LIMITS OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Wesco Contracting Company in the sum of \$10,182.72 was the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of wesco Contracting Company in the sum of \$10,182.72 be accepted, and the consideration paid out of Highway Bond Fund. The above is subject to the approval of the State Highway Commissioner.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AWARING BID OF WALTER LUTHER GOHARD FOR THE PURCHASE OF A CERTAIN 0.7-ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF EAST FIFTH STREET, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A DEED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the following described real estate belonging to Hamilton County, Tennessee, having been advertised for sale:

A 0.7 acre tract of land in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, located on the south side of E. Fifth Street and about 300 feet east of Highland Park Avenue.

Said tract of land fronts 182 feet more or less on East Fifth Street and 168 feet more or less on a 50 foot R/W that is reserved for the future extension of North Holly Street, and

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said bid of Walter Luther Gothard be accepted and the County Judge be authorized to execute a quit claim deed to Walter Luther Gothard conveying said real estate for the sum of \$4,075.75.

ON MOTION of Council Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, deferring the bids of three dump trucks until the appraisal is made by the Council. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the bid of H. L. Brown on three dump trucks be appraised by the Council with the power to accept or reject said bid. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO TENNESSEE COUNTY SERVICES ASSOCIATION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,082.25 FOR DUES FOR THE YEAR 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, session Assembled:-

THAT, the County Budget Director is hereby authorized to make payment in the amount of \$2,082.25 to the Tennessee County Services Association for dues for the year 1955. One-half of this amount to be paid out of County Fund and one half out of Highway Department Pike Fund.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RALPH D. WILSON AND WIFE, ELLA WILSON, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 140, WHITE CITY ADDITION, FOR \$200.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot No. 140, White City Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 cash obtained from Ralph D. Wilson and wife, Ella Wilson.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Ralph D. Wilson and wife Ella Wilson to purchase the aforesaid property for \$200.00 cash, be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$200.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 12-21-54
Sold to City and County Feb. 6, 1950.
Assessed to Hamilton Machinery Company

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY BYFORD B. RODGERS AND WIFE FANNIE M. RODGERS, TO PURCHASE LOTS NO. 5 and 6, BLOCK 4, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, FOR \$1,000.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 5 and 6, Block 4, Arlington Heights, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$1,000.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$1,000.00 cash obtained from Byford B. Rodgers and wife, Fannie M. Rodgers, and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Byford B. Rodgers and wife, Fannie M. Rodgers, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$1,000.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$1,000.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a 10% commission to Acme Realty Company, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY C. R. SPEER AND WIFE BENNIE SPEER, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 9, BLOCK 3, S. M. WATKINS SUBDIVISION OF THE LECLERCQ ADDITION; LOT NO. 5, BLOCK 7, MONTAGUE ADDITION NO. 5; LOTS No. 1, 33 and 119, J. LEE ALLEN ADDITION FOR \$1500.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 9, Block 3, S. M. Watkins, Subdivision of the Leclercq Addition; Lot No. 5, Block 7, Montague Addition No. 5; Lots No. 1, 33 and 119, J. Lee Allen Addition, were heretofore bought in by the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$1500.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$1500.00 cash obtained from C. R. Speer and wife, Bennie Speer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of C. R. Speer and wife, Bennie Speer to purchase the aforesaid property for \$1500.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$1500.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 12-21-54

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that the purchasing Agent be authorized to advertise for all feed for Silverdale for a period of ninety Days.

Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

JANUARY TERM 1954

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the following exemptions were granted:

Robert Gravett - exempt from Peddler's Tax
E. D. Middleton - " " " "

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 19, 1955.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19th day of January, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, a Committee composed of the County Judge, County Manager, Councilman Osborne and County Attorney, Mr. Frierson, be appointed for the appropriation for Central High School Athletic Fund, and they will report back to the Council. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting aye. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, authorizing the County Manager to advertise for bids for the sale of County property North of Walnut Street Bridge. Also property in Glenwood, advertisement to be made just as soon as titles and other matters pertaining thereto are cleared up. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the request of Mr. W. D. Petway to extend the culvert on the West side of Mixson Pike at Lupton Drive, be referred to County Manager with power to act. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MARTHA AVENUE EXTENDED A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "MARTHA AVENUE" extending from Frawley Road in an eastward and northern direction a distance of 0.28 miles more or less to turn-around be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #8 and is what originally was Frawley Road, and has had some maintenance by the County Forces, and is a mail route, and has a 40 foot Right-of-way.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ON TITLE REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO RURAL RESIDENTIAL THAT PART OF HARBOR HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION. NOW ZONED AS RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT AND ALSO THE AREA IMMEDIATELY EAST OF HARBOR HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION EASTWARD TO CHICKAMAUGA LAKE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, Mr. J. T. Love and others petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Rural Residential District that part of Harbor Heights Subdivision, but now zoned as Rural Residential District, and also the area immediately east of Harbor Heights Subdivision eastward to Chickamauga Lake, and

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on January 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural to Rural Residential District that part of Harbor Heights Subdivision, not now zoned as Rural Residential District, and also the area immediately east of Harbor Heights Subdivision eastward to Chickamauga Lake.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE THE EXTENSION OF THE GENERAL BUSINESS ZONE ALONG HIXSON PIKE WESTWARD SOME 700 FEET INTO THE RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT IMMEDIATELY SOUTH OF ASHLAND TERRACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Highland Land Company has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the General Business Zone along Hixson Pike westward 700 feet into Rural Residential District immediately south of Ashland Terrace, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on January 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the General Business Zone along Hixson Pike Westward some 700 feet into Rural Residential District, immediately south of Ashland Terrace, or to include as General Business District all of the area, bounded on the South 525 feet by Hixson Pike; southeast 460 feet by Norcross Road; east by 655 on Ashland Terrace; thence S 45 -13 W 640'; thence S 11- 52 E. 231' to Forest Highland Drive; thence along the east side of said Drive 415' back to Hixson Pike.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne and Aldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENCE TO GENERAL BUSINESS DISTRICT ALL OF LOTS NOS. 1 to 11, INCLUSIVE, AND THOSE PARTS OF LOTS 12 and 13 NORTH OF BRAINERD ROAD OF GROVE PARK ADDITION, AND PROPERTY ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF BRAINERD ROAD FROM A POINT OPPOSITE THE EAST LINE OF LOT NO. 1, OF GROVE PARK ADDITION, WESTWARD TO THELMETA ROAD FOR A DEPTH OF 260 FEET.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs R. H. Pitner and J. T. Liles petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to General Business District all of Lots Nos. 1 to 11, inclusive, and those parts of Lots 12 and 13 North of Brainerd Road of Grove Park Addition and property on the south side of Brainerd Road from a point opposite the east line of Lot No. 1 of Grove Park Addition, westward to Thelmeta Road for a depth of 250 Feet, and

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on January 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to General Business District the following described property;

(All of lots nos. 1 to 11, inclusive, and those parts of lot 12 and 13 North of Brainerd Road of Grove Park Addition. Also property on the south side of Brainerd Road from a point opposite the east line of Lot No. 1 of Grove Park Addition, westward to Thelmeta Road for a depth of 260 feet.)

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AWARDED BID OF SIGNAL MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE 103.2 FEET OF LOT 4, BLOCK 13, MOUNTAIN LAND COMPANY NO. 2 ADDITION, SIGNAL MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A DEED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, the following described real estate belonging to Hamilton County, Tennessee, having been advertised for sale.

The East 103.2 feet of Lot 4, Block 13, Mountain Land Company No. 2. Addition, Signal Mountain, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, the Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church's bid was the only bid received in the amount of \$1,050.00 for said real estate.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said bid of Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church be accepted and the County Judge be authorized to execute a quit claim deed to Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church conveying said real estate for the sum of \$1,050.00.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE CASTLE DRIVE AND ELLIS STREET DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

THAT "CASTLE DRIVE" extending from Colonial Drive North 0.25 Miles more or less to Rogers Road, and "ELLIS STREET" extending from North Moore Road west 0.24 miles more or less to Parksdale Avenue, be declared District Roads.

(Above Roads in Biltmore Est. Ext. S/D of Hamilton County Tennessee 2nd Civil District, on Quadrangle East Chattanooga 7. Roads have been oiled by developer and maintained by County.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF FURLOUGH-GATE, INC. FOR 1955 FORD V-8 STATION WAGON IN THE SUM OF \$1,445.65 FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

JANUARY TERM 1955

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc., for 1955 FORD V-8 Station Wagon for the County Highway Department in the sum of \$1,445.65 was the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Furlow-Cate, Inc., for 1955 Ford V-8 Station Wagon for the County Highway Department in the sum of \$1,445.65 be accepted, and same to be paid for out of Highway Funds.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. DOYAL AND WIFE, MYRTIE S. DOYAL TO PURCHASE LOT 11, BLOCK C, FRAZIER-COLVILLE S/D. FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 11, Block C, Frazier-Colville S/D were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00 and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained from Real Estate Management, Inc. from J. Doyal and wife Myrtine B. Doyal.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the state of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

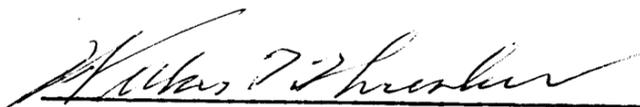
P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Wilbanks being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the following exemptions were granted:-

Alfred Erwin	-	exempt	from	Peddlers	Tax
Albert L. Ashley	"	"	"	"	"
W. P. Chadwick	"	"	"	"	"

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the meeting adjourned.



COUNTY JUDGE.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of February, 1955, a regular meeting to the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court house, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR DECEMBER, 1954.

Balance on hand November 30, 1954	\$1,546.31
Fees collected during Dec. 1954	<u>2,356.98</u>
	\$3,903.29

Less Credits:Salaries and expenses for month of December, 1954

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	358.75	
Mary Ruth Powel	240.88	
Jane W. Lynch	230.63	
Violet E. Evans	205.00	
Christine C. Bigley	205.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	205.00	
Martha M. Kelly	215.25	
	<u>\$2,285.51</u>	
Dec. 21, Check #5263 for Express on transcript in Cause #32849	1.61	
Dec. 28, Check #5273 to Dorothy Davidson, Court Reporter	55.65	<u>\$2,342.77</u>
Balance due Hamilton County, Dec. 31, 1954		<u>\$1,560.52</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above state Department for the month of December, 1954.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master
By - E. R. JOYCE

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1955

Opening Balance	\$38,701.88
General Receipts Detail on Back	23,451.09
Total Credits	62,152.97
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	3,447.84
Net Closing Balance	58,705.13

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of December, 1954.
Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan. 1955
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tenn.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	\$22,294.19
1% "	1,156.90
	<u>\$23,451.09</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	350.00
Grace Standifer	220.00
Margaret Stamper	220.00
Hayes Brown	300.00
L. O. Myers	325.00
Katherine Holland	220.00
5% Increase - Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	327.00
Bond - M. Stamper - Wilkerson-Meacham	25.00
Clarence Mowery	250.00
Underwood Corpn.	352.50
	<u>\$3,447.84</u>

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK - OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT
CLERK, CHATTANOOGA, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.RECEIPTS

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF OCTOBER 1954	\$2,302.11
RECEIPTS FOR NOVEMBER, 1954	<u>3,401.62</u>
	\$5,703.73

EXPENSES:

Zelma F. Brading, Salary	583.33	
Amn. Natl. Bank Checks	13.87	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucille Hixson	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Georgette Edwards	200.00	
Correction Case No. 99225	14.83	
		<u>\$2,482.03</u>
		\$3,221.70 Excess

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK of the Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of November, 1954.

REPORT OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK - ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK,
CHATTANOOGA, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

RECEIPTS

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF NOVEMBER, 1954	\$3,221.70
RECEIPTS FOR DECEMBER, 1954	<u>3,033.66</u>
	\$6,255.36

DISBURSEMENTS

Royal Typewriter Co.	1.89	
Zelma F. Brading, Salary	583.33	
Amn. Natl. Bank Case No. 83992	.50	
Railway Express ticket	3.48	
Georgette Edwards	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
T. H. Payne Co.	6.50	
Correction Case No. 102734	5.50	
		<u>\$2,671.20</u>
		\$3,584.16..... Excess

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of December, 1954.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 31st day of December, 1954.

B. Plumlee, D. Clerk

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF
DECEMBER, 1954,

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson,	708.33	
David Ramsey	350.00	
Estil Varner	300.00	
Margaret Orrell	350.00	
Sara Guille	274.75	
Polly McCahill	250.00	
Delia Wheeler	200.00	
Hallie Cooper	225.00	
Ella Jean Malone	225.00	
Billie Mills	200.00	
Mary Ellen Foster	200.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	235.00	
Maryellen Perkins	200.00	
Rose Conroy	250.00	
Edna Bates	200.00	
Donald Hixson	250.00	
Total Regular Payroll	<u>\$4,418.08</u>	
Total Supplemental Payroll for Sept. Oct., Nov. Dec. 1954	805.00	
	<u>\$5,223.08</u>	
Additional Expense	231.40	
	<u>\$5,454.48</u>	
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov.	\$5,822.34	
Fees and Commissions for December	<u>6,164.83</u>	\$11,987.17
Less Salaries and Expense for December		<u>5,454.48</u>
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1954		\$6,532.69

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
DAVID M. RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this the 14th day of January, 1955.

JOS. J. TOCCO,

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON
EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1954.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$5,189.05	\$5,189.05
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Zelma Brading	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
M. M. Cash. Atty. (Ref. Clerk Cost)	3.00	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
Zelma Brading	62.50	
		\$1,688.00
	<u>EXCESS FEES</u>	<u>\$3,501.05</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of November, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
15th day of December, 1954.
Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON
EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1954.

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		
Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$4,290.83	\$4,290.83
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
T. H. Payne Co. (Supplies)	10.50	
Sarvis Business Machine "	1.30	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
R. C. Stanton (Ref. in Bkptcy)	4.75	(Ref. Clk's Cost)
J. M. Thornburger	3.00	" "
Zelma Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
		\$1,704.55
	<u>Total Excess Fees.....</u>	<u>\$2,586.28</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions Court for the month of December, 1954, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 11th day of January, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY,
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, FOR JANUARY 3, 1955

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
Balance on hand as of Dec. 1, 1954		\$2,245.92
Receipts for Month of December		<u>2,706.47</u>
		\$4,952.39

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
<u>Salaries:</u>		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
Railway Express Agency	1.74	
	<u>\$1,419.74</u>	<u>\$1,419.74</u>
Balance of fees on hand December 31, 1954		<u>\$3,532.65</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of December, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
3rd day of January, 1955.

MARGARET ORRELL, D. C.

DECEMBER REPORT OF DOROTHY BRAMMER, COUNTY REGISTER OF
HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Balance on hand Dec. 1, 1954	\$6,412.05	
Fees collected for month of December	5,308.25	
	<u>\$11,720.30</u>	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries: Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00	
R. H. Thurman	350.00	
Marian Duncan	275.00	
Sade Rowland	200.00	
Evelyn Stoner	200.00	
Lillian Nicholas	200.00	
Bobbie Crox	200.00	
Louise Guider	200.00	
Edna Winfrey	200.00	
	<u>\$2,450.00</u>	
Plats - L. F. Ellis		33.50
5% Increase in Salaries:		
R. H. Thurman	70.00	
Marian Duncan	55.00	
Sade Rowland	40.00	
Evelyn Stoner	40.00	
Lillian Nicholas	40.00	
Bobbie Crox	40.00	
Louise Guider	40.00	
Edna Winfrey	40.00	
	<u>365.00</u>	
Pioneer Bank - Checks		3.50
Jack Hixson, Certifications		2.00
		<u>\$2,854.00</u>
		TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....
Excess Fees on Hand December 31, 1954		<u>\$8,866.30</u>
Cash	\$8,784.55	
Accts Rec.	82.25	
	<u>\$8,866.80</u>	
Surplus	.50	
	<u>\$8,866.30</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of December, 1954.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, Register

Seorn to and subscribed before me
this 7th day of January, 1955.
DAVID M. RAMSEY, N. P.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, REX RICHEY,
SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

Opening Cash Balance		\$494.43
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$3,676.00	
Court Officers	312.00	
Summoning Jurors	1,090.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,342.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,099.50	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,551.75	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,415.15	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1,568.00	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	2,386.30	
Boarding Jurors	1.40	
Total Receipts.....		15,442.60
Total Available Cash		14,948.17
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	11,585.42	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,621.23	
Automobile Repairs	430.53	
Gas and Oil	489.35	
Tires and Tubes	29.09	
Telephone and Telegraph	97.60	
Office Expense	120.45	
Jail Maintenance	144.96	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	35.00	
Radio Service	35.00	

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Total Disbursements	\$14,827.38
Closing Cash Balance	120.79
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)	4,274.32
Deficit	4,153.53

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 10th day of January, 1955.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C

The following is a list of Bills payable by the Sheriff's office as
of January 1, 1955.

Wm. L. Brock, Memorial Hospital	\$45.68
Melvin Beene Produce Company	31.50
Blessing Waterhouse Co.	671.24
Barnes-Rhodes Company	48.11
Chatta. Typewriter Company	1.25
Cains Garage	228.56
Comm. Stationery & Supply Co.	16.82
Colonial Baking Company	195.80
Fidelity Trust Company	1,363.66
Firestone Stores	6.40
Furlow Cate, Inc.	1.13
General Tire Service	67.00
Hamilton County Oil Station	552.10
Geo. A. Hormel Company	379.42
Mutual Caddy Company	63.90
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	55.00
Chas J. Powell Prov. Co..	91.83
Quality Produce Company	66.10
R. E. Richmond, Radio Engineer	35.00
Harvin Hotel Supply Company	19.65
Tennessee Egg Company	159.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	95.65
Western Union	7.40
Wilson & Company	56.32
Williams Produce Company	17.05
	<u>\$4,274.32</u>

C. E. IVINS,
BookkeeperFollowing is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for
the month of December 1954 before any deductions:

Cunningham, S. A.	Process Server	\$250.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	310.00
Grant, H. R.	Captain	320.00
Hale, Roy L.	Captain	320.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	300.00
Hensley, Jerry J.	Patrolman	300.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Inman, Earl	Process Server	250.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Court Officer	260.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	300.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	310.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	300.00
McCullough, A. D.	Patrolman	300.00
Merriman, G. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Molloy, H. S.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Nickens, C. A.	Patrolman	300.00
Napier, James W.	Patrolman	300.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	300.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	300.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Price, M. L.	Patrolman	300.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.37
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	300.00
Rich, Randall	Patrolman	300.00
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Sparkman, J. B.	Patrolman	300.00
Steppenpaw, Chas. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	200.00
Taylor, J. B.	Investigator	100.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	300.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11,583.37</u>

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing reports
were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE THREE CASE MOWING MACHINES
FROM NIXON MACHINERY COMPANY AT \$1,683.89 EACH.BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session
assembled:-

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is necessary to purchase new mowing machines for the County Highway Department, and

WHEREAS, in response to public advertisement bids were received and the bid of Nixon Machinery Company was the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase three (3) case Mowing machines from Nixon Machinery Company in the amount of \$1,683.89 each, same to be paid out of Highway Department Funds.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION IN ABANDONING THE WEST 425 FEET OF LECLERCQ DRIVE.

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning the West 425 feet of "LeClercq Drive"

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandoned for road purpose the West 425 feet of "LeClercq Drive" and such action has been approved by the County Engineers.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE PRICE OF \$1050.00 PAID BY THE SIGNAL MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH FOR PART OF LOT 4, BLOCK 13, MOUNTAIN LAND COMPANY NO. 2 ADDITION, SIGNAL MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE BE PAID OVER TO THE CLERK AND MASTER FOR PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the bid of the Signal Mountain Presbyterian Church, in response to lawful advertisement for the purchase of the East 103.2 feet of Lot 4, Block 13, Mountain Land Company, No. 2 Addition, Signal Mountain, Tennessee, being the highest and best bid of \$1050.00 was accepted, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge was authorized heretofore to execute a quit claim deed to said Church upon payment of the aforesaid amount,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said purchase price of \$1050.00 be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the court costs and expenses of the sale and the taxes due the State, if any, he be and is directed to disburse the balance to Hamilton County, Tennessee, and the Town of Signal Mountain on a pro rata basis in accordance with the tax rates of said Hamilton County and the Town of Signal Mountain, Tennessee.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING INCREASES IN CERTAIN POSITIONS IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY, EFFECTIVE AS OF JANUARY 1, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the salaries for the following positions in the Administration Department of the County be and are increased five percent (5%) except the salary of one Assistant Auditor which is increased from \$275.00 to \$325.00 per month, the salary of the Information Clerk which is increased from \$60.00 to \$75.00 per month, and that of an Assistant Engineer in the Highway Department which is increased from \$350.00 to \$375.00 per month.

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT OF COUNTYAuditing Department

Budget Director
Assistant Auditor
Assistant Auditor and Payroll Clerk

Secretary to the County Judge
Secretary to the County Manager
Lunacy Officer
Office of Rural Relief (no increase in car expense)
Secretary to Purchasing Agent
Clerk in Purchasing Department
Secretary in Maintenance Department

Court House Maintenance Employees

Superintendent
Night Watchman
Yard Man
9 Janitors
Maid
Elevator Operator

Election Commission

Chief Clerk
4 Assistants
Secretary, Attorney General's Office.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT said increases be and are effective as of January 1, 1955.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 5% increase IN THE SALARIES OF ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE OFFICE OF THE TAX ASSESSOR.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the salaries of all assistants and employees in the office of the Tax Assessor be and are increased 5% effective as of February 1, 1955.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that all property to be sold for taxes hereafter be first referred to the County Attorney. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JOHN L. PICKETT TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 84, J. LEE ALLEN'S ADDITION, FOR \$300.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot No. 84, J. Lee Allen's Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 cash obtained from John L. Pickett.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of John L. Pickett, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$300.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$300.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 1-21-55
Sold to City and County Nov. 17, 1949.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY C. R. SPEER AND WIFE, BENNIE SPEER, to purchase 23 FEET OF LOT NO. 6, AND ALL OF LOTS NO. 7 AND 8, BLOCK 3, PURSLEY HEIRS RESUBDIVISION, FOR FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY (\$450.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, 23 feet of Lot No. 6, and all of Lots No. 7 and 8, Block 3, Pursley Heirs subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$450.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$450.00 cash obtained from C. R. Speer and wife Bennie Speer.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of C. R. Speer and wife Bennie Speer, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$450.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$450.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 1-21-55
Date of Sale to City and County May 8, 1950
Assessed to T. W. Morris

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY VIRGIL C. HALE, TRUSTEE TO PURCHASE THE EAST SIXTY (60) FEET AND WEST EIGHTY (80') FEET OF LOT NO. 21, WOODLAWN HILLS ADDITION, FOR SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session

Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the East Sixty (60') feet and West Eighty (80') feet of Lot No. 21, Woodlawn Hills Addition was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said part of lots have been appraised at a value of \$600.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$600.00 cash obtained from Virgil C. Hale, Trustee

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Virgil C. Hale, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$600.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$600.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 1-21-55
Sold to City and County April 10, 1950.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolutions were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that authority be given to advertise for bids for the purchase of a calculator for auditors office. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORIZING COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE ONE 1955 V-8 FORD AT \$1604.00 AND TWO 1955 V-8 Fords at \$1418.64 EACH FROM FURLOW-CATE, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is necessary to purchase new cars for use of the Sheriff's office, and

WHEREAS, bids were received in the Purchasing Agent's office, and the bids of Furlow-Cate, Inc. being the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase a 1955 Ford V-8 in the amount of \$1604.00 and two 1955 Ford V-8's in the amount of \$1418.64 each for use of the Sheriff's office, and same to be paid out of available funds.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolutions were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of February, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved:

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that upon the recommendation of the County Manager the Map for a subdivision from the T. V. A. be approved. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the request for a plumbing inspector be deferred to a later date, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH EAST TENNESSEE NATURAL GAS COMPANY FOR CASING GAS LINE UNDER PROPOSED HIGHWAY NEAR CHICKAMAUGA DAM.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the County Manager be and is authorized to negotiate and enter into a contract with the East Tennessee Natural Gas Company for the purpose of casing the gas line under the proposed highway near Chickamauga Dam as set forth in letter from said Company dated February 7, 1955, together with copy of letter of February 4, 1955 from said Company addressed to R. S. Patton, Engineer Design and Survey, State Highway Department, and to pay for the expenses determined, which expense as set forth in the aforesaid letter of February 7, 1955 is expected to amount to a sum of slightly more or less of \$1,741.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT OF A 60 ACRE TRACT OF LAND FACING 880 FEET OF THE EAST SIDE OF CONCORD ROAD AND 1350 FEET ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF IGOU GAP ROAD, BEING THE PROPOSED BELLA VISTA ACRES SUBDIVISION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the Osborne Building Corporation has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District a 60 acre tract of land on the east side of Concord Road, being the proposed Bella Vista Acres Subdivision, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on February 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been had.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District the following described property:

a 60 Acre tract of land facing 880 feet on the east side of Concord Road and 1350 feet on the south side of Igou Gap Road, being the proposed Bella Vista Acres Subdivision.

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING BUDGET DIRECTOR TO PAY \$90.00 TO TENNESSEE LEGISLATIVE SERVICE FOR SUBSCRIPTION TO DAILY LEGISLATIVE SERVICE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the Budget Director is hereby authorized to pay \$90.00 to Tennessee Legislative Service for subscription to Daily Legislative Service.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF FRIDEN CALCULATING MACHINE AGENCY for AUTOMATIC FRIDEN CALCULATOR IN THE AMOUNT OF \$775.00 FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Friden Calculating Machine Agency for a Friden Calculator in the sum of \$775.00 was the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the bid of Friden Calculating Machine Agency for a Friden Calculator in the sum of \$775.99 be accepted, and same to be paid for out of General County Funds.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "ETOWAH STREET", "BAINBRIDGE STREET" AND "BRENDA ROAD" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Etowah Street" extending from Azalean Drive in a westward direction a distance of 0.10 Miles more or less, to Birmingham Drive "Brainbridge Street" EXTENDING FROM AZALEAN DRIVE in westward direction to Birmingham Drive a distance of 0.14 miles more or less and "Brenda Road" extending from Azalean Drive in a westward direction a distance of 0.16 miles more or less to Birmingham Drive, be declared District Roads.

(Above Roads in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County Tennessee as shown on quadrangle Chattanooga 3, in Fairfax Heights East Addition, (Oiled by Developer)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 5% INCREASE IN THE SALARIES OF FIREMAN AND WATCHMEN AT COUNTY GARAGE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the salaries of the firemen and watchmen employed at the County Garage are increased 5% effective as of January 1, 1955.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Osborne. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING INVESTMENT OF \$200,000.00 IN THE BOND REDEMPTION AND INTEREST FUND IN UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS BEARING 1-5/8% INTEREST DUE IN MARCH 1956.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT the County Judge is hereby authorized to invest the sum of Two Hundred Thousand \$200,000.00 Dollars in the Bond Redemption and Interest Fund in United States Treasury Bonds bearing one and five-eighths percent (1 5/8%) interest due in March 1956.

PAUL WILBANKS.

ON MOTION of Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Osborne. Total 5.

REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of December 1954	\$3,584.34
Receipts for January 1955	2,657.09
	<u>\$6,241.43</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Brading, Salary	\$583.33	
Railway Express Ticket	1.74	
Railway Express Ticket	1.56	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Georgette Edwards	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnitt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
American Natl. Bank Checks	14.32	
Commercial Sta. Supply Co.	1.80	
Correction Case No. 101602	.65	
	<u>\$2,673.40</u>	
EXCESS		<u>\$3,568.03</u>

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of January 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. C.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1955

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$5,177.52	\$5,177.52
-------------------------	------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
American National Bank	2.25	(Clerk refund bad check)
Zelma Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.99	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
	<u>\$1,687.25</u>	
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		<u>\$3,490.27</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions Court for the month of January, 1955, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

LOUISE CRAVEN

FEBRUARY TERM 1955

MONTHLY REPORT OF MRS. DOROTHY BRAMMER, REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.
 FEE REPORT FOR JANUARY

Balance on hand January 1, 1955	\$8,866.30
Fees Collected for Month of January	4,828.00
	\$13,694.30

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries - Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00	
R. A. Thurman	367.50	
Marian Duncan	288.75	
Jade Rowland	210.00	
Evelyn Stoner	210.00	
Lillian Nicholas	210.00	
Robbie Crox	210.00	
Louise Guider	210.00	
Edna Winfrey	210.00	
	\$2,541.25	
Plate - L. F. Ellis		16.00
Folts, Brammer, Bishop & Thomas		150.00
		\$2,707.25
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..	\$10,987.05
Excess Fees on hand January 31, 1955		
Cash	10,946.90	
Accts. Rec.	39.25	
Deficit	.90	
	\$10,987.05	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of January, 1955.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of January, 1955.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.
 REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1955
FEEs, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson	\$708.33
David Ramsey	367.50
Estil Varner	315.00
Joseph J. Tocco	262.50
Sara Guille	288.75
Polly McCahill	262.50
Hallie Cooper	236.25
Ella Jean Malone	236.25
Billie Mills	210.00
Edna Bates	210.52
Mary Ella Foster	210.00
Maryellen Perkins	210.00
Donald Hixson	262.50
Margaret Orrell	367.50
Rose Conroy	262.50
Delia Wheeler	210.00
	\$4,620.10
Additional Help and Expense	189.80
	\$4,809.90

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. - Fees and Commissions for January, 1955	6,532.69	
	7,614.55...../	\$14,147.24
Less Salaries & Expense for January 1955		4,809.90
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct., Nov. Dec. 1954 & Jan. 1955		\$ 9,337.34

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
 DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 8th day of February, 1955.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.
 REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1955

Opening Cash Balance		\$ 120.79
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$2,773.00	
Court Officers	270.00	
Summoning Jurors	80.50	
State - Felony Costs	2,001.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,200.75	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	1,215.75	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,404.42	
County Court	26.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	692.50	
Ex-officio Appropriation	5,000.00	
Returning Prisoners	287.86	
Total Receipts		\$14,951.78
Total Available Cash		\$15,072.68
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>		
Salaries	11,583.32	
Automobile Allowance	200.00	

FEBRUARY TERM 1955

Provisions	\$1,732.16	
Automobile Repairs	277.80	
Gas and Oil	552.10	
Tires and Tubes	73.40	
Telephone and Telegraph	103.05	
Office Expense	104.87	
Other Expense -		
Jail Maintenance	45.68	
Kitchen	19.65	
Sanitation	8.75	
Insurance on Fleet	1,353.66	
Returning Prisoners	210.00	
Radio Service	35.00	
Total Disbursements	<u>16,299.44</u>	
Closing Cash Balance	Minus	1,226.76
Accounts Payable		2,763.53
Surplus or (Deficit)		3,990.29

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before
me this the 11th day of Feb. 1955.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of Jan, 1955.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Captain	320.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
Jerry J. Hensley	Patrolman	300.00
E. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
Earl Inman	Process Server	125.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. D. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
Nelson G. Kelly	Patrolman	150.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. D. Payne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
H. S. Molloy	Chief	400.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. B. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman & Pro Server	275.00
Randall Rich	Patrolman	300.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	7081.32
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinance, Process	270.00
Joe B. Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. A. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
Roy Uren	Patrolman	300.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11,583.32</u>

C. E. IVINS

Bookkeeper

Following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's office as of Feb. 1, 1954

Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital	51.04
Melvin Beene Company	34.25
Blessing-Waterhouse & Co.	269.25
Barnes-Rhodes Company	14.09
Comm. Sta. & Supply Company	6.23
Colonial Baking Company	2.64
L. L. Denton Garage	1.65
Fidelity Trust Co.	126.51
Fox Brothers Company	19.79
Furlow-Cate Co. Inc.	17.22
General Tire Service Inc.	3.50
Governmental Guide	3.00
Hamilton County Gas Station	500.55
Holsum Bakers	195.14
Geo. A. Hormel Company	253.54
Joseph Jackson (Special Jury Off.	7.50
Light Electric Company	1.98
Mutual Candy Co.	71.05
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	216.50
Pemberton Auto Service	36.00
Charles J. Powerll Prov. Co.	166.76
Quality Produce Company	43.03
R. E. Richmond (Radio Eng.)	96.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	103.05

Tennessee Egg Company	185.71
Western Union Tel. Co.	13.77
Wycoff Insurance Agency	41.20
Wilson & Company	36.79
Cains Garage	237.04
	<hr/>
	\$2,763.53

C. E. IVINS, Bookkeeper

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of March, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID OF LEE C. HEAD FOR THE PURCHASE OF A CERTAIN (12) ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, LYING EAST OF WALNUT STREET BRIDGE ON THE NORTH SIDE OF TENNESSEE RIVER AND SOUTH OF RIVER STREET, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A DEED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: WHEREAS, the following described real estate belonging to Hamilton County, Tennessee having been advertised for sale:

A tract containing 12 acres and lying east of Walnut Street Bridge on the north side of Tennessee River and South of River Street. Being part of the property purchased from Frazier heirs as per deed in Book W., Volume 21, Page 599, dated Jan. 9, 1927, and

WHEREAS, Lee C. Head has submitted the highest and best bid amounting to \$25,000.00 for said real estate.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said bid of Lee C. Head be accepted and the County Judge be authorized to execute a quit claim deed to Lee C. Head conveying said real estate for the sum of \$25,000.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Council have a legal opinion from the County Attorney on the request of closing a portion of East Brow Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that Victory Street be made a district road when the grading is up to specifications for a thirty foot right of way. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the appointment of a Plumbing Inspector be passed until the next meeting. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the Council recommend to the School Board that the bids be considered for the sale of County Owned property on Forrest Avenue. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to re-advertise Spears Property, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "DOVER LANE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: THAT "Dover Lane" extending from Covington Drive in a southwestwardly direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to the south boundary lines of lots #1 and 8 of Maypo Park Subdivision, Section No. 3, be declared a District Road.

(The above named street is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in East Ridge Community on East Ridge #1 Quadrangle in Maypo Park Subdivision, section 3 has a 50' R/W and was oiled by the developer.)

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LAHUGH DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "LAHUGH DRIVE" extending from Jeanaga Trail in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to the east lines of lots #5 and #10 of Hillsboro Heights #6 S/D be declared a District Road.

The above street lies in Hillsboro Heights #6 Subdivision in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on East Chattanooga #6 Quadrangle and has been oiled by the Hamilton County Highway Department.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MORTON CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "MORTON CIRCLE" extending from Morton Drive in a southwardly direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared a District Road, but Hamilton County will assume no responsibility for water draining off the turn-around on the adjoining lots.

(The above named street in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, on Chattanooga No. 3 Quadrangle in Cross Brothers Addition to Manchester Park, has a 50' "W and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the developer.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AMENDING HAMILTON COUNTY ZONING PLAN TO PERMIT DRY CLEANING PLANTS IN LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS AND TO INCREASE THE DEPTH OF LOCAL AND GENERAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS TO 290 feet from right-of-way LINE OF HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on February 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended as follows:

That Paragraph 801.2 on Page 14 of Revised Zoning Regulations for Hamilton County be revised as follows: Under uses permitted following "Lunch Rooms" insert "Dry Cleaning Plants if boilers are oil or gas-fired", and under uses expressly prohibited delete the words "Cleaning " and before "Dyeing Plants"

That Paragraph 303.41 on Page 6 of Revised Zoning Regulation be made to read: "For B District 190 feet" and that an additional Paragraph 303.43 be added to read: "For E & F Districts 290 feet from the existing right-of-way line or the officially established right-of-way line as recorded."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION NAMING DEPOSITORY BANKS FOR HAMILTON COUNTY FUNDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, the Hamilton National Bank and its branches, the American National Bank and Trust Company and its branches and the Pioneer Bank all located in Hamilton County, Tennessee, be and are designated as depositories for any and all Hamilton County funds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY H. C. BICKEL, AGENT, TO PURCHASE LOT 45, SUTTON AND ANDERSON SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$150.00) dollars.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 45, Sutton and Anderson Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, Said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from H. C. Bickel, Agent.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 2-22-55
Formerly assessed to Mary J. McConnell
Date of Sale July 8, 1952.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ELIZABETH KING, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT B, CROWES S/D OF GLASS FARMS, FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled,-

WHEREAS, Lot B, Crowes S/D of Glass Farms, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$275.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Elizabeth King, Feme Sole;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 2-22-55
Date of Sale - April 7, 1949
Formerly Assessed to Strong Bros.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher, Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, authorizing the County Purchasing Agent to buy feed from the Checker Board feed store this being the lowest and best bid. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING INCREASE OF SALARIES OF ROBERT P. FRIERSON, COUNTY ATTORNEY, AND THOMAS S. MYERS, ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY TO \$625.00, and \$483.33 PER MONTH, BEING AT THE ANNUAL RATE OF \$483.33 PER MONTH, BEING AT THE ANNUAL RATE OF \$7500.00 AND \$5800.00 PER YEAR.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: -
THAT salaries of Robert P. Frierson, County Attorney and Thomas S. Myers, Asst. County Attorney, be and are increased to \$625.00 and \$483.33 per month, being at the annual rate of \$7500.00 and \$5800.00/

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That: part of said salaries representing said increases be paid out of the Highway Fund.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That said increases of salaries shall commence and be included in the salary checks of said Robert P. Frierson and Thomas S. Myers due April 1, 1955.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

MARCH 16, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of March, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ON TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY AND HAMILTON COUNTY RELATING TO THE CUSTODY AND MAINTENANCE OF ACCESS ROADS TO THE FAIRVIEW SUBDIVISION.

WHEREAS, this Council and Tennessee Valley Authority are mutually interested in the development of Fairview Subdivision in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, representatives of this Council and the Tennessee Valley Authority have discussed and agreed upon a plan for the custody and maintenance of access roads necessary to serve the Fairview Subdivision, said roads being shown colored in red on Exhibit A to the agreement hereinafter referred to; and

WHEREAS, Tennessee Valley Authority, for itself and the United States of America, has submitted a proposal setting forth the undertakings of the parties concerning custody and maintenance of said roads and rights of way therefor, and it is the opinion of this Council that said proposal should be entered into by Hamilton County, Tennessee;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session duly assembled, that it is for the best interests of Hamilton County to enter into the formal agreement among the United States of America, the Tennessee Valley Authority and Hamilton County, Tennessee, relating to the custody and maintenance of access roads to Fairview Subdivision, and it hereby authorizes County Judge and County Manager, to execute said agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That a copy of this Resolution be attached to said agreement and a copy of the agreement and this Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of this Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge passed.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the petition to close part of East Crow Road, on Lookout Mountain be rejected, adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Osborne passed.

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 500 FEET ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF HIXSON PIKE 1650 FEET WEST OF NORCROSS ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. E. J. Bramlett has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District a tract of land on the northwest side of Hixson Pike 1650 feet west of Norcross Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to re-zone from Urban Residential District to Local District the following described property:

The entire area from the end of the General Business District, 1,000 feet West of Norcross Road, Westward for a distance of 1150 feet be rezoned.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

MARCH TERM 1955

ON MOTION OF Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the rezoning of Concord Road be deferred until next meeting. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE MEMPHIS DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "MEMPHIS DRIVE" extending from north Access Road south 0.33 miles more or less to Elm Street be declared a District Road.

The above road is in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle, in McDonald Enterprise, Inc. S/D; has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers Construction Co. for the developer.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "OCCONECHEE CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "OCCONECHEE CIRCLE" extending from Oconechee Traid in a northwesterly direction, a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

(The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle in Cross Brothers addition to Manchester Park, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers Construction Co. for the developer.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Council consider the construction of the T. V. A. Road near Chickamauga Dam. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF CALDWELL AND POSEY FOR ROCK up to 30,000 TONS OR ANY PART THEREOF \$1.20 PER TON TO BE USED WITHIN THE AREA OF GEORGETOWN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

The County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Caldwell and Posey and enter into a contract for the purchase of 30,000 tons of rock or any part thereof at a price of \$1.20 per ton to be used within the area of Georgetown. Said bid being the best and lowest bid.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF ASPHALT PAVING MATERIALS COMPANY for 25,000 GALLONS ASPHALT EMULSION AT A PRICE OF \$.115 PER GALLON.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Manger is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for 25,000 Gallons of asphalt emulsion at a price of \$.115 per gallon. Said bid being the lowest and best bid.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF CHATTANOOGA ROCK PRODUCTS COMPANY AND EXECUTE CONTRACT FOR AN AMOUNT OF CRUSHED STONE FOR LOADED ON TRUCKS AT A PRICE OF \$1.25 PER TON.

344

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 5

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT County Manager is authorized to accept the bid of Chattanooga Rock Products Company for 30,000 tons, or less, of crushed stone FOD loaded on County trucks when requested by the County Manager at a price of \$1.25 per ton. Said bid being the lowest and best bid.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Elridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the County Manager be authorized to advertise for bids to air Condition a portion of the County Register's Office. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY PAUL JACK HELTON AND WIFE, VIVIAN D. HELTON TO PURCHASE LOTS 3 AND 4, BLOCK 11, SYLVAN HEIGHTS ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$600.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 3 and 4, Block 11, Sylvan Heights Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$600.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$600.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Paul Jack Helton and wife, Vivian D. Helton,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 3-2-55
Date of sale 2-6-50

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY W. L. THOMAS AND WIFE, GLADYS G. THOMAS, TO PURCHASE LOTS 8 and 13, BLOCK E, CLIFTON HEIGHTS ADDITION, NO. 3, FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 8 and 13, Block E, Clifton Heights Addition No. 3, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from W. L. Thomas and wife Gladys G. Thomas.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying

MARCH TERM 1955 -

the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City, March 2, 1955
Date of sales Feb. 20, 1950 and Oct. 8, 1953.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolutions were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO C. V. MAYER OF AN ADDITIONAL \$150.00 AS CONSIDERATION FOR PROPERTY CONVEYED TO THE COUNTY ON GEORGETOWN HIGHWAY AT OOLTEWAH, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, a compromise was made with Frank Fitzgerald for the sum of \$500.00 for the taking of property immediately across from the property of C. V. Mayer and,

WHEREAS, it appears that the same amount of property was conveyed by C. V. Mayer to Hamilton County for the sum of \$350.00 and,

WHEREAS, said property conveyed is at least as valuable and possibly more valuable than that conveyed by Fitzgerald.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, THAT the County pay to C. V. Mayer as additional consideration for said conveyance the sum of \$150.00 being an amount sufficient to increase payment to C. V. Mayer up to the sum of \$500.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to accept the lowest and best bid for Sheriff's Car. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge that Mr. Brooks be authorized to rent or lease County Owned house to Mr. Speers, Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY I. S. DEITCH AND WIFE, ANNA B. DEITCH, TO PURCHASE LOTS 12 and 13, BLOCK 1, OAKVIEW FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 12 and 13, Block 1, Oakview were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained from Real Estate Management, Inc., from I. S. Deitch and wife, Anna B. Deith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the state of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the

MARCH TERM 1955

tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

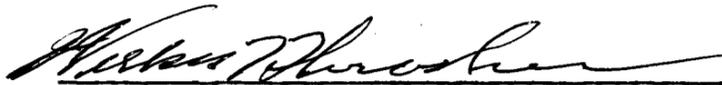
Approved by City March 2, 1955.

Date of sales July 29, 1945 - Feb. 6, 1950.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

M A R C H S P E C I A L C A L L M E E T I N G 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

SATURDAY, MARCH 19, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19th day of March, 1955, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice of Call.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following constituting a Quorum answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the senate Bill No. 228 passed by the Legislature to set up a Seven-Member Commission to operate the William L. Bork Memorial Hospital be approved. The Motion was on a roll call vote and the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Voting Neye, Councilman Eldridge and Thrasher. Total 2. The motion was lost as two-thirds approval or four votes is required for ratification of local bills by Amendment 6 to the Tennessee Constitution.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

APRIL 6th, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of April, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson Councilman ^{Wilbanks} ~~Osborne~~ and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that action on the Fireworks Law be deferred until next meeting. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS IN ABANDONING 50' RIGHTS-OF-WAY DESCRIBED IN PETITION.

WHEREAS, the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for road purpose the above described right-of-way and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

~~NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED~~, That the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

PAUL WILBANKS, Councilman

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF WILD LIFE IN CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA.

WHEREAS, the presence of Birds in large numbers, and of many species, outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee, provide our teachers with exceptional natural resource material for units of study on Conservation, and

WHEREAS, Birds are one of our more important groups of wild life in maintaining the balance of nature, and a healthy landscape, and

WHEREAS, because of their invaluable contribution to man's esthetic needs, and because of their invaluable aid in the control of man's insects enemies, and

WHEREAS, man by his thoughtfulness or malicious intent often destroys these valuable bird allies, and

WHEREAS, any valuable wild life, consisting of Birds, set about by many enemies deserves places of Sanctuary, and

WHEREAS, the providing of Sanctuaries will enrich the individual, the City, the County, the State and the Nation, and

WHEREAS, the Bird Committee of the Third District of Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs requests the County Judge and the County Council to adopt Rules and Regulations preserving and protecting the wild life in the areas designated by the individual Garden Clubs in Hamilton County, which areas are more particularly described in the documents hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution, but not for copy.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on Wednesday, April 6, 1955, That the area designated by the individual Garden Clubs in Hamilton County, which are made a part of this Resolution, but not for copy, are hereby

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

designated as Sanctuaries for wild birds, and it shall be unlawful to trap, hunt, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or molest in any manner any wild birds, or to rob any bird's nest. When any species of wild bird is found to be congregating in such numbers in a particular locality that they constitute a nuisance or menace to health or property, and if such are declared by qualified AUTHORITIES to be creating a public nuisance, and this Council is so informed, appropriate action may be taken by duly constituted officials after a thorough investigation. Trapping or killing of such birds shall not be resorted to unless the Audubon Societies, Bird Clubs, Garden Clubz, Garden Clubs, or Humane Societies are unable to find a satisfactory alternative.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council That any violation of the provisions of these Rules and Regulations shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars and not more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, and each violation shall constitute a separate offense.

THIS RESOLUTION shall take effect two (2) Weeks from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
A member

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

The meeting adjourned until 1:15 o'clock P. M.

REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1955.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of January, 1955	\$3,566.97
Receipts for February	2,952.29
	<u>\$6,519.26</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading, Salary	\$583.33	
Eva Mae Bullock	200.00	
Georgette Edwards	200.00	
Elizabeth Green	200.00	
Marie Haynes	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	350.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	210.00	
Winona Morgan	210.00	
Betty Plumlee	200.00	
Willie Roberts	250.00	
	<u>\$2,653.33</u>	
		<u>\$3,865.93</u>

I, ZELMA F. BRADING of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of February 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY -L. Hixson, D. C.

OFFICE OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
FOR THE MONTH OF FEB. 1955

Opening Balance	\$72,106.60
General Receipts Detail on Back	\$76,369.31
Total Credits	\$148,475.91
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	3,031.89
Net Closing Balance	145,444.02

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the Month of Feb. 1955.

L. O. MYERS

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	67,593.52
1% " "	8,775.79
	<u>76,369.31</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	367.50
L. O. Myers	341.25
Hayes Brown	315.00
Margaret Stamper	231.00
Grace Standifera	231.00
Katherine Holland	231.00
Kay Wilcox	200.00
Helen DeVore	200.00
Barbara Neal	200.00
Amn. Natl. Bank	3.50
Katherine Holland	3.30
	<u>3,031.89</u>

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

OFFICE OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE. HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1955.

Opening Balance	\$58,705.13
General Receipts Detail on Back	16,709.11
Total Credits	75,414.24
Warrants Paid - Detail on Back	3,307.64
Net Closing Balance	72,106.60

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of January, 1955.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb. 1955.
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tenn.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	\$14,663.08
1% "	2,046.03
	<u>\$16,709.11</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	367.50
L. O. Myers	341.25
Hayes Brown	315.00
Margaret Stamper	231.00
Grace Standifer	231.00
Katherine Holland (Balance \$3.30 paid in Feb.)	227.70
Clarence Mowery	250.00
Kay Wilcox	200.00
Hazel Shannon	200.00
Helen Devore	50.00
Sloan & Irvine	25.00
E. E. Eckenrod - Dep. Com.	160.85
TOTAL.....	<u>\$3,307.64</u>

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1955.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$5,269.61	\$5,269.61
-------------------------	------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	1.75	
Costs applied on wrong case)		
Zelma F. Brading, Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberst	100.00	
Betty Menegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	
Zelma Brading, Clerk		
Cost applied on wrong case)	3.45	
Zelma F. Brading, Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Menegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	92.50	\$1,690.20
TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....	<u>\$3,579.41</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of February, 1955 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 4th day of March, 1955
ZELMA F. BRACKING, CLERK

L. CRAVEN, D. C.

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK & MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN. OF FEES AND COSTS - COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR JANUARY, 1955.

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1954	\$1,560.52
Fees collected during January, 1955	2,307.59
	<u>\$3,868.11</u>

Less Credits:

Salaries and expenses for Month of January, 1955

Carl C. Baker, Clerk and Master	625.00
Edna R. Joyce,	367.50
Mary Ruth Powel	246.75
Jane W. Lynch	236.25
Violet E. Evans	210.00
Christine C. Bigley	210.00
Ruth W. Cravens	210.00
Martha M. Kelly	220.50
	<u>\$2,326.00</u>
Jan. 4, 1955, Ck. #5315, to Lee C. Head Ins. Co., Bond of Edna R. Joyce	37.50
Jan. 5, 1955, ck. #5321 to Wilkerson & Meacham	100.00

Balance due Hamilton County, Jan. 31, 1955 \$1,404.61

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated department for the month of January, 1955.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

APRIL TERM 1955

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MONTH OF FEB. 1955

Balance on hand Jan. 31, 1955		\$1,404.61
Fees collected during Feb. 1955		<u>2,221.94</u>
		\$3,626.55

Less Credits:Salaries and expenses for month of Feb. 1955.

Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	367.50	
Mary Ruth Powell	246.75	
Jane W. Lynch	236.25	
Violet E. Evans	210.00	
Christine C. Bigley	210.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	210.00	
Martha M. Kelly	220.50	
	<u>2,326.00</u>	
Feb. 3, 1955, Ck. #5430 to Lee C. Head Insurance Company of Jane W. Lynch	37.50	
Feb. 3, Ck. #5428 to Railway Express Agency, Transcript in cause #31978	1.56	
Hamilton National Bank, printed checks	<u>3.75</u>	\$2,368.81
Balance due Hamilton County Feb. 28, 1955		\$1,257.74

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of February, 1955.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

REPORT OF DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1955

Balance on hand February 1, 1955		\$10,987.05
Fees collected for month of February		<u>4,529.75</u>
		\$15,516.80

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$15,516.80

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:		
Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00	
R. H. Thurman	367.50	
Marian Duncan	288.75	
Sade Rowland	210.00	
Evelyn Stoner	210.00	
Lillian Nicholas	210.00	
Bobbie Crox	210.00	
Louise Guider	210.00	
Edna Winfrey	210.00	
Plats: L. F. Ellis	<u>\$2,541.25</u>	
L. F. Ellis	28.50	
Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	21.15	
	<u>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$ 2,590.90</u>	
Excess Fees on hand February 28, 1955		\$12,925.90
Cash	\$12,055.75	
Accounts Receivable	<u>72.50</u>	
	\$12,928.25	
Surplus	<u>2.35</u>	
	\$12,925.90	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of February 1955.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER,
Register.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
9th day of March, 1955.
DAVID M. RAMSEY, N. P.
SEAL

REPORT OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1955

Report of Fees Collected and disbursed by the Office of the Criminal Court Clerk,
From Jan. 1, thru 31, 1955.

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of January 1, 1955	\$3,532.65	
Receipts for Month of January, 1955	<u>2,533.79</u>	\$6,066.44

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>\$1,418.00</u>	\$1,418.00
Balance of fees on hand Jan. 31, 1955		\$4,648.44

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of December, 1954.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 25th day of February, 1955.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 7, 1955. From Feb. 1, thru 28th,

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of this office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of Feb. 1, 1955	\$4,648.44	
Receipts for month of Feb, 1955	<u>2,883.85</u>	\$7,532.29

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00	
C. M. Sanders	350.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00	
Kathleen Travis	210.00	
	<u>\$1,418.00</u>	<u>\$1,418.00</u>

Balance of fees on hand Feb. 28, 1955	\$6,114.29
---------------------------------------	------------

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of February 1955.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 7th day of March, 1955.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1955. From Sept. 1, 1954 to March 31, 1955.

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of Sept. 1, 1954	78.16
-------------------------------------	-------

Fees Collected:		
September, 1954	\$1,528.27	
October 1954	2,622.22	
November 1954	2,352.93	
December 1954	2,706.47	
January 1955	2,533.79	
February 1955	2,883.85	
March 1955	2,069.46	
	<u>\$16,696.99</u>	16,696.99

TOTAL....\$16,775.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 4,081.00	
C. M. Sanders	2,450.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	1,925.00	
Kathleen Travis	1,470.00	
Railway Express Hamilton County	5.24	
Payment of Excess Fees	78.16	
Adjustment of error on Receipt #13378 - Credit to Clerk should be credit to City	6.35	
	<u>\$10,015.75</u>	<u>\$10,015.75</u>

Balance of Fees on hand March 31, 1955	\$ 6,759.40
--	-------------

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the period stated.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of April, 1955.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered to be filed, and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT PROPERTY ON CONCORD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Jedd Welch and others have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District property on Concord Road, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Jedd Welch and others have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District property on Concord Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District the following described property:

Property lying on both sides of Concord Road South from Brainerd Road to Chickamauga Creek for a depth of 300 feet on the east side of the road and 300 feet on the west side.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the Purchasing Agent be authorized to accept the bid of LOOKOUT SHEET METAL COMPANY, they being the lowest and best bid for re-roofing CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION TITLE NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF LEASE HELD BY C. B. GLADISH, DATED MAY 31, 1949 and EXTENDED JUNE 2, 1954, ON THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN SAID LEASE BEING A PART OF THE PROPERTY WHOSE SALE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL ON MARCH 2, 1955.

BE IT REDOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, O. B. Gladish is the holder/a lease, dated May 31, 1949 and extended on June 22, 1954 for an additional five years, on certain property belonging to Hamilton County and described as follows:

Being 0.50 acres more or less lying in southwest corner of property deeded to Hamilton County by Fraziers in deed dated Jan. 9, 1927 and registered in Book 543-Page 599 in Register's Office of Hamilton County. Said property fronting approximately 230 feet on north side of Tennessee River, and extending northwardly to an unnamed oil road, including all property now occupied by and improved by Lessee; and

WHEREAS, said property is a part of a larger tract of land belonging to Hamilton County, whose sale was authorized by resolution of the County Council on March 2, 1955, said property being described as follows:

A tract containing 12 acres and lying east of "alnut Street Bridge on the north side of Tennessee River and south of River Street. Being part of the property purchased from the Frazier heirs as per deed in Book W., Volume 21, Page 599, dated January 9, 1927; and

WHEREAS, said lease, provides for termination in event of sale of said property, upon sixty (60) days written notice to the Lessee,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the County Judge prepare appropriate notice to the said O. B. Gladish terminating said lease and that the County Engineer deliver same in person to the said O. B. Gladish and make due return on a copy thereof which shall be filed with and made a

part of this resolution.

PAUL WILBANKS
Councilman

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF ASPHALT PAVING MATERIALS COMPANY FOR 50,000 GALLONS ASPHALT EMULSION AT A PRICE OF \$0.115 per GALLON.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THE County manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for 50,000 gallons of asphalt emulsion at a price of \$0.115 per gallon. Said bid being the lowest and best bid.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Councilman.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE ONE 1955 PLYMOUTH V-8 PLAZA 4-DOOR SEDAN FROM CITIZENS MOTOR COMPANY, INC., IN AMOUNT OF \$1,428.25

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, it is necessary to purchase a new car for use of the Maintenance Department, and
WHEREAS, bids were received in the Purchasing Agent's Office, and the bid of Citizen's Motor Company, Inc., being the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase a 1955 Plymouth V-8 Plaza 4-Door Sedan from Citizen's Motor Company, Inc., in the amount of \$1,428.25 for use of the Maintenance Department, and same to be paid out of the County General Fund - Maintenance Department Budget.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE ONE 1955 PLYMOUTH V-8 PLAZA 4-DOOR SEDAN AT \$1,348.25 AND ONE 1955 PLYMOUTH V-8 PLAZA V-8 PLAZA 4-DOOR SEDAN AT \$1,028.25 FROM CITIZEN'S MOTOR COMPANY, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is necessary to purchase two new cars for use of the County Highway Department, and
WHEREAS, bids were received in the Purchasing Agent's Office, and the bids of Citizen's Motor Company, Inc., being the lowest and best bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to purchase a 1955 Plymouth V-8 4-Door Sedan at \$1,348.25 and one 1955 Plymouth V-8 Plaza 4-Door Sedan in the amount of \$1,028.25 for use of the County Highway Department, and same to be paid out of District Roads Fund.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Councilman.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "BUSH ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, THAT "BUSH ROAD" extending from Ziegler Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to the east end of John Henry Road be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #9)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Councilwoman

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO REGULATE THE PRODUCTION, TRANSPORTATION, PROCESSING, GRADING, LEVELING AND SALE OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; THE INSPECTION OF DAIRY HERDS, DAIRIES, AND MILK PLANTS; ISSUING AND REVOCATION OF PERMITS TO MILK PRODUCTS, HAULERS, AND DISTRIBUTORS, AND FIXING OF PENALTIES.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in regular session assembled on Wednesday the 6th day of April, 1955, that Hamilton County, Tennessee, adopt and make a part of this Resolution, but not for copy, the 1953 edition of the United States Public Health Service Milk Ordinance and Code, which also has the approval and endorsement of the United States Department of Agriculture; That this Milk Ordinance and Code, which is made a part of this Resolution but not for copy, is referred to and marked Exhibit "1" to this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the Rules and Regulations and Ordinances set out in said Milk Ordinance and Code, a copy of which shall be on file in the County Court Clerk's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that anyone who shall violate any of the provisions of the Rules and Regulations adopted herein or the Ordinances contained in said Code shall be fined not more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars at the discretion of the Court and that each and every violation of the provisions and Ordinances, Rules and Regulations of said Code shall constitute a separate offense.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That all the Rules, Regulations and Ordinances shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption and its publication as required by law.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.



MILK ORDINANCE AND CODE

1953 RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

(Revision of Public Health Bulletin No. 220, 1939)



FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY • PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Division of Sanitation of the Bureau of State Health

LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MILK ORDINANCE AND CODE

1924. *Ordinance only*. Reprint No. 971 from *Public Health Reports* of November 7, 1924.
1926. *Ordinance only*. Reprint No. 1099 from *Public Health Reports* of July 30, 1926.
1927. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed tentative draft, November 1927.
1929. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed, July 1929.
1929. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed, September 1929.
1931. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed, September 1931.
1933. *Ordinance only*. Mimeographed, July 1933.
1933. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed, July 1933.
1933. *Ordinance only*. Rotoprinted, December 1933.
1933. *Ordinance and Code*. Rotoprinted, December 1933.
1934. *Ordinance only*. Rotoprinted, August 1934.
1934. *Ordinance and Code*. Rotoprinted, August 1934.
1935. *Ordinance and Code*. Printed as *Public Health Bulletin No. 220*, 1935 edition, July 1935.
1936. *Ordinance only*. Mimeographed, December 1936.
1936. *Ordinance and Code*. Printed as *Public Health Bulletin No. 220*, 1936 edition, January 1937.
1939. *Ordinance and Code*. Mimeographed, January 1939.
1939. *Ordinance only*. Mimeographed, February 1939.
1939. *Ordinance only*. Mimeographed, November 1939.
1939. *Ordinance and Code*. Printed as *Public Health Bulletin No. 220*, 1939 edition, February 1940.
1947. *Ordinance only*. Mimeographed tentative draft, August 1947.
1949. *Ordinance only*. Multilithed, April 1949.
1951. *Ordinance only*. Multilithed, November 1951.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION No. 229

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1953

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office,
Washington 25, D. C. Price 75 cents.

A MESSAGE TO THE READER:

This edition of the Milk Ordinance and Code recommended by the U. S. Public Health Service, like its predecessors, has the approval and endorsement of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. In fact, representatives of agriculture, together with health authorities and officials of the dairy industry, have assisted the Public Health Service in the development of the Ordinance and Code. We, in the Public Health Service are most appreciative of this aid. It is hoped that this publication will contribute to the further improvement of milk sanitation in the United States.

MARK D. HOLLIS,
Assistant Surgeon General.

III

FOREWORD

The Public Health Service has long been concerned with the availability and safety of milk and milk products, and with uniform sanitation standards for their production and processing. These products are unique in that their consumption in adequate quantities is essential to the nutritional well-being of the individual; but, if not properly safeguarded, they may be instrumental in the transmission of diseases infectious to man. This relationship of milk and milk products to public health led to many requests to the Public Health Service for the development of a *Standard Milk Ordinance* (now *Milk Ordinance and Code*), which could be adopted by States and communities as a measure for the control of milk-borne diseases. Advancement in the sciences of dairy technology and public health necessitate the periodic revision of milk-sanitation regulations. This 1953 edition of the *Milk Ordinance and Code* takes cognizance of the notable progress since 1939.

The number of milk-borne disease outbreaks, as reported over the past 25 to 30 years, has decreased steadily. Continuance of this significant trend, of which milk-control officials and all segments of the dairy industry may be justifiably proud, is dependent upon constant vigilance at every stage of the production, processing, and handling of milk and milk products.

Continued cooperation of all interested groups, as well as utilization of new knowledge, will take us ever closer to the ultimate goal of adequate, wholesome, and safe milk for every man, woman and child in the United States.

LEONARD M. BOARD, *Chief,*
Division of Sanitation.

iv

PREFACE

The interest of the Public Health Service in the sanitary quality of milk dates back to 1896. Exhaustive epidemiological studies, completed in 1908, firmly established the role of milk in the spread of gastro-intestinal and other diseases, and showed that milk-borne disease in the United States was an important public-health problem. As a result, studies were made in 1908 and 1909 of the thermal death points of pathogenic organisms in milk.

In 1923, milk-sanitation investigations became a major activity of the Public Health Service with the establishment of its Office of Milk Investigations. Experience obtained in cooperation with the State of Alabama in the development of a State-wide milk-sanitation program indicated that a uniform approach was fundamental to the control of milk-borne disease. A study of the State and municipal milk regulations in force in 1923 revealed that regulations varied greatly; some requirements had little or no public-health significance; others contained impractical or unnecessary requirements; and still others differed markedly with respect to the same item of sanitation. Therefore, to provide assistance to those States interested in initiating milk-sanitation programs, the Service developed and published in 1924 a *Standard Milk Ordinance*.

To provide for uniform interpretation of this *Ordinance*, an accompanying *Code* was published in 1927, setting forth the public-health reason for each requirement, and providing details as to satisfactory compliance. It was hoped that by providing for the uniform interpretation of the *Ordinance*, more effective enforcement would result and misunderstandings would be minimized. Inspection forms and a method for evaluating the effectiveness of a community's milk-sanitation program were also developed for the use of States which adopted the *Standard Milk Ordinance and Code*. Since that time, this recommended standard has been revised as needed to keep abreast of modern techniques and developments in dairy science, public health, veterinary medicine, and related fields. Now known as the *Milk Ordinance and Code*, this edition represents the twelfth revision since 1924.

This latest edition of the *Milk Ordinance and Code* is not a prod-

v

vi

PREFACE

uct of the Public Health Service alone. Like preceding editions, it has been developed with the assistance of the Public Health Service Milk and Food Sanitation Advisory Board, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the Federal Food and Drug Administration, State health and agriculture departments, local health departments, the dairy industry, educational institutions, and individual milk sanitarians. Careful consideration has been given to all proposals for changes offered by official agencies, industry, and others.

As of September 1, 1952, the *Milk Ordinance* recommended by the Public Health Service had been adopted by 1,542 municipalities and 397 counties. In addition, it serves as the basis for the State law or regulations of 34 States and 2 Territories. It is in effect State-wide in 11 of these States and in both Territories. It is used, also, as the standard for milk served on interstate carriers, and has been incorporated into Federal Specifications.

While adoption of sound milk-sanitation regulations is essential, they must be uniformly applied to be effective. This cannot be accomplished merely by periodic inspections for the application of enforcement measures; for to be truly effective, they must be applied and observed on a day-to-day basis by the dairy industry itself. Thus, a successful milk-sanitation program is dependent upon the achievement of the highest degree of cooperation between regulatory officials and the industry.

JOHN D. FAULKNER, *Chief,*
Milk and Food Branch,
Division of Sanitation.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MILK AND FOOD SANITATION ADVISORY BOARD

In order that it may have at its command the technical advice of a comprehensive group of experts to assist in the development and revision of its recommended milk and food sanitation standards, the Public Health Service has appointed a board of consultants, made up of specialists in the various phases of the public-health control of milk and milk products, and in allied problems relating to production, processing, and distribution. The advice and assistance rendered by these authorities in the preparation of this edition of the *Milk Ordinance and Code*, is deeply appreciated.

Mr. WALTER D. TIEDEMAN, Resident Lecturer, University of Michigan School of Public Health, Ann Arbor, Mich., (formerly with New York State Department of Health); Chairman.

Mr. C. A. ABLE, 2617 Hartzell Street, Evanston, Ill. (Formerly with Board of Health, Chicago, Ill.)

Mr. C. J. BABCOCK, Dairy Products Section, Dairy Branch, Production and Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 2643 South Building, Washington 25, D. C.

Dr. FRANKLIN A. CLARK, School of Veterinary Medicine, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

Mr. ANDREW J. CROTTY, President, Crotty Brothers, Inc., Boston, Mass. (Nominated by National Restaurant Association.)

Mrs. SARAH VANCE DUGAN, Director, Division of Food, Drugs and Hotels, State Department of Health, Louisville, Ky.

Mr. HERBERT A. KROEZE, Director, Division of Sanitary Engineering, State Board of Health, Jackson, Miss.

Mr. THOMAS J. KULLMAN, Production Manager, Bowman Dairy Company, 140 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. (Nominated by Dairy Industry Committee.)

Mr. SOL PINCUS, Consulting Sanitary Engineer, 11 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y. (Formerly with New York City Board of Health.)

Mr. CHARLES L. SENN, Engineer-Director, Bureau of Sanitation, City Department of Health, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

vii

The following *Milk Ordinance and Code*, with appendixes, is approved by the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, and the United States Department of Agriculture, and is recommended for voluntary adoption by States, counties, and municipalities, in order to encourage a greater uniformity and a higher level of excellence of milk-control practice in the United States. An important purpose of this recommended standard is to facilitate the shipment and acceptance of high-grade milk from one area to another, both interstate and intrastate.

The *Ordinance and Code* embodies the latest information available on milk-control legislation, but should be considered subject to change as improvements are developed. Since 1924, 12 different editions of the *Ordinance and Code* have been issued, the last preceding this in 1939. This edition was prepared by the Milk and Food Branch, Division of Sanitation, Public Health Service.

Outline of Contents—As shown by the Table of Contents, this publication consists of four parts.

Part I is the adoption-by-reference form of the recommended *Milk Ordinance*. The short form reduces the cost of publishing and printing, and helps to keep the *Milk Ordinance* up-to-date since it is readily amendable. It is suggested for local adoption in those States where adoption of ordinances by reference to published standards is considered legal. The Council of State Governments has prepared a model law, "Milk and Food Codes Adoption by Reference Act," published in *Suggested State Legislation Programs for 1950*, which is recommended for enactment by States in order to enable communities to adopt such ordinances by reference.

Part II is the unabridged form of the *Ordinance*. It is suggested for adoption where the short form (Part I) is not considered legal. Both the short and the unabridged versions of the *Ordinance* are arranged and presented in a form which can be adopted as an ordinance or other legal instrument. In the unabridged *Ordinance*, Section 1 defines milk and those milk products which are to be controlled under it. Section 7 establishes the standards for the several grades. Section 11 regulates milk and milk products from points beyond the limits of routine inspection. The other sections are largely concerned with various phases of enforcement. This *Ordinance* does not regulate ice cream, cheese (other than cottage cheese), or milk products used by food-processing plants for the manufacture of foods subject to cooking or baking; but these products should be controlled under separate regulations.

VIII

Part III contains the interpretative *Code*, which together with Part IV (Appendixes), is to be used as the legal interpretation of the *Ordinance*. It repeats the *Ordinance* provisions of Part II, and presents the public-health reason for each requirement, as well as details of satisfactory compliance. The *Code* serves, together with the Appendixes, to unify the interpretation of the *Ordinance*, thus minimizing misunderstandings in enforcement. It will be noted that Section 15 of the *Ordinance* specifies that it shall be enforced in accordance with the interpretations thereof contained in the *Code*.

Part IV consists of nine Appendixes, containing detailed, explanatory material, and standards formerly included in the *Code*, but which in this edition have been omitted therefrom for greater clarity and condensation. The Appendixes are referred to in the *Code* and are considered to be an integral part of the *Code*.

Optional Choices Offered—On several major questions, and a number of less important ones, the *Ordinance* offers two or more choices. Any community contemplating its adoption should carefully consider its preferences in these matters. Among the subjects on which an optional choice is offered are the following:

1. The short enabling form of the *Ordinance* vs the unabridged form. (This has been covered in the preceding discussion of Parts I and II.)

2. Both a "degrading" and a "non-degrading" form are given. The "non-degrading" form is enforceable by permit suspension, or court action, or both. The "degrading" form is enforceable by the same means and, in addition, by degrading the supply for violation of the grade A standards. Most of the communities operating under earlier editions of the *Ordinance* have adopted the "degrading" form. In both the short and the unabridged forms of the *Ordinance*, the "non-degrading" form is obtained by deleting all passages enclosed in parentheses referring to degrading, while the "degrading" form is obtained simply by deleting the parentheses only, when the *Ordinance* is copied for local adoption (see footnotes 2 and 10).

3. Where the "degrading" type of ordinance is adopted, Section 8 offers the choice of prohibiting or permitting the sale of lower grades of milk and milk products. Communities just beginning a milk-control program under this *Ordinance* may wish to permit the sale of Grade B pasteurized milk, which is an intermediate grade with more lenient bacterial standards than grade A. In such cases, a lower grade must also be established to which a supply may be

degraded for a temporary period. It is for these reasons that grades B and C are defined in the *Ordinance*.

4. This edition of the *Ordinance* is a mandatory-pasteurization type, ~~except that certified raw milk may be sold~~. However, for those communities which still find it necessary to permit the sale of raw milk (other than certified raw), there is presented at the end of the unabridged *Ordinance* a list of changes to be made in order to permit the sale of grade A raw milk. It is recommended, however, that every effort be made to limit the sale of milk to pasteurized milk only.

5. Other options included are: (a) use of reduction tests, instead of plate or direct microscopic counts, where suitable laboratory facilities cannot be provided (footnote 19); (b) use of a compliance standard of 3 out of 4 samples, rather than logarithmic or arithmetic averages of 4 samples (footnotes 5 and 25); (c) acceptance of inspections of producer dairies by industry as supplements to official-agency inspections (footnote 21); and (d) establishment of the date when the cattle-brucellosis-control program shall become effective, provided it is not more than 3 years after adoption of the *Ordinance* (footnote 31).

Legal aspects—Recommendations concerning legal aspects have been suggested from time to time by the Office of the General Counsel of the Federal Security Agency, and have been incorporated into the *Ordinance and Code*. Other changes have also been incorporated on the advice of various State and local legal counsel.

The *Ordinance* has been widely adopted and used for many years, and has been upheld by court actions. One of the most comprehensive decisions upholding the various provisions of the *Ordinance* was that of the District Court, Reno County, Kansas, in the case of Billings et al, v. City of Hutchinson et al, decided May 1, 1934. In this action, the plaintiffs unsuccessfully sought to enjoin the enforcement of the Hutchinson ordinance on the grounds that (a) it was unreasonable, (b) it conflicted with State statutes, (c) the license fees provided in the local ordinance (but not in the *Ordinance* recommended by the Public Health Service) were in excess of expenses, and (d) the milk inspector was clothed with arbitrary powers (Reprint No. 1629 from *Public Health Reports* of June 8, 1934).

The model *Ordinance* discourages the use of public-health regulations to establish unwarranted trade barriers against the acceptance of high-grade milk from other milk sheds (Section 11). On repeated requests of the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers and of the National Conference on Interstate Milk Ship-

ments, the Public Health Service is cooperating actively in a voluntary program of certification of interstate-milk shippers. Such a program would be impossible without widespread agreement on uniform standards, such as those of the recommended *Ordinance*.

The value of these standards as a means of overcoming interstate-trade barriers was recognized by the United States Supreme Court in the case of the Dean Milk Company v. City of Madison. The Court reversed the decision of the Wisconsin Supreme Court which had sustained an ordinance requirement imposing a 5-mile limit on the location of pasteurization plants selling milk in Madison, and pointed out that Madison consumers would be adequately safeguarded if the City relied upon the provisions of Section 11 of the Public Health Service *Model Milk Ordinance* (No. 258—October Term, 1950).

This program of interstate-milk certification was supported also by the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the United States Senate, which "strongly recommended" (in its Report on Utilization of Farm Crops, August 1, 1951), "that the *Milk Ordinance and Code* of the Public Health Service should be used as the minimum standard for the sanitary rating and acceptance of interstate-milk shipments."

The Public Health Service has no legal jurisdiction in the enforcement of milk-sanitation standards except on interstate carriers. Elsewhere, it serves solely in an advisory and stimulative capacity. Its program is designed primarily to assist State and local regulatory agencies. Its aim is to promote the establishment of effective and well-balanced milk-sanitation programs in each State, to stimulate the adoption of adequate and uniform State and local control legislation, and to encourage the application of uniform enforcement procedures through appropriate legal and educational measures.

When this *Ordinance* is adopted locally, its enforcement becomes a function of the local or State authorities. Consequently, the *Ordinance* should be adopted only if adequate provision can be made for qualified personnel and for suitable laboratory facilities. Small municipalities which cannot afford to provide these services should arrange for supervision by the county health department, or seek cooperation with neighboring municipalities in organizing a milk-control district or area.

Municipalities and counties should not adopt this *Ordinance* except after having ascertained from the State health authority that such action will not conflict with State laws and regulations. For example, the milkfat and solids-not-fat standards of Section 1

of the *Ordinance* may need revision to conform with State laws, as indicated in footnote 12. The Charter and the legal counsel of the governmental unit involved should be consulted for information or advice on proper legal procedures, such as the recording and advertising of the *Ordinance* after passage.

Adoption—In the interest of national uniformity, it is recommended that no changes be made in this *Ordinance* when adopted locally, unless upward revision is necessary to avoid conflict with State law. While upward modifications do not bar a community from recognition as having adopted the Public Health Service *Ordinance*, they should be contemplated with extreme caution so as not to render the ordinance unenforceable.

Amendment of Existing Regulations—Communities that have adopted the 1939, or an earlier, edition are urged to bring their ordinances up to date in order to take advantage of the latest developments in milk sanitation. The present edition of the *Ordinance and Code* contains numerous departures from the 1939 edition.

Acknowledgments—Space does not permit the acknowledgment, by name, of all individuals who contributed in the preparation of this edition of the *Milk Ordinance and Code*. The editor is very grateful for the assistance provided by each of the members of the Advisory Board, State and local milk-control officials, members of industry, educational institutions, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the Food and Drug Administration, and the Environmental Health Center, the Communicable Disease Center, and the Milk and Food Consultants of the Public Health Service. Particular credit is due the following for their very substantial contributions: Luther A. Black, Walter N. Dashiell, Hugh E. Egan, John D. Faulkner, Milton E. Held, Raymond J. Helvig, Leroy S. Houser, Eugene L. Lehr, William C. Miller, Jr., Harold B. Robinson, and Harold B. Wainess.

A. W. FUCHS,*
Editor.

* Formerly Chief, Milk and Food Branch, Division of Sanitation, Public Health Service; currently assigned as Sanitary Engineering Consultant to the Government of Israel.

CONTENTS

Part I. Short Enabling Form of the United States Public Health Service <i>Milk Ordinance</i>	27
II. United States Public Health Service <i>Milk Ordinance</i> (Unabridged Form)	29
Changes to Be Made Where Retail Sale of Grade A Raw Milk Is Permitted under Section 8	29
III. United States Public Health Service <i>Milk Code</i>	37
Section 1. Definitions	37
Section 2. The Sale of Adulterated, Misbranded or Ungraded Milk or Milk Products Prohibited	38
Section 3. Permits	38
Section 4. Labeling	38
Section 5. Inspection of Dairy Farms and Milk Plants	43
Section 6. The Examination of Milk and Milk Products	46
Section 7. Grading of Milk and Milk Products	51
Certified Milk—Raw	52
Grade A Raw Milk for Pasteurization	52
Bacterial Standards	52
1r. Cows—Health	52
2r. Milking Barn—Lighting	56
3r. Milking Barn—Air Space and Ventilation	57
4r. Milking Barn—Floors, Animals	57
5r. Milking Barn—Walls and Ceilings	58
6r. Cow Yard	59
7r. Manure Disposal	61
8r. Milk House or Room—Construction and Equipment	61
9r. Milk House or Room—Cleanliness and Flies	66
10r. Toilet	66
11r. Water Supply	67
12r. Utensils—Construction	68
13r. Utensils—Cleaning	70
14r. Utensils—Bactericidal Treatment	70
15r. Utensils—Storage	72
16r. Utensils—Handling	73
17r. Milking—Udders and Teats, Abnormal Milk	73
18r. Milking—Flanks	74
19r. Milkers' Hands	74
20r. Clean Clothing	75
21r. Milk Stools	76
22r. Removal of Milk	76
23r. Cooling	77
24r. Vehicles and Surroundings	78
Grade B Raw Milk for Pasteurization	78

Grade C Raw Milk for Pasteurization	78
Certified Milk—Pasteurized	78
Grade A Pasteurized Milk	79
Bacterial Standards	79
1p. Floors	79
2p. Walls and Ceilings	80
3p. Doors and Windows	81
4p. Lighting and Ventilation	82
5p. Miscellaneous Protection from Contamination	82
6p. Toilet Facilities	84
7p. Water Supply	86
8p. Hand-Washing Facilities	87
9p. Sanitary Piping	88
10p. Construction and Repair of Containers and Equipment	89
11p. Disposal of Wastes	92
12p. Cleaning and Bactericidal Treatment of Containers and Equipment	92
14p. Handling of Containers and Equipment	98
13p. Storage of Containers and Equipment	98
15p. Storage of Caps, Parchment Paper, and Single-Service Containers	99
16p. Pasteurization	100
16p (a). Specifications for Temperature-Control Instruments and Devices Used on Pasteurization Equipment	101
16p (b). Pasteurization by 30-Minute Holding	106
16p (c). High-Temperature Short-Time Continuous-Flow Pasteurization	120
16p (d). Pasteurizers Employing Regenerative Heating	124
16p (e). Recording Thermometer Charts	129
17p. Cooling	130
18p. Bottling and Packaging	132
19p. Overflow Milk	133
20p. Capping	134
21p. Personnel—Health	135
22p. Personnel—Cleanliness	136
23p. Vehicles	136
Grade B Pasteurized Milk	138
Grade C Pasteurized Milk	138
Section 8. Grades of Milk and Milk Products Which May Be Sold	138
Section 9. Reinstatement of Permit; Supplementary Re-grading	139
Section 10. Transferring or Dipping Milk; Delivery Containers; Cooling; Quarantined Residences	140

Section 11. Milk and Milk Products from Points Beyond the Limits of Routine Inspection	143
Section 12. Future Dairies and Milk Plants	144
Section 13. Notification of Disease	145
Section 14. Procedure When Infection Is Suspected	145
Section 15. Enforcement Interpretation	146
Section 16. Penalty	146
Section 17. Repeal and Date of Effect	146
Section 18. Unconstitutionality Clause	146
IV. Appendixes to Public Health Service <i>Milk Code</i>	147
A. BAI Regulations for Control of:	
1. Tuberculosis	148
2. Brucellosis	148
B. Dairy—Construction and Operation	150
1. Milking Barn	150
2. Milk House	150
3. Maintenance of Milk House	150
4. Milking Methods	152
5. Cooling	153
6. Transportation	153
7. Fly Control	153
C. Construction of Toilet and Sewage-Disposal Facilities	157
1. Flush Toilets and Septic Tanks	157
2. Earth Pit Privy	161
3. Masonry Vault Privy	164
4. Chemical Toilets	164
5. Construction Plans	165
D. Water Supply	166
1. Location	166
2. Construction	168
3. Disinfection of Water Supplies	174
E. Chemical, Physical, and Bacteriological Examinations of Milk	178
1. Chemical and Physical Examinations	178
2. Bacteriological Examinations	179
3. Utilization of Counts and Cooling Temperatures	180
F. Bactericidal Treatment	185
1. Steam and Hot Air	185
2. Chemical Bactericides	186
G. Pasteurization-Plant Equipment	190
1. Designs of Leak-Protector Valves	190
2. Designs of Air-Space Heaters	197
3. Explanation of Regenerator Specifications	197
H. Testing of Pasteurization-Plant Equipment	205
1. Specifications for Test Apparatus	205
2. Procedures for Testing (Tests 1-22)	206
I. Forms and Records	225
Index to Code and Appendixes	226

ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Figure 1. Flow Diagrams for Battery of 30-Minute Automatic Pasteurizers and for High-Temperature Short-Time Pasteurizers ..	120
2. Milk-to-Milk Regenerator with Both Sides Closed to Atmosphere	125
3. Milk-to-Milk Regenerator with Only Raw Milk Open to Atmosphere	126
4. Milk-to-Milk Regenerator with Only Pasteurized Milk Open to Atmosphere	127
5. Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerator with Both Milk and Water in Raw-Milk Section Closed to Atmosphere	128
6. Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerator with Water Closed but Milk Open to Atmosphere in Raw-Milk Section	129
7. Suggested Milk-House Ventilator	151
8. Suggested Can- and Utensil-Storage Rack in Milk House ..	151
9. Single-Chamber Septic Tank	158
10. Subsurface Disposal Fields for Septic Tanks	159
11. Subsurface Disposal Trenches for Septic-Tank Disposal Fields	160
12. Sanitary Pit Privy	161
13. Improved Self-Closing Seat Cover	163
14. Driven Well	167
15. Drilled Well	169
16. Dug Well	170
17. A Method of Spring Protection	172
18. Suggested Cistern Design with Sand Filter	173
19. Well Details	175
20. Underground Discharge from Well	176
21. Two-Way, Plug-Type Inlet Valve—Design A	192
22. Two-Way, Plug-Type Inlet Valve—Design B	193
23. Three-Way, Plug-Type Inlet Valve—Design C	195
24. Close-Coupled, Side-Outlet Valve Connected to Holder—Design D	196
25. Plug-Type, Side-Outlet Valve—Design E	198
26. Air-Space Heating Equipment	199
27. Air-Space Heating Equipment (Cont.)	200
28. Steam-Control Assembly of Air-Heating Equipment	202

XVI

PART I

ADOPTION-BY-REFERENCE FORM OF UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MILK ORDINANCE

(This short form is suggested for adoption by States, municipalities, counties, or health districts, subject to the approval of the appropriate legal authority. Its adoption will reduce the cost of publishing and printing, and will enable the milk ordinance to be kept up to date. The adoption of this short form is considered legal in many States. The Council of State Governments has prepared a model law, "Milk and Food Codes Adoption by Reference Act."¹ It is recommended for enactment by States to enable communities to adopt certain ordinances by reference.)

An ordinance to regulate the production, transportation, processing, handling, sampling, examination, grading, labeling, (regrading,)² and sale of milk and milk products; the inspection of dairy herds, dairies, and milk plants; the issuing and revocation of permits to milk producers, haulers, and distributors; and the fixing of penalties.

The municipality³ of _____ ordains:

SECTION 1. The production, transportation, processing, handling, sampling, examination, grading, labeling, (regrading,)² and sale of all milk and milk products sold for ultimate consumption within the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction; the inspection of dairy herds, dairies, and milk plants; the issuing and revocation of permits to milk producers, haulers, and distributors; and the fixing of penalties, shall be regulated in accordance with the terms of the unabridged form of the ordinance in *Milk Ordinance and Code—1953 Recommendations of the Public Health Service*, a certified copy of which shall be

¹ A copy of the model act is included in *Suggested State Legislation Programs for 1950*, developed by the Council of State Governments.

² Communities desiring to adopt the "non-degrading" type of ordinance, enforceable by permit suspension and/or court action, should delete all passages in parentheses referring to degrading in this short enabling Ordinance. Communities desiring the "degrading" type of ordinance, enforceable by degrading, and/or permit suspension, and/or court action, should delete the parentheses marks only.

³ Substitute proper legal jurisdiction here and in all similar places throughout the ordinance.

1

2

ADOPTION-BY-REFERENCE FORM

on file in the office of the municipal clerk: *Provided*, That the words "municipality of" in said unabridged form shall be understood to refer to _____ of _____:

Provided further, That in said unabridged form all parenthetical expressions referring to degrading shall be understood to be deleted⁴: (*Provided further*, That in said unabridged form all parentheses marks enclosing words referring to degrading shall be understood to be deleted)⁵: *Provided further*, That in Section 7, Item 1r, of said unabridged Ordinance, either Plan A or Plan B approved by the BAI for the eradication of brucellosis shall be in effect within _____⁶ years: *Provided further*, That Sections 8, 16, and 17 of said unabridged Ordinance shall be replaced, respectively, by Sections 2, 3 and 4 below.

SECTION 2. From and after 12 months from the date on which this ordinance takes effect, no milk or milk products shall be sold to the final consumer, or to restaurants, soda fountains, grocery stores, or similar establishments, except certified pasteurized and grade A pasteurized⁷: *Provided*, That when any milk distributor fails to qualify for one of the above grades, the health officer is authorized to suspend his permit and/or to institute court action (, or, in lieu thereof, to degrade his product and to permit its sale during a temporary period not exceeding 30 days, or in emergencies such longer period as he may deem necessary)⁸.

SECTION 3. Any person who shall violate any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not more than _____⁹ at the discretion of the Court. Each and every violation of the provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 4. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed; and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption and publication, as provided by law.

⁴ This proviso should be deleted where the "degrading" type of ordinance is desired.

⁵ Communities desiring to use a compliance standard of 3 out of 4 samples, rather than the averaging method, should insert here a proviso that the wording of footnote 25 to Section 6 of said unabridged Ordinance shall apply.

⁶ The number should be inserted when the ordinance is adopted. It should not exceed 5 years for the community to be recognized as having adopted this Ordinance.

⁷ See footnote 37 in Section 8 of unabridged Ordinance.

⁸ See footnote 2, p. 1.

⁹ This section should be worded in accordance with community laws and the State Constitution. Where legally possible, it is suggested that a minimum fine, with an increased fine for subsequent offenses, be prescribed.

PART II

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MILK ORDINANCE

(This unabridged form of the Ordinance should be adopted only where the short enabling form in Part I is not considered legal.)

An ordinance defining "milk" and certain "milk products," "milk producer," "pasteurization," etc.; prohibiting the sale of adulterated and misbranded milk and milk products; requiring permits for the sale of milk and milk products; regulating the inspection of dairy farms and milk plants, and the examination, grading, labeling, pasteurization, (regrading,)¹⁰ distribution, and sale of milk and milk products; providing for (the publishing of milk grades,)¹⁰ the construction of future dairies and milk plants, the enforcement of this ordinance, and the fixing of penalties.

Be it ordained by the _____ of the municipality¹¹ of _____ as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS—The following definitions shall apply in the interpretation and the enforcement of this ordinance:¹²

A. Milk—Milk is hereby defined to be the lacteal secretion, practically free from colostrum, obtained by the complete milking of one or more healthy cows, which contains not less than 8¼ percent milk solids-not-fat and not less than 3¼ percent milkfat.

A-1. Goat Milk—Goat milk is the lacteal secretion, practically free from colostrum, obtained by the complete milking of healthy goats. The word "milk" shall be interpreted to include goat milk.

B. Milkfat—Milkfat, or butterfat, is the fat of milk.

B-1. Cream—Cream is a portion of milk which contains not less than 18 percent milkfat.

¹⁰ Communities desiring to adopt the "non-degrading" type of ordinance, enforceable by permit suspension and/or court action, should delete all passages in parentheses referring directly or indirectly to degrading throughout the Ordinance. Communities desiring the "degrading" type of ordinance, enforceable by degrading, and/or permit suspension, and/or court action, should delete the parentheses marks only. In either case, the corresponding footnote should also be deleted.

¹¹ Substitute proper legal jurisdiction here and in all similar places throughout the ordinance.

¹² The milkfat and solids-not-fat standards in these definitions should be changed, if necessary, to conform with State laws.

3

B-2. **Sour Cream**—Sour cream is cream the acidity of which is more than 0.20 percent, expressed as lactic acid.

B-3. **Light Cream, Coffee Cream, or Table Cream**—Light cream, coffee cream, or table cream, is cream which contains less than 30 percent milkfat.

B-4. **Whipping Cream**—Whipping cream is cream which contains not less than 30 percent milkfat.

B-5. **Light Whipping Cream**—Light whipping cream is whipping cream which contains less than 36 percent milkfat.

B-6. **Heavy Cream, or Heavy Whipping Cream**—Heavy cream, or heavy whipping cream, is whipping cream which contains not less than 36 percent milkfat.

B-7. **Half and Half**—Half and Half is a product consisting of a mixture of milk and cream which contains not less than 11.5 percent milkfat.

B-8. **Reconstituted, or Recombined, Half and Half**—Reconstituted, or recombined, half and half is a product resulting from the combination of reconstituted milk or reconstituted skim milk with cream or reconstituted cream, which contains not less than 11.5 percent milkfat.¹³

B-9. **Whipped Cream**—Whipped cream is cream to which a harmless gas has been added to cause whipping of the product. It may also contain sugar, other harmless flavoring, and a harmless stabilizer.

C. **Concentrated Milk**—Concentrated milk is a fluid product, unsterilized and unsweetened, resulting from the removal of a considerable portion of the water from milk. When recombined with water, in accordance with instructions printed on the container, the resulting product conforms with the standards for milkfat and solids-not-fat of milk as defined above.

C-1. **Concentrated Milk Products**—Concentrated milk products shall be taken to mean and to include homogenized concentrated milk, vitamin D concentrated milk, concentrated skim milk, concentrated flavored milk, concentrated flavored drink, and similar concentrated products made from concentrated milk or concentrated skim milk, as the case may be, and which, when recombined with water in accordance with instructions printed on the container, conform with the definitions of the corresponding milk products in this section.

¹³ Where State law does not permit the sale of reconstituted, or recombined, milk and/or milk products, definitions B-8, E-2, E-3, H, H-1, and H-2, the corresponding products listed in definition K, and (2) of Section 4 should be omitted. The words referring to reconstituted milk or reconstituted skim milk in definitions F-1, F-2, and I should also be omitted.

C-2. **Dry Milk**—Dry milk is milk from which at least 95 percent of the water has been removed.

D. **Skim Milk**—Skim milk is milk from which a sufficient portion of milkfat has been removed to reduce its milkfat content to less than 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent.

D-1. **Nonfat, Fat-Free, or Defatted Milk**—Nonfat, fat-free, or defatted milk is skim milk which contains not more than 0.1 percent milkfat.

D-2. **Skim-Milk Solids**—Skim-milk solids shall be deemed to include concentrated skim milk and nonfat dry-milk solids.

D-3. **Nonfat Dry-Milk Solids**—Nonfat dry-milk solids shall mean nonfat milk from which at least 95 percent of the water has been removed.

E. **Flavored Milk**—Flavored milk is a beverage or confection consisting of milk to which has been added a syrup or flavor made from wholesome ingredients.

E-1. **Flavored Drink, or Flavored Dairy Drink**—Flavored drink, or flavored dairy drink, is a beverage or confection consisting of skim milk to which has been added a syrup or flavor made from wholesome ingredients.

E-2. **Flavored Reconstituted Milk**—Flavored reconstituted milk is a flavored milk made from reconstituted milk.¹⁴

E-3. **Flavored Reconstituted Drink, or Flavored Reconstituted Dairy Drink**—Flavored reconstituted drink, or flavored reconstituted dairy drink, is a flavored drink made from reconstituted skim milk.¹⁴

F. **Buttermilk**—Buttermilk is a fluid product resulting from the churning of milk or cream. It contains not less than 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milk solids-not-fat.

F-1. **Cultured Buttermilk**—Cultured buttermilk is a fluid product resulting from the souring or treatment, by a lactic acid or other culture, of pasteurized skim milk or pasteurized reconstituted skim milk.¹⁴ It contains not less than 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milk solids-not-fat.

F-2. **Cultured Milk**—Cultured milk is a fluid or semifluid product resulting from the souring or treatment, by a lactic acid or other culture, of pasteurized milk, pasteurized reconstituted milk¹⁴, or pasteurized concentrated milk. It contains not less than 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milk solids-not-fat and not less than 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milkfat.

G. **Vitamin D Milk**—Vitamin D milk is milk the vitamin D con-

¹⁴ See footnote 13, p. 4.

tent of which has been increased by an approved method to at least 400 U.S.P. units per quart.¹⁵

H. **Reconstituted, or Recombined, Milk**—Reconstituted, or recombined, milk is a product which results from the recombining of milk constituents with water, and which complies with the standards for milkfat and solids-not-fat of milk as defined herein.¹⁶

H-1. **Reconstituted, or Recombined, Cream**—Reconstituted, or recombined, cream is a product which results from the combination of dry cream, butter, or milkfat, with cream, milk, skim milk, or water, and which complies with the milkfat standards of cream as defined herein.¹⁶

H-2. **Reconstituted, or Recombined, Skim Milk**—Reconstituted, or recombined, skim milk is a product which results from the recombining of skim-milk constituents with water, and which contains not less than 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milk solids-not-fat.¹⁶

I. **Cottage Cheese**—Cottage cheese is the soft uncured cheese prepared from the curd obtained by adding harmless, lactic-acid-producing bacteria, with or without enzymatic action, to pasteurized skim milk or pasteurized reconstituted skim milk.¹⁶ It contains not more than 80 percent moisture.

I-1. **Creamed Cottage Cheese**—Creamed cottage cheese is the soft uncured cheese which is prepared by mixing cottage cheese with pasteurized cream, or with a pasteurized mixture of cream and milk or skim milk, and which contains not less than 4 percent milkfat by weight, and not more than 80 percent moisture.

J. **Homogenized Milk**—Homogenized milk is milk which has been treated in such a manner as to insure break-up of the fat globules to such an extent that, after 48 hours of quiescent storage, no visible cream separation occurs on the milk, and the fat percentage of the top 100 milliliters of milk in a quart bottle, or of proportionate volumes in containers of other sizes, does not differ by more than 10 percent of itself from the fat percentage of the remaining milk as determined after thorough mixing. The word "milk" shall be interpreted to include homogenized milk.

K. **Milk Products**—Milk products shall be taken to mean and to include cream, sour cream, half and half, reconstituted half and

¹⁵ Communities desiring to permit the sale of milk or milk products fortified with vitamins and/or minerals, other than vitamin D, should insert the following definition: "G-1. **Fortified Milk and Milk Products**—Fortified milk is milk, other than vitamin D milk, the vitamin and/or mineral content of which has been increased by a method and in an amount approved by the health officer. Fortified milk products are those milk products defined in this ordinance, other than vitamin D milk products, the vitamin and/or mineral content of which has been increased by a method and in an amount approved by the health officer, and to which skim-milk solids may or may not have been added. The label shall contain the word 'Fortified' and shall clearly show the amount and source of each vitamin and/or mineral added." (See Part III, Section 1(G), Vitamin D Milk, p. 32.)

¹⁶ See footnote 13, p. 4.

half,¹⁷ whipped cream, concentrated milk, concentrated milk products, skim milk, nonfat milk, flavored milk, flavored drink, flavored reconstituted milk,¹⁷ flavored reconstituted drink,¹⁷ buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, cultured milk, vitamin D milk, reconstituted or recombined milk,¹⁷ reconstituted cream,¹⁷ reconstituted skim milk,¹⁷ cottage cheese,^{17,18} creamed cottage cheese,^{17,18} and any other product made by the addition of any substance to milk, or to any of these milk products, and used for similar purposes, and designated as a milk product by the health officer.

L. **Pasteurization**—The terms "pasteurization," "pasteurized," and similar terms shall be taken to refer to the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products to at least 143° F., and holding it at such temperature continuously for at least 30 minutes, or to at least 161° F., and holding it at such temperature continuously for at least 15 seconds, in approved and properly operated equipment: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this definition shall be construed as barring any other process which has been demonstrated to be equally efficient and which is approved by the State health authority.

M. **Adulterated and Misbranded Milk and Milk Products**—Any milk or cream to which water has been added, or any milk or milk product which contains any unwholesome substance, or which if defined in this ordinance does not conform with its definition, shall be deemed to be adulterated. Any milk or milk product which carries a grade label, unless such grade label has been awarded by the health officer and not revoked, or which fails to conform in any other respect with the statement on the label, shall be deemed to be misbranded.

N. **Milk Producer**—A milk producer is any person who owns or controls one or more cows, a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold, or offered for sale.

O. **Milk Distributor**—A milk distributor is any person who offers for sale or sells to another any milk or milk products for human consumption as such.

O-1. **Producer-Distributor**—A producer-distributor is a milk producer who is also a milk distributor.

P. **Dairy, or Dairy Farm**—A dairy, or dairy farm, is any place or premises where one or more cows are kept, a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold or offered for sale.

¹⁷ See footnote 13, p. 4.

¹⁸ Communities desiring to exempt "cottage cheese" and "cream-cottage cheese" from the grading requirements of this Ordinance, should delete these terms from definition K—Milk Products, and from Section 7.

P-1. **Producer Dairy**—A producer dairy is a dairy farm which sends milk or cream to a milk plant for processing.

P-2. **Milk Hauler**—A milk hauler is any person, other than a milk producer or a milk-plant employee, who transports milk and/or milk products to or from a milk plant or a collecting point.

Q. **Milk Plant**—A milk plant is any place, premises, or establishment where milk or milk products are collected, handled, processed, stored, pasteurized, bottled, or prepared for distribution, except an establishment where milk or milk products are sold at retail only.

R. **Health Officer**—The term "health officer" shall mean the health authority of the municipality of _____ or his authorized representatives.

S. **Average Bacterial Plate Count, Direct Microscopic Count, and Cooling Temperature**—Average bacterial plate count and average direct microscopic count shall be taken to mean the logarithmic average,¹⁹ and average cooling temperature shall be taken to mean the arithmetic average, of the respective test results of the last four consecutive samples, taken upon separate days, irrespective of the 6-month period referred to in Section 6.

T. **Person**—The word "person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, company, firm, trustee, or association.

U. **And/or**—Where the term "and/or" is used, "and" shall apply where possible, otherwise "or" shall apply.

SECTION 2. THE SALE OF ADULTERATED, MISBRANDED, OR UNGRADED MILK OR MILK PRODUCTS PROHIBITED—No person shall, within the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction, produce, sell, offer or expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, any milk or milk product which is adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded. It shall be unlawful for any person, elsewhere than in a private home, to have in possession any adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded milk or milk product: *Provided*, That in an emergency the sale of ungraded pasteurized milk or pasteurized milk products may be authorized by the health officer, upon the approval of the State health authority, in which case they shall be labeled "ungraded."

Any adulterated, misbranded, and/or improperly labeled milk or milk products may be impounded by the health officer and disposed of in accordance with State law.

SECTION 3. PERMITS—It shall be unlawful for any person to bring into, send into, or receive into the municipality of _____

¹⁹ Where local authorities are willing to permit control by reduction tests of raw milk for pasteurization, insert here "average reduction time."

_____ or its police jurisdiction, for sale, or to sell, or offer for sale therein, or to have in storage where milk or milk products are sold or served, any milk or milk products defined in this ordinance, who does not possess a permit from the health officer of the municipality of _____.

Every milk producer, milk hauler, milk distributor, and operator of a milk plant shall secure a permit. Only a person who complies with the requirements of this ordinance shall be entitled to receive and retain such a permit. Permits shall not be transferable with respect to persons and/or locations.

Such a permit may be temporarily suspended by the health officer upon violation by the holder of any of the terms of this ordinance, or for interference with the health officer in the performance of his duties, or may be revoked after an opportunity for a hearing by the health officer upon serious or repeated violations.

SECTION 4. LABELING—All bottles, cans, packages, and other containers enclosing milk or any milk product defined in Section 1 of this ordinance shall be plainly labeled or marked with (1) the name of the contents as given in the definition in this ordinance; (2) the word "reconstituted" or "recombined" if included in the name of the product as given in the definition²⁰; (3) the grade of the contents; (4) the word "pasteurized" only if the contents have been pasteurized; (5) the word "raw" only if the contents are raw; (6) the phrase "for pasteurization" if the contents are to be pasteurized; (7) the name of the producer if the contents are raw, and the identity of the plant at which the contents were pasteurized if the contents are pasteurized; (8) in the case of vitamin D milk or milk products, the designation "Vitamin D", the source of the vitamin D, and the number of U.S.P. units per quart; (9) in the case of concentrated milk or milk products, the volume or proportion of water to be added for recombining; and (10) the words "skim-milk solids added", and the percentage added if such solids have been added, except that this requirement shall not apply to reconstituted or recombined milk or milk products: *Provided*, That only the identity of the producer dairy shall be required on cans delivered to a milk plant which receives only one grade of raw milk for pasteurization, and which immediately dumps, washes, and returns the cans to the producer dairy.

The label, or mark, shall be in letters of an approved size, kind, and color, and shall contain no marks or words which are misleading.

²⁰ See footnote 13, p. 4.

Homogenized milk or homogenized cream shall not be mixed with milk, skim milk, or cream which has not been homogenized, unless the product is labeled "homogenized" and conforms with the standards for homogenization in Section 1 (J).

SECTION 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS AND MILK PLANTS—Prior to the issuance of a permit, and at least once every 6 months thereafter, the health officer shall inspect all dairy farms and all milk plants whose milk or milk products are intended for consumption within the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction.²¹ If the health officer should discover the violation of any requirement, he shall make a second inspection after a lapse of such time as he may deem necessary for the defect to be remedied, but not before the lapse of 3 days; and the second inspection shall be used in determining compliance with the requirements of Section 7 of this ordinance. Any violation of the same requirement of this ordinance on such reinspection shall call for immediate (degrading,)²² suspension of permit, and/or court action.

One copy of the inspection report shall be posted by the health officer in a conspicuous place upon an inside wall of the milk house or milk plant, and said inspection report shall not be defaced or removed by any person except the health officer. Another copy of the inspection report shall be filed with the records of the health department.

Every milk producer and distributor shall, upon the request of the health officer, permit him access to all parts of the establishment; and every distributor shall furnish the health officer, upon his request, for official use only, a true statement of the actual quantities of milk and milk products of each grade purchased and sold, together with a list of all sources of such milk and milk products, records of inspections and tests, and pasteurization time and temperature records.

SECTION 6. THE EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—During each 6-month period, at least four samples of milk and cream from each dairy farm, and at least four samples of milk, cream, and homogenized milk from each milk plant, shall be taken on separate days and examined by the health officer: *Provided*, That in the case of raw milk for pasteurization, the health officer may accept the test results of laboratories which he has checked periodically and found satisfactory. Samples of other milk prod-

²¹ Where State law permits, the following proviso may be inserted here: "Provided the health officer may accept, as a supplement to official inspection, the results of periodic inspections by industry, of producer dairies which he checks periodically and finds satisfactory."

²² See footnote 10, p. 3.

ucts shall be taken and examined by the health officer at least once during each 6-month period. Samples may be taken at any time prior to the final delivery of the milk or milk products. Samples of milk and milk products from stores, cafes, soda fountains, restaurants, and other places where milk or milk products are sold shall be examined as often as the health officer may require. All proprietors of such places shall furnish the health officer, upon his request, with the names of all distributors from whom their milk and milk products are obtained. Bacterial plate counts, direct microscopic counts, coliform determinations, phosphatase tests, efficiency of bactericidal treatment, and other laboratory and screening tests shall conform to the procedures in the latest edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products" recommended by the American Public Health Association, current at the time of adoption of this ordinance. Examinations may include such other chemical and physical determinations as the health officer may deem necessary for the detection of adulteration. Bio-assays of the vitamin D content of vitamin D milk and milk products shall be made when required by the health officer in a laboratory approved by him for such examinations.

Whenever the average bacterial count²³ or the average cooling temperature of the last four consecutive samples, taken on separate days, is beyond the limit for the grade then held, the health officer shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned, and shall take an additional sample, but not before the lapse of 3 days, for determining a new average in accordance with Section 1 (S). Violation of the grade requirements by the new average, or by any subsequent average during the remainder of the current 6-month period, shall call for immediate (degrading,)²⁴ suspension of permit, and/or court action, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.²⁵

Whenever more than one of the last four consecutive coliform counts of samples taken on separate days are beyond the limit for the grade then held, the health officer shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned. He shall then take an additional sample, but not before the lapse of 3 days. Immediate (degrading,)²⁴ suspension of permit, and/or court action shall be called

²³ See footnote 19, p. 8.

²⁴ See footnote 10, p. 3.

²⁵ Communities desiring to use a compliance standard of 3-out-of-4 samples for other determinations, rather than the averaging method specified in Section 1(S), should delete the period at the end of this sentence and insert the following: "Provided, that the 3-out-of-4 method, as specified in the following paragraph for determining compliance of coliform counts, may be used in lieu of the averaging method for determining compliance of bacterial plate counts, direct microscopic counts, or cooling temperatures."

or when the grade limit is violated by such additional samples, or when the grade limit is again violated during the remainder of the current 6-month period by more than one of the last four consecutive samples, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.

In case of violation of the phosphatase-test requirement, the probable cause shall be determined and corrected before milk or milk products from the plant concerned again can be sold as pasteurized milk or milk products.

SECTION 7. THE GRADING OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—(At least once every 6 months, the health officer shall announce the grades of all milk and milk products delivered by all distributors and ultimately consumed within the municipality of _____ or its police jurisdiction.)²⁶

Grades shall be based on the following standards, the grading of milk products being identical with the grading of milk, except that the bacterial-count standards shall be doubled in the case of cream and half and half, and shall be omitted in the case of sour cream, buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, cultured milk, cottage cheese,²⁷ and creamed cottage cheese.²⁷ Vitamin D milk shall be only of grade A pasteurized, grade B pasteurized, or certified pasteurized quality.²⁸ The grade of a milk product shall be that of the lowest grade of milk or milk product used in its preparation.

CERTIFIED MILK—RAW—Certified milk—raw is raw milk which conforms with the latest requirements of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions in force at the time of adoption of this ordinance, and which is produced under the supervision of a medical milk commission reporting monthly to the health officer,²⁹ and of the State health authority or the municipal or county health officer of _____.

GRADE A RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION—Grade A raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk from producer dairies conforming with the following items of sanitation. The bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of the milk, as delivered from the farm, shall not exceed 200,000 per milliliter,³⁰ as determined in accordance with Section 6.

Item 1r. Cows—Health—All milk for pasteurization shall be

²⁶ See footnote 19, p. 13.

²⁷ See footnote 19, p. 13.

²⁸ Any grades not provided for in Section 8 as adopted locally should be deleted from this sentence.

²⁹ In municipalities so desiring, "State health authority" may be substituted for "health officer."

³⁰ Where the use of reduction tests is desired (see footnote 19, p. 13), the following standards

should be inserted here: "or the methyl-ne-blue reduction time of which is not less than 5½ hours, or the resazurin reduction time of which to P 7/4 is not less than 2¾ hours. . . ."

from herds which are located in a modified accredited tuberculosis-free area, as determined by the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, and which have been tested for tuberculosis not more than 6 years prior to the adoption of this ordinance and at least every 6 years after such test: *Provided*, That herds located in an area that fails to maintain such accredited status, or that has an incidence of bovine tuberculosis in excess of 0.2 percent, shall have been accredited by said Bureau of Animal Industry as tuberculosis-free, or shall have passed an annual tuberculin test. All additions to such herds shall be free from tuberculosis. Said tests and retests shall be made, and any reactors disposed of, in accordance with the latest requirements approved by the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, for tuberculosis-free, accredited herds, in effect at the time of the adoption of this ordinance. A certificate identifying each animal, signed by the veterinarian or attested to by the health officer, and filed as directed by the health officer, shall be evidence of the above test.

Within ____³¹ years after the adoption of this ordinance, all milk and milk products for pasteurization shall be from herds certified by the State Livestock Sanitary Authority as following either Plan A or Plan B approved by the BAI for the eradication of brucellosis. Evidence of this certification shall be filed as directed by the health officer. All additions to the herd shall be brucellosis-free. Tests and retests shall be made, and any reactors disposed of, in accordance with the latest requirements approved by the BAI, USDA, in effect at the time of the adoption of this ordinance. A certificate identifying each animal, signed by the veterinarian and the director of the laboratory making the test, and filed as directed by the health officer, shall be evidence of the above test.

Cows which show a complete induration of one quarter or extensive induration in one or more quarters of the udder upon physical examination, whether secreting abnormal milk or not, shall be permanently excluded from the milking herd: *Provided*, That this shall not apply in the case of a quarter that is completely dry. Cows giving bloody, stringy, or otherwise abnormal milk, but without entire or extensive induration of the udder, shall be excluded from the herd until re-examination shows that the milk has become normal.

³¹ The number should be inserted when the ordinance is adopted, and the State Veterinarian should be consulted in this matter. It should not exceed three years for the community to be recognized as having adopted this Ordinance.

For other diseases, such tests and examinations as the health officer may require after consultation with State livestock sanitary officials shall be made at intervals and by methods prescribed by him, and any diseased animals or reactors shall be disposed of as he may require.

Item 2r. Milking Barn—Lighting—A milking barn, stable, or parlor shall be provided. It shall be provided with adequate light, properly distributed, for both day and night milking.

Item 3r. Milking Barn—Air Space and Ventilation—Such sections of the milking barn, stable, or parlor, where cows are kept or milked, shall be well ventilated, and shall be so arranged as to avoid overcrowding.

Item 4r. Milking Barn—Floors—Animals—The floors and gutters of that portion of the barn, stable, or parlor, in which cows are milked, shall be constructed of concrete, or other approved, impervious, and easily-cleaned material. Floors and gutters shall be graded so as to drain properly, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. No swine or fowl shall be permitted in the milking barn, stable, or parlor. If horses, dry cows, calves, or bulls should be stabled therein, they shall be confined in stalls, stanchions, or pens, which shall be kept clean and in good repair.

Item 5r. Milking Barn—Walls and Ceilings—The interior walls and the ceilings of the milking barn, stable, or parlor shall be white-washed or painted as often as may be necessary, or finished in an approved manner, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. Where there is a second story above the milking barn, stable, or parlor, the ceiling shall be tight. If feed should be ground or mixed, or sweet feed should be stored, in a feed room or feed-storage space which adjoins the milking space, it shall be separated therefrom by a dust-tight partition and door.

Item 6r. Cow Yard—The cow yard shall be graded and drained as well as is practicable, and shall be so kept that there are no standing pools of water nor accumulations of organic wastes: *Provided*, That, in loafing and/or cattle-housing areas, manure droppings shall be removed, or clean bedding added, at sufficiently frequent intervals to prevent the accumulation of manure on cows' udders and flanks. Swine shall be kept out.

Item 7r. Manure Disposal—All manure shall be removed, and stored or disposed of in such manner as best to prevent the breeding of flies therein and the access of cows to piles thereof.

Item 8r. Milk House or Room—Construction and Equipment—There shall be provided a milk house or milk room, in which the cooling, handling, and storing of milk and milk products, and the

washing, bactericidal treatment, and storing of milk containers and utensils, shall be done. (a) The milk house or room shall be provided with a smooth floor, constructed of concrete or other impervious material, maintained in good repair, and graded to provide proper drainage. (b) It shall have walls and ceilings of such construction as to permit easy cleaning, and shall be well painted, or finished in an approved manner. (c) It shall be well lighted and well ventilated. (d) It shall have all openings effectively screened, including outward-opening self-closing doors, unless other effective means are provided to prevent the entrance of flies. (e) It shall be used for no purposes other than those specified above, except as may be approved by the health officer; it shall not open directly into a milking barn or stable, nor into any room used for domestic purposes; it shall be provided with adequate facilities for heating water to clean utensils; and it shall be equipped with 2-compartment, stationary, wash and rinse vats. The cleaning and other operations shall be located and conducted so as to prevent any contamination of the milk or of cleaned equipment.

Item 9r. Milk House or Room—Cleanliness and Flies—The floors, walls, ceilings, and equipment of the milk house or room shall be kept clean at all times. All necessary means for the elimination of flies shall be used.

Item 10r. Toilet—Every dairy farm shall be provided with one or more sanitary toilets, conveniently located, and properly constructed, operated, and maintained, so that the waste is inaccessible to flies, and does not pollute the surface soil nor contaminate any water supply.

Item 11r. Water Supply—Water for all dairy purposes shall be from a supply properly located, protected, and operated, and shall be easily accessible, adequate, and of a safe, sanitary quality.

Item 12r. Utensils—Construction—All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall be made of smooth, non-absorbent, non-corrodible, non-toxic material, shall be so constructed as to be easily cleaned, and shall be kept in good repair. Joints and seams shall be welded or soldered flush. Woven-wire cloth shall not be used for straining milk. When milk is strained, strainer pads shall be used and shall not be re-used. All milk pails obtained hereafter shall be of the seamless, hooded type. All single-service articles used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner.

Item 13r. Utensils—Cleaning—All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or trans-

portation of milk and milk products shall be thoroughly cleaned after each usage.

Item 14r. Utensils—Bactericidal Treatment—All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall, before each usage, be subjected effectively to an approved bactericidal process utilizing steam, hot water, chemicals, or hot air.

Item 15r. Utensils—Storage—All containers and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products, unless stored in bactericidal solutions, shall be stored so as to drain dry, and so as not to become contaminated before being used.

Item 16r. Utensils—Handling—After bactericidal treatment, containers and other milk and milk-product utensils shall be handled in such a manner as to prevent contamination of any surface with which milk or milk products come into contact.

Item 17r. Milking—Udders and Teats—Abnormal Milk—Milking shall be done in the milking barn, stable, or parlor. The udders and teats of all milking cows shall be clean and wiped with an approved bactericidal solution at the time of milking. Abnormal milk shall be kept out of the milk supply, and shall be so handled and disposed of as to preclude the infection of the cows and the contamination of milk utensils.

Item 18r. Milking—Flanks—The flanks, bellies, and tails of all milking cows shall be free from visible dirt at the time of milking. All brushing shall be completed before milking commences.

Item 19r. Milkers' Hands—Milkers' hands shall be washed clean, rinsed with an effective bactericidal solution, and dried with a clean towel, immediately before milking and immediately after any interruption in the milking operation. Wet-hand milking is prohibited. Convenient facilities shall be provided for the washing of milkers' hands. No person with an infected cut or lesion on hands or arms shall milk cows, or handle milk or milk utensils.

Item 20r. Clean Clothing—Milkers and milk handlers shall wear clean outer garments while milking or handling milk, milk products, containers, utensils, or equipment.

Item 21r. Milk Stools—Milk stools and surcingles shall be kept clean.

Item 22r. Removal of Milk—Each pail or can of milk shall be removed immediately to the milk house or straining room. No milk shall be strained or poured in the barn, unless it is protected from flies and other contamination.

Item 23r. Cooling—Milk for pasteurization, unless delivered

to a milk plant or receiving station within 2 hours after completion of milking, shall be cooled immediately to 50° F.³² or less and shall be maintained at that temperature as determined in accordance with Section 6, until delivered.

Item 24r. Vehicles and Surroundings—All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be constructed and operated so as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing and from contamination.

The immediate surroundings of the dairy shall be kept in a clean neat condition.

GRADE B RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION³³—Grade B raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk which does not meet the bacterial standard for grade A raw milk for pasteurization, but which conforms with all other requirements. The bacterial plate count of the direct microscopic clump count of the milk, as delivered from the farm, shall not exceed 1,000,000 per milliliter,³⁴ as determined in accordance with Section 6.

GRADE C RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION³⁵—Grade C raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk which does not meet the requirements for grade B raw milk for pasteurization.

CERTIFIED MILK—PASTEURIZED—Certified milk—pasteurized is certified milk—raw which has been pasteurized, cooled, and bottled in a milk plant which conforms with the requirements for grade A pasteurized milk.

GRADE A PASTEURIZED MILK—Grade A pasteurized milk is grade A raw milk for pasteurization which has been pasteurized, cooled, and placed in the final container in a milk plant which conforms with the items of sanitation described below. In all cases the milk shall show efficient pasteurization as evidenced by satisfactory phosphatase test, and at no time after pasteurization and before delivery shall the milk have a bacterial plate count exceeding 30,000 per milliliter, or a coliform count exceeding 10 per milliliter, as determined in accordance with Section 6: *Provided*, That the raw milk at no time between dumping and pas-

³² Communities which find it necessary may substitute "60° F." where "50° F." is specified in this item; however, when this substitution is made, and if the community should desire to be recognized as having adopted this Ordinance, the following proviso should be added to Item 23r: "Provided, That within 5 years after the adoption of this ordinance, all milk for pasteurization which is not delivered to a milk plant or receiving station within 2 hours after completion of milking, shall be cooled immediately to 50° F. or less, and maintained at that temperature until delivered."

³³ Communities desiring to adopt the "non-degrading" form of this Ordinance (see footnote 10) and to prohibit the sale of lower grades under Section 8, should delete this definition.

³⁴ Where the use of reduction tests is desired (see footnote 19), the following standard should be inserted here: "or the methylene-blue reduction time of which is not less than 3¼ hours, or the resazurin reduction time of which to P 7/4 is not less than 2 hours, . . ."

teurization, shall have a bacterial plate count or direct microscopic clump count exceeding 400,000 per milliliter.³⁵

The grading of a pasteurized-milk supply shall include the inspection of receiving and collecting stations with respect to compliance with Items 1p to 15p, inclusive, and 17p, 19p, 21p, 22p, and 23p, except that the partitioning requirement of Item 5p shall not apply.

Item 1p. Floors—The floors of all rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored, or in which milk utensils are washed, shall be constructed of concrete or other equally-impervious and easily-cleaned material, and shall be smooth, properly drained, provided with trapped drains, and kept clean and in good repair.

Item 2p. Walls and Ceilings—Walls and ceilings of rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored, or in which milk utensils are washed, shall have a smooth, washable, light-colored surface, and shall be kept clean and in good repair.

Item 3p. Doors and Windows—Unless other effective means are provided to prevent the access of flies, all openings to the outer air shall be effectively screened, and all doors shall be self-closing.

Item 4p. Lighting and Ventilation—All rooms shall be well lighted and well ventilated.

Item 5p. Miscellaneous Protection from Contamination—The various milk-plant operations shall be located and conducted so as to prevent any contamination of the milk, or of cleaned equipment. All necessary means shall be used for the elimination of flies, other insects, and rodents. There shall be separate rooms for (a) the pasteurizing, processing, cooling, and bottling operations, and (b) the washing and bactericidal treatment of containers. Cans of raw milk shall not be unloaded directly into the pasteurizing room. Rooms in which milk, milk products, cleaned utensils, or containers are handled or stored shall not open directly into any stable or living quarters. The pasteurization plant, milk containers, utensils, and equipment shall be used for no purposes other than the processing of milk and milk products and the operations incident thereto, except as may be approved by the health officer.

Item 6p. Toilet Facilities—Every milk plant shall be provided with toilet facilities conforming with the ordinances of the municipality of ----- Toilet rooms shall not open directly into any room in which milk, milk products, equipment, or containers are handled or stored. The doors of all toilet rooms shall

³⁵ Where the use of reduction tests is desired (see footnote 19), the following standard should be inserted here: "or the methylene-blue reduction time of which is not less than 4¾ hours, or the resazurin reduction time of which to P 7/4 is not less than 2¾ hours."

be self-closing. Toilet rooms shall be kept in a clean condition, in good repair, and well ventilated. A placard on which Section 13 is printed, and a sign directing employees to wash their hands before returning to work, shall be posted in all toilet rooms used by employees. Where privies or earth closets are permitted and used, they shall be separate from the building, and shall be of a sanitary type, located, constructed, and operated in conformity with the requirements of Item 10r.

Item 7p. Water Supply—The water supply shall be easily accessible, adequate, and of a safe, sanitary quality.

Item 8p. Hand-Washing Facilities—Convenient hand-washing facilities shall be provided, including hot and cold running water, soap, and approved sanitary towels. Hand-washing facilities shall be kept clean. The use of a common towel is prohibited. No employee shall resume work after using the toilet room without having washed his hands.

Item 9p. Sanitary Piping—All piping used to conduct milk or milk products shall be "sanitary milk piping" of a type which can be easily cleaned. Pasteurized milk and milk products shall be conducted from one piece of equipment to another only through sanitary milk piping.

Item 10p. Construction and Repair of Containers and Equipment—All multi-use containers and equipment with which milk or milk products come into contact shall be of smooth, impervious, non-corrodible, non-toxic material; shall be so constructed and so located as to be easily cleaned; and shall be kept in good repair. All single-service containers, closures, gaskets, and other articles used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner.

Item 11p. Disposal of Wastes—All wastes shall be properly disposed of. All plumbing and equipment shall be so designed and so installed as to prevent contamination of milk equipment by back-flow.

Item 12p. Cleaning and Bactericidal Treatment of Containers and Equipment—All milk and milk-product containers and equipment, except single-service containers, shall be thoroughly cleaned after each usage. All such containers shall be subjected effectively to an approved bactericidal process after each cleaning, and all equipment immediately before each usage. When empty, and before being returned to a producer by a milk plant, each container shall be thoroughly cleaned and subjected to an effective, approved, bactericidal process.

Item 13p. Storage of Containers and Equipment—After bactericidal treatment, all bottles, cans, and other multi-use milk or

milk-product containers and equipment shall be transported and stored in such a manner as to be protected from contamination.

Item 14p. Handling of Containers and Equipment—Between bactericidal treatment and usage, and during usage, containers and equipment shall not be handled or operated in such a manner as to permit contamination of the milk. Pasteurized milk or milk products shall not be permitted to come into contact with equipment with which unpasteurized milk or milk products have been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process. No milk or milk products shall be permitted to come into contact with equipment with which ungraded or a lower grade of milk or milk products has been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process.

Item 15p. Storage of Caps, Parchment Paper, and Single-Service Containers—Milk-bottle caps or cap stock, parchment paper for milk cans, single-service containers, and gaskets shall be purchased and stored only in sanitary tubes, wrappings, or cartons; shall be kept therein in a clean, dry place until used; and shall be handled in a sanitary manner.

Item 16p. Pasteurization—Pasteurization shall be performed as described in Section 1 (1.) of this Ordinance.

Item 17p. Cooling—All milk and milk products received for pasteurization shall be cooled immediately in approved equipment to 50° F. or less, and shall be maintained at that temperature until pasteurized, unless they are to be pasteurized within 2 hours after receipt; and all pasteurized milk and milk products, except those to be cultured, shall be cooled immediately in approved equipment to a temperature of 50° F. or less, and shall be maintained thereat until delivery, as determined in accordance with Section 6.

Item 18p. Bottling and Packaging—Bottling and packaging of milk and milk products shall be done at the place of pasteurization in approved mechanical equipment.

Item 19p. Overflow Milk—Overflow milk or milk products shall not be sold for human consumption.

Item 20p. Capping—Capping of milk and milk products shall be done in a sanitary manner by approved mechanical equipment. Hand-capping is prohibited. The cap, or cover, shall protect the pouring lip to at least its largest diameter.

Item 21p. Personnel-Health—The health officer, or a physician authorized by him, shall examine and take a careful morbidity his-

tory of each person connected with a pasteurization plant, or about to be employed by one, whose work will bring him into contact with the processing, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment. If such examination or history should suggest that such person may be a carrier of, or infected with, the organisms of typhoid or paratyphoid fever, or any other communicable disease likely to be transmitted through milk, he shall secure appropriate specimens of body discharges and cause them to be examined in a laboratory approved by him or by the State health authorities for such examinations, and, if the results justify, such persons shall be barred from such employment.

Such persons shall furnish such information, submit to such physical examinations, and submit such laboratory specimens as the health officer may require for the purpose of determining freedom from infection.

No person with an infected cut or lesion on hands or arms shall handle milk, milk products, milk containers, or milk equipment.

Item 22p. Personnel-Cleanliness—All persons who come into contact with milk, milk products, containers, or equipment, shall wear clean outer garments, and shall keep their hands clean at all times while engaged in such work.

Item 23p. Vehicles—All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be constructed and operated so as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination. All vehicles used for the distribution of milk or milk products shall have the name of the distributor prominently displayed thereon.

Milk tank-cars and tank-trucks shall comply with the construction, cleaning, bactericidal treatment, storage, and handling requirements of Items 5p, 10p, 12p, 13p, and 14p. While containing milk, cream, or milk products, they shall be sealed and labeled in an approved manner. For each tank shipment, a bill of lading containing all necessary information shall be prepared in triplicate, and shall be kept on file by the shipper, the consignee, and the carrier for a period of six months for the information of the health officer.

GRADE B PASTEURIZED MILK⁸⁶—Grade B pasteurized milk is pasteurized milk which does not meet the bacterial-count standard for grade A pasteurized milk, and/or the provision of lip-cover caps of Item 20p, and/or the requirement that grade A raw milk for pasteurization be used, but which conforms with all other requirements for grade A pasteurized milk, and has been made from raw milk for pasteurization of not less than grade B quality, and has a bacterial plate count after pasteurization and before delivery not

⁸⁶ See footnote 83, p. 17.

exceeding 50,000 per milliliter as determined in accordance with Section 6.

GRADE C PASTEURIZED MILK⁸⁶—Grade C pasteurized milk is pasteurized milk which does not meet the requirements for grade B pasteurized milk.

SECTION 8. GRADES OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS WHICH MAY BE SOLD—From and after 12 months from the date on which this ordinance takes effect, no milk or milk products shall be sold to the final consumer, or to restaurants, soda fountains, grocery stores, or similar establishments, except certified pasteurized and grade A pasteurized⁸⁷: *Provided*, That when any milk distributor fails to qualify for one of the above grades, the health officer is authorized to suspend his permit, and/or to institute court action (, or, in lieu thereof, to degrade his product and to permit its sale during a temporary period not exceeding 30 days, or in emergencies such longer periods as he may deem necessary).⁸⁸

SECTION 9. REINSTATEMENT OF PERMIT (; SUPPLEMENTARY REGRADING)⁸⁸—(If, at any time between regular announcements of the grades of milk or milk products, a lower grade shall become justified, in accordance with Section 5, 6, or 7 of this ordinance, the health officer shall immediately lower the grade of such milk or milk products, and shall enforce proper labeling thereof).⁸⁸

Any producer or distributor of milk or milk products (the grade of which has been lowered by the health officer, and who is properly labeling his milk and milk products, or)⁸⁸ whose permit has been suspended at any time may make application for (the regrading of his products or)⁸⁸ the reinstatement of his permit.

Upon receipt of a satisfactory application for (regrading or)⁸⁸ reinstatement of permit based on correction of a violation of any bacteriological or cooling-temperature standard, the health officer shall take further samples at the rate of not more than two per week, and shall approve the application upon compliance with the grade requirements as determined in accordance with Section 6: *Provided*, That if samples are not available because of suspension of permit to operate, or for other reasons, the health officer may issue a temporary permit upon satisfying himself, by inspection of

⁸⁶ Communities just beginning a milk-control program under this Ordinance may wish to permit the sale of "grade B pasteurized," in which case this grade should be inserted.

Since pasteurization is an essential safeguard against milk-borne disease, and is recommended by practically all public-health authorities, this Ordinance prohibits the sale of all raw milk. Those communities which still find it necessary to permit the sale of raw milk should insert "certified raw and/or grade A raw" in Section 8. For the sale of "grade A raw" to be permitted, communities should make the changes listed at the end of this Ordinance, p. 25.

⁸⁸ See footnote 10, p. 3.

the facilities and the operating methods, that the conditions responsible for the violation have been corrected, with final reinstatement of permit conditional upon subsequent bacteriological or temperature findings.

In case (the lowered grade of the applicant's product or)⁸⁸ the permit suspension had been due to a violation of an item other than bacteriological standards or cooling temperature, the said application must be accompanied by a statement, signed by the applicant, to the effect that the violated item of the specifications has been corrected. Within one week of the receipt of such an application and statement, the health officer shall make a reinspection of the applicant's establishment, and thereafter as many additional re-inspections as he may deem necessary, to assure himself that the applicant is again complying with the (higher-grade)⁸⁸ requirements, and, in case the findings justify, shall (regrade the milk or milk products upward or)⁸⁸ reinstate the permit.

SECTION 10. TRANSFERRING OR DIPPING MILK; DELIVERY CONTAINERS; COOLING; QUARANTINED RESIDENCES—Except as permitted in this section, no milk producer or distributor shall transfer milk or milk products from one container to another on the street, or in any vehicle or store, or in any place except a bottling or milk room especially used for that purpose. The sale of dip milk is hereby prohibited.

Milk and fluid-milk products sold in the distributor's containers in quantities of one gallon or less shall be delivered in standard milk bottles or in single-service containers. It shall be unlawful for hotels, soda fountains, restaurants, groceries, and similar establishments to sell or serve any milk or fluid-milk products except in the individual, original container in which it was received from the distributor, or from a bulk container equipped with an approved dispensing device: *Provided*, That this requirement shall not apply to cream, whipped cream, or half and half which is consumed on the premises, and which may be served from the original bottle or from a dispenser approved for such service, nor to milk served at hospitals and institutions, which may be served from 1-quart containers packaged at a milk plant, nor to mixed milk drinks requiring less than ½-pint of milk, which may be poured from 1-quart or 2-quart containers packaged at a milk plant.

It shall be unlawful for any hotel, soda fountain, restaurant, grocery, hospital, or similar establishment to sell or serve any milk or milk product which has not been maintained, while in its possession, at a temperature of 50° F. or less. If containers of milk

or milk products are stored in water for cooling, the pouring lips of the containers shall not be submerged.

It shall be the duty of all persons to whom milk or milk products are delivered to clean thoroughly the containers in which such milk or milk products are delivered before returning such containers.

The delivery of milk or milk products to, and the collection of milk or milk-product containers from, residences in which cases of communicable disease transmissible through milk supplies exist, shall be subject to the special requirements of the health officer.

SECTION 11. MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS FROM POINTS BEYOND THE LIMITS OF ROUTINE INSPECTION.—Milk and milk products from points beyond the limits of routine inspection of the municipality of _____ may not be sold in the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction, unless produced and/or pasteurized under provisions which are substantially equivalent to the requirements of this ordinance, and which are enforced with equal effectiveness, as determined by a milk-sanitation rating.³⁹

SECTION 12. FUTURE DAIRIES AND MILK PLANTS.—All dairies and milk plants from which milk or milk products are supplied to the municipality of _____, which are hereafter constructed, reconstructed, or extensively altered, shall conform in their construction to the grade A requirements of this ordinance. Properly-prepared plans for all dairies and milk plants, which are hereafter constructed, reconstructed, or extensively altered, shall be submitted to the health officer for approval before work is begun. In the case of milk plants, signed approval shall be obtained from the health officer and/or the State health authority.

SECTION 13. NOTIFICATION OF DISEASE.—No person with any disease in a communicable form, or who is a carrier of such disease, shall work at any dairy farm or milk plant in any capacity which brings him into contact with the production, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment; and no dairy farm or milk plant shall employ in any such capacity any such person, or any person suspected of having any disease in a communicable form, or of being a carrier of such disease. Any producer or distributor of milk or milk products upon whose dairy farm, or in whose milk plant, any communicable disease occurs, or who suspects that any employee has contracted any disease in a communicable form or has become a carrier of such disease, shall notify the health officer immediately.

³⁹ See *Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milksheds*, a Public Health Service publication.

SECTION 14. PROCEDURE WHEN INFECTION IS SUSPECTED.—When reasonable cause exists to suspect the possibility of transmission of infection from any person concerned with the handling of milk or milk products, the health officer is authorized to require any or all of the following measures: (1) the immediate exclusion of that person from milk handling; (2) the immediate exclusion of the milk supply concerned from distribution and use; and (3) adequate medical and bacteriological examination of the person, of his associates, and of his and their body discharges.

SECTION 15. ENFORCEMENT INTERPRETATION.—This ordinance shall be enforced by the health officer in accordance with the interpretations thereof contained in *Milk Ordinance and Code—1953 Recommendations of the Public Health Service*, a certified copy of which shall be on file in the municipal clerk's office.

SECTION 16. PENALTY.—Any person who shall violate any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not more than _____ at the discretion of the court. Each and every violation of the provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.⁴⁰

SECTION 17. REPEAL AND DATE OF EFFECT.—All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed; and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption and its publication, as provided by law.

SECTION 18. UNCONSTITUTIONALITY CLAUSE.—Should any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, the remainder of said ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

CHANGES TO BE MADE ~~IN SECTION 7~~ **TO PERMIT RETAIL SALE**
~~OF GRADE A RAW MILK~~

(See footnote ⁴¹, p. 22)

(1) In Section 7 preceding **GRADE A RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION**, insert the following paragraph: "GRADE A RAW MILK—Grade A raw milk is raw milk produced upon dairy farms conforming with all of the following items of sanitation. The bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of the milk shall not exceed 50,000 per milliliter, as determined in accordance with Section 6."

⁴⁰ This section must be worded in accordance with community laws and the State Constitution. Where legally possible, the desirability is suggested of prescribing a minimum fine, and an increased fine for second and subsequent offenses.

(2) In **GRADE A RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION**, after "sanitation," insert: "except Item 24r (Bottling and Capping), Item 25r (Personnel-Health), and such portions of other items as are indicated therein."

(3) In Item 1r, after the second sentence, insert the following sentence: "In the case of milk not for pasteurization, all herds and additions thereto shall be tested and found free of tuberculosis before any milk therefrom is sold, and all herds shall be retested at least every 12 months thereafter."

(4) In Item 1r, second paragraph, after the third sentence, insert the following sentence: "In the case of milk not for pasteurization, all herds and additions thereto shall be tested and found free of brucellosis before any milk therefrom is sold, and all herds shall be retested at least every 12 months thereafter."

(5) In Item 8r (e), after the words "domestic purposes; it shall," insert the following clause: "if the milk will be consumed raw, have water piped into it, and shall". Also, after the words "rinse vats," change period to comma and insert the following: "except that in the case of retail raw milk, if chemicals are employed as the principal bactericidal treatment, the 3-compartment type must be used". Also change last sentence to read: "and shall, unless the milk is to be pasteurized, be partitioned to separate the handling of milk and the storage of cleaned utensils from the cleaning and other operations, which shall be so located and conducted as to prevent any contamination of the milk or of cleaned equipment." Add the following requirement, "Section 13 shall be posted in the milk house."

(6) In Item 23r, insert the following as the first sentence: "Milk and milk products not for pasteurization shall be cooled, immediately after completion of milking, to 50° F. or less, and shall be maintained at that temperature until delivery, as determined in accordance with Section 6."

(7) Change present Item 24r to Item 26r, and insert the following items after Item 23r:

"Item 24r. **Bottling and Capping.**—Milk and milk products not for pasteurization shall be bottled on the farm where produced. Bottling and capping shall be done in a sanitary manner by means of approved equipment, and these operations shall be integral in one machine. Caps or cap stock shall be purchased in sanitary containers, and shall be kept therein in a clean, dry place until used.

"Item 25r. **Personnel-Health.**—The health officer, or a physician authorized by him, shall examine and take a careful morbidity history of every person connected with a producer-distributor dairy,

or about to be employed by one, whose work brings him into contact with the production, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment. If such examination or history should suggest that such person may be a carrier of, or be infected with, the organisms of typhoid or paratyphoid fever or any other communicable disease likely to be transmitted through milk, he shall obtain appropriate specimens of body discharges and cause them to be examined in a laboratory approved by him or by the State health authorities for such examination, and if the results justify, such person shall be barred from such employment.

"Such persons shall furnish such information, submit to such physical examinations, and submit such laboratory specimens as the health officer may require for the purpose of determining freedom from infection.

"No person with an infected cut or lesion on hands or arms shall handle milk, milk products, milk containers, or milk equipment."

(8) In new Item 26r (Vehicles and Surroundings), insert the following sentence at end of first sentence: "All vehicles used for the distribution of milk and milk products shall have the distributor's name prominently displayed thereon."

(9) In Section 7, preceding **GRADE B RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION**, insert the following paragraph: "GRADE B RAW MILK⁴¹—Grade B raw milk is raw milk which does not meet the bacterial standard for Grade A raw milk, but which conforms with all other requirements, and the bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of which does not exceed 200,000 per milliliter, as determined in accordance with Section 6."

(10) In Section 7, preceding **GRADE C RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION**, insert the following paragraph: "GRADE C RAW MILK⁴¹—Grade C raw milk is raw milk which violates any of the requirements for grade B raw milk."

⁴¹ See footnote 33, p. 17.

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
MILK CODE

(To be used as the legal interpretation of the Ordinance)

An ordinance defining "milk" and certain "milk products," "milk producer," "pasteurization," etc.; prohibiting the sale of adulterated and misbranded milk and milk products; requiring permits for the sale of milk and milk products; regulating the inspection of dairy farms and milk plants, and the examination, grading, labeling, pasteurization, (regrading,)⁴² distribution, and sale of milk and milk products; providing for (the publishing of milk grades,)⁴³ the construction of future dairies and milk plants, the enforcement of this ordinance, and the fixing of penalties.

Be it ordained by the _____ of the municipality⁴⁸ of _____ as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply in the interpretation and enforcement of this ordinance:⁴⁴

Caution—Any milk product defined herein, shipped or offered for shipment in interstate commerce, must conform with the applicable, detailed standards of identity under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

A. Milk—Milk is hereby defined to be the lacteal secretion, practically free from colostrum, obtained by the complete milking of one or more healthy cows, which contains not less than 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milk solids-not-fat and not less than 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milkfat.

Public-Health Reason—The food value of milk depends upon its milkfat and its solids-not-fat content. If either of these is reduced below the range for normal market milk, the proteins, carbohydrates, minerals, and certain vitamins are also reduced. Practical experience shows that 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent milkfat and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent solids-not-fat are reasonable minima for mixed-herd milk. Colostrum tends to produce intestinal disturbance in children.

⁴² See footnote 10, p. 3.

⁴³ See footnote 11, p. 3.

⁴⁴ See footnote 12, p. 3.

Satisfactory Compliance—This definition shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When no colostrum can be detected in the milk. Milk produced within 15 days before calving or 5 days after calving is likely to contain colostrum.

(2) When the milkfat content, as determined by the Babcock, Rose-Gottlieb (Mojonnier), or other recognized test, is 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent or more. The Ordinance does not prohibit the "standardization" of milk by the addition or removal of fresh fluid cream or fresh fluid skim milk, or the "standardization" of other milk products to conform with the definitions in this Ordinance.

(3) When the milk solids-not-fat content is 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent or more, as determined from the milkfat percentage and the specific gravity, or by other approved methods, provided that failure to satisfy this requirement shall be regarded as merely presumptive evidence of watering, and that this evidence shall be confirmed by the cryoscopic or an approved serum method, or other approved test for added water.

A-1. Goat Milk—Goat milk is the lacteal secretion, practically free from colostrum, obtained by the complete milking of healthy goats. The word "milk" shall be interpreted to include goat milk.

B. Milkfat—Milkfat, or butterfat, is the fat of milk.

B-1. Cream—Cream is a portion of milk which contains not less than 18 percent milkfat.

B-2. Sour Cream—Sour cream is cream the acidity of which is more than 0.20 percent, expressed as lactic acid.

B-3. Light Cream, Coffee Cream, or Table Cream—Light cream, coffee cream, or table cream, is cream which contains less than 30 percent milkfat.

B-4. Whipping Cream—Whipping cream is cream which contains not less than 30 percent milkfat.

B-5. Light Whipping Cream—Light whipping cream is whipping cream which contains less than 36 percent milkfat.

B-6. Heavy Cream, or Heavy Whipping Cream—Heavy cream, or heavy whipping cream, is whipping cream which contains not less than 36 percent milkfat.

B-7. Half and Half—Half and half is a product consisting of a mixture of milk and cream which contains not less than 11.5 percent milkfat.

B-8. Reconstituted, or Recombined, Half and Half—Reconstituted, or recombined, half and half is a product resulting from the combination of reconstituted milk or reconstituted skim milk with

cream or reconstituted cream, which contains not less than 11.5 percent milkfat.⁴⁵

B-9. Whipped Cream—Whipped cream is cream to which a harmless gas has been added to cause whipping of the product. It may also contain sugar, other harmless flavoring, and a harmless stabilizer.

C. Concentrated Milk—Concentrated milk is a fluid product, unsterilized and unsweetened, resulting from the removal of a considerable portion of the water from milk. When recombined with water, in accordance with instructions printed on the container, the resulting product conforms with the standards for milkfat and solids-not-fat of milk as defined above.

C-1. Concentrated Milk Products—Concentrated milk products shall be taken to mean and to include homogenized concentrated milk, vitamin D concentrated milk, concentrated skim milk, concentrated flavored milk, concentrated flavored drink, and similar concentrated products made from concentrated milk or concentrated skim milk, as the case may be, and which, when recombined with water in accordance with instructions printed on the container, conform with the definitions of the corresponding milk products in this section.

For proper labeling of concentrated milk products, see Section 4, Contents Labeling.

C-2. Dry Milk—Dry milk is milk from which at least 95 percent of the water has been removed.

D. Skim Milk—Skim milk is milk from which a sufficient portion of milkfat has been removed to reduce its milkfat content to less than 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ percent.

D-1. Nonfat, Fat-Free, or Defatted Milk—Nonfat, fat-free, or defatted milk is skim milk which contains not more than 0.1 percent milkfat.

D-2. Skim-Milk Solids—Skim-milk solids shall be deemed to include concentrated skim milk and nonfat dry-milk solids.

D-3. Nonfat Dry-Milk Solids—Nonfat dry-milk solids shall mean nonfat milk from which at least 95 percent of the water has been removed.

E. Flavored Milk—Flavored milk is a beverage or confection consisting of milk to which has been added a syrup or flavor made from wholesome ingredients.

E-1. Flavored Drink, or Flavored Dairy Drink—Flavored drink, or flavored dairy drink, is a beverage or confection consisting of

⁴⁵ See footnote 13, p. 4.

skim milk to which has been added a syrup or flavor made from wholesome ingredients.

E-2. *Flavored Reconstituted Milk*—Flavored reconstituted milk is a flavored milk made from reconstituted milk.⁴⁶

E-3. *Flavored Reconstituted Drink, or Flavored Reconstituted Dairy Drink*—Flavored reconstituted drink, or flavored reconstituted dairy drink, is a flavored drink made from reconstituted skim milk.⁴⁶

For proper labeling of flavored milk, flavored drink, flavored reconstituted milk, and flavored reconstituted drink, see Section 4, Contents Labeling.

F. *Buttermilk*—Buttermilk is a fluid product resulting from the churning of milk or cream. It contains not less than 8¼ percent milk solids-not-fat.

F-1. *Cultured Buttermilk*—Cultured buttermilk is a fluid product resulting from the souring or treatment, by a lactic acid or other culture, of pasteurized skim milk or pasteurized reconstituted skim milk.⁴⁷ It contains not less than 8¼ percent milk solids-not-fat.

F-2. *Cultured Milk*—Cultured milk is a fluid or semifluid product resulting from the souring or treatment, by a lactic acid or other culture, of pasteurized milk, pasteurized reconstituted milk,⁴⁷ or pasteurized concentrated milk. It contains not less than 8¼ percent milk solids-not-fat and not less than 3¼ percent milkfat.

Cultured buttermilk and cultured milk are cultured products, the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of which differ from those of milk. Their manufacture from reconstituted skim milk and reconstituted milk, respectively, is, therefore, permitted under this Ordinance, as in the case of cottage cheese and creamed cottage cheese.

For proper labeling of cultured buttermilk and cultured milk, see Section 4, Contents Labeling.

G. *Vitamin D Milk*—Vitamin D milk is milk the vitamin D content of which has been increased by an approved method to at least 400 U. S. P. units per quart.⁴⁸

Interpretation—Three general types of vitamin D milk have been introduced commercially: (1) metabolized, (2) irradiated, and (3) fortified. Metabolized vitamin D milk is produced by cows which have been fed irradiated yeast. Irradiation is accomplished by exposing a thin film of flowing milk to an intense source of ultra-violet

⁴⁶ See footnote 18, p. 4.

⁴⁷ See footnote 18, p. 4.

⁴⁸ See footnote 18, p. 5.

radiation. Fortified vitamin D milk is produced by adding a measured quantity of an assayed vitamin D concentrate to milk. The usual vitamin D potency standards in U. S. P. (United States Pharmacopoeia) units per quart for the above three types are 430, 400, and 400, respectively. Section 4 requires that the source of the vitamin D, and the number of units per quart, be shown on the label.

The specifications of Section 7 authorize the requiring of properly constructed and properly operated irradiation equipment and the observance of sanitary methods in the addition of vitamin D concentrates to milk and milk products.

It is suggested that health officers be guided, on the subject of fortification of milk or milk products with vitamins and/or minerals, by the views of the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association and the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council.

The Council of Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association has long been opposed to the indiscriminate fortification of general-purpose foods. Some exceptions to this rule have been recognized, however; such as the fortification of the general milk supply with 400 U. S. P. units of vitamin D per quart, and the addition of iodine to table salt. The Council has not regarded the further fortification of the general milk supply, as is sometimes proposed, as being in the interest of public health, and has so expressed itself in its recommendations. Milk products which are made and sold as special-purpose foods for particular segments of the population are considered as belonging in a different category, and are accepted on the basis of their individual merits.

The Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council does not favor fortification of the general milk supply with minerals or vitamins other than vitamin D. Fortification of milk with vitamin D to the level of 400 U. S. P. units to the quart is advocated when the consumer relies on the fortified milk as a source of this vitamin. According to its decision of July 1947, reaffirmed in May 1948, fortification of milk with vitamin A is not needed because, in the United States, diets adequate in vitamin A are available, and fortification of milk with vitamin A is deemed unnecessary as a general public-health measure. The Board favors fulfillment of the nutritional needs of the people by the use of ordinary food as far as is practicable. The Board has stated, further, that it realizes that development in technology and nutrition is rapid, and that it does not favor restrictions which unduly handicap such progress. It did not assume, and does not intend,

that its decision should be interpreted as grounds for prohibiting investigation and market trials with milk modified by the addition of appropriate ingredients in reasonable amounts.

H. *Reconstituted, or Recombined, Milk*—Reconstituted, or recombined, milk is a product which results from the recombining of milk constituents with water, and which complies with the standards for milkfat and solids-not-fat of milk as defined herein.⁴⁹

H-1. *Reconstituted, or Recombined, Cream*—Reconstituted, or recombined, cream is a product which results from the combination of dry cream, butter, or milkfat, with cream, milk, skim milk, or water, and which complies with the milkfat standards of cream as defined herein.⁴⁹

H-2. *Reconstituted, or Recombined, Skim Milk*—Reconstituted, or recombined, skim milk is a product which results from the recombining of skim-milk constituents with water, and which contains not less than 8¼ percent milk solids-not-fat.⁴⁹

I. *Cottage Cheese*—Cottage cheese is the soft uncured cheese prepared from the curd obtained by adding harmless, lactic-acid-producing bacteria, with or without enzymatic action, to pasteurized skim milk or pasteurized reconstituted skim milk.⁴⁹ It contains not more than 80 percent moisture.

I-1. *Creamed Cottage Cheese*—Creamed cottage cheese is the soft uncured cheese which is prepared by mixing cottage cheese with pasteurized cream, or with a pasteurized mixture of cream and milk or skim milk, and which contains not less than 4 percent milkfat by weight, and not more than 80 percent moisture.

J. *Homogenized Milk*—Homogenized milk is milk which has been treated in such a manner as to insure break-up of the fat globules to such an extent that, after 48 hours of quiescent storage, no visible cream separation occurs on the milk, and the fat percentage of the top 100 milliliters of milk in a quart bottle, or of proportionate volumes in containers of other sizes, does not differ by more than 10 percent of itself from the fat percentage of the remaining milk as determined after thorough mixing. The word "milk" shall be interpreted to include homogenized milk.

Interpretation—The purpose of homogenization is to disperse the milkfat throughout the milk serum so that the cream does not separate out within a few days. Determination that this dispersion is complete may be obtained by observation and laboratory test. (See Appendix E for test procedures.) According to the definition, if

⁴⁹ See footnote 18, p. 4.

the top milk should contain 4.0 percent of fat, the remainder must test at least 3.6 percent. (The difference, 0.4 percent, is 10 percent of 4.0 percent.)

K. *Milk Products*—Milk products shall be taken to mean and to include cream, sour cream, half and half, reconstituted half and half,⁴⁹ whipped cream, concentrated milk, concentrated milk products, skim milk, nonfat milk, flavored milk, flavored drink, flavored reconstituted milk,⁴⁹ flavored reconstituted drink,⁴⁹ buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, cultured milk, vitamin D milk, reconstituted or recombined milk,⁴⁹ reconstituted cream,⁴⁹ reconstituted skim milk,⁴⁹ cottage cheese,^{49,50} creamed cottage cheese,^{49,50} and any other product made by the addition of any substance to milk, or to any of these milk products, and used for similar purposes, and designated as a milk product by the health officer.

Interpretation—The last part of this definition will permit the sanitary control of such products as modified milk, soft-curd milk, and other milk products made from pasteurized milk or by the addition of substances to milk, which are not defined in this Ordinance, but which the health officer may consider to be within the province of a milk ordinance, and which are sold locally in sufficient quantities to be of public-health importance and to warrant their control. This definition is not intended to include such products as evaporated milk, condensed milk, butter, sterilized milk or cream not requiring refrigeration, or cheese (other than cottage cheese), except when they are combined with other substances to produce reconstituted milk or cream or any other product defined herein. Ice cream and other frozen desserts should not be designated as milk products under this Ordinance, but should preferably be regulated under a separate frozen-desserts ordinance.

L. *Pasteurization*—The terms "pasteurization," "pasteurized," and similar terms shall be taken to refer to the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products to at least 148° F., and holding it at such temperature continuously for at least 30 minutes, or to at least 161° F., and holding it at such temperature continuously for at least 15 seconds, in approved and properly operated equipment: Provided, That nothing contained in this definition shall be construed as barring any other process which has been demonstrated to be equally efficient and which is approved by the State health authority.

For a discussion of the enforcement of this definition, see Item 16p (Grade A Pasteurized Milk) of this Code.

⁵⁰ See footnote 18, p. 7.

M. *Adulterated and Misbranded Milk and Milk Products*—Any milk or cream to which water has been added, or any milk or milk product which contains any unwholesome substance, or which if defined in this Ordinance does not conform with its definition, shall be deemed to be adulterated. Any milk or milk product which carries a grade label, unless such grade label has been awarded by the health officer and not reroked, or which fails to conform in any other respect with the statements on the label, shall be deemed to be misbranded.

N. *Milk Producer*—A milk producer is any person who owns or controls one or more cows, a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold, or offered for sale.

O. *Milk Distributor*—A milk distributor is any person who offers for sale or sells to another any milk or milk products for human consumption as such.

O-1. *Producer-Distributor*—A producer-distributor is a milk producer who is also a milk distributor.

P. *Dairy, or Dairy Farm*—A dairy, or dairy farm, is any place or premises where one or more cows are kept, a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold or offered for sale.

P-1. *Producer Dairy*—A producer dairy is a dairy farm which sends milk or cream to a milk plant for processing.

P-2. *Milk Hauler*—A milk hauler is any person, other than a milk producer or a milk-plant employee, who transports milk and/or milk products to or from a milk plant or a collecting point.

Q. *Milk Plant*—A milk plant is any place, premises, or establishment where milk or milk products are collected, handled, processed, stored, pasteurized, bottled, or prepared for distribution, except an establishment where milk or milk products are sold at retail only.

R. *Health Officer*—The term "health officer" shall mean the health authority of the municipality of _____ or his authorized representatives.

S. *Average Bacterial Plate Count, Direct Microscopic Count, and Cooling Temperature*—Average bacterial plate count and average direct microscopic count shall be taken to mean the logarithmic average,⁵¹ and average cooling temperature shall be taken to mean the arithmetic average, of the respective test results of the last four consecutive samples, taken upon separate days, irrespective of the 6-month period referred to in Section 6.

For a discussion of plate count and microscopic count, see Section 6 of this Code. For a discussion of cooling temperature, see Section 7, Items 23r and 17p.

⁵¹ See footnote 19, p. 8.

This definition does not provide for averaging of coliform counts because (1) it is impracticable to compute a logarithmic average when any of the counts is zero, as may sometimes occur in the case of coliform counts, and (2) an arithmetic average of counts that may vary over a wide range, as may be the case with coliform counts, is unreasonable and undesirable. Instead, the 3-out-of-4 method is provided in Section 6 to govern coliform counts. In those municipalities which, in accordance with footnote 25, have adopted a compliance standard of 3-out-of-4 samples for counts or cooling temperatures, this definition of averages will not apply.

T. *Person*—The word "person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, company, firm, trustee, or association.

U. *And/or*—Where the term "and/or" is used, "and" shall apply where possible, otherwise "or" shall apply.

SECTION 2. THE SALE OF ADULTERATED, MISBRANDED, OR UNGRADED MILK OR MILK PRODUCTS PROHIBITED

No person shall, within the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction, produce, sell, offer or expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, any milk or milk product which is adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded. It shall be unlawful for any person, elsewhere than in a private home, to have in possession any adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded milk or milk product: Provided, That in an emergency the sale of ungraded pasteurized milk or pasteurized milk products may be authorized by the health officer, upon the approval of the State health authority, in which case they shall be labeled "ungraded."

Any adulterated, misbranded, and/or improperly labeled milk or milk products may be impounded by the health officer and disposed of in accordance with State law.

Interpretation—This section of the Ordinance may be used in impounding the products of, or preferring charges against, persons who adulterate or misbrand their milk or milk products or label them with any grade designation not awarded by the health officer under the terms of this Ordinance, or who sell or deliver ungraded milk or milk products except as may be permitted under this section in an emergency.

An emergency is defined as a general and acute shortage in the milkshed, not simply one distributor's shortage. An emergency may be declared for a limited period only, upon the approval of the State health authority.

This section shall not be interpreted as prohibiting the use of ungraded milk or milk products for the manufacture of dairy

products other than those included in Section 1, definition K, or those designated as milk products by the health officer under the authority conferred by definition K.

The presence of antibiotics, chemical bactericides, or other unapproved additives shall be deemed a violation of this section.

SECTION 3. PERMITS

It shall be unlawful for any person to bring into, send into, or receive into the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction, for sale or to sell, or offer for sale therein, or to have in storage where milk or milk products are sold or served, any milk or milk products defined in this ordinance, who does not possess a permit from the health officer of the municipality of _____.

Every milk producer, milk hauler, milk distributor, and operator of a milk plant shall secure a permit. Only a person who complies with the requirements of this ordinance shall be entitled to receive and retain such a permit. Permits shall not be transferable with respect to persons and/or locations.

Such a permit may be temporarily suspended by the health officer upon violation by the holder of any of the terms of this ordinance, or for interference with the health officer in the performance of his duties, or may be revoked after an opportunity for a hearing by the health officer upon serious or repeated violations.

Interpretation—Milk haulers who collect and transport milk and/or milk products to or from receiving or collecting stations or milk plants shall be required to obtain permits, unless they are employees of a milk producer, milk distributor, milk-plant operator, or other person to whom such a permit has been previously granted by the health officer.

Groceries, restaurants, soda fountains, and similar establishments where milk or milk products are served or sold at retail, but not processed, may be exempted from the permit requirement.

Where the "degrading" form of the Ordinance is in effect, it is not the intent of this section to require annual permits. In such cases, the permit is of value primarily as a registration device. It permits the health officer to prosecute any person who begins distributing milk without notifying him, and thus without being graded. The periodic grading principle of the Ordinance makes it unnecessary that the permit be renewed annually, inasmuch as the periodic announcement of grades is equivalent to the periodic granting of permits.

Where the "non-degrading" form of the Ordinance is in effect, the

health officer may find it advantageous to require annual permits, and to refuse to issue or to renew such permits unless the ordinance requirements are satisfied.

This section authorizes the health officer to suspend or revoke the permit for violation of any section of this Ordinance. Suspension of the permit for violation of the sanitation items of Section 7 is provided for in Section 5, and is discussed in the Code material under Section 5. Suspension of permit for violation of the bacterial standards or cooling temperature requirements of Section 7 is provided for in Section 6, and is discussed in the Code material under Section 6. When any of the provisions of this Ordinance, other than the requirements of Section 7, is found to have been violated, regardless of whether the "degrading" or the "non-degrading" form of the Ordinance is in effect, the dairy or milk plant is subject to suspension of permit.

Section 3 authorizes the health officer to suspend permits temporarily without a hearing. Such authority is necessary in order to permit prompt action in emergencies when a serious health hazard is discovered, or in case of interference with the health officer in the performance of his duties. The procedure governing reinstatement of the permit following suspension is given in Section 9.

The permit may be revoked permanently for serious or repeated violations of any of the provisions of any section of this Ordinance. An opportunity for a hearing must be provided the permit holder by the health officer before final revocation of the permit.

The health officer may institute court action at any time under the provisions of Section 16.

SECTION 4. LABELING

All bottles, cans, packages, and other containers enclosing milk or any milk product defined in Section 1 of this Ordinance shall be plainly labeled or marked with (1) the name of the contents as given in the definitions in this Ordinance; (2) the word "reconstituted" or "recombined" if included in the name of the product as given in the definition;⁵² (3) the grade of the contents; (4) the word "pasteurized" only if the contents have been pasteurized; (5) the word "raw" only if the contents are raw; (6) the phrase "for pasteurization" if the contents are to be pasteurized; (7) the name of the producer if the contents are raw, and the identity of the plant at which the contents were pasteurized if the contents are pasteurized; (8) in the case of vitamin D milk or milk products, the designation "Vitamin D," the source of the vitamin D, and

⁵² See footnote 18, p. 4.

the number of U. S. P. units per quart; (9) in the case of concentrated milk or milk products, the volume or proportion of water to be added for recombining; and (10) the words "skim-milk solids added," and the percentage added, if such solids have been added, except that this requirement shall not apply to reconstituted or recombined milk or milk products; Provided, That only the identity of the producer dairy shall be required on cans delivered to a milk plant which receives only one grade of raw milk for pasteurization, and which immediately dumps, washes, and returns the cans to the producer dairy.

The label, or mark, shall be in letters of an approved size, kind, and color, and shall contain no marks or words which are misleading.

Homogenized milk or homogenized cream shall not be mixed with milk, skim milk, or cream which has not been homogenized, unless the product is labeled "homogenized" and conforms with the standards for homogenization in Section 1 (J).

Contents Labeling—The contents-labeling provisions of this section are satisfied when:

(1) In the case of concentrated milk products, the specific name of the product is substituted for the generic term "concentrated milk products," e.g., "homogenized concentrated milk," "concentrated skim milk," "concentrated chocolate drink."

(2) In the case of flavored milk, flavored drink, flavored reconstituted milk, and flavored reconstituted drink, the principal flavor is substituted for the word "flavored," e.g., "chocolate milk," "chocolate drink," "chocolate reconstituted milk," and "chocolate reconstituted drink." If artificial flavors are used, that fact shall be stated on the label.

(3) In the case of cultured buttermilk, the special type of culture used is substituted for the word "cultured," e.g., "acidophilus buttermilk," "bulgarian buttermilk," "kefir buttermilk."

(4) In the case of cultured milk, the special type of culture used is substituted for the words "cultured milk," e.g., "yogurt."

(5) In the case of milk and all other milk products defined in Section 1, the name of the contents is shown as given in the definitions, as well as the word "reconstituted" or "recombined," if included in the name of the product.

Grade Labeling—One of the principles of this Ordinance is that, while particularly advanced municipalities may, under Section 8, require all milk to be of the highest grade, other municipalities, in which milk control has not reached such an advanced status or which prefer the "degrading" method of elevating and sustaining

milk quality, may under the same Ordinance permit lower grades to be sold, provided that every container is labeled according to the earned grade. This is in order that consumers, in those communities which do not require all milk to be of the highest grade, may be aware at all times of the grade of milk purchased, and thus may be encouraged to buy according to grade, thereby promoting the production of the highest grade and gradually eliminating the lower grades from the market. When the milk supply or milk product is reduced in grade, the health officer shall require that the lettering used on bottle caps, hoods, other closures, and other containers (including bulk-milk dispensers) be of a different and contrasting color from that previously used. On metal caps, the embossing or printing shall have a background of a different color.

The labeling section of this Ordinance assumes particular importance for those municipalities which provide for the sale of more than one grade of milk. It should be rigidly enforced by the health officer, both immediately after the award of grades and during temporary periods of degrading. The health officer should suspend the permit, as authorized by Section 3, of any dairy or milk plant which fails to label its milk and milk products with the designated grade after receipt of notification from the health officer. Repeated violation of this section calls for permit revocation and/or court action.

Due to the wide variety of different types of milk bottles and other containers now in use, it may not always be possible for the distributors to obtain properly labeled bottle caps, other closures, or single-service containers, as soon as his supply is first graded, or when it is degraded. Therefore, before requiring compliance with the proper-labeling requirement, the health officer may allow a short period of time during which the name of the distributor need not appear on the label, but the grade designation shall appear thereon. In such cases, the health officer should take immediate steps to inform the public that the particular supply has been graded, and that the supply will be properly labeled as soon as the distributor can obtain the required labels.

Arrangements should be made with a local or regional dairy-supply firm to carry lower-grade and "ungraded" caps and other closures in stock, so that they will be immediately available when required. If such an arrangement cannot be made, the local health department should order the lower-grade caps or other closures for the distributor directly from the manufacturer. Several of the principal milk-bottle-closure manufacturers now stock lower-

grade-labeled items, and will supply them immediately upon receipt of an order from a health department. The principal manufacturers of single-service containers have arrangements for immediate delivery of containers labeled "Grade B pasteurized" or "Grade C pasteurized," with the name of the distributor not showing. These will be furnished the health authority upon proper order. The health authority may stock lower-grade caps and other closures in sufficient quantities to meet emergencies. They must be stored of course, under the same sanitary conditions as are applicable to dairies, milk plants, or dairy-supply houses.

All milk and milk products listed in Section 1, definitions A, A-1, J, and K, are subject to grade-labeling. Under the terms of Section 7, the grade of milk or any milk product shall be that of the lowest grade of milk or milk product used in its preparation, and shall be grade-labeled accordingly.

When the sale of ungraded milk or milk products is authorized during emergencies, under the terms of Section 2, the grade label must carry the designation "ungraded."

Identity Labeling—In cases where several pasteurization plants are operated by one firm, no objection should be made to the use of the common firm name on milk bottles or containers, provided that the location of the plant at which the contents were pasteurized is also shown, either directly or by a code or permit number. "Identity," as used in this section, is defined as the name and address of the milk plant at which the pasteurization takes place. The street address of the pasteurizing plant need not be shown when only one plant of a given name is located within the municipality. This requirement is necessary in order to enable the health officer to identify the source of the pasteurized milk.

The identity-labeling requirement may be interpreted as permitting plants to purchase and distribute, under their own label, milk and milk products processed and packaged at another plant, provided that the label reads, "Processed at _____ plant," and provided that the identity of such plant is indicated in the blank space. If approved by the health officer, however, a code or permit number may be substituted for the identity.

Misleading Labels—The health officer shall not permit the use of any misleading marks or words upon the label. He may permit the use of registered trade designs or similar terms on the bottle cap or label when, in his opinion, they are not misleading and are not so used as to obscure the labeling required by the Ordinance. The use of super-grade designations shall not be permitted. Grade designations such as "Grade AA Pasteurized," "Selected Grade A

Pasteurized," "Special Grade A Pasteurized," etc., give the consumer the impression that such a grade is significantly safer than grade A pasteurized. Such an implication is false, because the Ordinance requirements for grade A pasteurized milk, when properly enforced, will insure that this grade of milk will be as safe as milk can practicably be made.

The last paragraph of this section is intended to prevent the use of partial homogenization to increase the apparent depth of the cream line.

The other provisions of this section are believed to be self-explanatory.

SECTION 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS AND MILK PLANTS

Prior to the issuance of a permit, and at least once every six months thereafter, the health officer shall inspect all dairy farms and all milk plants whose milk or milk products are intended for consumption within the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction.⁵³ If the health officer should discover the violation of any requirement, he shall make a second inspection after a lapse of such time as he may deem necessary for the defect to be remedied, but not before the lapse of 3 days; and the second inspection shall be used in determining compliance with the requirements of Section 7 of this ordinance. Any violation of the same requirement of this ordinance on such reinspection shall call for immediate (degrading,)⁵⁴ suspension of permit, and/or court action.

One copy of the inspection report shall be posted by the health officer in a conspicuous place upon an inside wall of the milk house or milk plant, and said inspection report shall not be defaced or removed by any person except the health officer. Another copy of the inspection report shall be filed with the records of the health department.

Every milk producer and distributor shall, upon the request of the health officer, permit him access to all parts of the establishment; and every distributor shall furnish the health officer, upon his request, for official use only, a true statement of the actual quantities of milk and milk products of each grade purchased and sold, together with a list of all sources of such milk and milk products, records of inspections and tests, and pasteurization time and temperature records.

Inspection Frequency—The first sentence of this section should

⁵³ See footnote 21, p. 10.

⁵⁴ See footnote 10, p. 3.

not be taken to imply that one inspection every six months is a desirable frequency. It should be regarded, instead, as the legal minimum. Dairies and milk plants, when experiencing difficulty in meeting requirements, should be visited frequently. Inspections of dairies should be made at milking time as often as possible, and of milk plants at different times of the day, in order to ascertain if the process of equipment assembly, bactericidal treatment, pasteurization, and cleaning comply with the requirements of this Ordinance.

Industry Inspections—Where the Ordinance, as adopted locally, contains the proviso of footnote 21, the health officer may accept the results of periodic industry inspection of producer dairies provided such inspection is a supplement to, and not a substitute for, official inspection.

Industry inspection, where authorized, shall be subject to official checking by the health officer at least once each year. No industry inspector's findings shall be accepted as reliable unless it is found, on a check-rating of producers selected at random, to be within 5 points of the rating obtained by the official representative. Check-ratings should be made in accordance with the procedure contained in *Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Sheds*, developed by the Public Health Service, in the edition current at the time of adoption of this Ordinance. A copy of this publication may be obtained from the U. S. Public Health Service, Washington 25, D.C.

Enforcement Procedure—Special attention is directed to the last sentence of the first paragraph, which requires that a dairy farm or milk plant shall be subject to immediate degrading, suspension of permit, and/or court action, if two successive inspections in either the same or different grading periods disclose violation of the same requirement.

Experience has demonstrated conclusively that a strict enforcement of the Ordinance, with regard to routine grading and degrading, leads to a far better and friendlier relationship between the health officer and the milk industry, than does a policy of enforcement which seeks to excuse violations and to defer punishment therefor. The inspector's criterion of satisfactory compliance should be neither too lenient on the one hand, nor unreasonably stringent on the other. Generally, when a violation is discovered, the inspector should point out to the milk producer or distributor the requirement that has been violated, should explain the public-health reason for the requirement, and should suggest methods for correcting the violation.

The penalties for degrading, suspension or revocation of permit, and/or court action, under the "degrading" form of the Ordinance, and suspension or revocation of permit, and/or court action, under the "non-degrading" form, are provided in order to prevent continued violation of the provisions of this Ordinance; but the wording is designed to protect the dairy industry against unreasonable or arbitrary action. When a condition is found which constitutes an imminent health hazard, prompt action is necessary in order to protect the public health; therefore, the health officer is authorized, in Section 3, to suspend the permit immediately. However, except for such emergencies, no penalty is inflicted on the producer or distributor upon the first violation of any of the sanitation requirements listed in Section 7. A producer or distributor found violating any requirement must be notified in writing, and must be given a reasonable period of time in which to correct the violation or violations before a reinspection is made. The requirement of giving written notice shall be deemed to have been satisfied by the posting of an inspection report, as required by this section. After receipt of a notice of violation, but before the allotted time has elapsed, the producer or distributor has an opportunity to appeal from the inspector's interpretation to the health officer or board of health, or for an extension of the time allowed for correction. Generally, not until the second inspection has revealed failure to correct the violation is the milk producer or distributor subject to degrading, suspension of permit, and/or court action.

Inspection Reports—The health officer should not fail to post one copy of the inspection report on an interior wall of the milk house or milk plant. The carbon copy of the inspection form shall be filed in the health department, and shall be maintained for a period of at least six months. The results shall be entered on the milk-ledger forms (Appendix I, p. 225).

Producer-distributor inspection forms [PHS-1780 (SAN)], producer-dairy inspection forms [PHS-1783 (SAN)], and pasteurization-plant inspection forms [PHS-723-1 (SAN) and PHS-723-2 (SAN)], based on the requirements of this edition of the Ordinance and Code, are shown in Appendix I, p. 225. These, and the milk-ledger forms, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Only sample copies are furnished by the Public Health Service.

Access to Industry Records—The last paragraph of this section requires that every milk producer and distributor must permit the health officer to have access to all parts of his establishment, and that every milk distributor, when requested by the health officer,

must furnish for official use a true statement of the actual quantities of milk and all milk products of each grade purchased and sold, together with a list of all sources of such milk and milk products, records of inspections and tests, and pasteurization time, and temperature records. Unless such reports reveal failure to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance, they shall be kept confidential.

SECTION 6. THE EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

During each 6-month period, at least four samples of milk and cream from each dairy farm, and at least four samples of milk, cream, and homogenized milk from each milk plant, shall be taken on separate days and examined by the health officer: Provided, That in the case of raw milk for pasteurization, the health officer may accept the test results of laboratories which he has checked periodically and found satisfactory. Samples of other milk products shall be taken and examined by the health officer at least once during each 6-month period. Samples may be taken at any time prior to the final delivery of the milk or milk products. Samples of milk and milk products from stores, cafes, soda fountains, restaurants, and other places where milk or milk products are sold shall be examined as often as the health officer may require. All proprietors of such places shall furnish the health officer, upon his request, with the names of all distributors from whom their milk and milk products are obtained. Bacterial plate counts, direct microscopic counts, coliform determinations, phosphatase tests, efficiency of bactericidal treatment, and other laboratory and screening tests shall conform to the procedures in the latest edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products" recommended by the American Public Health Association, current at the time of adoption of this ordinance. Examinations may include such other chemical and physical determinations as the health officer may deem necessary for the detection of adulteration. Bioassays of the vitamin D content of vitamin D milk and milk products shall be made when required by the health officer in a laboratory approved by him for such examinations.

Whenever the average bacterial count⁵⁵ or the average cooling temperature of the last four consecutive samples, taken on separate days, is beyond the limit for the grade then held, the health officer shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned, and shall take an additional sample, but not before the lapse of 3 days, for determining a new average in accordance with Section 1 (S). Vio-

⁵⁵ See footnote 19, p. 8.

lation of the grade requirements by the new average, or by any subsequent average during the remainder of the current 6-month period, shall call for immediate (degrading,⁵⁶) suspension of permit, and/or court action, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.⁵⁷

Whenever more than one of the last four consecutive coliform counts of samples taken on separate days are beyond the limit for the grade then held, the health officer shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned. He shall then take an additional sample, but not before the lapse of 3 days. Immediate (degrading,⁵⁶) suspension of permit, and/or court action shall be called for when the grade limit is violated by such additional samples, or when the grade limit is again violated during the remainder of the current 6-month period by more than one of the last four consecutive samples, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.

In case of violation of the phosphatase-test requirement, the probable cause shall be determined and corrected before milk or milk products from the plant concerned again can be sold as pasteurized milk or milk products.

Public-Health Reason—It is widely accepted that the bacterial count of milk and certain milk products is an index of the sanitary quality. A high count does not necessarily mean that disease organisms are present, and a low count does not necessarily mean that disease organisms are absent; but a high bacterial count does mean that the milk has come from diseased udders, or has been milked or handled under undesirable conditions, or has been kept warm enough to permit bacterial growth. This means, in the first two cases, that the chances of infection have been increased, and, in the last case, that any bacterial contamination which may have reached the milk has been permitted to increase to more dangerous proportions. In general, therefore, a high count means a greater likelihood of disease transmission. On the other hand, a wrong interpretation of the significance of low bacterial counts should be avoided, since low-count milk can be obtained from cows with brucellosis or tuberculosis, or can have been handled by typhoid carriers or under unclean conditions.

When coliform organisms are present in pasteurized milk, they usually indicate that the milk has been contaminated after pasteurization. The phosphatase test is an index of the efficiency of pasteurization.

Sampling—Experience indicates that four or more samples of a given milk supply should be examined before attempting to grade the supply. Therefore, it is required that at least four samples be taken from each supply during each 6-month grading period. Such samples should be collected at intervals throughout the grading period.

When circumstances require, the health officer may accept the

⁵⁶ See footnote 10, p. 8.

⁵⁷ See footnote 25, p. 11.

results of examinations made by industry or other commercial laboratories, in the case of raw milk for pasteurization. Such results shall not be accepted, however, unless official periodic checks indicate that the methods employed are in substantial conformance with the standard methods recommended by the American Public Health Association. Non-official laboratory examinations shall not be considered as complete substitutes for official control, but as supplements thereto, and the health officer shall take and examine at least one sample per 6-month period of each producer's milk supply.

Samples upon which grades are to be based should be taken from supplies which are still in the possession of the producer or distributor. Any other practice would be unfair, because once the milk is out of the producer's or distributor's possession it is beyond his control. For this reason this section requires that samples be taken prior to the final delivery of the milk or milk products. In order to yield significant results, milk samples must be collected so as to represent the condition of the milk when reaching the receiving station, milk plant, or consumer, as well as its condition after delivery to the plant but prior to pasteurization. Samples, therefore, must be collected either from the delivery vehicle or, in the case of raw milk for pasteurization, at the plant, receiving station, or farm.

Milk products other than milk and cream should be sampled in approximate proportion to the volume sold, but not less than once during each 6-month period. It is recommended that milk products sold in considerable volume be sampled at least four times during each 6-month period.

The fourth sentence of this section refers to store and restaurant samples. Ordinarily, the enforcement of this sentence is limited to the taking of temperatures in order to determine whether or not the establishment is keeping the milk at or below 50° F., as required in Section 10. Any violations in temperature, however, should be charged only to the establishment, and not to the distributor supplying the milk, because the latter practice, obviously, would be unjust to the milk distributor.

Enforcement—Section 7 of this *Ordinance* requires that the various grades of milk, and of certain milk products, be within the following grade standards for bacterial plate counts or direct microscopic clump counts, and, in the case of pasteurized milk, within the following coliform-count standards. For use of reduction test standards, see footnotes 19, 30, 34, and 35.

6-month period of the grade standard for bacterial count, coliform count, or cooling temperature, calls for a notice and an additional sample, but does not subject the supply to degrading, or suspension of permit, or court action. This is true whether compliance is based on the average of 4 samples or on the 3-out-of-4 method. This procedure parallels the provision of Section 5, which similarly calls for degrading, suspension of permit, and/or court action upon the second violation of the same sanitation requirement. In both cases, the policy is followed of not penalizing a dairyman until he has been notified of the violation and given an opportunity to correct it.

On the other hand, Section 6 does not condone repeated violation. Only one notice of violation of any standard is sent during any 6-month period. Any further violation of the same grade standard during the remainder of a current 6-month period calls for penalties, unless the last individual sample result is within the grade limit. This is the case whether compliance is based on averages or on the 3-out-of-4 method.

High counts and other unsatisfactory laboratory results should be followed up promptly by inspection to determine and correct the cause. Whenever samples of raw milk for pasteurization repeatedly show high counts, and field inspections fail to disclose the cause, it is recommended that direct microscopic examination be made of the supplies concerned.

Phosphatase—Adequate pasteurization will prevent the transmission of disease organisms through milk. The phosphatase test is an index of the efficiency of pasteurization. The last paragraph of this section requires, therefore, that in the event the phosphatase test is positive, the probable cause shall be determined and corrected immediately. The health officer should assist the plant operator to determine the cause. When any routine phosphatase test is positive, or if any doubt should arise as to compliance of equipment or methods with Item 16p, the health officer should immediately run field phosphatase tests at the plant (test 5, Appendix H-2, p. 209). In the event that improper pasteurization is due to a piece of defective equipment, the latter shall be removed from operation until repaired or replaced.

The phosphatase test for pasteurization is based on the inactivation, by heat, of the enzyme phosphatase, which is naturally present in fresh raw milk. It will not indicate all under-pasteurization, nor whether the defect is under-pasteurization in temperature, under-pasteurization in time, or the addition of raw milk. Nevertheless, the test is of considerable value as a check of the pasteurization process; it should be used, however, only as a supplement to plant

Bacterial and Coliform Standards¹ Established by Section 7
for Milk and Milk Products²

C. 13	Raw milk as received for pasteurization as delivered from the farm		Pasteurized milk and milk products		
	Logarithmic averaged plate count, or direct microscopic clump count per ml not to exceed:	Logarithmic averaged plate count per ml not to exceed:	Logarithmic averaged plate count per ml not to exceed:	Not more than one of the last four coliform counts per ml to exceed:	
	Milk	Cream	Milk and Milk Products	Cream, Half and Half	Milk, Cream, Half and Half, etc.
A	200,000	400,000	30,000	60,000	10
B	1,000,000	2,000,000	50,000	100,000	10
C	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ No limit.
² For reduction test standards, where used, see footnotes 19, 30, 34 and 35.
³ For bacterial standards for raw milk after receipt from farm and before pasteurization, see definition "Grade A Pasteurized Milk," p. 79.
⁴ These standards apply to all milk products except cultured milk products (sour cream, buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, cultured milk, cottage cheese, creamed cottage cheese, etc.)
⁵ Logarithmic average of last 4 samples. Municipalities substituting a compliance standard of 3 out of 4 samples shall utilize the same bacterial limits.

In grading milk supplies, the last four consecutive bacterial counts, coliform counts, and cooling temperatures, taken on separate days, are used because less than this number has been found by experience to give an unreliable picture of the condition of a milk supply. The averaging of bacterial counts in the determination of grades under this *Ordinance* is done by the logarithmic instead of the arithmetic method. This is because the arithmetic method is sometimes unfair to the dairyman. The simple arithmetic method is used in determining the average cooling temperature—also the average reduction time, when used. In the case of coliform counts, compliance is judged by the 3-out-of-4 method, for the reasons given under Section 1 (S). Cultured milk products are exempt from the bacterial and coliform standards.

When bacterial counts are made of several samples collected from one dairy or plant on one day, these counts should be averaged logarithmically, and the result should be recorded as the count on that day. All counts should be recorded on the milk-ledger form [PHS-1784 (SAN)] for producer-dairies, and form [PHS-1782 (SAN)] for pasteurization plants, as soon as reported by the laboratory.

The second paragraph of Section 6 provides for degrading, suspension of the permit, and/or court action, upon violation of the bacterial, coliform, or cooling requirement, but not before the producer or distributor has been notified and has been given an opportunity to correct the condition. Thus, the first violation in any

inspection. To be dependable, the test must be performed by competent personnel and with adequate controls.

It is recommended that each pasteurization plant perform the phosphatase test on the bottled or packaged milk from each batch daily, or where HTST methods of pasteurization are used, that hourly phosphatase tests be made on the finished product. Pasteurization plants not having complete laboratory facilities are urged to use the Scherer Field Test, as given in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products*.

For a discussion of the collection of milk samples, bacterial plate counts, coliform counts, reduction tests, the computation of logarithmic average, and interpretation of the 3-out-of-4 method, see Appendix E, page 178.

It is recommended that the health officer request the State health department laboratory director periodically to check the local laboratory methods and results for conformity with standard methods. Milk-laboratory-survey forms, based on *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products*, have been prepared by the Public Health Service and are available from its Environmental Health Center, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Note.—In the *Ordinance*, the term "latest edition . . . current at the time of adoption of this ordinance" is used for legal reasons to avoid delegation of legislative powers by reference to standards which are to be issued in the future. Whenever a new edition of *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products* is issued by the American Public Health Association after this *Ordinance* has been adopted locally, the health officer should recommend to the local legislative body that the words "latest edition . . . current at the time of adoption of this ordinance" be amended to specify the new edition instead.

SECTION 7. THE GRADING OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

(At least once every six months, the health officer shall announce the grades of all milk and milk products delivered by all distributors and ultimately consumed within the municipality of or its police jurisdiction.)³⁸

Grades shall be based on the following standards, the grading of milk products being identical with the grading of milk, except that the bacterial-count standards shall be doubled in the case of cream and half and half, and shall be omitted in the case of sour cream, buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, cultured milk, cottage cheese,³⁹

³⁸ See footnote 10, p. 3.

³⁹ See footnote 18, p. 7.

and creamed cottage cheese.⁵⁹ Vitamin D milk shall be only of grade A pasteurized, grade B pasteurized, or certified pasteurized quality.⁶⁰ The grade of a milk product shall be that of the lowest grade of milk or milk product used in its preparation.

CERTIFIED MILK-RAW

Certified milk-raw is raw milk which conforms with the latest requirements of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions in force at the time of adoption of this ordinance, and which is produced under the supervision of a medical milk commission reporting monthly to the health officer,⁶¹ and of the State health authority or the municipal or county health officer of

(See note at end of Section 6 of the Code.)

GRADE A RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION

Grade A raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk from producer dairies conforming with the following items of sanitation. The bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of the milk, as delivered from the farm, shall not exceed 200,000 per milliliter,⁶² as determined in accordance with Section 6.

A convenient summary of the following sanitation standards will be found in the producer-dairy inspection form shown in Appendix I, page 225.

ITEM 1r. COWS-HEALTH

All milk for pasteurization shall be from herds which are located in a modified accredited tuberculosis-free area, as determined by the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, and which have been tested for tuberculosis not more than six years prior to the adoption of this ordinance and at least every six years after such test: Provided, That herds located in an area that fails to maintain such accredited status, or that has an incidence of bovine tuberculosis in excess of 0.2 percent, shall have been accredited by said Bureau of Animal Industry as tuberculosis-free, or shall have passed an annual tuberculin test. All additions to such herds shall be free from tuberculosis. Said tests and retests shall be made, and any reactors disposed of, in accordance with the latest requirements approved by the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, for tuberculosis-free, accredited herds, in effect at the time of the

⁵⁹ See footnote 28, p. 12.
⁶⁰ See footnote 29, p. 12.
⁶¹ See footnote 30, p. 12.

adoption of this ordinance. A certificate identifying each animal, signed by the veterinarian or attested to by the health officer, and filed as directed by the health officer, shall be evidence of the above test.

Within —⁶³ years after the adoption of this ordinance, all milk and milk products for pasteurization shall be from herds certified by the State Livestock Sanitary Authority as following either Plan A or Plan B approved by the BAI for the eradication of brucellosis. Evidence of this certification shall be filed as directed by the health officer. All additions to the herds shall be brucellosis-free. Tests and retests shall be made, and any reactors disposed of, in accordance with the latest requirements approved by the BAI, USDA, in effect at the time of the adoption of this ordinance.

A certificate identifying each animal, signed by the veterinarian and the director of the laboratory making the test, and filed as directed by the health officer, shall be evidence of the above test.

Cows which show a complete induration of one quarter or extensive induration in one or more quarters of the udder upon physical examination, whether secreting abnormal milk or not, shall be permanently excluded from the milking herd: Provided, That this shall not apply in the case of a quarter that is completely dry. Cows giving bloody, stringy, or otherwise abnormal milk, but without entire or extensive induration of the udder, shall be excluded from the herd until re-examination shows that the milk has become normal.

For other diseases, such tests and examinations as the health officer may require after consultation with State livestock sanitary officials shall be made at intervals and by methods prescribed by him, and any diseased animals or reactors shall be disposed of as he may require.

Public-Health Reason—The health of the cow is a very important consideration, because a number of diseases of cattle, including tuberculosis, brucellosis, Q-fever, salmonellosis, staphylococcal infection, and streptococcal infection, may be transmitted to man through the medium of milk. The organisms of most of these diseases may get into the milk either directly from the udder, or indirectly through infected body discharges which may drop, splash, or be blown into the milk.

The great reduction in the incidence of bovine tuberculosis in man in recent years indicates that the practice of good sanitation in animal husbandry, the testing of cattle and removal of the reactors from the herds, and the pasteurization of milk, have been effective in the control of this disease. The reservoir of bovine tuberculosis still exists, however; hence, constant vigilance against this disease must be continued by industry and health agencies.

⁶³ See footnote 31, p. 13.

The incidence of brucellosis in man, on the other hand, is increasing at the present time, and a greater effort is required to reduce the extent of infection in cattle, and its transmission to man through milk.

Q-fever is a relatively newly-recognized disease of cattle which may be transmitted to man through the use of milk. Within the last few years, this disease has reached endemic proportions in man in some parts of this country. Although no means of controlling Q-fever in cattle has yet been developed, pasteurization of the milk is the most practical safeguard against its transmission to man through milk.

Bovine mastitis is an inflammatory and, generally, highly communicable disease of the bovine udder. Usually, the inciting organism is a streptococcus of bovine origin (type B), but the disease is often caused by a staphylococcus or other infectious agent. Occasionally cows' udders become infected with hemolytic streptococci of human origin, which may result in milk-borne epidemics of scarlet fever or septic sore throat. The toxins of staphylococci, and possibly other organisms, in milk may cause severe gastroenteritis. Some of these toxins are not destroyed by pasteurization.

Satisfactory Compliance—(1) *Tuberculosis*—All milk for pasteurization shall be from herds which are located in a modified accredited tuberculosis-free area, as determined by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, and which have been tested for tuberculosis not more than six years prior to the adoption of this Ordinance and at least every six years after such test. Herds which are located in areas that fail to maintain modified accredited tuberculosis-free area status, or areas in which the incidence of bovine tuberculosis is higher than 0.2 per cent, either must be accredited by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry as being tuberculosis-free, or must have passed an annual tuberculin test. All tests and retests for tuberculosis, and the disposal of reactors, shall be made either officially under the supervision of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, or privately by a veterinarian accredited by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. All additions to these herds, except calves born into the herd, shall be from herds certified by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry as accredited tuberculosis-free herds, or shall be negative to a test made not more than 30 days prior to the addition to the herd.

A summary of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry regulations for modified, accredited, tuberculosis-free areas is given in Appendix A, p. 148.

(2) *Brucellosis*—Within the period specified in the second paragraph of this item, all herds producing milk which is to be pasteurized shall be certified as following either Plan A or Plan B approved by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry for the eradication of brucellosis, as given in Appendix A, or certified to be free of brucellosis by the State Veterinarian. All additions to the herd,

except calves born into the herd, or vaccinated in accordance with the provisions for calf vaccination in the following paragraph, shall be free of brucellosis as determined by a negative test made not more than 30 days prior to such addition. The certification to be furnished by the producer shall consist of a copy of the test or vaccination chart approved by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry and issued by the State livestock sanitary official. The recommendations of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry for the testing, retesting, and disposal of reactors for brucellosis, applicable to milk not for pasteurization as well as to milk for pasteurization, are summarized in Appendix A, p. 148.

This Ordinance does not prohibit the use of calf vaccination in herds required to be brucellosis-free. Calves which have been vaccinated at the age of 4-to-8 months with a vaccine approved by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry may be retained in the herd if they carry a blood-serum agglutination titer no higher than incomplete in a 1-to-100 dilution; and, prior to the time the animal becomes a milk producer such titer is stabilized or receding as determined by tests made at intervals of not less than 30 days or more than 60 days, and that there is no other evidence of brucellosis infection in the herd.

The health officer should follow the recommendations of the State and Federal livestock-disease-control officials, and assist them in developing brucellosis-free certified herds and areas. He should file his request for cooperative testing with the State veterinarian. Ultimately, this Ordinance will be revised to require all milk-producing herds to be under Plan A; therefore, a dairyman who has brucellosis reactors in his herd is urged to eliminate a sufficient number of such reactors each year so that all reactors will have been removed from the herd within a period of 3 years after his entry into Plan B. A longer period of time may be needed in isolated instances where the incidence of brucellosis in the herd is higher than 50 percent.

(3) *Other Diseases*—The milking herd shall be observed closely for evidence of disease. Satisfactory compliance with this item, with respect to all diseases in dairy cattle, shall be based upon the diagnosis of a licensed veterinarian. With the exception of reactors for brucellosis under the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry Plan B or the control of brucellosis (see Appendix A), all diseased animals shall be removed from the herd and no milk therefrom shall be offered for sale.

"Induration of the udder" means replacement of the normal glandular tissue by fibrous tissue.

[*Note*—In the *Ordinance*, the words "latest requirements approved by the USDA, BAI, . . . in effect at the time of adoption of this *Ordinance*" appear twice—once in connection with tuberculosis-free accredited herds, and again in connection with brucellosis-free certified herds or areas. This wording is used for legal reasons to avoid delegation of legislative powers by reference to standards to be issued in the future. Whenever either of these two standards is amended by the BAI, the health officer should request the local legislative body to amend the ordinance wording so as to specify the date of the new standards.]

ITEM 2r. MILKING BARN-LIGHTING

A milking barn, stable, or parlor shall be provided. It shall be provided with adequate light, properly distributed, for both day and night milking.

Public-Health Reason—With milking done elsewhere than in a suitable place provided for this purpose, the milk may be contaminated. Adequate light makes it more probable that the barn will be clean, and that the cows will be milked in a sanitary manner.

Satisfactory Compliance—There shall be provided a milking barn, stable, or parlor. The milking portion of the barn shall be provided with sufficient natural or artificial light, so arranged as to insure that all surfaces and working areas will be easily visible. A minimum of 4 square feet of window space for each 60 square feet of floor space is recommended for new construction.

Artificial lighting must be provided for night milking, and must be used when natural light is not sufficient. This requirement shall be considered satisfied when all portions of the barn are so lighted by natural or artificial light that cleaning and milking operations can be effectively performed.

ITEM 3r. MILKING BARN-AIR SPACE AND VENTILATION

Such sections of the milking barn, stable, or parlor, where cows are kept or milked, shall be well ventilated, and shall be so arranged as to avoid overcrowding.

Public-Health Reason—This item is required in order to avoid overcrowding, and to insure proper ventilation.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when there is sufficient air space and air circulation to minimize odors, to prevent excessive condensation, and to permit rapid drying of floors. No overcrowding shall be permitted. It is

recommended that a minimum of 400 cubic feet of air space per stanchion be provided in new barns.

ITEM 4r. MILKING BARN-FLOORS-ANIMALS

The floors and gutters of that portion of the barn, stable, or parlor, in which cows are milked, shall be constructed of concrete, or other approved, impervious, and easily-cleaned material. Floors and gutters shall be graded so as to drain properly, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. No swine or fowl shall be permitted in the milking barn, stable, or parlor. If horses, dry cows, calves, or bulls should be stabled therein, they shall be confined in stalls, stanchions, or pens, which shall be kept clean and in good repair.

4r. (a). FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

Public-Health Reason—Floors constructed of concrete or other impervious materials can be kept clean more easily than floors constructed of wood, earth, or similar materials, and are, therefore, more apt to be kept clean.

Satisfactory Compliance—The floors should be made of good quality concrete, but may be of other similarly-impervious material. Manure gutters shall be of concrete. Only such portions of milking-barn floors to which cows have access shall be required to be surfaced with impervious material. Feed alleys are included in this exemption, provided that they are floored with tight wood or its equivalent, and are protected from washings or drainage from other parts of the barn floor. It is recommended, however, that feed troughs be of smooth-surfaced concrete with rounded corners and graded to drain, in order to facilitate cleaning.

Other portions of the barn shall be separated from the milking portion by railings or partitions. When bull pens, maternity pens, or calf pens are not separated from the milking portion by a tight partition, the floors of such portions of the barn must be constructed of concrete or equally-impervious material. If such other portions of the barn are not kept clean and free of dust and objectionable odors, tight partitions are required; in fact, tight partitions are recommended for all cases.

The floor should have an untroweled surface, in order to prevent slipping. When necessary to keep cattle in the milking barn, the floors may be bedded in order to prevent discomfort.

Concrete floors, in barns under construction or reconstruction, should have curbs where the floor joins the walls. These are desirable in order to promote cleanliness in the angles of the floor and walls, and to avoid rotting of wall sills and studs.

Technically, gutters are not required under the wording of this section, but they should be urged by the inspector as a means of promoting cleanliness and improving drainage.

4r. (b). FLOOR CLEANLINESS

Public-Health Reason—A clean floor reduces the chances of contamination of the milk or milk pails during milking. The presence of other animals increases uncleanness.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the milking barn, stable, or parlor floor is free of accumulations of filth or litter, except such as have accumulated since the beginning of the last milking period, provided that the floor is clean at the beginning of each milking period; and if swine and fowl are kept out of the milking barn.

When floors of milking barns are bedded, bedding containing more than one milking's accumulation of manure shall be considered as equivalent to unclean floors.

The method of cleaning is immaterial. Dairymen whose barns are provided with water under pressure should scrub the floors after each milking with a stiff-bristled brush. In barns in which water under pressure is not available, the floors may be brushed dry and limed. In the latter event, care should be exercised to prevent caking of the lime. When lime or phosphate is used, it shall be spread evenly on the floor as a thin coating. If clean floors are not maintained by this method, the inspector should require cleansing with water.

ITEM 5r. MILKING BARN-WALLS AND CEILINGS

The interior walls and the ceilings of the milking barn, stable, or parlor shall be whitewashed or painted as often as may be necessary, or finished in an approved manner, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. Where there is a second story above the milking barn, stable, or parlor, the ceiling shall be tight. If feed should be ground or mixed, or sweet feed should be stored, in a feed room or feed-storage space which adjoins the milking space, it shall be separated therefrom by a dust-tight partition and door.

Public-Health Reason—Whitewashed, painted, or properly-finished walls and ceilings encourage cleanliness. Tight ceilings and feed rooms reduce the likelihood of dust and extraneous material getting into the milk.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the walls and ceilings:

(1) Have been whitewashed, or finished with cold-water paint, once every year or oftener if necessary; or

(2) Have been painted once every two years, or oftener if necessary, and barns newly constructed of wood shall be painted when completed; or

(3) Have interior finished surfaces of concrete, concrete block, brick, tile, galvanized iron, plaster, or similar material, which may be accepted without painting; except that joints and rafters of the roof structure shall not be required to be whitewashed or painted, but must be kept clean; the use of wallboard attached to the rafters to make the ceiling tight shall be accepted; glazed windows shall be kept clean; and

(4) Are in good condition, with ceiling tight where there is a second story above the milking portion of the barn. If a hay opening is provided from the loft into the milking portion of the barn, such opening shall be provided with a tight door, which shall be kept closed when not actually in use. A dust-tight partition, provided with doors that are kept closed except when in actual use, shall separate the milking portion of the barn from any feed room in which feed is ground or mixed, or in which sweet feed is stored. Feed may be stored in the milking portion of the barn only in such manner as will not increase the dust content of the air, attract flies, or interfere with cleaning of the floor (as in covered, dust-tight boxes or bins). Open feed dollies may be used for distributing the feed, but not for storing feed, in the milking barn.

When conditions warrant, the health officer may approve a barn without four walls extending from floor to roof. A shed-type of barn may be approved, provided the requirement of Item 4r prohibiting animals and fowl entering the barn is satisfied. Cattle-housing areas (stables without stanchions, such as loose-housing stables, pen stables, resting barns, holding barns, loafing sheds, wandering sheds, etc.) may be of the shed-type of construction, provided no milking is conducted therein. (They are classified as part of the cow yard under Item 6r.)

ITEM 6r. COW YARD

The cow yard shall be graded and drained as well as is practicable, and shall be so kept that there are no standing pools of water nor accumulations of organic wastes: Provided, That, in loafing and/or cattle-housing areas, manure droppings shall be removed, or clean bedding added, at sufficiently frequent intervals to prevent the accumulation of manure on cows' udders and flanks. Swine shall be kept out.

6r (a). GRADING AND DRAINING OF THE COW YARD

Public-Health Reason—The cow yard is interpreted to be that enclosed or unenclosed area in which the cows are apt to congregate, approximately adjacent to the barn, including attached loafing areas. This area is, therefore, particularly apt to become filthy with manure droppings, which may result in the soiling of the cows' udders and flanks. The grading and drainage of the cow yard, as far as are practicable, are required because wet conditions are conducive to fly breeding, and make it difficult to keep manure removed and the cows clean.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When the cow yard has been graded and drained as well as local conditions will permit; low places must in all cases be filled; and approaches to the barn door, and to stock tanks, should be preferably of concrete.

(2) When the wastes from the barn and milk room are not allowed to pool in the yard.

The most satisfactory means of conducting milking-barn wastes and wash-water beyond the cow-yard limits is through the construction of a drain. The drain, preferably, should be lined with concrete, tile, or brick, although a well-kept, open, earth ditch may be accepted. Open drains should be recommended, because of the danger of frequent clogging of closed drains, unless closed drains of adequate diameter and slope can be provided.

Cow yards which are muddy due to recent rains should not be considered as defective.

6r (b). CLEANLINESS OF THE COW YARD

Public-Health Reason—If manure and barn sweepings are allowed to accumulate in the cow yard, fly breeding will be promoted, and the cows, because of their habit of lying down, will be more apt to have manure-soiled udders.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when the cow yard is kept clean, and swine are not permitted in the cow yard.

Cattle-housing areas (stables without stanchions, such as loose-housing stables, pen stables, resting barns, holding barns, loafing sheds, or wandering sheds) shall be considered as part of the cow yard. Manure, soiled bedding, and waste feed may not be stored, or permitted to accumulate therein, in such manner as to permit the soiling of the cows' udders and flanks, nor be maintained in such manner that the manure pack is not properly drained or does not provide a reasonably firm footing for the animals. Excessive accumulations of waste animal feed shall be considered a violation of this item.

screened, including outward-opening self-closing doors, unless other effective means are provided to prevent the entrance of flies. (e) It shall be used for no purposes other than those specified above, except as may be approved by the health officer; it shall not open directly into a milking barn or stable, nor into any room used for domestic purposes; it shall be provided with adequate facilities for heating water to clean utensils; and it shall be equipped with 2-compartment, stationary, wash and rinse vats. The cleaning and other operations shall be located and conducted so as to prevent any contamination of the milk or of cleaned equipment.

Public-Health Reason—Unless a suitable, separate place is provided for the cooling, handling, and storing of milk, and the washing, bactericidal treatment, and storing of milk utensils, the milk or the utensils may become contaminated.

Satisfactory Compliance—The first sentence of this item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) A separate milk house or milk room is provided for the cooling, handling, and storing of milk and milk products, and the washing, bactericidal treatment, and storing of milk utensils.

(2) The milk house or room is conveniently located, as determined by (a) the availability of water, (b) the distance milk must be carried from the barn, and (c) drainage.

(3) None of the milk-house operations is conducted elsewhere. An exception may be made in the case of pipe-line milkers which are cleaned and given bactericidal treatment in place in such manner as to comply with the provisions of Items 13r and 14r and are approved by the health officer.

8r (a). FLOORS

Public-Health Reason—A well-drained floor of concrete or other impervious material promotes cleanliness.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when the floor consists of concrete, brick, tile, asphalt-macadam, or other composition material, laid so as to be impervious and to drain properly.

Drain pipes should be carefully set before the floor is laid. A grade of one-fourth to one-half inch per foot gives ample floor drainage; where the drainage is such as to produce odors, a trapped drain should be provided. The finish of the floor should be as smooth as possible, and the junction of the floors and walls should be curbed and the joints rounded to avoid angles which collect and hold dirt. When the milk house is of frame construction, all walls,

ITEM 7r. MANURE DISPOSAL

All manure shall be removed, and stored or disposed of in such manner as best to prevent the breeding of flies therein and the access of cows to piles thereof.

Public-Health Reason—Improper manure disposal induces the breeding of flies, which are considered capable of transmitting infection, by physical contact or through excreta, to milk or milk utensils. Flies visit insanitary places, and may carry disease organisms on their bodies. They may carry living bacteria for as long as 4 weeks within their bodies, and may pass them on to succeeding generations by infecting the eggs. The virus of poliomyelitis was isolated from flies during an epidemic. Community fly control, in Hidalgo County, Texas, resulted in a significant reduction in the amount of shigella and salmonella infection in humans.

Cows should not have access to piles of manure, in order to avoid the soiling of udders and the spread of diseases among cattle.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when the manure is:

(1) Spread upon the fields; or

(2) Stored for not more than 4 days in a pile on the ground surface, and then spread upon the fields; or

(3) Stored for not more than 7 days in an impervious-floored bin, or upon an impervious-curbed platform, and then spread, or stored in a tight, screened, and trapped manure shed; or

(4) Fly breeding is minimized by the maintenance of clean surroundings and the use of effective larvicides or insecticides. (See Appendix B-7, p. 153, for a discussion of fly-control methods applicable to dairy farms.)

(5) Requirements (1) to (4) above shall apply only during the fly-breeding season.

(6) Manure and soiled bedding, if stored in a pile, shall be inaccessible to the cows.

ITEM 8r. MILK HOUSE OR ROOM—CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT

There shall be provided a milk house or milk room, in which the cooling, handling, and storing of milk and milk products, and the washing, bactericidal treatment, and storing of milk containers and utensils, shall be done. (a) The milk house or room shall be provided with a smooth floor, constructed of concrete or other impervious material, maintained in good repair, and graded to provide proper drainage. (b) It shall have walls and ceilings of such construction as to permit easy cleaning, and shall be well painted, or finished in an approved manner. (c) It shall be well lighted and well ventilated. (d) It shall have all openings effectively

including partitions, should be made of impervious material up to a minimum height of 12 inches.

Milk-house floors with depressions in which liquids stand are unsatisfactory. Smooth floors, the drainage of which is poor, are unsatisfactory.

8r (b). WALLS AND CEILINGS

Public-Health Reason—Construction which permits easy cleaning promotes cleanliness.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when all parts of the walls and ceiling are in good repair and, except for light openings, are composed of:

(1) Smooth-dressed lumber, sheet metal, or plaster board, well painted with a light-colored, washable paint; or

(2) Tile, cement block, brick, concrete, or cement plaster, provided that the surfaces and joints are smooth.

The milk room should not be required to be ceiled overhead, unless flies cannot otherwise be kept out (as in the case of corrugated-metal roofing, where openings under corrugations cannot easily be fly-proofed), or unless the roof construction is such that the underside cannot easily be kept clean and free of cobwebs.

Unsheathed, inside walls of the milk room may be approved, provided the inside surfaces of the outer sheathing and all framing surfaces are smooth-dressed and painted. This interpretation applies to partitions, also.

8r (c). LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

Public-Health Reason—Ample light promotes cleanliness, and proper ventilation reduces the likelihood of odors and condensation.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when the window space is not less than 10 percent of the floor area, and light is reasonably evenly distributed, and when the milk house is adequately ventilated to minimize odors and condensation on floors, walls, ceiling, and clean utensils.

Milk houses in dusty locations shall be required to have glazed windows and solid doors, which shall be kept closed during dusty weather.

Artificial lighting is also important. The milk house must be well lighted for periods when there is insufficient natural light. A minimum of 10 foot-candles of light shall be provided at all working surfaces from natural and/or artificial light-sources.

8r (d). SCREENING

Public-Health Reason—Effective screening tends to prevent the presence of flies, which are a public-health menace. Flies may infect the milk with disease germs, which may multiply and become sufficiently numerous to present a public-health hazard. For disease transmission by flies, see Item 7r (Public-Health Reason).

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if all openings are effectively screened during the season when flies are present, and outer doors open outward and are self-closing, unless other effective means are provided to prevent the entrance of flies, such as electric screens or screen panels.

Broken, torn, or poorly-fitted screens shall not be considered satisfactory compliance. Fly exclusion can be made more effective when screen doors open outward and are provided with closing devices, such as spring hinge, pulley and weight, coil spring, or similar measures. Poorly-fitting doors can be provided with flaps of canvas, linoleum, or other material.

A frequently overlooked entrance for flies is an open drain through the wall of the milk house. All such openings need to be properly screened or provided with flaps.

Screen cloth, tacked on the outside of the window frames so as to cover the openings completely without unduly obstructing light, shall be approved. If the screens are exposed to stress of any kind, light bars of wood across them will prevent breaks or tears. Screen cloth coarser than 16 mesh to the inch shall not be used.

Screen doors to fit standard door frames may be purchased in most hardware stores. The screen cloth of such doors should be protected by strips of wood, or by a piece of hardware cloth, placed across the bottom panel and at the level where the hands or elbows are generally placed in opening the door.

A screened milk-house extension used for storage of utensils, if in existence at the time of the adoption of this *Ordinance*, shall be approved as part of the milk house, provided that it has a tight roof, and that the interior is not exposed to dust. If such extensions are exposed to dust, they shall be made dustproof.

8r (e). MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS

Public-Health Reason—A well-equipped milk house which is separated from the barn and the living quarters provides a safeguard against the exposure of milk and milk utensils to infection from persons other than regular milk handlers, and from insects and dust.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

ably, should be located where natural drainage is good. Wastes from the milk room shall be disposed of in an acceptable, sanitary manner approved by the health officer.

For suggested plans and information on size, construction, and maintenance of milk houses, see Appendix B-2 and B-3, p. 150.

ITEM 9r. MILK HOUSE OR ROOM—CLEANLINESS AND FLIES

The floors, walls, ceilings, and equipment of the milk house or milk room shall be kept clean at all times. All necessary means for the elimination of flies shall be used.

Public-Health Reason—Cleanliness and freedom from flies in the milk room reduce the likelihood of contamination of the milk. For disease hazards from flies, see Item 7r (Public-Health Reason).

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) The floors, walls, windows, shelves, tables, wash vats, and other milk room equipment are clean.

(2) The milk room is free of trash and articles not used in milk-room work.

(3) The use of insecticides or other effective fly-control measures results in the absence of flies from the milk house while milk is being handled, and very few or no flies at other times. Care should be taken to protect the milk and milk-room equipment against contamination by insecticides (see Appendix B-7, p. 153).

It is recommended that gas engines, and other machinery not essential to milk-room operations, not be located in the milk room (see Appendix B-3, p. 151).

ITEM 10r. TOILET

Every dairy farm shall be provided with one or more sanitary toilets, conveniently located, and properly constructed, operated, and maintained, so that the waste is inaccessible to flies, and does not pollute the surface soil nor contaminate any water supply.

Public-Health Reason—The organisms of typhoid fever, dysentery, and colitis are present in the body wastes of persons who have these diseases. In the case of typhoid fever, well persons (carriers) also may discharge the organisms in their body wastes. If a toilet is not flytight, and so constructed as to prevent overflow, infection may be carried from the excreta to the milk, either by flies or through the pollution of water supplies or streams to which the cows have access.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

1. The milk house is used for no purpose, except as may be permitted by the health officer, other than the cooling, handling, and storage of milk and milk products, and the cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage of milk containers and utensils. The health officer should permit the handling of no other products in the milk room which would be likely to contaminate milk, or otherwise create a public-health hazard. Permission to handle other products should be provisional, and subject to revocation if found objectionable.

2. The milk house does not open directly into a barn or stable, or into a room used for domestic purposes; except that when the barn or milking parlor is used only for milking and the feeding of concentrates, and not for the housing of cattle, a direct opening into the milk house may be permitted when a solid, self-closing door, opening outward from the milk house, is provided.

Satisfactory compliance may be effected also by (a) complete separation of barn and milk house, (b) construction of a passage-way (breezeway) which is completely open on at least one side, or (c) construction of a vestibule between the barn and milk house.

When compliance with this requirement is effected by the construction of a vestibule, the vestibule must have two self-closing doors, so arranged that both doors will not be open at the same time. Such doors may swing inward, outward, or both ways, but at least one of them must be solid. Vestibule construction must comply with milk-house requirements, with respect to screening, cleanliness, and drainage.

The delivery of milk from the barn into the milk house by use of properly-protected conductors, or the passing of pails or cans directly into the milk house through a small opening which is provided with a tight-fitting, self-closing, solid door, shall not be considered a violation of the indirect-opening requirements.

3. Each milk house is provided with adequate facilities for the heating of water for the cleaning of utensils. Water should be piped into existing milk houses, and shall be piped into all milk houses hereafter constructed, reconstructed, or extensively altered, except where it is impractical to obtain a satisfactory supply on the premises.

4. The milk house is equipped with stationary wash-and-rinse vats having at least two compartments, one for washing and the other for rinsing and bactericidal treatment. Both compartments shall be of sufficient size to hold the largest milk can used.

5. Waste water from the washing of utensils and the scrubbing of the milk house is conducted away. The milk house, prefer-

(1) There is at least one flush toilet, connected to a sewer system or to an individual sewage-disposal plant, constructed and operated in accordance with plans and instructions of the State health authority; or

(2) A chemical toilet, or earth pit privy, or other type of privy is provided, constructed and operated in accordance with plans and instructions of the State health authority in those States permitting the use of these types of toilets.

(3) Toilets comply with the minimum standards outlined in Appendix C, p. 157.

(4) A toilet is convenient to the milking barn and the milk house, and there is no evidence of human defecation or urination about the dairy premises except in the toilets provided for these purposes.

(5) The toilet wastes are inaccessible to flies, and do not pollute the surface soil, nor contaminate any water supply.

(6) The toilet does not open directly into the milk room, and is kept clean.

ITEM 11r. WATER SUPPLY

Water for all dairy purposes shall be from a supply properly located, protected, and operated, and shall be easily accessible, adequate, and of a safe, sanitary quality.

Public-Health Reason—A dairy-farm water supply should be accessible in order to encourage its use in ample quantity in cleaning operations; it should be adequate so that cleaning and rinsing will be thorough; and it should be of safe, sanitary quality in order to avoid the contamination of milk utensils.

A polluted water supply, used in the rinsing of the dairy utensils and containers, may be more dangerous than a similar water supply which is used for drinking purposes only. Bacteria grow much faster in milk than in water, and the severity of an attack of a given disease depends largely upon the size of the dose of disease organisms taken into the system. Therefore, a small number of disease organisms consumed in a glass of water from a polluted well may possibly result in no harm, whereas, if left in a milk utensil which has been rinsed with the water, they may, after several hours' growth in the milk, increase in such numbers as to cause disease when consumed.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) The water supply is from a public water supply which is approved by the State health authority, or from a spring, dug well, driven well, bored well, or drilled well which complies with the standards of the State health authority and, at least, the minimum standards outlined in Appendix D, page 166.

(2) No surface or cistern water supply is used, except under conditions approved by the State health authority.

(3) There is no cross-connection between the safe water supply and any unsafe or questionable water supply, or any other source of pollution through which contamination of the safe water supply might be possible. Submerged inlets in cattle drinking cups, wash vats, etc., shall be avoided.

(4) The water supply is adequate in quantity to promote cleanliness.

(5) The water supply is piped into, or is easily accessible to, both the milk house and the dairy barn, for cooling milk and washing utensils, udders, floors, and hands, and for other purposes.

(6) The well or other source of water is located and constructed in such a manner that neither underground nor surface contamination from any cesspool, privy, or other source of pollution can reach such water supply.

(7) New private water supplies, and water supplies which may have become contaminated accidentally or following repair work, are thoroughly disinfected before being placed in use (see Appendix D-3). (The supply shall be made free of the disinfecting agent by pumping to waste, or other approved means, before any sample for bacteriological examination shall be collected.)

(8) At least one inspection is made semi-annually to determine whether or not the location, construction, and operation of the supply comply with the above requirements.

(9) Samples for bacteriological examination are taken upon the initial approval of the physical structure, and thereafter when any repair or alteration of the water-supply system has been made (test 12, Appendix H-2, p. 215). Bacteriological examinations shall be made in conformity with the standard methods recommended by the American Public Health Association, and the quality of the water shall be deemed safe by the State health authority. Water-laboratory-survey forms, based on *Standard Methods*, are available from the PHS Environmental Health Center, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

ITEM 12r. UTENSILS-CONSTRUCTION

All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall be made of smooth, non-absorbent, non-corrodible, non-toxic material, shall be so constructed as to be easily cleaned, and shall be kept in good repair. Joints and seams shall be welded or soldered flush. Woven-wire cloth shall not be used for straining milk. When milk is strained, strainer pads shall be used and shall not be re-used. All milk pails obtained hereafter shall be of the

seamless, hooded type. All single-service articles used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner.

Public-Health Reason—Milk containers and other utensils without flush joints and seams, without smooth, easily cleaned, and accessible surfaces, and not made of durable, not readily corrodible material, are apt to harbor accumulations in which undesirable bacterial growth is supported. Single-service articles which have not been manufactured and handled in a sanitary manner may contaminate the milk.

Milk pails of small-mouth design, also known as hooded milk pails, decrease the possibility of hairs, dust, chaff, and other undesirable foreign substances getting into the milk at the time of milking.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) All multi-use containers, utensils, pails, and conductor pipes are constructed of smooth, heavy-gage material, with a not readily corrodible surface which is non-absorbent and non-toxic (the use of cadmium is expressly prohibited), and are of such construction as to be easily cleaned. All joints and seams shall be flush, with a solid, welded or soldered, burnished surface. Storage vats and transportation tanks or vats shall comply with the applicable requirements of Items 5p and 10p.

(2) All containers, utensils, and other equipment are in good repair, and free of breaks and corroded places.

(3) Strainers, if used, are so constructed as to utilize single-service strainer pads only, and such strainer pads are not reused. Woven-wire cloth strainers shall not be used.

(4) All milk pails obtained after the adoption of this *Ordinance* are of the seamless, hooded type, with the opening not exceeding one-third of the area of that of an open pail of the same size. All milk pails must be of an approved small-mouth design. If milking machines are used and stripping is done by hand, small-mouth pails shall be used. The practice of hand milking into small cups and pouring into pails is not approved.

(5) All milking machines, including pails, heads, milk claws, milk tubing, and other milk-contact parts are so constructed as to be easily cleaned. All teat-cup liners, air and milk tubing, and other flexible parts shall be of a minimum length necessary for correct operation.

(6) All single-service articles with which milk comes into contact are manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner, in accordance with the requirements of Section 7, Item 10p. Shipping cases, tubes, and boxes shall be so constructed as to protect the contents.

It is recommended that all milk cans have an umbrella-type cover. It is recommended, also, that milk pails be constructed with a handle on top of the hood, and a handle at the back near the bottom of the pail, in lieu of a wire bail.

ITEM 13r. UTENSILS-CLEANING

All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk and milk products shall be thoroughly cleaned after each usage.

Public-Health Reason—Milk cannot be kept clean or free of contamination if permitted to come into contact with unclean containers, utensils, or equipment.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when all multi-use containers, other utensils, and equipment used in milking, or the cooling, handling, storage, or transportation of milk and milk products, are thoroughly cleaned after each usage. Cleanliness may be determined by sight, touch, or smell, by observation through a magnifying glass, by wiping with tissue or filter paper, and/or by other approved methods. Washing is facilitated by using warm water, a brush, and a detergent suitable to the hardness of the water; also, by washing or rinsing as soon as possible after each usage.

ITEM 14r. UTENSILS-BACTERICIDAL TREATMENT

All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall, before each usage, be subjected effectively to an approved bactericidal process utilizing steam, hot water, chemicals, or hot air.

Public-Health Reason—Mere cleaning of containers, equipment, and utensils does not insure the removal or destruction of all disease organisms which may have been present. Even very small numbers remaining may grow to dangerous proportions, since many kinds of disease bacteria grow rapidly in milk. For this reason, all milk containers, equipment, and utensils must be treated with an effective bactericidal agent before each usage.

Satisfactory Compliance—By *approved bactericidal process* is meant the application of any method or substance for the destruction of pathogens, and of other organisms as far as is practicable, which is effective and which does not adversely affect the equipment, the milk or milk products, or the health of the consumers.

The bactericidal procedures outlined below are designed to destroy vegetative bacteria, but not necessarily spores. Spore-forming bacteria may impart undesirable flavors to the milk, or

may have undesirable effects. If it should be desirable to destroy all spores, more severe treatment is necessary, such as exposure to hypochlorites (see below) for extended periods.

Steam, hot-water, or hot-air treatment shall not be accepted as fulfilling satisfactory compliance, unless the equipment or containers are completely immersed or exposed for the required time, or longer, at the required temperature, or higher, throughout the period of exposure. Pouring hot or so-called boiling water from vessel to vessel is not adequate, and shall not be accepted.

This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if all milk containers, utensils, and other equipment, with the exception of milking-machine pulsators and air hoses, have been treated by one or more of the following methods:

(1) Exposure to steam for at least 15 minutes at a temperature of at least 170° F., or for at least 5 minutes at a temperature of at least 200° F., in a steam cabinet equipped with an indicating thermometer which is located in the coldest zone.

(2) Exposure to an enclosed jet of steam for not less than one minute.

(3) Immersion in hot water at a temperature of at least 170° F. for at least 2 minutes, or exposure to a flow of hot water at a temperature of at least 170° F. (at the outlet) for at least 5 minutes, as determined by use of a suitable thermometer.

(4) Exposure to hot air at a temperature of at least 180° F. for at least 20 minutes, in a properly designed oven or hot-air cabinet which is equipped with an indicating thermometer located in the coldest zone. Traces of moisture in cans or utensils which are inverted during heating will increase the bactericidal efficiency of hot-air cabinets. However, cans must be thoroughly dried out during the heating process to prevent bacterial growth during subsequent storage.

Specifications for steam, hot-water, and hot-air equipment, and approved procedures, are given in Appendix F, page 185.

(5) Immersion for at least 2 minutes in, or exposure for at least 2 minutes to a flow of, an approved chemical bactericide of approved strength. All milk-contact surfaces must be wetted by the bactericidal solution, and piping so treated must be filled. Bactericidal sprays may be used for large equipment. Bactericidal treatment with chemicals is not effective unless the surface has first been thoroughly cleaned. Chemical solutions, once used, shall not be re-used for bactericidal treatment on any subsequent day, but may be re-used for other purposes. For approved chemical bactericides and procedures, see Appendix F, page 186.

(6) All surfaces of rubber parts of milking machines which come into contact with milk may be treated by filling with, or immersing in, a 0.5 percent (1 table-spoon per gallon) lye solution, followed by a rinse before use. A fresh supply of lye solution must be used for each storage.

The health officer should satisfy himself that the efficiency of the process is such as to produce containers having a residual bacterial plate count of not more than one per milliliter of capacity, and equipment with not over 100 colonies per 8 square inches (or 2 per square centimeter) of milk-contact surface in 3 out of 4 samples (test 11, Appendix H-2, p. 214). Since some bactericides have a specific action against certain types of bacteria, but may be less effective against others, it may be desirable, periodically, to alternate types of bactericidal treatment used. Any milk-contact surface of equipment which is touched shall again be subjected to bactericidal treatment before being used.

ITEM 15r. UTENSILS-STORAGE

All containers and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products, unless stored in bactericidal solutions, shall be stored so as to drain dry, and so as not to become contaminated before being used.

Public-Health Reason—Careless storage of milk utensils which previously have been properly treated is apt to result in recontamination of such utensils, thus rendering them unsafe.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) All milk utensils and vessels are left in the treating chamber until used; or left in the bactericidal solution; or stored in the milk house on racks, in such manner as to protect them from contamination, inverting such articles as can be inverted. However, if approved by the health officer (see Item 8r), those parts of pipeline milkers which are cleaned in place may be stored in place. Storage racks should be constructed of metal, protected against rusting, with the lowest shelf not less than 24 inches above the floor.

(2) Strainer pads, parchment papers, and gaskets are kept, until used, in the original package with covers closed, or stored in a suitable container or cabinet and protected from contamination.

(3) Utensils (including strainer disks, gaskets, inflations, parchment papers, etc.) are stored in such manner and in such location as not to be contaminated by any insecticides, drugs, or other toxic substances.

(4) Clean cans or other containers are stored in the milk house within a reasonable time after delivery to the dairyman. Unprotected storage along the highway shall be considered a violation of this item.

ITEM 16r. UTENSILS-HANDLING

After bactericidal treatment, containers and other milk and milk-product utensils shall be handled in such a manner as to prevent contamination of any surface with which milk or milk products come into contact.

Public-Health Reason—Handling milk pails by inserting the fingers under the hood, carrying an armful of milk-can covers against a soiled shirt or jacket, or similar handling of utensils, will nullify the effect of bactericidal treatment.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when none of the above or similar practices is in evidence.

ITEM 17r. MILKING-UDDERS AND TEATS-ABNORMAL MILK

Milking shall be done in the milking barn, stable, or parlor. The udders and teats of all milking cows shall be clean and wiped with an approved bactericidal solution at the time of milking. Abnormal milk shall be kept out of the milk supply, and shall be so handled and disposed of as to preclude the infection of the cows and the contamination of milk utensils.

Public-Health Reason—If milking is done elsewhere than in a suitable place provided for this purpose, the milk may become contaminated.

Cows frequently contaminate their udders by standing in polluted water, or by lying down in the pasture or cow yard. Unless the udders and teats are carefully cleaned just before milking, particles of filth are apt to drop into the milk. Such contamination of the milk is particularly dangerous because cow manure may contain the organisms of brucellosis and tuberculosis, and polluted water may contain the organisms of typhoid fever and other intestinal diseases. Rinsing or wiping the udders and teats with bactericidal solution has the advantage of giving an additional margin of safety, with reference to such disease organisms as are not removed by ordinary cleaning, and it is helpful in the control of mastitis.

Abnormal milk may indicate a disease of the udder and should, therefore, be kept out of the milk supply and away from the cows and the milk utensils.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) Milking is done in the milking barn, stable, or parlor; and
(2) The cows' udders and teats look and feel clean, and have been rinsed with an approved bactericidal solution just prior to milking (see Appendix F, p. 186); and

(3) Any abnormal milk is kept out of the milk supply, and is so handled and disposed of as to preclude the infection of the cows and the contamination of the milk utensils.

It is recommended that the first streams of milk from each teat be discarded, and that the strip cup be used daily to examine this milk.

For suggestions on milking methods, see Appendix B-4, page 152.

ITEM 18r. MILKING-FLANKS

The flanks, bellies, and tails of all milking cows shall be free from visible dirt at the time of milking. All brushing shall be completed before milking commences.

Public-Health Reason—Cleanliness of the cows is one of the most important factors affecting the bacterial count of the milk. Under usual farm conditions, cows accumulate on their bodies quantities of manure, caked mud, dust, chaff, loose hairs, etc. Practically all of these materials carry bacteria, and are apt to fall into the milking pail during the process of milking. This may result in contaminating the milk with bacteria.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) Flanks, bellies and tails are free from dirt at the time of milking, as shown by sight and touch.

(2) Brushing with ~~brush~~, or ~~washing~~, of the entire ~~body~~ is completed before milking is begun.

(3) Flanks, bellies, udders, and tails are clipped to facilitate cleaning, when the cows are stabled for the winter.

ITEM 19r. MILKERS' HANDS

Milkers' hands shall be washed clean, rinsed with an effective bactericidal solution, and dried with a clean towel, immediately before milking and immediately after any interruption in the milking operation. Wet-hand milking is prohibited. Convenient facilities shall be provided for the washing of milkers' hands. No person with an infected cut or lesion on hands or arms shall milk cows, or handle milk or milk utensils.

Public-Health Reason—The reasons for bactericidal treatment of the hands of milkers are similar to those for bactericidal treatment of the udders. In the course of the preparation for milking, the hands of the milkers come into contact with almost identically the same kind of materials as may have contaminated the udders. During the course of his duties and natural habits outside of the milking barn, the dairyman's hands must be assumed to have been exposed to body discharges. Washing facilities are required in order to increase the assurance that milkers' hands will be washed.

Wet-hand milking increases the possibility of contaminating the milk.

If persons with infected sores on hands or arms handle milk or milk utensils, these may become contaminated with staphylococci which may cause enterotoxin poisoning in humans.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) There are no open sores or infected cuts on any milkers' hands or arms.

(2) Before milking is begun, the milkers' hands have been thoroughly washed, and rinsed with water to which an approved bactericide has been added. (See Appendix F, p. 186).

(3) Hands are clean and dry during milking. Hands are considered dry when they have been wiped with a wrung-out cloth that has been used to apply bactericidal rinse to the udder.

(4) Hand-washing facilities are provided, in or convenient to the barn at the time of milking. These shall include either running water or a suitable vessel, an adequate supply of clean water and soap, and a clean cloth for each milker, or clean paper towel. When the hand-washing facilities provided are in the milk house, they must be adequate and convenient to the barn. Wash-and-rinse vats are not considered suitable hand-washing facilities.

(5) The milkers' hands are rinsed in an approved bactericidal solution, whenever they become contaminated at any time during the milking period.

The hands of all milkers must be dipped and rinsed in a standard bactericidal solution, and wiped dry, before milking is begun. This applies to the stripper and to the person who handles the milking machines and attaches them to and removes them from the cows. A bucketful of bactericidal solution should be in the barn during hand-milking. Each time that a milker has finished milking a cow, has carried out the milk, has moved his stool to the next cow, and has applied the cow hobbles or anti-kickers (if used), he should rinse his hands in the solution. The first rinsing in the solution does not afford protection against recontamination from the cow's flanks, or even from the clothes and person of the milker.

ITEM 20r. CLEAN CLOTHING

Milkers and milk handlers shall wear clean outer garments while milking or handling milk, milk products, containers, utensils, or equipment.

Public-Health Reason—Because the hands of all workers frequently come into contact with their clothing, it is important that the clothes worn during the milking and the handling of the milk be clean.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when milkers are seen to be wearing outer garments that are not excessively soiled.

Washable overgarments are not required, but milkers should be urged to have one suit of overalls for milking and another for general work, and the suits should be changed just before milking. If milkers wear clean aprons, this shall be considered satisfactory.

ITEM 21r. MILK STOOLS

Milk stools and surcingles shall be kept clean.

Public-Health Reason—Clean milk stools, and clean surcingles (or belly straps) reduce the likelihood of contamination of milkers' hands between the milking of one cow and the milking of another.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) Milk stools are without padding, and are so constructed as to be easily cleaned, and
- (2) Milk stools and surcingles look and feel clean at all times, and
- (3) Milk stools and surcingles are stored above the floor in a clean place in the barn or milk house, when not in use.

ITEM 22r. REMOVAL OF MILK

Each pail or can of milk shall be removed immediately to the milk house or straining room. No milk shall be strained or poured in the barn, unless it is protected from flies and other contamination.

Public-Health Reason—Keeping the milk in the barn until all or a large part of the herd has been milked is apt to expose it to flies and dust, and to delay cooling. Straining milk in the barn likewise exposes it to dust and flies.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) Each pail or can, when full, is immediately removed to the milk house.
- (2) Straining of the milk is done in the milk house, or in a small, effectively screened straining room in or near the barn or stable, but not opening into it (although the latter method is not recommended because it delays cooling); or
- (3) Milk is poured and/or strained from the milk pails or milking-machine pails into a 5- or 10-gallon clean milk can provided with a well-fitting cover over the strainer or can, and the cans are placed at such distance from the cows, or raised above the floor (as on a dolly or cart), as to be protected against manure

and splash, with the cover closed except when milk is being poured; self-closing covers are recommended.

(4) Milk is poured into conductors which protect the milk from contamination.

(5) Milk is not poured or strained in feed rooms.

ITEM 23r. COOLING

Milk for pasteurization, unless delivered to a milk plant or receiving station within 2 hours after completion of milking, shall be cooled immediately to 50° F.⁶⁴ or less and shall be maintained at that temperature as determined in accordance with Section 6, until delivered.

Public-Health Reason—Milk produced by disease-free cows and under clean conditions usually contains relatively few bacteria immediately after milking. These multiply to enormous numbers in a few hours unless the milk is cooled. When the milk is cooled quickly to 50° F. or less, however, there is only a slow increase in numbers of bacteria. In order to understand this, it is necessary to recall merely that bacteria are actually infinitesimal plants, and that most plants do not grow in cold weather.

Usually, the bacteria in milk are harmless, and if this were always true there would be no reason to cool milk, except to delay souring. There is, however, no way for the dairyman or health officer to be absolutely sure that no disease bacteria have entered the milk even though observance of the other items of this Ordinance will greatly reduce this likelihood. The likelihood of transmitting disease is much increased when the milk contains large numbers of disease bacteria. Therefore, it is extremely important for milk to be cooled quickly, so that small numbers of bacteria which may have entered will not multiply.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) Milk for pasteurization is cooled to 50° F. or less within 2 hours after the milking of the herd is completed, and is maintained at 50° F. or less until it is delivered; or
- (2) The milk is delivered to a milk plant or receiving station within 2 hours after the completion of milking of the herd.

The health officer shall determine the temperature of the milk in accordance with Section 6 and the procedures outlined in Appendix E, p. 180.

The specifications for inspectors' general-purpose thermometers (Appendix H-1, p. 206) are designed to provide a thermometer suitable for determining both refrigeration temperatures and bactericidal treatment temperatures at dairies and restaurants.

⁶⁴ See footnote 32.

ITEM 24r. VEHICLES AND SURROUNDINGS

All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be constructed and operated so as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination.

The immediate surroundings of the dairy shall be kept in a clean, neat condition.

Public-Health Reason—To protect milk during transportation, delivery vehicles must be properly constructed and operated. The surroundings of a dairy should be kept neat and clean to encourage cleanliness, and to increase the consumers' confidence.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) Vehicles used for the transportation of milk are kept clean, both inside and outside.
- (2) No substances capable of contaminating the milk are transported with it.
- (3) Vehicles are so constructed as to protect the milk or milk products from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination.
- (4) The immediate surroundings of the dairy are kept neat and clean, and free of rodent harborages and insect-breeding places.

[Note—For compliance with requirements for construction, cleaning, and bactericidal treatment of transportation tanks or vats, see Items 12r, 13r, and 14r.]

GRADE B RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION⁶⁵

Grade B raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk which does not meet the bacterial standard for grade A raw milk for pasteurization, but which conforms with all other requirements. The bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of the milk, as delivered from the farm, shall not exceed 1,000,000 per milliliter,⁶⁶ as determined in accordance with Section 6.

GRADE C RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION⁶⁷

Grade C raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk which does not meet the requirements for grade B raw milk for pasteurization.

CERTIFIED MILK—PASTEURIZED

Certified milk—pasteurized is certified milk—raw which has been pasteurized, cooled, and bottled in a milk plant which conforms with the requirements for grade A pasteurized milk.

⁶⁵ See footnote 33, p. 17.

⁶⁶ See footnote 34, p. 17.

⁶⁷ See footnote 35, p. 17.

GRADE A PASTEURIZED MILK

Grade A pasteurized milk is grade A raw milk for pasteurization which has been pasteurized, cooled, and placed in the final container in a milk plant which conforms with the items of sanitation described below. In all cases the milk shall show efficient pasteurization as evidenced by satisfactory phosphatase test, and at no time after pasteurization and before delivery shall the milk have a bacterial plate count exceeding 30,000 per milliliter, or a coliform count exceeding 10 per milliliter, as determined in accordance with Section 6: Provided, That the raw milk at no time between dumping and pasteurization shall have bacterial plate count or direct microscope clump count exceeding 400,000 per milliliter.⁶⁸

The grading of a pasteurized-milk supply shall include the inspection of receiving and collecting stations with respect to compliance with Items 1p to 15p, inclusive, and 17p, 19p, 21p, 22p, and 23p, except that the partitioning requirement of Item 5p shall not apply.

Satisfactory Compliance—Grade A pasteurized milk and milk products shall be processed in a plant conforming with the following items of sanitation. A convenient summary of these items will be found on the pasteurization-plant inspection form [PHS-723-1 (SAN)] (Appendix I, p. 225).

On the supplement inspection form [PHS-723-2 (SAN)], space is provided for listing pasteurization-plant-equipment tests made by the health officer to determine compliance with these requirements. (See Appendix H-2, p. 205 for pasteurization-plant equipment-test procedures.)

Screening Tests—In order to maintain products of high quality, it is recommended that each plant or receiving station make tests of each producer's milk, including odor, temperature, strainer-dipper, sediment, and laboratory pasteurization to determine thermoduric counts. Tests should be made monthly or oftener, and plants should reject milk of abnormal odor or high temperature, or milk found unsatisfactory by strainer-dipper or sediment tests. Follow-up inspections should be made by the plant fieldman to discover and correct the cause.

ITEM 1p. FLOORS

The floor of all rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored, or in which milk utensils are washed, shall be constructed

⁶⁸ See footnote 36, p. 18.

of concrete or other equally-impervious and easily-cleaned material, and shall be smooth, properly drained, provided with trapped drains, and kept clean and in good repair.

Public-Health Reason—Floors constructed of concrete or other similarly impervious material can be kept clean more easily than floors constructed of wood or other pervious or easily disintegrating material. They will not absorb organic matter and are, therefore, more apt to be kept clean and free of odors. Properly sloped floors facilitate flushing, and help to avoid sloppiness. Trapping of drains prevents sewer gas from entering the plant. Clean floors, free of litter, are conducive to clean milk-handling methods.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When the floors of all rooms in which milk is handled or stored, or in which milk utensils are washed, are constructed of concrete of good quality, or equally impervious tile or brick laid closely with impervious joint material, or metal surfacing with impervious joints, or other material which is the equivalent of concrete of good quality, and are maintained in good repair.

(2) When the floor surface is smooth, and sloped so that there will be no pools of standing water after flushing, and the joints between the floor and the walls are so constructed as to be impervious.

(3) When the floors are provided with trapped drains so constructed as to minimize clogging, and the plumbing is so installed that no sewage can back up into any drain-line and flood the floor.

(4) When the floors are kept clean at all times. Floors shall be kept free, not only of organic filth, but also of litter. Materials and equipment not routinely used in a given room shall not be stored therein, as this practice renders it difficult to keep floors clean. Materials and equipment not in routine use shall be stored in a special storage room or rooms in which milk-handling operations are not conducted.

ITEM 2p. WALLS AND CEILINGS

Walls and ceilings of rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored, or in which milk utensils are washed, shall have a smooth, washable, light-colored surface, and shall be kept clean and in good repair.

Public-Health Reason—Painted or otherwise properly finished walls and ceilings are more easily kept clean and are, therefore, more apt to be kept clean. A light-colored paint or finish aids in the even distribution of light and the detection of unclean conditions. Clean walls and ceilings are conducive to clean milk-handling operations.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When walls and ceilings are finished with smooth, washable, light-painted wood, tile, smooth-surface concrete, cement plaster, brick, or other equivalent materials with washable, light-colored surfaces, and

(2) Walls, partitions, windows, and ceilings are kept clean and in good repair, and are refinished as often as the finish wears off or becomes discolored.

A dark-colored paint may be used for the lower part of the wall.

ITEM 3p. DOORS AND WINDOWS

Unless other effective means are provided to prevent the access of flies, all openings to the outer air shall be effectively screened, and all doors shall be self-closing.

Public-Health Reason—Freedom from flies in the milk plant reduces the likelihood of contamination of the milk. For information on disease transmission by flies, see Item 7r (Public-Health Reason).

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When all openings to the outer air are effectively screened; all screen doors or other doors, including interior doors, are self-closing; and all doors to the outer air open outward; or

(2) When fans of sufficient power to prevent the entrance of flies are in use at all ineffectively protected openings; or

(3) When effective electric screens or screen panels are installed at all openings to the outer air; or

(4) When any effective combination of 1, 2, and 3 exists; or

(5) When flies are absent in the immediate vicinity of the plant.

Openings through which cans, crates, or other articles are loaded in rapid succession, making impracticable the proper use of self-closing screens, may be protected by properly constructed flaps, or by fans of sufficient power and so located as to prevent the entrance of flies. Such fans must be in operation at all times when doors are open.

Window- and door-screens must be tight-fitting and free of holes. This applies also to screens for skylights and transoms.

This item refers to the physical facilities for exclusion of flies from the interior of the plant, and must be enforced during those seasons of the year when flies are present. The actual presence of flies inside the plant should be considered a violation of Item 5p.

ITEM 4p. LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

All rooms shall be well lighted and well ventilated.

Public-Health Reason—Ample light promotes cleanliness. Proper ventilation reduces odors and prevents condensation upon interior surfaces.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied:

(1) When adequate light sources are provided (natural, artificial, or both) which furnish at least 10 foot-candles on all working surfaces, as measured by a light meter. This applies to all rooms where milk or milk products are processed or where utensils and/or equipment are washed.

(2) When all rooms are ventilated so as to be reasonably free of odors, and of condensation upon equipment, walls, and ceilings. Ventilation equipment, such as exhaust fans, vents, etc., shall be provided to supplement windows and doors, if necessary.

The above requirements shall not apply to cold-storage rooms, but dry-storage and cold-storage rooms should be provided with approximately 4 foot-candles of light at a distance of 30 inches from the floor.

ITEM 5p. MISCELLANEOUS PROTECTION FROM CONTAMINATION

The various milk-plant operations shall be located and conducted so as to prevent any contamination of the milk, or of cleaned equipment. All necessary means shall be used for the elimination of flies, other insects, and rodents. There shall be separate rooms for (a) the pasteurizing, processing, cooling, and bottling operations, and (b) the washing and bactericidal treatment of containers. Cans of raw milk shall not be unloaded directly into the pasteurizing room. Rooms in which milk, milk products, cleaned utensils, or containers are handled or stored shall not open directly into any stable or living quarters. The pasteurization plant, milk containers, utensils, and equipment shall be used for no purposes other than the processing of milk and milk products and the operations incident thereto, except as may be approved by the health officer.

Public-Health Reason—If the washing and bactericidal treatment of containers are conducted in the same room in which the pasteurizing, processing, cooling, or bottling is done, there is opportunity for the pasteurized product to become contaminated. For this reason, separate rooms are required as indicated. The unloading of cans of raw milk directly into the pasteurizing room is apt to increase the prevalence of flies therein, as well as to render it too public.

Sometimes screening is not sufficient to keep out flies. For this reason, other methods are required in these circumstances. The control of other insects and rodents is necessary to prevent the contamination of the product, utensils, and equipment. The handling of other products or substances in the milk plant may create a public-health hazard.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied under the following conditions:

(1) The plant shall contain separate rooms for (a) the pasteurizing, processing, cooling, and bottling operations, and (b) the washing and bactericidal treatment of containers. The pasteurizing, processing, cooling, and bottling or packaging operations may be conducted in a single room, if desired, and the washing and treatment of containers may be conducted in a single room; but the two groups of operations must be kept in separate rooms. All rooms shall be of sufficient size for the purposes for which they are intended.

(2) In all plants constructed after the adoption of this Ordinance, a receiving room shall be required, separate from rooms (a) and (b) (defined above), containing a dump vat from which the milk is conducted through sanitary pipe into the pasteurization room. Milk separators or enclosed milk clarifiers used exclusively for processing raw milk, and can washers, may be located in the receiving room, provided that there is no evidence of overcrowding.

(3) Cans of raw milk shall be unloaded either into a receiving room separated from the pasteurizing room by partitions, or upon an outside platform from which they are pushed through a flap or fan-protected opening, into the receiving or pasteurizing room.

(4) Rooms in which milk or milk products or cleaned utensils or containers are handled or stored shall not open directly into any stable or living quarters.

(5) Insecticides, rodenticides, or other effective means shall be employed to control flies, other insects, and rodents effectively (see Appendix B-7, p. 153). Ratproof construction of all buildings is recommended. (For fly control in toilet rooms, see Item 6p.)

(6) All equipment and containers with which milk comes into contact shall be covered, or otherwise protected, to prevent the access of flies, dust, condensation, and other contamination during operation. (For protection during pasteurization, see Item 16p(b)5; for protection during cooling, see Item 17p; for protection during bottling or packaging, see Item 18p; for protection during transfer from one piece of equipment to another, see Item 9p.)

Standardization shall be done before the pasteurization process

is started, unless pasteurized milk or milk products are used for standardization, are fully protected against contamination, and are conducted through sanitary piping. In no case shall pasteurized milk or milk products be standardized with unpasteurized milk or milk products, unless the standardized product is subsequently pasteurized. Ingredients added to milk and milk products shall be handled in such manner as to avoid contamination.

Receiving or dump vats shall be completely covered between bactericidal treatment and completion of receiving operations, except that when milk is being dumped therein, an opening of sufficient size for this purpose may be uncovered. Where strainers are used, the cover for the dump-opening shall be so designed as to cover the opening with the strainer in place.

All openings in covers of tanks, vats, separators, etc., shall be protected by raised edges, or otherwise, to prevent the entrance of surface drainage. Condensation-diverting aprons shall be provided as close to the tank or vat as possible on all pipes, thermometers, and other equipment extending into a milk-handling tank, bowl, or vat, unless a watertight joint is provided.

(7) Pasteurized milk shall not be strained or filtered except through a perforated metal strainer. Milk shall not be strained through woven-wire cloth.

(8) Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors must be so constructed as to prevent contamination of equipment on the lower floor by cleaning or other operations conducted on the upper floor.

(9) All food substances used in the preparation of milk products shall be stored in a clean place, preferably off the floor, and shall be so handled as to be protected from contamination.

(10) No other product shall be handled in the pasteurization plant that may create a public-health hazard. Permission to handle products other than those defined in Section 1, or to conduct operations in equipment or rooms other than those for which they are designed, should be provisional and subject to revocation if found objectionable.

(11) Poisonous substances, insecticides, and rodenticides shall be properly labeled and shall be handled and stored in such a manner as not to create a public-health hazard.

ITEM 6p. TOILET FACILITIES

Every milk plant shall be provided with toilet facilities conforming with the ordinances of the municipality of Toilet rooms shall not open directly into any room in which milk, milk products, equipment, or containers are handled or stored. The

doors of all toilet rooms shall be self-closing. Toilet rooms shall be kept in a clean condition, in good repair, and well ventilated. A placard on which Section 13 is printed, and a sign directing employees to wash their hands before returning to work, shall be posted in all toilet rooms used by employees. Where privies or earth closets are permitted and used, they shall be separate from the building, and shall be of a sanitary type, located, constructed, and operated in conformity with the requirements of Item 10r.

Public-Health Reason—Human excreta are potentially dangerous and must be disposed of in a sanitary manner. The organisms causing typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, and dysentery, may be present in the body discharges of cases or carriers. Sanitary toilet facilities are necessary to protect the milk, equipment, and containers from fecal contamination which may be carried by flies, other insects, hands, or clothing. When the toilet facilities are of a satisfactory type, are kept clean, and are in good repair, the opportunities for the spread of contamination by the above means are minimized.

The provision of an intervening room or vestibule between the toilet room and any room in which milk, milk products, equipment, or containers are handled or stored makes it less likely that contaminated flies will enter these rooms. It will also minimize the spread of odors.

Where pit privies are used, it is essential that they be of a sanitary type, so that excreta are not accessible to flies and other agents of transmission. They must be operated and maintained in a sanitary manner.

The posting of a hand-washing sign and of Section 13 is necessary in order to bring these important public-health matters to the attention of all milk-plant employees.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) Toilet facilities complying with the city or State plumbing code are provided.

(2) The toilet room does not open directly into any room in which milk, milk products, ingredients, milk containers, or equipment are handled or stored. Entrance may be made through an intervening room, vestibule, or passageway equipped with two doors which are self-closing, tight-fitting, and so spaced that both doors cannot be opened by one person at the same time. Such passageways shall be fully enclosed. A dressing room, if properly maintained, may be accepted in lieu of a vestibule.

(3) The toilet room and fixtures are kept clean, in good repair, and free from flies.

(4) The toilet room is well lighted, and ventilated by openings to the outer air.

(5) A durable, legible sign or signs are posted conspicuously in each toilet or dressing room, carrying the wording of Section 13 of

this Ordinance, and directing the employees to wash their hands before returning to work. Such signs may be stenciled on the wall.

(A booth open at the top or bottom shall not qualify as a toilet room.)

(6) Private excreta-disposal facilities are constructed and operated in accordance with the applicable requirements of Item 10r and Appendix C, page 157.

ITEM 7p. WATER SUPPLY

The water supply shall be easily accessible, adequate, and of a safe, sanitary quality.

Public-Health Reason—The water supply should be accessible in order to encourage its use in cleaning operations; it should be adequate so that cleaning and rinsing may be thorough; and it should be of safe, sanitary quality in order to avoid the contamination of milk equipment and containers.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) The water supply is approved as safe by the State health authority, or the supply complies with the Public Health Service *Drinking Water Standards*.

(2) The source of supply complies with the applicable specifications contained in Item 11r and Appendix D, p. 166.

(3) There is no connection between the safe water supply and any unsafe or questionable water supply, or any source of pollution through which it might be possible for the safe water supply to become contaminated. A direct connection, unprotected by approved air gap or backflow preventer, between the water-supply piping and a make-up water tank (such as for cooling or condensing) constitutes a violation of this requirement.

(4) Condensing water for milk evaporators comes from a source complying with (1) and (2) above.

(5) The quantity of the water is ample to insure proper cleaning of the plant and its equipment.

(6) All rooms of the plant in which milk or milk products are handled, or in which containers are washed, are provided with an adequate number of water outlets.

(7) Samples are collected for bacteriological examination at not less than semi-annual intervals if the supply should be from a private source (test 12, Appendix H-2, p. 215, and Appendix D-3, p. 174). In addition, samples for bacteriological examination are collected from all new private sources of supply before they are used, and from supplies contaminated by repair work, after they have been disinfected. Bacteriological examination shall be made in conformity with the standard methods recommended by the American

Public Health Association, and the quality of the water shall be deemed safe by the State health authority.

Bacteriological Examinations—Frequently, the bacteriological examination of a sample of water collected prior to disinfection of a well which has been recently constructed or repaired will show contamination. This is usually because surface contamination is carried into the ground water or well during construction or repair, and does not mean that the ground water was contaminated before the well was constructed or repaired. When a well is properly located and constructed, the water usually will be bacteriologically satisfactory after the well has been completed and disinfected. Samples of newly developed wells, or of wells which have been repaired, should not be taken for bacteriological analysis until after completion and disinfection of the well.

Bacteriological analyses show the presence or absence of contamination in the collected sample only. They, therefore, serve merely as an indication of the safety of the water supply at the time collected and, hence, should be used only to supplement the information obtained from a sanitary survey of the water source, appurtenances, and surroundings. Sole reliance in determining the safety of water supplies cannot be placed on the results of infrequent bacteriological analyses; supplies which are potentially hazardous may be erroneously judged to be safe when contamination is not present at the time the samples are collected, although there may be faulty location, construction, or operation of the supply.

A more detailed discussion of factors involved in the development, protection, and disinfection of safe water supplies may be found in Public Health Service Publication No. 24, *Individual Water Supply Systems—Recommendations of the Joint Committee on Rural Sanitation*, revised 1950.

ITEM 8p. HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Convenient hand-washing facilities shall be provided, including hot and cold running water, soap, and approved sanitary towels. Hand-washing facilities shall be kept clean. The use of a common towel is prohibited. No employee shall resume work after using the toilet room without having washed his hands.

Public-Health Reason—Proper use of hand-washing facilities is essential to personal cleanliness, and reduces the likelihood of contamination of milk and milk products.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) Hand-washing facilities, including hot and cold running

water, soap, and individual towels, are provided, and the lavatory and apartments are kept clean. Warm water may be accepted in lieu of hot or cold water. Any effective, sanitary means for drying the hands, other than individual towels, are acceptable if approved by the health authority.

(2) Hand-washing facilities are convenient to all toilets, and to all rooms in which milk-plant operations are conducted.

(3) Hot and cold water is available at all times; however, warm water is an acceptable substitute. Water-mixing valves are recommended, but not steam-mixing valves.

(4) Vats used for washing bottles, cans, and similar equipment are not used as hand-washing facilities.

(5) No employee returns from a toilet to a room where milk, milk products, or milk utensils and equipment are handled, without having washed his hands.

ITEM 9p. SANITARY PIPING

All piping used to conduct milk or milk products shall be "sanitary milk piping" of a type which can be easily cleaned. Pasteurized milk and milk products shall be conducted from one piece of equipment to another only through sanitary milk piping.

Public-Health Reason—Milk piping and fittings are sometimes so designed as to be difficult to clean; or they may be constructed of metal which corrodes easily. In either case, it is unlikely that they will be kept clean. *Sanitary milk piping* is a term which applies to properly designed and properly constructed piping.

The purpose of the second sentence is to prevent exposure of the pasteurized product to contamination.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) All milk-contact surfaces of piping, fittings, and connections, consist of smooth, impervious, not readily corrodible, non-toxic material, and all joints are flush. (The use of rubber and similar materials is permitted only when other approved materials are impracticable for the prevention of leakage.)

(2) The milk-contact surfaces of piping, fittings, and connections are of such a diameter and so designed as to permit easy cleaning, are kept in good repair, are free of breaks or corroded places and are so assembled as to be self-draining.

(3) All connections, valves, fittings, etc., are so designed that there are no sharp corners or crevices which are difficult to clean.

(4) All parts of interior surfaces of demountable piping and of

fittings, including valves, fittings, and connections, are of such size and shape as to be accessible for inspection. (Bent or dented milk-piping shall be considered as violating this item. Couplings or other types of fittings, the joints of which are not visible for inspection, shall also be considered as violating this item.) At least 1½-inch piping should be used; however, in small installations 1-inch sanitary piping may be used in straight lengths not exceeding 6 feet.

(5) Cleaned-in-place milk-pipe lines are self-draining, and (a) have joints provided with self-positioning, flexible gaskets of non-toxic, low-absorption material, and of such design as to form a flush, interior joint; or (b) have self-positioning joints, of such design and finish as to form a smooth, flush interior; or (c) have all joints welded and smoothly polished on the interior face, and are provided, at all changes in direction, with welded crosses equipped with removable caps, or removable elbows, or welded elbows provided with inspection openings of adequate size; return, recirculating lines are installed, and are of the same or equivalent material and construction as the milk-line.

(6) The length of milk-pipe lines is reduced to the minimum practicable.

(7) Pasteurized milk and milk products are conducted from one piece of equipment to another only through sanitary milk piping.

Even plants which sell small quantities of cream, buttermilk, or other milk products, can comply with this requirement by processing such products every second or third day, or by cooling the pasteurized cream in a separate, small, covered cooler located in the line between the separator and the bottler. Another method of compliance would be for such plants to purchase these products in the final container from another graded plant which is properly equipped. Small pasteurizers are now available in sizes of 10, 20 and 30 gallons, designed for both heating and cooling.

However, in the case of plants which handle such small quantities of cream, buttermilk, or other milk products, that compliance by any of the above methods is impracticable, the health officer may, for specific products, waive this piping requirement, provided that the procedure followed protects the product from contamination.

ITEM 10p. CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENT

All multi-use containers and equipment with which milk or milk products come into contact shall be of smooth, impervious, non-corrodible, non-toxic material; shall be so constructed and so located as to be easily cleaned; and shall be kept in good repair. All

single-service containers, closures, gaskets, and other articles used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner.

Public-Health Reason—With equipment which is not constructed and located so that it can be cleaned easily, and which is not kept in good repair, it is unlikely that it will be properly cleaned.

Single-service containers, etc., which have not been manufactured and handled in a sanitary manner may contaminate the milk.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) All milk-contact surfaces of multi-use containers and equipment consist of smooth, impervious, not readily corrodible, non-toxic material. The use of rubber and similar materials should be permitted only where other approved materials are impracticable in preventing leakage.

(2) All joints are welded or soldered flush with the surface, or otherwise fitted to avoid open seams; or when the surface, if vitreous, is continuous. Where a rotating shaft is inserted through a surface with which milk and milk products come into contact, the joint between the moving and stationary surfaces must be close fitting. Grease and oil from gears and bearings shall be kept out of the milk. Where a thermometer bulb is inserted through the surface with which milk or milk products come into contact, the bulb shall be provided with a pressure-tight seat ahead of all threads and crevices.

(3) All surfaces with which milk or milk products come into contact are easily accessible or demountable for cleaning and inspection, have rounded corners, and are self-draining. Agitators in milk tank-trucks and vats shall be easily removable. Wing nuts, bayonet locks, and similar devices should be used whenever possible in lieu of bolts and nuts, to promote easy disassembly.

(4) V-type threads are not normally in contact with milk or milk products.

(5) All multi-use containers and other equipment are in good repair, free from breaks, crevices, and corroded places. Cans owned by the pasteurization plant shall be in good repair at all times. Milk cans should preferably have umbrella-type covers.

(6) Equipment is so located, with respect to walls and other equipment, as to provide adequate space for access to all surfaces for cleaning and servicing.

(7) **Single-Service Articles**—The manufacture, packing, transportation, and handling of single-service containers, closures, caps, gaskets, and similar articles must comply with the requirements

listed below. Inspections and tests cited may be made by the health officer or by any agency authorized by him.

(a) The buildings and rooms in which single-service articles are manufactured, packaged, stored, and handled shall be clean, well lighted, well ventilated, and free from dust, flies, other insects, and rodents as prescribed in Items 1p to 8p, inclusive, and 11p.

(b) The logarithmic average bacterial plate count (or 3 out of 4 counts) of the stock from which single-service articles are made shall not exceed 250 colonies per gram. The disintegration-test technique described in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products* should be followed. Samples of paperboard or cut blanks for this test should be taken before paraffining at the milk plant, if possible, otherwise at the fabricating plant. No toxic substance shall be present in finished single-service articles.

(c) All operations at the fabrication plant, and during transportation of the manufactured articles, shall be so conducted as to reduce to a minimum the possibility of contaminating the manufactured articles (see Items 13p, 14p and 15p).

(d) All machinery and equipment parts with which the article being manufactured comes into contact shall be clean.

(e) All single-service containers, container caps, and covers, shall be so treated as to be as impervious to milk and milk products as practicable.

(f) All single-service articles shall be so processed, prior to use, that, in 3 out of 4 samples, containers will have a residual bacterial plate count of not more than one per ml. of capacity, and other articles will have not more than one colony per square centimeter of surface area, as determined by the rinse or swab technique described in *Standard Methods*.

A Manual of Sanitation Standards for Certain Products of Paper, Paper Board, and Molded Pulp has been prepared by the Department of Plant Sciences, Syracuse University, with the aid of a public-health advisory council, for the self-policing of that industry. It is suggested that health officers utilize the fabricating-plant inspection and laboratory-report forms prepared by that university.

SA Sanitary Standards—Health officers should accept new dairy equipment which complies with the *SA Sanitary Standards* promulgated jointly by the Sanitary Standards Subcommittee of the Dairy Industry Committee, the Committee on Sanitary Procedure of the International Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians, and the Milk and Food Branch of the United States Public Health Service. Equipment manufactured in conformity with *SA Sanitary Stand-*

ards complies with the sanitary design and construction standards of this Ordinance and Code.

ITEM 11p. DISPOSAL OF WASTES

All wastes shall be properly disposed of. All plumbing and equipment shall be so designed and so installed as to prevent contamination of milk equipment by backflow.

Public-Health Reason—The wastes resulting from the cleaning and rinsing of containers, equipment, and floors, from flush toilets, and from washing facilities, should be properly disposed of so as not to contaminate the milk equipment, or to create a nuisance or a public-health hazard.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) All liquid wastes are disposed of in a public sewer.
- (2) Where a public sewer is not available, all wastes are disposed of by methods which are not conducive to fly-breeding or other insanitary conditions, and which are approved by the State health authority.
- (3) All plumbing and drain lines are so designed and so installed as to prevent contamination of milk equipment by back-flooding due to drain stoppage, and all overhead drains and piping shall be so installed that leakage and condensation are directed away from the milk, milk equipment, and utensils.
- (4) No trash or garbage is present upon the plant premises except in fully-covered containers. Waste containers at the bottle washer may be uncovered when in actual use. Containers in the processing rooms, preferably, should have swing-top or pedal-operated covers.

ITEM 12p. CLEANING AND BACTERICIDAL TREATMENT OF CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENT

All milk and milk-product containers and equipment, except single-service containers, shall be thoroughly cleaned after each usage. All such containers shall be subjected effectively to an approved bactericidal process after each cleaning, and all equipment immediately before each usage. When empty, and before being returned to a producer by a milk plant, each container shall be thoroughly cleaned and subjected to an effective, approved, bactericidal process.

Public-Health Reason—Milk and milk products cannot be kept clean and safe, if permitted to come into contact with containers, utensils, and equipment which have not been properly cleaned and treated. By "bactericidal treatment" is meant the destruction of such pathogens as are transmissible

through milk supplies, and all other organisms so far as is practicable. (For definition of "approved bactericidal process," see Item 14r.)

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) All multi-use containers are thoroughly cleaned after each use, all equipment is thoroughly cleaned once each day, and demountable equipment is washed and stored in a clean place, off the floor. Surfaces that appear rough or greasy to sight or touch shall be considered not clean. All demountable equipment, except that which is effectively cleaned in place, shall be taken down once each day for cleaning, including thermometer fittings where pressure-tight seats are not employed. As a supplement to routine cleaning with alkaline detergents, the alternate use of acid cleaners should be employed as frequently as necessary to insure thorough cleaning.

(2) All containers are given bactericidal treatment after each cleaning; and all equipment is given bactericidal treatment at least once each day, especially just before the beginning of the day's operations, employing one or a combination of the methods prescribed under Item 14r. (See Appendix F, p. 185, for a discussion of bactericides and tests.)

Any completely enclosed equipment which is continuous with the pipe system, and under pressure from the pipe system, such as preheaters, pumps, filters, valves, tubular holders, regenerator heater-coolers, clarifiers, homogenizers, etc., may be considered as having been adequately treated with steam, hot water, or chemicals, when proper temperatures or approved chemical solutions of proper strength are employed.

Covers and other closures, unions (except on cleaned-in-place lines), filler valves, and similar parts should be slightly loosened to insure that all surfaces will be thoroughly treated, and to minimize expansion and contraction cracks or strains.

When steam or hot water is used, coolers should be drained of refrigerant, or the refrigerant intake valve should be closed and the return valve opened to provide for the expansion of the refrigerant.

Equipment not under pressure from the pipeline, or of which the entire surface is not reached, such as weigh vats, storage vats, forewarmers, clarifiers, separators, pasteurization vats and pockets, coolers and cooler covers, bottlers, capper heads, etc., either must be treated separately, or the parts not reached must be given supplementary treatment.

Bactericidal treatment of entire assembled equipment immedi-

ately prior to day's run—Bactericidal treatment is required of the entire assembled equipment immediately prior to the day's run. This may be done by means of steam, hot water, or chemical solution, as follows:

(a) When steam is used, each group of assembled piping shall be treated separately by inserting the steam hose into the inlet and maintaining steam flow from the outlet for at least 5 minutes after the temperature of the drainage at the outlet has reached 200° F. (The period of exposure required here is longer than that required for individual cans, etc., because of the heat lost through the large surface exposed to the air.) Covers must be in place during treatment.

(b) Hot water may be used by pumping it through the entire equipment. The temperature of the water at both the inlet and the outlet end of the assembly shall be at least 170° F. for at least 5 minutes. When the assembly is so long that it is difficult to obtain this temperature and time at the outlet end, the equipment should be treated in sections, or steam may be introduced at various points in the system in order to boost the temperature.

(c) When chlorine or another chemical solution is used, the solution appearing at the outlet end shall show the required strength (see Item 14r and Appendix F). The chemical solution shall be pumped through the entire equipment for at least two minutes. Unions and other connectors should be slightly loosened to permit treatment of gaskets and threads, except on lines cleaned-in-place.

Here again, such surfaces as are not reached by the chemical solution shall be treated with steam as previously described, or the spray method of applying chemical solution may be used for such surfaces as are not reached by the flowing solution. Header ends and connecting piping of cabinet coolers should not be overlooked, as condensation from them may enter the collecting trough.

Cleaned-in-Place Milk Lines—Cleaning of in-place pipelines is dependent upon circulating appropriate cleaning solutions at relatively high velocities. The average velocity of not less than 5 feet per second has proved satisfactory. The milk-pipe lines should slope up from the pump to the outlet, without any dips, to provide (1) for self-drainage of the solutions, as required by Item 9p(5), and (2) for maintenance of full lines during circulation, to insure contact of solutions with all milk-contact surfaces. A separate pump of adequate capacity should be provided to maintain full lines for the particular circuit. Valves in the line, except at the outlet,

should be fully open, to prevent decrease in velocity during circulation of cleaning and bactericidal solutions.

The circulating system should consist of one or more solution tanks connected to the suction side of a pump large enough to circulate solutions at the desired velocity; and the circulating system should be so designed and operated as to maintain full lines throughout the circulating period. The health officer shall require that a recording thermometer of proper range be connected in the return line near its downstream end, to maintain a record of the temperature and time when the line is exposed to cleaning and bactericidal solutions, and the thermometer charts shall be dated and kept on file for three months.

A suggested procedure for cleaning in-place milk lines is as follows:

Immediately after concluding the day's operations, all connections between cleaned-in-place lines and processing equipment should be removed, and the lines rinsed thoroughly with water at 100° to 120° F., the rinse water being continuously discarded. Each day, an alkaline non-depositing cleaning solution, heated to 120° F. or above, should be circulated for at least 15 minutes before discharging. If water conditions are such that deposits form at these temperatures, the water may be softened, or cleaning solutions at 115° to 120° F. may be used for longer periods. If necessary for hot-milk lines, an acid cleaning solution, heated to 120° F. or above, should be circulated at least 15 minutes before discharging. These are suggested temperature ranges, and the recommendations of the detergent manufacturers should be followed with respect to the temperature and the concentration of specific acid or alkaline solutions. To insure proper strength of solution and to avoid corrosion, the cleaning compound should be dissolved uniformly prior to circulation. The lines should be rinsed; all caps, plugs, and special fittings, including valve seats, crosses and tee ends, should be removed and brushed clean, and the lines examined and brushed if necessary. Used solutions should be discarded, the solution tank thoroughly cleaned each day, and fresh solutions prepared daily. The outside of the lines also should be cleaned.

After reassembling, and shortly before starting milk flow, the lines shall be given bactericidal treatment by circulating for 10 minutes either water maintained at not less than 180° F., or a solution containing at least 200 ppm of available chlorine, as hypochlorite, or some other equally effective bactericidal solution approved by the health officer (see Appendix F, p. 185). Solutions shall be drained before starting the flow of milk.

The health officer shall check the velocity of solution flow at the time of installation, and after every change which affects the flow characteristics, by timing the filling of a can. (The maximum time required to fill a 10-gallon can, for a velocity of at least 5 feet per second, is 60 seconds for 1-inch pipe, 25 seconds for 1½-inch, 14 seconds for 2-inch, 9 seconds for 2½-inch, 6 seconds for 3-inch, and 3.5 seconds for 4-inch. As the actual diameters of glass pipe are slightly larger, the filling times will be approximately 10 percent less.) The filling time required should be based on the diameter of the largest pipe in the line.

The health officer shall check the recording-thermometer charts to note the time of exposure to solutions and their temperature. He shall also check the efficiency of the cleaning and bactericidal-treatment procedures at least four times during each 6-month period, by swabbing or rinsing appropriate places in the installation for samples for bacteriological examination (test 11, Appendix H-2). The plate count should not exceed 100 colonies per 8 square inches (or 2 per square centimeter) of milk-contact surface, in 3 out of 4 samples.

NOTE: Other methods of cleaning and bactericidal treatment may be proved equally effective.

Bottler Treatment—The bottler must be completely assembled before being given bactericidal treatment. In the case of hot-water or chemical treatment, the bottler must be in operation during the process so as to insure the bactericidal treatment of all valves and fittings.

In the case of steam treatment this is not necessary, but the valves must be individually treated in place. This operation can be made most effective by attaching to the end of the steam hose a device which will enclose the valve and confine the steam. The valves, valve rubbers, and drip deflectors may also be treated by immersing in chlorine solution containing 200 ppm. of available chlorine. This is done with the valves in place, by the use of a container large enough to permit immersion of all exposed parts.

Thermophilics-Thermodurics—Although thermophilic and thermoduric organisms are generally considered non-pathogenic, their presence in milk indicates a lack of sanitation. They are usually of raw-milk origin, but once milk equipment is contaminated with these organisms, more intensive bactericidal treatment, or a change in treatment methods is indicated. Hot water or steam at 200° F. for more than 10 minutes, or chlorine solution at 200 ppm of available chlorine for two minutes or longer, may be necessary. Laboratory pasteurization of the supplies of individual producers, and the

improvement of sanitary procedures at the dairy farm, are indicated when thermophilic organisms are present. Thermophilic bacteria are a problem of the pasteurization plant and may indicate a need for improvement in processing procedures, cleaning and bactericidal methods, or condition of equipment.

Bottle and Can Treatment—Small plants, for which the use of automatic washers may be deemed impracticable, frequently wash their bottles manually, in which case a 2-compartment vat must be provided—one compartment for washing, the other for rinsing. For these plants, the use of the steam cabinet, an individual steam-jet plate provided with a hood, or chemical immersion-type apparatus may be accepted as compliance. When a chemical solution is used for treating bottles, there must be a rinse treatment between the washing and the chemical treatment which necessitates the provision of a 3-compartment vat. The bactericidal treatment shall comply with the requirements of Item 14r and Appendix F.

Larger plants should use automatic bottle-washers. Such washers must provide for bactericidal treatment by means of steam, hot water, or approved chemical treatment. In a soaker-type bottle-washer, in which bactericidal treatment depends upon the causticity of the washing solution, the caustic strength for a given soaking time and temperature should be as specified in the following table. When caustic is so used, subsequent final rinsing of the bottles shall be with water which is kept sterile by means of heat or an approved chemical bactericide, to prevent recontamination of the treated bottle during the rinsing operation. For determining the strength of the soaker solution, the A.B.C.B. (American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, Washington, D.C.) alkali test, the A.B.-C.B. caustic test, or other suitable test may be used. The caustic strength shall be tested monthly by the health officer (test 10, Appendix H-2 p. 213). Acid solutions may be used in lieu of strong alkali solutions in soaker-type bottle-washers.

Combinations of causticity, time, and temperature of equal bactericidal value, for soaker tank of soaker-type bottle-washers
(Based on A.B.C.B. specifications for beverage bottles)¹

Time in minutes	Temperature, °F.						
	170	160	150	140	130	120	110
	Concentration of NaOH, percent						
2	0.57	0.86	1.28	1.91	2.86	4.27	6.39
3	.43	.64	.96	1.43	2.16	3.22	4.80
4	.36	.53	.80	1.19	1.78	2.66	3.98

¹Dr. D. H. Jacobsen, *The Milk Dealer*, June 1947.

Sterility Tests—Bottles and cans shall have a residual bacterial plate count of not more than 1 per ml. of capacity, and equipment shall have not over 100 colonies per 8 square inches (or 2 per square centimeter) of milk-contact surface, in 3 out of 4 samples. The health officer shall satisfy himself that these standards are maintained, by means of bacteriological rinse and swab examinations conducted at least four times during each 6-month period, in accordance with the procedures contained in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products* in the latest edition current at the time of the adoption of this Ordinance (test 11, Appendix H-2, p. 214).

ITEM 13p. STORAGE OF CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENT

After bactericidal treatment, all bottles, cans, and other multi-use milk or milk-product containers and equipment shall be transported and stored in such a manner as to be protected from contamination.

Public-Health Reason—If containers and equipment are not protected from contamination, the value of bactericidal treatment may be partly or entirely nullified.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if all bottles, cans, and other multi-use containers and equipment are transported and stored in clean crates or on racks in a clean place, and are protected from splash, flies, and dust. (For protection against overhead leakage and condensation, see Item 11p.) Such containers as can practicably be inverted shall be stored in an inverted position. Storage racks shall be constructed of metal which is protected against rusting.

Milk cases in which clean bottles are stored shall have wire or perforated metal bottoms, shall be protected against rusting, and shall be elevated from the floor. Floors shall not be flushed or washed when crates of clean bottles are stacked on them.

ITEM 14p. HANDLING OF CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENT

Between bactericidal treatment and usage, and during usage, containers and equipment shall not be handled or operated in such a manner as to permit contamination of the milk. Pasteurized milk or milk products shall not be permitted to come into contact with equipment with which unpasteurized milk or milk products have been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal pro-

cess. No milk or milk products shall be permitted to come into contact with equipment with which ungraded or a lower grade of milk or milk products has been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process.

Public-Health Reason—Carrying bottles by inserting fingers into the tops; handling the surfaces of milk coolers, bottling machines, or pasteurization equipment; allowing the clothing to brush against cleaned surfaces with which milk or milk products come into contact; or permitting contact with unpasteurized, ungraded, or lower grade milk, nullifies the effect of bactericidal treatment.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) The plant employees are seen to be using every reasonable precaution to prevent the milk-contact surfaces of containers and equipment from coming into contact with their person and clothing after bactericidal treatment or while in use.

(2) Pasteurized milk or milk products are not permitted to come into contact with equipment with which unpasteurized milk or milk products have been in contact, unless such equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process.

(3) Milk and milk products of a higher grade are not permitted to come into contact with milk, milk products, utensils, or equipment, with which milk or milk products of a lower grade have been in contact, unless such utensils and equipment have been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process. Splash and carry-over of a lower grade of milk or milk product to a higher grade of milk or milk product shall be avoided. When two grades of milk are received in the same plant in dual receiving equipment, a swing-type dump grill is not permitted.

ITEM 15p. STORAGE OF CAPS, PARCHMENT PAPER, AND SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS

Milk-bottle caps or cap stock, parchment paper for milk cans, single-service containers, and gaskets shall be purchased and stored only in sanitary tubes, wrappings, or cartons; shall be kept therein in a clean, dry place until used; and shall be handled in a sanitary manner.

Public-Health Reason—Soiled or contaminated caps, parchment paper, gaskets, and single-service containers nullify the benefits of the safeguards prescribed throughout the Ordinance. Packing the caps in tubes which remain

unbroken until they are placed in the bottling machine is the best method of assuring cap cleanliness.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

- (1) All bottle caps are purchased in tubes, and all cap stock, parchment paper for milk cans, and single-service containers and gaskets are purchased only in sanitary tubes, wrappings, and cartons, and are kept therein until used.
- (2) The tubes and cartons are stored so as to be kept clean and dry, and are handled in a sanitary manner, and suitable cabinets are provided for the storage of tubes or cartons after removal from the large outer box.
- (3) After removal from the tubes or cartons, single-service articles are so handled as to prevent their contamination.
- (4) Tubes or cartons are not refilled with spilled caps, gaskets, or parchment papers.

ITEM 16p. PASTEURIZATION

Pasteurization shall be performed as described in Section 1 (L) of this Ordinance.

The definition of pasteurization reads as follows:

The terms "pasteurization," "pasteurized," and similar terms shall be taken to refer to the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products to at least 143° F., and holding at such temperature continuously for at least 30 minutes, or at least 161° F., and holding at such temperature continuously for at least 15 seconds, in approved and properly operated equipment; Provided, That nothing contained in this definition shall be construed as barring any other process which has been demonstrated to be equally efficient and which is approved by the State health authority.

Public-Health Reason—The public-health value of pasteurization is unanimously agreed upon by health officials. Long experience conclusively shows its value in the prevention of diseases which may be transmitted through milk. Pasteurization is the only practical, commercial measure which, if properly applied to all milk, will destroy all milk-borne disease organisms. Examination of cows and milk handlers, while desirable and of great value, can be done only at intervals and, therefore, it is possible for pathogenic bacteria to enter the milk for varying periods before the disease condition is discovered. Disease bacteria may also enter milk accidentally from other sources, such as flies, contaminated water, utensils, etc. It has been demonstrated that the time-temperature combinations of 143° F. for 30 minutes, and 161° F. for 15 seconds, if applied to every particle of milk, will devitalize all milk-borne pathogens. Compilations of outbreaks of milk-borne disease by the U. S. Public Health Service over many years indicate that the risk of contracting disease

raw milk is approximately 50 times as great as from milk labeled "sterilized."

Caution is in order. Although pasteurization devitalizes the organisms, it does not destroy the toxins that may be formed in milk when certain organisms are present (as from udder infections), and when the milk is not properly refrigerated before pasteurization. Such toxins may cause severe illness.

Numerous studies and observations clearly prove that the food value of milk is not significantly impaired by pasteurization.⁷⁰

The wording of Section 8 of this edition provides for the pasteurization of all milk and milk products sold in the adopting community. However, in those communities in which local opinion would prevent adoption of compulsory pasteurization, this *Ordinance* may be amended so that such communities may have at least the protection afforded by sanitary precautions. In these communities, the health officer should persistently urge the consumption of pasteurized or boiled milk as a public-health measure.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the design and operation of the equipment meet the specifications of sub-items 16p (a) to (e), listed below.

If pasteurization temperature-and-time requirements, other than 143° F. for 30 minutes, or 161° F. for 15 seconds, are approved by the State health authority as being equally efficient, the corresponding temperatures and times specified in sub-items 16p (a) to (e) shall be understood to be changed accordingly.

It is of utmost importance that the pasteurization-plant superintendent or principal foreman be familiar with the pasteurization requirements of this *Ordinance and Code*, with the operation of pasteurization equipment, and with the conditions which may lead to the transmission of diseases through milk. State milk-control officials are urged to institute a training program for pasteurization-plant operators.

16p (a) SPECIFICATIONS FOR TEMPERATURE-CONTROL INSTRUMENTS AND DEVICES USED ON PASTEURIZATION EQUIPMENT

Public-Health Reason—Unless the temperature-control instruments and devices used on pasteurization equipment are accurate within known limits,

⁷⁰ See: (1) *What Every Person Should Know About Milk*, L. C. Frank, Supplement No. 150 to *Public Health Reports* (Dec. 1934, rev. 1947); (2) *Disease Outbreaks from Water, Milk, and Other Foods in 1939*, A. W. Fuchs, Reprint No. 2345 from *Public Health Reports* of Nov. 28, 1941.

⁷¹ See: (1) *Pasteurization and Its Relation to Health*, John Andrews and A. W. Fuchs, *Jl. Amer. Med. Assn.*, Sept. 11, 1918; (2) *Do Children Who Drink Raw Milk Thrive Better Than Children Who Drink Pasteurized or Other Heated Milk?* L. C. Frank and others, Reprint No. 1549 from *Public Health Reports* of Sept. 23, 1932; (3) *The Nutritive Value of Raw and Pasteurized Milk for Calves*, G. S. Wilson, F. C. Minett, and H. F. Carling, *Journal of Hygiene* (London), Apr. 1937, p. 243; (4) *Raw or Pasteurized Milk?* Editorial, *Amer. Jl. of Public Health*, Dec. 1938.

there can be no assurance that the proper pasteurization temperature is being applied.

Satisfactory Compliance—All temperature-control instruments and devices used in connection with the pasteurization of milk or milk products shall comply with the following or equally satisfactory specifications.

These or equally satisfactory specifications shall be complied with in the case of all new and replacement equipment. They shall also apply to all repairs of recording thermometers requiring a renewal of the tube system. Accuracy and lag specifications shall apply to old as well as to new equipment.

Specifications for inspectors' test thermometers and other test equipment appear in Appendix H-1, p. 205.

(1) **Indicating Thermometers for Pasteurization Vats and Pockets**—(a) *Type*—Mercury-actuated; direct-reading; contained in corrosion-resistant case which protects against breakage and permits easy observation of column and scale; reference line etched on tube at 143° F., with other markings permissible; filling above mercury, nitrogen, or equally suitable gas.

(b) *Magnification of Mercury Column*—To apparent width of not less than one-sixteenth of an inch.

(c) *Scale*—Range of 130° to 210° F., extension either side permitted; graduated in divisions of not more than 1° between 130° and 150° F., with not more than 16° per inch of scale; protected against damage at 220° F.

(d) *Accuracy*—Within 0.5° F., plus or minus, between 142° and 145° F. Tests for temperature accuracy shall be made by the health officer upon installation, and at least semiannually thereafter (test 1, Appendix H-2, p. 207).

(e) *Submerged Stem Fittings*—Pressure-tight seat against inside wall of holder; no threads exposed to milk; location of seat to conform to that of standard I.A.M.D. wall-type fitting.

(f) *Bulb*—Corning normal, or equally suitable thermometric glass.

(2) **Indicating Thermometers Located on Pasteurization Pipelines**—(a) *Type*—Mercury-actuated; direct-reading; contained in corrosion-resistant case which protects against breakage and permits easy observation of column and scale; reference line etched at 143° F. and/or 161° F.; filling above mercury, nitrogen, or equally suitable gas.

(b) *Magnification of Mercury Column*—To apparent width of not less than one-sixteenth of an inch.

(c) *Scale*—Range of not less than 20° F., including the pas-

teurization temperature plus and minus 5° F.; graduated in 0.5° F. divisions with not more than 8° per inch of scale.

(d) *Accuracy*—Within 0.5° F., plus or minus, throughout specified scale range. Tests for temperature accuracy shall be made by the health officer upon installation, and at least monthly thereafter (test 1, Appendix H-2, p. 207).

(e) *Stem Fittings*—Pressure-tight seat against inside wall of fittings; no threads exposed to milk; distance from under side of ferrule to top of bulb not less than 2 inches.

(f) *Thermometric Lag*—When thermometer is at room temperature and then immersed in a well-stirred water bath maintained at or above pasteurizing temperature, the time required for the reading to increase from water-bath temperature minus 19° F. to water-bath temperature minus 7° F. shall not exceed 4 seconds. The thermometric lag shall be tested by the health officer upon installation, and semiannually thereafter (test 13, Appendix H-2, p. 215).

(g) *Bulb*—Corning normal or equally suitable thermometric glass.

(3) **Air-Space Indicating Thermometers for Pasteurization Vats or Pockets**—(a) *Type*—Mercury-actuated; direct-reading; contained in corrosion-resistant case which protects against breakage and permits easy observation of column and scale; bottom of bulb chamber not less than 2 inches, and not more than 3½ inches, below underside of cover; filling above mercury, nitrogen, or equally suitable gas.

(b) *Magnification of Mercury Column*—To apparent width of not less than one-sixteenth of an inch.

(c) *Scale*—Range of 130° to 210° F., extension either side permitted; graduated in not more than 2° divisions, with not more than 16° per inch of scale; protected against damage at 220° F.

(d) *Accuracy*—Within 1° F., plus or minus, throughout the specified scale range. Temperature accuracy shall be tested by the health officer upon installation, and at least semiannually thereafter (test 7, Appendix H-2, p. 211).

(e) *Stem Fitting*—I.A.M.D. ferrule, or other sanitary fitting.

(f) *Bulb*—Corning normal or equally suitable thermometric glass.

(4) **Recording Thermometers for Pasteurization Apparatus**—(a) *Case*—Moisture-proof under operating conditions obtaining in pasteurization plants.

(b) *Scale*—Range of 130° to 150° F., or, in the case of 15-second pasteurization, 145° to 200° F., with extension of scale on either

side permitted; graduated in temperature-scale divisions of 1° spaced not less than 1/16 of an inch apart between 142° F., and 145° F., or in the case of 15-second pasteurization, between 160° F. and 163° F.; graduated in time-scale divisions of not more than 10 minutes; having a chord or straight-line length of not less than 1/4-inch between 142° and 145° F., or, in the case of 15-second pasteurization, between 160° and 163° F.: *Provided*, That on vats used solely for 30-minute pasteurization of products at temperatures above 150° F., 2° divisions may be used 1/16 of an inch apart, with temperature accuracy within 2° F., plus or minus.

(c) *Temperature Accuracy*—Within 1° F., plus or minus, between 142° and 145° F., or, in the case of 15-second pasteurization, between 160° and 163° F. Temperature accuracy shall be tested by the health officer upon installation, and at least semi-annually thereafter, and at such other times as the operator's daily check with the indicating thermometer may show the recording thermometer to be incorrect (test 2, Appendix H-2, p. 207).

(d) *Time Accuracy*—The recorded elapsed time, as indicated by the chart rotation, shall not exceed the true elapsed time, as shown by an accurate watch, over a period of at least 30 minutes at pasteurization temperature. All recorders, except those used as recorder-controllers for milk-flow stops, shall be equipped with spring-operated or electrically-wound clocks. The time accuracy shall be tested by the health officer upon installation, and at least monthly thereafter, and entered upon the chart (test 3, Appendix H-2, p. 208).

(e) *Pen-Arm Setting Device*—Easily accessible; simple to adjust.

(f) *Pen and Chart Paper*—Designed to give line not over one-fortieth of an inch thick when in proper adjustment; easy to maintain.

(g) *Pressure System (Bulb, Tube, Spring, etc.)*—Protected against damage at bulb temperature of 220° F.

(h) *Stem Fitting*—Pressure-tight seat against inside wall of holder or pipe; no threads exposed to milk; location of seat in batch-type pasteurizers to conform to that of a standard I.A.M.D. wall-type fitting.

(i) *Chart Speed*—The chart shall make one revolution in not more than 12 hours, and shall be graduated for a maximum record of 12 hours. The rotating chart-support shall be provided with a pin which will puncture the chart to prevent its fraudulent rotation.

(5) *Milk-Flow Stops for Automatic Pasteurizers*—(a) *Definition*—Automatic milk-flow stops are devices which stop the forward flow of milk whenever its temperature drops below the required limit, in case the thermostat or the heat source fails. Such devices include milk-pump stops, which automatically start and stop the milk-pump motors at the required temperature; and flow-diversion valves, which automatically divert the milk back to the heater when it falls below the required temperature, and automatically resume the forward flow when the milk again reaches the required temperature. Milk-flow stops shall be so designed that failure of the primary motivating power will automatically stop or divert the flow.

(b) *Recording Instrument*—Complies with Item 16p (a) (4).

(c) *Controller Element*—Actuated by same bulb system as recorder pen, but cut-in and cut-out response independent of pen-arm movement.

(d) *Controller Adjustment*—Mechanism for adjustment of response temperatures simple, and so designed that the temperature setting cannot be changed, or the controller manipulated, without detection by the health officer. This may be done by providing for the application of seals which shall not be broken by the plant operator without promptly notifying the health officer.

(e) *Thermometric Lag*—With the recorder-controller bulb at room temperature and then immersed in a well-stirred water bath at 7° F. above the cut-in point, the interval between the moment when the recording thermometer reads 12° F. below the cut-in temperature and the moment of power cut-in shall be not more than 5 seconds. The thermometric lag of the recorder-controller shall be determined by the health officer initially, and at least semiannually thereafter, and entered on the chart (test 16, Appendix H-2, p. 217).

(f) *Response Time*—The interval between the moment of power cut-out during descending temperatures and the moment when the forward flow of milk ceases shall not exceed one second. The response time shall be tested by the health officer upon installation, and at least monthly thereafter (test 17, Appendix H-2, p. 217).

(g) *Record of Milk Flow*—An additional pen shall be provided to record upon the chart a full record of the time during which the milk-flow stop is in the forward-flow position.

(h) *Flow-Diversion Valves*—Flow-diversion valves shall comply with the following or equally satisfactory specifications:

1. Forward flow of sub-temperature milk, due to the omission or looseness of the connecting clip, shall be avoided by making the valve and its actuating mechanism integral; or, where there is a connecting device, by making it impossible to assemble the valve and its actuating mechanism except in such manner as to function properly; or, where there is a connecting device which may be omitted or shaken loose, by providing for pushing, instead of pulling, the valve to the diverted position; or by providing that the pump will shut down when the milk is below the pasteurization temperature and the valve is not in the fully-diverted position; or by any other equally satisfactory means.

2. It shall be impossible to tighten the stem packing to such an extent as to prevent the valve from assuming the fully-diverted position.

3. A leak escape shall be installed on the forward-flow side of the valve seat. However, when back pressure is exerted on the forward-flow side of the valve seat while the milk flow is being diverted, the leak escape should lie between two valve-seats, or between two portions of the same seat, one upstream and the other downstream from the leak escape. The leak escape shall be so designed, and the valve so installed, as to drain all leakage to the outside.

4. The closure of the forward-flow seat shall be sufficiently tight so that leakage past it will not exceed the capacity of the leak-escape device, as evidenced when the forward-flow line is disconnected; and in order that proper seating may not be disturbed, the length of the connecting rod shall not be adjustable by the user. Flow-diversion valves shall be tested for leakage by the health officer upon installation, and at least monthly thereafter (test 8, Appendix H-2, p. 212).

16p (b). PASTEURIZATION BY 30-MINUTE HOLDING

Public-Health Reason—Pasteurization must be performed in equipment which is properly designed and operated, and which insures that every particle of milk or milk products will be held continuously at the proper temperature for the specified period of time.

Recording thermometers are the only known means for furnishing the health officer with a record of the time and temperature of pasteurization. Experience has shown that recording thermometers, due to their mechanical complexity, are not entirely reliable. Therefore, mercury indicating thermometers, which are much more reliable, are needed to provide a check on the recording thermometers and assurance that proper temperatures are being applied.

The recording thermometer shows the temperature of the milk immediately surrounding its bulb, but cannot indicate the temperature of the milk in other

portions of the holder. Similarly, it shows the holding time in manual-discharge vats, but not in automatic-discharge systems. The pasteurizer must, therefore, be so designed and so operated and, where necessary, provided with such automatic controls, as to assure that every portion of the milk will be subjected to the proper temperature for the required length of time.

Unless the inlet and outlet valves and connections to vats and pockets are properly designed and operated, cold pockets of milk may be held in the outlet valve or pipe line, raw milk may leak into the vat or pocket during the holding or emptying time, and raw or incompletely-pasteurized milk may leak into the outlet line during the filling, heating, or holding period.

Tests have shown that when foam is present on milk in vats or pockets during pasteurization, the temperature of the foam may be well below the pasteurization temperature. In such cases, pathogenic organisms that may be in the foam will not be killed. Experience indicates that some foam is present at some time in all vats, particularly at certain seasons. Furthermore, in filling vats, milk frequently is splashed on the surfaces and fixtures above the milk level, as well as on the underside of the vat cover. Droplets of this splash may drop back into the body of the milk, and since they may not have been at pasteurization temperature for the required time, they may contain living pathogenic organisms. Heating the air above the milk above pasteurization temperature remedies these conditions. When air heating is not provided, its need may frequently be demonstrated by swabbing milk from the upper vat walls, and from the underside of the cover, at the end of the holding period, and running phosphatase tests on the swab samples.

Many plant operators have reported that the use of air-space heaters, especially with partly-filled vats with uninsulated lids, makes it easier to maintain the milk at a uniform and sufficiently high temperature. It also helps to prevent the growth of the thermophilic organisms, and promotes easier cleaning.

Obviously, if the design and construction of pasteurization vat and pocket covers do not prevent leakage, condensation, and the entrance of water and dust, the milk may become contaminated with material containing disease bacteria. Keeping the covers closed during operation will decrease the chance of dust, flies, sputum droplets, drip, and splash entering the milk.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following specifications shall be satisfied for the respective types of pasteurization equipment.

(1) **Time and Temperature Control for Manual-Discharge Systems Equipped for Heating in Holder**—(a) *Temperature Difference in Holder*—The holder shall be so designed that the simultaneous temperature difference between the milk at the center of the holder vat and the coldest milk in the vat will not exceed 1° F. at any time during the holding period.

This requirement may be assumed to have been satisfied when the holder is provided with adequate agitation, operating throughout the holding period. By *adequate agitation* is meant agitation so designed as to sweep the milk current effectively through all zones occupied by the milk, including the outlet port, but excluding inlet or outlet pipes surrounded by milk in the process of pasteurization and open to the holder at the bottom. No batch of milk

or milk products shall be pasteurized unless it covers a sufficient area of the agitator to insure adequate agitation.

(b) *Location and Required Readings of Indicating and Recording Thermometers*—Each manual-discharge holder shall be equipped with both an indicating and a recording thermometer; *Provided*, That thermometer equipment may be transferred from one holder to another as long as the required thermometer equipment is in place on each holder during the entire filling, heating, holding, and emptying periods.

Said thermometers shall read, for each batch, not less than the required pasteurization temperature throughout the required holding period. The temperature shown by the recording thermometer shall be checked daily, by the plant operator, against the temperature shown by the indicating thermometer, and at least monthly by the health officer, and the readings shall be recorded on the instrument chart (test 4, Appendix H-2, p. 208). The recording thermometer shall be kept so adjusted as never to read higher than the indicating thermometer. No batch of milk or milk products shall be pasteurized unless it has sufficient volume to cover the bulbs of both the indicating and the recording thermometers.

(c) *Insurance of Minimum Holding Periods*—Holders shall be so operated that every particle of milk will have been held at 143° F. continuously for at least 30 minutes. When milk is raised to pasteurization temperature in the vat, and cooling is begun in the holder simultaneously with, or before, the opening of the outlet valve, the recorder chart shall show 30 minutes at 143° F. When milk is preheated to pasteurization temperature before entering the vat, the recorder chart shall show 30 minutes at 143° F., plus the time of filling from the level of the recorder bulb. When cooling is begun in the holder after the opening of the outlet valve, or is done entirely outside the holder, the chart shall show 30 minutes at 143° F., plus the time of emptying to the level of the recording-thermometer bulb.

When the recorded time interval on the recorder chart at 143° F. includes filling and/or emptying time, such intervals shall be indicated on the recorder chart by the operator, by removing the recording-thermometer bulb from the milk for a sufficient time to depress the pen, or by turning cold water into the vat jacket at the end of the holding period, or by inscribing the holding time on the chart.

The filling time and the emptying time for each holder so operated shall be determined by the health officer, initially and after any change which may affect these times, in order that he may

milk-flow stop is of the diversion type, in which case the pump shall operate only when the temperature is above 143° F., or when the valve is in the fully-diverted position.

4. *Holder Heaters*—When the holder is provided with a heater, it shall be so designed, and so connected with the upstream milk-flow stop, as to stop the milk flow into the holder when its heating medium drops below the required temperature setting of its thermostat, and so as automatically to restart the milk flow only after the required temperature is reestablished; and the temperature setting shall be sealed. Such holder heaters shall be equipped with a thermometer for indicating the temperature of the heating medium. The heating-medium temperatures of the holder heater at which the milk is cut-in and cut-out shall be determined monthly by the health officer, and shall be entered on the recorder chart (test 15, Appendix H-2, p. 216). To prevent the heating medium of any holder heater from accidentally becoming a cooling medium, it shall not be permanently connected to a water-makeup line. Steam heaters which are provided with a trap to eliminate water from the lines are acceptable.

5. *Temperature Loss during Holding Period*—The system shall be so designed that no particle of milk therein can drop significantly in temperature from the time it leaves the flow-stop bulb until the termination of the required holding period. A *significant drop in temperature* shall mean a temperature drop of more than 1° F. when all automatically-controlled holder heaters are operating continuously, or of more than 2½° F. when all automatically-controlled heaters cease operating at the beginning of the holding period.

All 30-minute holders with upstream milk-flow stops shall be tested for *significant temperature drop* by the health officer upon installation, and again whenever the controller seal of the automatic holder heater is broken (test 18, Appendix H-2, p. 218). This limitation of milk temperature drop may be accomplished, as far as the holder is concerned, either by adequate insulation, by automatically-controlled holder heating, by insulation combined with such holder heating, or by combining any of these methods with agitation.

6. *Location of Milk-Flow Stop*—The milk-flow stop shall be located between the heater and the holder.

7. *Location of Milk-Flow-Stop Bulb*—When the milk-flow stop is of the pump-stop type, its bulb shall be located in the milk within the influence of the heating medium, either at the heater outlet, or in the holder inlet line when the latter is heat-jacketed from the

satisfy himself that the holding time is adequate for all products (test 6, Appendix H-2, p. 210).

No milk shall be added to the holder after the start of the holding period. No raw milk shall bypass around the holder.

(d) *Recording-Thermometer Charts*—See Item 16p (e), p. 129.

(2) *Time and Temperature Control for Automatic-Discharge Systems and Manual Systems Not Equipped for Heating in Holder*—(See Fig. 1, p. 129, for a flow diagram of a battery of 30-minute automatic pasteurizers.)

(a) *Maintenance of Pasteurization Temperature*—Each 30-minute automatic-discharge system, and each manual-discharge system not equipped for heating in the holder, shall have a dependable thermostatic control, especially designed and set to cause every particle of milk and milk product to be heated automatically to at least 143° F., and shall also comply with the following:

1. *Milk-Flow Stop Required*—All automatic-discharge systems, and manual-discharge systems not equipped for heating in the holder, shall have an automatic milk-flow stop which complies with Item 16p (a) (5). Milk-flow stops are intended as safety devices, not as a part of the routine temperature-control equipment. The routine operating milk temperature shall, therefore, be sufficiently above the temperature setting of the milk-flow-stop controller that the latter will not be brought into frequent operation.

2. *Setting of Milk-Flow-Stop Controller*—The control mechanism of the milk-flow stop shall be so set and sealed that the forward flow of milk cannot start except when the temperature at the stop bulb is at or above 143° F., and during descending temperature the forward flow of milk shall stop before the temperature at the stop bulb is below 143° F. The seal shall be applied by the health officer after test, and shall not be removed without notifying the health officer immediately. The system shall be so designed that no milk can by-pass around the flow-stop bulb, which shall not be removed from its proper position during the pasteurization process. The cut-in and cut-out temperatures shown by the indicating thermometers shall be determined daily by the plant operator, and at least monthly by the health officer, and shall be entered upon the recording-thermometer chart (test 14, Appendix H-2, p. 215).

3. *Manual Switches*—Manual switches for the control of milk pumps, homogenizers, or other devices which produce flow through the holder, shall be wired in such a manner that the circuit is completed only when the milk is at or above 143° F., unless the

heater to the bulb position. When the flow stop is of the flow-diversion type, the bulb shall be located in the milk line, not over 18 inches upstream from the diversion device.

8. *Temperature Loss in Holder Inlet Line*—To prevent appreciable milk-temperature drop between the milk-flow-stop bulb and the holder, all inlet lines between the milk-flow-stop bulb and the holder should be as short as practicable, and all milk in all parts thereof shall flow constantly toward the holder when the milk-flow stop is in the forward-flow position; and the inlet lines downstream from the milk-flow-stop bulb shall automatically drain completely and quickly, either forward into the holder or back to the milk-flow-stop bulb, when the milk-flow stop goes into the stop position; or temperature loss in the holder inlet lines shall be prevented by other equally satisfactory means.

For multiple-holder systems in which the milk inlet line enters the holders *above* the maximum level of the milk therein, and which have separate inlet valves to each vat or pocket, such inlet valves and the inlet header connecting them shall be at the same level, in order to insure automatic drainage when the flow stop assumes the stop position; and the header must be so looped, or otherwise so arranged, as to insure constant forward flow at all points and at all times when the flow stop is in the forward-flow position.

For holder systems in which the milk inlet line enters the holder at any point *below* the maximum level of the milk therein, the milk-flow-stop bulb shall, unless the inlet lines are designed to drain automatically back to the bulb or forward into the holder immediately following each assumption of the stop position, be located immediately adjacent to the point at which the milk enters each holder. In this connection, when the inlet line between the stop bulb and the holder inlet is designed to empty through an automatic drain-valve, care should be taken to prevent wastage of milk due to (1) backflow from the holder, by installing a check valve at the holder inlet, and (2) forward gravity flow from the lines upstream from the bulb, by methods described in paragraph 9 below, or, in some cases, by installing an air-relief valve.

9. *Gravity Flow of Sub-Temperature Milk*—Where the milk-flow stop is of the milk-pump-stop type, all forward gravity flow of sub-temperature milk during pump shutdowns shall be prevented by one of the following or equally satisfactory methods: (1) For top inlets, where the inlet line downstream from the stop bulb is self-draining into the holder during pump shutdowns, locate the upstream free milk level nearest to the bulb which is below the elevation of the downstream point nearest to

the bulb at which the milk discharges to the atmosphere (thus preventing forward siphonage, which a positive-type pump will not accomplish when the difference in level is appreciable); and install the stop bulb above the level of all milk between it and the nearest, upstream, free milk level (thus assuring atmospheric pressure at the stop bulb as soon as the downstream milk has drained into the holder, and eliminating any higher point, upstream from the bulb, at which air could leak into the milk line and cause forward flow); or (2) for bottom inlets, place the bottom of the holder above all milk upstream to the nearest free level, with the stop bulb immediately adjacent to the inlet (thus preventing forward siphonage as well as forward gravity flow due to air leaking into the line); or (3) for either top or bottom inlets, install, immediately adjacent to the stop bulb, a leak-protector valve which will automatically stop forward flow whenever the pump stop is in the stop position (thus eliminating the need for differential levels). In the case of bottom inlets in which the inlet line between the stop bulb and the holder inlet is designed to empty through an automatic drain-valve, forward flow into the holder during pump shutdowns is thereby prevented. Where the flow stop is of the flow-diversion type, the prevention of all forward flow, including gravity flow, in the stop position is inherent in the design because of the specifications required above.

10. Temperature Loss Due to Cooled Holder Metal or Contents—In order to prevent the inflowing hot milk from being cooled, at the start of the run or after a lengthy shutdown, by the cooled holder contents or metal, all systems in which the milk-flow stop is located upstream from the holder shall be so designed that the milk-flow stop cannot assume the forward-flow position unless the holder metal and holder contents, if any, are at pasteurization temperatures.

In the case of batch-type holders, it may be impracticable to satisfy this requirement automatically. However, a practicable compromise is to provide that holders shall be preheated at the start of the run, and that, after a shutdown exceeding the holding time, at least one holder-space will be completely emptied, either manually or automatically, and will be preheated manually to receive the first milk entering the holder system upon resumption of forward flow.

11. Temperature Loss Due to Backflow into Holder—Since the pasteurized milk downstream from the holder may have cooled after discharge, there shall be no backflow of pasteurized milk from the outlet line into any batch-type holder, as such backflow might

thermometer, and the readings shall be recorded on the instrument chart (test 4, Appendix H-2, p. 208). The recording thermometer shall be kept adjusted so that at no time will it read higher than the indicating thermometer.

(c) Insurance of Minimum Holding Period—Each automatic installation shall be so designed as to make it impossible for any milk to be discharged from the holder before it has been held therein for at least the required holding time. Each manual-discharge installation shall be operated to provide the full required holding time for every particle of milk and milk product (see second paragraph of (b) above).

No milk or milk product shall be added to batch-type holders after the start of the holding period. There shall be no raw-milk bypass around the holders.

Batch-type holders shall be so constructed that the milk from one pocket cannot overflow into another pocket; otherwise, such milk might be discharged from the holder without having been held 30 minutes.

All automatic batch-type installations shall be equipped with a holder-timing device driven by a motor whose maximum attainable speed is such that it will assure at least the required holding time. The motor may be either a constant-speed, induction-type motor or, in lieu thereof, any other type of motor which is so connected with a governor as to limit its maximum speed so as to insure the required holding time, provided that the setting of the governor is sealed so that it cannot be changed without detection by the health officer. In all cases, the motor shall be connected to the timing device by means of a common driveshaft, or by means of gears, pulleys, or a variable-speed drive, with the gear box, the pulley box, or the setting of the variable-speed drive protected in such manner that the holding time cannot be changed without detection by the health officer. The holding time shall be tested by the health officer initially, semiannually thereafter, after any alteration or replacement that may affect the holding time, and whenever the seal of the speed setting has been broken (test 19, Appendix H-2, p. 219).

1. Special Requirements for Tubular Stream-Flow Holders—All tubular, or equivalent, stream-flow holders shall have all holder inlet and outlet pumps connected with a motor system which complies with the above requirements for batch-type-holder timing devices. Such holders shall slope continuously upward in the downstream direction to prevent the accumulation of air or gases, or shall be provided with a sanitary air-vent at the high point

cool the incoming hot milk. This requirement may be satisfied by providing gravity discharge to a free milk level below the inside bottom of the holder, or by using a positive-type pump or a check valve at the holder-system outlet, or by other satisfactory means.

12. Milk-Flow Stops Located Downstream from Holder—Specifications are not included for downstream milk-flow stops on 30-minute holding systems since it would be impracticable from an operational standpoint.

(b) Location and Required Readings of Recording and Indicating Thermometers—Both an indicating and a recording thermometer shall be installed and used (1) at the bulb of each milk-flow stop, (2) on each vat or pocket of manual-discharge systems, and (3) at the outlet of all holder systems with automatic discharge, unless each vat or pocket is so equipped. In the case of thermometers on pipelines, the bulb of the indicating thermometer shall be located as near as practicable to the bulb of the recording thermometer, but may be located a short distance upstream from the latter if the milk between the two bulbs will not be within the influence of any heating medium, and if the difference in temperature will not be significant.

All thermometers located adjacent to milk-flow-stop bulbs shall read not less than the required pasteurization temperature at all times when the stop is in the forward-flow position. All thermometers located on the holder proper shall read not less than the required pasteurization temperature for a period of not less than the following: (1) the required holding time plus the time of filling from the level of the recording-thermometer bulb, where cooling is begun in the holder simultaneously with, or before, the opening of the outlet valve; and (2) the required holding time plus the time of filling from, and the time of emptying to, the level of the recording-thermometer bulb, where cooling either is begun in the holder after the opening of the outlet valve, or is done entirely outside the holder. These filling and/or emptying times shall be determined by the health officer for each vat so operated, initially and after any change which may affect these times (test 6, Appendix H-2, p. 210). All thermometers located at the inlet or outlet of a multiple-holder system, but not adjacent to a milk-flow-stop bulb, shall read not less than the pasteurization temperature at all times when milk is flowing past the bulbs of said thermometers; otherwise, the milk shall be repasteurized.

The temperature shown by the recording thermometer shall be checked daily by the plant operator, and at least monthly by the health officer, against the temperature shown by the indicating

nearest upstream from the holder but downstream from the pump. The milk may be sucked through the regenerator and the heater, but shall not be sucked through the holder.

In order to assure that all milk will be held for not less than 30 minutes, all 30-minute tubular installations shall comply with the following requirements:

a. The holder outlet shall be equipped with a valve which shall be kept closed until the holder is full, and which shall not be opened before the lapse of 30 minutes from the beginning of filling.

b. The holder-outlet piping must rise to an elevation above the top of the holder.

c. Where there is a pump downstream as well as upstream from the holder, the pumps shall be so connected that the downstream pump will stop whenever the upstream pump stops.

The holding time of such holders shall be tested by the health officer with the same frequency as given above for batch-type holders (test 20, Appendix H-2, p. 220).

(d) Recording-Thermometer Charts—See Item 16p (e), p. 129.

(3) Inlet and Outlet Valves and Connections—(a) Definitions—The following definitions shall apply in connection with these specifications:

1. A *valve stop* shall mean a guide which permits turning the valve plug to, but not beyond, the fully-closed position.

2. A *90° stop* shall mean a stop so designed as to prevent turning the plug more than 90°.

3. A *120° stop* shall mean a stop which prevents turning the plug more than 120°.

4. A *180° stop* shall mean a stop which prevents turning the plug more than 180°, but which permits two fully-closed positions, each diametrically opposite the other.

5. A *valve with an irreversible plug* shall mean one in which the plug cannot be reversed in the shell.

6. A *single-quadrant stop* shall mean a 90° stop in a valve with an irreversible plug.

7. The *fully-open position* shall mean that position of the valve seat which permits the maximum flow into or out of the holder.

8. The *closed position* shall mean any position of the valve seat which stops the flow of milk into or out of the holder.

9. The *fully-closed position* shall mean that closed position of the valve seat which requires the maximum movement of the valve to reach the fully-open position.

10. The *just-closed position* shall mean, in the case of a plug-type valve, that closed position of the plug in which the flow into or out

of the holder is barely stopped, or any closed position within 5/16-inch thereof as measured along the maximum circumference of the valve seat.

11. *Leakage* shall mean the entrance of unpasteurized milk into a pasteurization holder during the holding or emptying period, or the entrance of unpasteurized milk into any pasteurized milk line at any time.

12. A *leak-protector valve* shall mean a valve which is provided with a leak-diverting device which, when the valve is in any closed position, will prevent leakage of milk past the valve or, in the case of holders filled or emptied by suction or compressed air, will prevent leakage of milk past the valve or the leakage of milk due to the leakage of air past the suction valve or the compressed-air valve, as the case may be.

13. A *close-coupled valve* shall mean a valve the seat of which is either flush with the inner wall of the holder, or so closely coupled that no milk in the valve pocket is more than 1° F. colder than the milk at the center of the holder at any time during the holding period; *Provided*, That in the absence of tests to the contrary, a close-coupled valve which is not truly flush shall be considered as satisfying this requirement when (1) the holder outlet is so flared that the smallest diameter of the large end of the flare is not less than the diameter of the outlet line plus the depth of the flare, and (2) the greatest distance from the valve seat to the small end of the flare is not more than 1½ times the diameter of the outlet line in the case of existing equipment, and not greater than the diameter in the case of newly installed equipment, and (3) in the case of vat and pocket holders, the outlet and the agitator are so placed as to insure that milk currents will be swept into the outlet.

(b) *Design of Valves and Connections*—All valves and connections shall comply with the following requirements. (For sketches of suggested valve designs, and a discussion thereof, see Appendix G-1, p. 190.)

1. *Construction*—Valves and pipeline connections shall meet the requirements of Item 10p.

2. *Prevention of Leakage*—All pipelines and fittings shall be so constructed and so located that leakage will not occur. Dependence shall not be placed on soldered joints to prevent leakage.

3. *Leak-Protector Grooves*—To prevent clogging, and to promote drainage, all grooves shall be at least 3/16-inch wide, and at least 3/32-inch deep at the center. Mating grooves shall provide these dimensions throughout their combined length whenever the valve is in, or approximately in, the fully-closed position. All single-leak

during the filling, heating, and holding periods, and (2) in the case of multiple-vat or -pocket installations, the outlet piping is so arranged that only one vat can be connected to the discharge line at a time; *Provided further*, That existing installations not equipped with leak-protector inlet-valves shall be accepted when the inlet piping is so arranged that only one vat or pocket can be connected to the inlet line at a time, and such piping is disconnected during the holding and emptying periods.

Leak-protector valves shall be provided at the outlets of all 30-minute tubular holders, or the outlet piping shall be left disconnected until at least 30 minutes after the filling of the holder has begun.

2. *Installation Conditions*—Inlet and outlet connections, other than through close-coupled valves, shall not enter or leave the holder below the level of the milk therein. This is to insure adequate pasteurization of all milk in inlet and outlet connections.

In cases where the inlet line enters the holder above the milk level, and in which the inlet line may be submerged and thus prevent its complete emptying when the inlet valve is closed, the inlet line shall be provided with an automatic air-relief, located either at the valve or elsewhere, and so designed as to function in every closed position of the valve. In the case of vat and pocket holders, a vent may be provided by drilling a hole at least 1/8-inch in diameter in each vat or pocket inlet pipe, below the vat or pocket cover, but above the maximum milk level.

All leak-protector valves shall be installed in the proper position to insure the best functioning of the leak-diverting device. Inlet valves shall not be located in vertical pipelines, unless they can be so installed that one of the groove systems is at the lowest level of the valve.

Pipelines between the inlet valve and the holder shall be as short as practicable, and shall be sloped to drain.

All valves shall be so located as to be readily accessible for cleaning.

(d) *Operation of Leak-Protector Valves*—Existing single-vat installations, if not provided with leak-protector inlet-valves, shall be disconnected from the raw-milk supply during the holding and emptying periods, and, if not provided with leak-protector outlet-valves, shall be disconnected from the outlet piping during the filling, heating, and holding periods. Existing multiple-vat installations and 30-minute tubular holders, which are not provided with leak-protector inlet or outlet valves, shall be disconnected as required in (c) 1 above.

grooves, and all mating leak grooves when mated, shall extend throughout the entire depth of the seat, so as to divert leakage occurring at all points throughout the depth of the seat, and so as to prevent air bindings. Washers or other parts shall not obstruct leak-protector grooves.

4. *Stops*—A stop shall be provided on all plug-type outlet valves and on all plug-type inlet valves hereafter installed, in order to guide the operator in closing the valve so that unpasteurized milk may not inadvertently be permitted to enter the outlet line or the holder, respectively. The stop shall be so designed that the plug will be irreversible when the plug is provided with any grooves or their equivalent, unless duplicate, diametrically opposite grooves are also provided. In the case of 2-way, plug-type valves (i.e., those having only one inlet and one outlet), a 180° stop, or any combination of stops permitting two fully-closed positions, may be substituted for a 90° stop, provided that there are no air-relief grooves in the plug and that all leak grooves are located symmetrically with respect to the valve inlet. Stops shall be so designed that the operator cannot turn the valve beyond the stop position, either by raising the plug or by any other means.

5. *Milk in Valve Passage*—Outlet valves, in addition to the requirements listed above, shall be so designed as to prevent the accumulation of unpasteurized milk in the milk passages of the valve when the valve is in any closed position; or, in lieu thereof, shall be provided with steam or hot-water connections for bactericidal treatment. Such connections for bactericidal treatment shall (1) open automatically when the milk valve is closed, and close automatically when the milk valve is opened, and (2) be of sufficient size and so operated as not to clog readily.

Outlet valves shall be tested initially by the health officer for accumulation of milk in the valve passages (test 9, Appendix H-2, p. 212).

(c) *Installation of Leak-Protector Valves*—Leak-protector valves shall be installed in the positions and manner stipulated below. Plug-type leak-protector valves shall be tested for leakage initially and whenever the face or grooves become marred, and poppet-type valves initially and at least monthly thereafter (test 8, Appendix H-2, p. 212).

1. *Leak-Protector Valves Required*—All inlet pipelines and outlets from vat pasteurizers or pockets shall be equipped with leak-protector valves; *Provided*, That existing installations on which a satisfactory leak-protector outlet-valve cannot be installed shall be accepted on the condition that (1) the outlet pipe is disconnected

All outlet valves shall be kept fully closed during the filling, heating, and holding periods, and all inlet valves shall be kept fully closed during the holding and emptying periods.

All outlet valves provided with connections for bactericidal treatment, as required above, shall, immediately before the discharge of pasteurized milk, be given bactericidal treatment for at least two minutes at 170° F. or more, or for at least 30 minutes at 143° F. or more.

(4) *Air-Space Heating*—(a) *Air-Space Heaters Required*—Means shall be provided and used in pasteurization vats and pockets to keep the atmosphere above the milk at a temperature not less than 5° F. higher than the milk temperature during the heating period, and not less than 5° F. higher than the required temperature of pasteurization during the holding period. This requirement may be waived when 30-minute pasteurization of such milk products as buttermilk and chocolate milk is done at higher temperatures, provided an air-space thermometer is installed as required in (c) below, and such thermometer indicates an air temperature of at least 148° F. throughout the holding period.

(b) *Design*—When steam is admitted into the holder, the steam line shall be provided with a trap which is properly designed to avoid the discharge of water into the milk. The illustrations in Appendix G-2, p. 197, shows several types of air-space heating equipment which will satisfy this item. Other types shall not be used unless tested and approved by the health officer.

(c) *Thermometers*—In all cases, an approved air-temperature-indicating thermometer shall be installed [see Item 16p (a) (3)]. The accuracy of such thermometers shall be tested by the health officer initially, and at least semiannually thereafter (test 7, Appendix H-2, p. 211).

(5) *Vat and Pocket Covers*—(a) *Vat and Pocket Covers*—The covers of pasteurization vats and pockets must be so constructed that nothing on top thereof will drop into the vat when it is either open or closed.

(b) *Cover Openings*—All openings through the cover shall have a raised edge to prevent drainage into the opening. Condensation-diverting aprons shall be provided, as close to the cover as possible, on all pipes, thermometers, and other equipment which extend through the cover and on which condensation may form, unless a watertight joint with the cover is provided.

(c) *Operation*—The covers of all vats and pockets must be kept closed during operation.

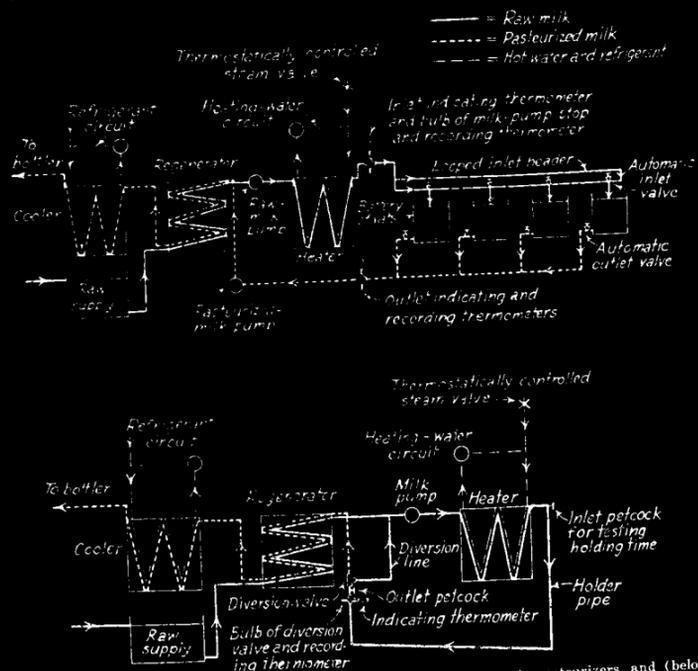


FIGURE 1—Flow diagrams for (above) battery of 30-minute automatic pasteurizers, and (below) high-temperature short-time pasteurizer (diagrammatic elevations). (A. W. Fuchs, *Amer. J. of Pub. Health*, May, 1940).

16p (c). HIGH-TEMPERATURE SHORT-TIME CONTINUOUS-FLOW PASTEURIZATION

(See Fig. 1 for a flow diagram of a high-temperature short-time pasteurizer.)

Public-Health Reason—See Public-Health Reason under Item 16p and 16(b), pages 100 and 106, respectively.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following specifications shall be met by all equipment used in the pasteurization of milk at 161° F. for 15 seconds:

(1) **Maintenance of Pasteurization Temperature**—Each high-temperature short-time system shall be equipped with a dependable thermostatic control, so designed and so set as to cause every particle of milk and milk product to be heated automatically to at least 161° F., and shall comply with the following:

holding period will not be greater than 1° F. This requirement may be assumed to have been satisfied without test in tubular holders of 7-inch or smaller diameter which are free of any fittings through which the milk may not be thoroughly swept.

Holders with milk exposed to the atmosphere shall be equipped with air-space heaters [see Item 16p (b) (4)].

(2) **Indicating and Recording Thermometers**—(a) **Location and Required Readings**—An indicating thermometer shall be located as near as practicable to the bulb of the recorder controller, but may be located a short distance upstream from the latter where milk between the two bulbs does not differ significantly in temperature. The temperature shown by the recording thermometer shall be checked daily by the plant operator, and at least monthly by the health officer, against the temperature shown by the indicating thermometer, and the readings shall be recorded on the chart (test 4, Appendix H-2, p. 208). The recording thermometer shall be kept so adjusted as never to read higher than the indicating thermometer.

(b) **Recording-Thermometer Charts**—See Item 16p (e), p. 129.

(3) **Insurance of Minimum Holding Period**—The holders shall be so designed as to provide for the holding of every particle of milk or milk product for at least 15 seconds, and shall comply with the following:

(a) **Holder Bypasses**—No device shall be permitted for short-circuiting a portion of the holder section to compensate for changes in rate of milk flow. In the case of holding tubes which form a loop, short sections of pipe on opposing sides shall be of unequal length, to prevent their being left out, resulting in a shortened holding time.

(b) **Slope**—Tubular holders shall slope, not less than 1/4-inch per foot, continuously upward from the inlet to the milk-flow stop, unless a sanitary air-vent is installed at the nearest high point upstream from the holder but downstream from the pump.

Gravity-flow holders shall be so installed that the slope of the holder cannot be changed, and shall be so constructed that short-circuiting of the flow cannot result from the overflow of baffles or similar devices.

(c) **Location of Timing Pump**—The pump, or pumps, and other equipment which may produce flow through the holder shall be located upstream from the holder. Pumps, homogenizers, or other flow-producing devices may be located downstream from the holder when the inlet milk is open to the atmosphere between the holder and the inlet to such equipment.

(a) **Milk-Flow Stop Required**—Each such system shall be equipped with an automatic milk-flow stop of the diversion type which complies with Item 16p (a) (5). Milk-flow stops are intended as safety devices, and not as part of the routine temperature-control equipment. The routine operating milk temperature shall, therefore, be sufficiently above the temperature setting of the milk-flow-stop controller that the latter will not be brought into frequent operation.

(b) **Setting of Milk-Flow-Stop Controller**—The control mechanism of the milk-flow stop shall be set and sealed, so that the forward flow of milk cannot start unless the temperature at the controller bulb is above 161° F., nor continue during descending temperatures when that temperature is below 161° F. The seal shall be applied by the health officer after test, and shall not be removed without immediately notifying the health officer. The system shall be so designed that no milk can be by-passed around the flow-stop bulb, which shall not be removed from its proper position during the pasteurization process. The cut-in and cut-out milk temperatures shown by the indicating thermometer shall be determined daily by the plant operator, and at least monthly by the health officer, and shall be entered upon the recording-thermometer chart (test 14, Appendix H-2, p. 215). It is suggested that this test be made at the start of the run by reducing the steam supplied to the heater so as to reduce the milk temperature slowly, not over 1° F. for each 30 seconds.

(c) **Manual Switches**—Manual switches for the control of pumps, homogenizers, or other devices which produce flow through the holder, shall be wired in such a manner that the circuit is completed only when the milk is above 161° F. or when the diversion valve is in the fully-diverted position.

(d) **Location of Milk-Flow Stop**—The flow-diversion valve shall be located downstream from the holder. The holder shall be so designed that no portion between the inlet and the flow stop is heated. The flow-stop-controller bulb shall be located in the milk line not more than 18 inches upstream from the flow-diversion valve.

(e) **Diversion Line**—The pipeline from the diversion port of the flow-diversion valve shall be self-draining, and shall be free of restrictions or valves, unless such restrictions or valves are so designed that stoppage of the diversion line cannot occur.

(f) **Heat Loss in Holder**—The holder shall be so designed that the simultaneous temperature difference between the hottest and coldest milk in any cross-section of flow at any time during the

(d) **Sealing and Setting of Pump**—The pump or pumps governing the rate of flow through the holder shall be driven by a motor whose maximum attainable speed is such as to insure the holding of every particle of milk for at least 15 seconds. The motor may be either a constant-speed induction-type motor or, in lieu thereof, any other type of motor which is so connected with a governor as to limit its maximum speed so as to insure the required holding time, provided that the setting of the governor is sealed so that it cannot be changed without detection by the health officer. In all cases, the motor shall be connected to the timing pump by means of a common driveshaft, or by means of gears, pulleys, or a variable-speed drive, with the gear box, the pulley box, or the setting of the variable-speed drive protected in such a manner that the holding time cannot be changed without detection by the health officer. This shall be accomplished by the application of suitable seals after tests by the health officer, and such seals shall not be broken without immediately notifying the health officer. This provision shall apply to homogenizers located upstream from the holder, and to any other flow-promoting devices.

Variable-speed drives used in connection with the timing pump shall be so constructed that wearing or stretching of the belt results in a slow-down, rather than a speed-up, of the pump: *Provided*, That existing installations with variable-speed drives that speed up with belt wear may be accepted as long as the holding time is determined every three months.

(e) **Holding Time**—The holding time shall be taken to mean the flow time of the fastest particle of milk, at or above 161° F., through the holder section, i.e., that portion of the system that is outside of the influence of the heating medium, and slopes continuously upward in the downstream direction, and is located upstream from the flow-diversion valve. Tests for holding time shall be made when all equipment and devices are so operated, or so adjusted, as to provide for maximum flow, unless such equipment and/or devices are capable of being sealed, or the maximum-flow adjustment violates another provision of this item. When a homogenizer is located upstream from the holder, the holding time shall be determined with the homogenizer in operation with no pressure on the homogenizer valve. When a clarifier is located upstream from the holder, but downstream from the timing pump, the holding time shall be tested without the clarifier in operation. Where bypass lines are provided either upstream or downstream from the timing pump, the holding time shall be tested with both

the regular and bypass lines open, unless the bypass valve is so designed that both lines cannot be open at the same time.

The holding time shall be tested during both forward and diverted flow. If necessary to lengthen the holding time during diverted flow, a restriction may be placed in the line. To avoid excessive pressures within the flow-diversion valve, the preferred location for such restriction would be at the inlet to the valve. In such a case, the restriction must be of an automatic type, and operative only when the valve is in diverted-flow position.

The holding time shall be tested in both forward and diverted flow by the health officer initially, semiannually thereafter, after any alteration or replacement that may affect the holding time, whenever the seal of the speed setting has been broken, and quarterly under conditions described in the last paragraph of (d) above (test 20, Appendix H-2, p. 220).

It is suggested that plant operators time the filling of a 10-gallon can with milk each week, to make sure there has been no change from the previously determined filling time.

16p (d). PASTEURIZERS EMPLOYING REGENERATIVE HEATING

Public-Health Reason—To prevent contamination of the pasteurized milk in regenerators, the raw milk must always be under less pressure than the pasteurized milk or the heat-transfer medium. In the case of milk-to-milk regenerators, this requirement is necessary to prevent contamination of the pasteurized product by the raw milk if flaws should develop in the metal or in the joints separating the two kinds of milk. In the case of milk-to-water-to-milk equipment, the intent of this requirement is to prevent the raw milk from contaminating the heat-transfer medium, which in turn could contaminate the pasteurized product. The heat-transfer water, for which a potable supply must be used, and which is confined in a closed circuit and is periodically reheated by the pasteurized milk, will not contaminate the latter unless such medium has been mixed with raw milk. While the pasteurized product could also be properly protected by requiring that it be kept at all times under higher pressure than the heat-transfer water, this alternative would not prevent the objectionable fouling of the water by the raw milk if flaws should develop in the metal, or in the joints between them.

Satisfactory Compliance—This sub-item shall be deemed to have been complied with when the following or equally satisfactory specifications for the respective types of equipment are met. (For a discussion of these specifications, see Appendix G-3, p. 197.)

(1) **Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Both Sides Closed to the Atmosphere**—Regenerative heater-coolers of this type shall be so constructed, installed, and operated that the pasteurized-milk side will automatically, except as permitted in (c) 2 below, be under greater pressure than the raw-milk side at all times.

126

drain freely back to the upstream supply tank when the raw-milk pumps are shut down and the raw-milk line is disconnected from the regenerator outlet (required for all regenerators hereafter installed); or

2. Means shall be provided (a) to prevent the lowering of the pasteurized-milk level during shutdowns, and (b) to provide adequate, temporary pressure on the pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator at the start of pasteurization and until the pasteurized milk reaches the elevation specified in (a) above. To satisfy (a), a backflow-preventing device, such as a check valve, may be installed in the line between the pasteurized-milk inlet to the regenerator and either the nearest upstream point open to the atmosphere or the flow-diversion valve, whichever is farther downstream; *Provided*, That if said valve, or any portion of the line downstream therefrom, should leak, storage for the pasteurized milk shall be provided at the elevation specified in (1) (a) above, either in the pipeline itself, or in a tank equipped with a bottom inlet, equal in volume to at least 1 hour of leakage (test 22, Appendix H-2, p. 223, to be made monthly by the health officer). To satisfy (b), there may be installed, in the pasteurized-milk line, at the elevation specified in (1) (a) above, a sanitary, liquid-level switch, or a pressure switch, so connected with the metering pump that it cannot start, or so connected with an automatic valve that the raw milk will be by-passed around the regenerator, until liquid has reached said elevation; or, non-automatically, water or chemical bactericidal solution, at 170° F. or higher, may be run ahead of the milk at the start of pasteurization, followed by the milk without interruption of flow, and the recording thermometer chart shall be relied upon to provide evidence of compliance. When pressure switches are used, their setting shall be tested and sealed by the health officer initially, monthly thereafter, after any change in the pump or the circuit, and whenever the switch seal is broken (test 21, Appendix H-2, p. 222).

(2) **Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Only Raw Milk Open to the**

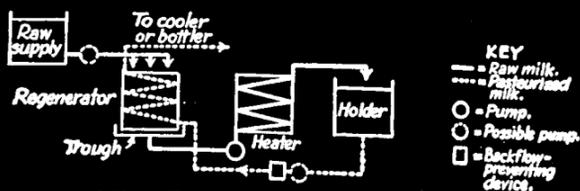


FIGURE 3—Milk-to-milk regenerator with only raw milk open to atmosphere (diagrammatic elevation).

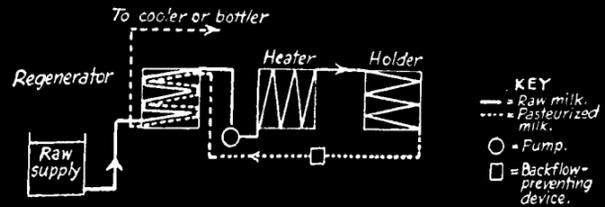


FIGURE 2—Milk-to-milk regenerator with both sides closed to atmosphere (diagrammatic elevation).

(a) **Milk-Level Elevations**—1. The pasteurized milk, between its outlet from the regenerator and its nearest downstream point open to the atmosphere, shall rise to a higher elevation than any raw milk which is between the raw-milk supply tank and the raw-milk outlet from the regenerator; and shall be open to the atmosphere at said elevation. The excess head shall be at least 6 percent of the maximum height of the said raw milk above the bottom of the regenerator.

2. The free raw-milk level nearest upstream from the regenerator shall be in a supply tank of which the overflow shall be below the level of the lowest milk passage in the regenerator.

(b) **Pump Location**—1. No pump shall be located between the pasteurized-milk outlet from the regenerator and the nearest downstream point open to the atmosphere.

2. No pump shall be located between the raw-milk inlet to the regenerator and the raw-milk-supply tank, unless it is so designed and so installed that it can operate only when milk is flowing through the pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator, and when the pressure of the pasteurized milk is higher than the maximum pressure produced by the pump. This may be accomplished by wiring the booster pump so that it cannot operate unless (a) the metering pump is in operation, (b) the flow-diversion valve is in the forward-flow position, and (c) a sanitary pressure-switch located at the pasteurized-milk outlet from the regenerator is so set and sealed as to complete the circuit only when the pasteurized-milk pressure exceeds, by at least 1 pound per square inch, the maximum pressure developed by the booster pump. The proper functioning of such booster pump shall be tested by the health officer initially, monthly thereafter, and following any change in the pump or the circuit, or whenever the switch seal is broken (test 21, Appendix H-2, p. 222).

(c) **Maintenance of Pressure Differential during Shutdown and at Beginning of Run**—1. All raw milk in the regenerator shall

Atmosphere—Regenerators of this type shall be so constructed, installed, and operated that the pasteurized milk will always be under greater than atmospheric pressure.

(a) **Pasteurized-Milk Level**—The pasteurized milk downstream from the regenerator shall rise higher than the top of the regenerator, and shall be open to the atmosphere at said elevation.

(b) **Pump Locations**—No milk pumps shall be located between the pasteurized-milk outlet from the regenerator and the nearest downstream point open to the atmosphere.

(c) **Maintenance of Pressure Differential during Shutdowns and at Beginning of Run**—1. A backflow-preventing device, such as a check valve, shall be installed in the line between the pasteurized-milk inlet to the regenerator and either the nearest upstream point open to the atmosphere or the flow-diversion valve, whichever is farther downstream. If said valve, or any portion of the system downstream therefrom, should leak, storage for the pasteurized milk shall be provided downstream from its outlet from the regenerator, either in the pipeline or in a tank which is equipped with a bottom inlet, at a higher elevation than the top of the regenerator, equal in volume to at least 1 hour of leakage. In such cases, the health officer each month shall determine the adequacy of storage (test 22, Appendix H-2, p. 223).

2. The raw-milk pump shall be so connected, with a pressure switch or other suitable device, so that it cannot start unless liquid or air pressure, of at least 1 pound per square inch greater than the static pressure when the pasteurized-milk side is full of milk, is introduced on the pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator at the beginning of the run. Pressure switches shall be tested as required in (1) (c) above (test 21, Appendix H-2, p. 222).

(3) **Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Only the Pasteurized-Milk Side Open to the Atmosphere**—Regenerators of this type shall be so constructed, installed, and operated that the raw-milk side of the regenerator will always be under sub-atmospheric pressure during the passage of raw milk.

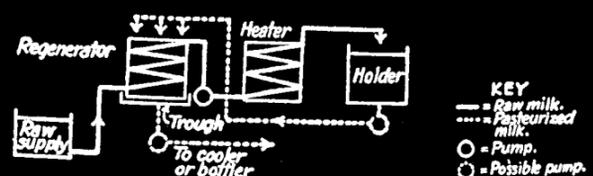


FIGURE 4—Milk-to-milk regenerator with only pasteurized milk open to atmosphere (diagrammatic elevation).

(a) **Pump Location**—No pump shall be located between the raw-milk inlet to the regenerator and the free-raw-milk level nearest upstream therefrom.

(b) **Milk-Level Elevation**—The free-raw-milk level nearest upstream from the regenerator shall be in a tank whose overflow is below the level of the lowest milk passage in the regenerator.

(c) **Pressure Differential during Shutdowns and at Beginning of Run**—All raw milk in the regenerator shall drain freely back into the raw-milk-supply tank when the raw-milk pumps are shut down and the raw-milk line is disconnected from the regenerator outlet.

(4) **Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Both Sides Open to the Atmosphere**—Regenerators of this type may not be used, because the pasteurized-milk side cannot be under greater pressure than the raw-milk side.

(5) **Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerators with Both the Milk and the Heat-Transfer Water in the Raw-Milk Section Closed to the Atmosphere**—Regenerators of this type shall be so constructed, installed, and operated that the heat-transfer-medium side of the regenerator in the raw-milk section will, automatically, be under greater pressure than the raw-milk side at all times.

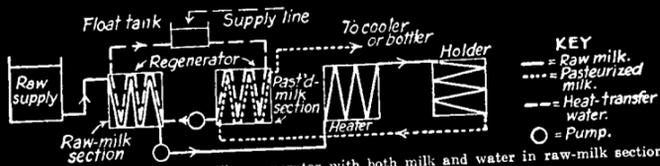


FIGURE 5—Milk-to-water-to-milk regenerator with both milk and water in raw-milk section closed to atmosphere (diagrammatic elevation).

(a) **Elevations**—The highest point of the heat-transfer-water circuit shall be in a covered tank which is open to the atmosphere at an elevation higher, by at least 6 percent of the static, raw-milk head on the bottom of the regenerator, than any raw milk between the free-milk level nearest upstream from the regenerator and the outlet from the raw-milk section of the regenerator.

(b) **Pump Location**—No pump shall be located in that portion of the heat-transfer-water circuit which lies upstream from such tank and downstream from the heat-transfer-water inlet to the raw-milk section of the regenerator. No milk pump shall be located between the raw-milk inlet to the regenerator and the free-raw-milk level nearest upstream therefrom.

(c) **Maintenance of Pressure Differential during Shutdowns and at Beginning of Run**—The heat-transfer-water circuit shall be full of water at the beginning of the run, and all loss of water from the circuit (through back-siphonage, open drain-valve, leakage, evaporation, etc.) shall be prevented, or automatically and immediately replenished, whenever raw milk is present in the regenerator.

(6) **Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerators with the Water Closed, but the Milk Open, to the Atmosphere in the Raw-Milk Section**—Regenerators of this type shall be so constructed, installed, and operated that the heat-transfer-medium side in the raw-milk section will, at all times and automatically, be under greater pressure than the raw-milk side.

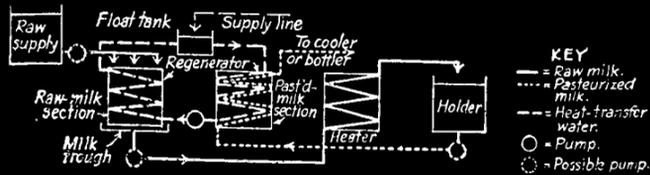


FIGURE 6—Milk-to-water-to-milk regenerator with water closed but milk open to atmosphere in raw-milk section (diagrammatic elevation).

(a) **Elevations**—The highest point of the heat-transfer-water circuit shall be in a covered tank which is open to the atmosphere at a higher elevation than the top of the raw-milk section of the regenerator.

(b) **Pump Location**—No pump shall be located in that portion of the heat-transfer-water circuit which lies upstream from such tank and downstream from the heat-transfer-water inlet to the raw-milk section of the regenerator.

(c) **Maintenance of Pressure Differential during Shutdowns and at Beginning of Run**—The heat-transfer-water circuit shall be full of water at the beginning of the run, and all loss of water from the circuit (through back-siphonage, open drain-valve, leakage, evaporation, etc.) shall be prevented, or automatically and immediately replenished, whenever raw milk is present in the regenerator.

16p (e). RECORDING-THERMOMETER CHARTS

Public-Health Reason—See Item 16p (b) (Public-Health Reason).

Satisfactory Compliance—All recording-thermometer charts shall be preserved for a period of three months for the information

of the health officer. No chart shall be used more than one day except with the permission of the health officer, and then only in cases of emergency. The following information shall be entered on the charts:

(1) **Manual-Discharge 30-Minute Pasteurizers**—(a) Date.

(b) Number or location of recorder, when more than one is used.

(c) Extent of holding period, if not automatically recorded [see 16p (b) (1) (c) p. 108].

(d) Reading of indicating thermometer at some time during the holding period as indicated on the chart.

(e) Monthly, initials of health officer opposite reading (test 4, Appendix H-2, p. 208).

(f) Monthly, the time accuracy of the recorder, as determined by the health officer (test 3, Appendix H-2, p. 208).

(g) Amount and grade of pasteurized milk or milk product represented by each batch or run shown on the chart.

(h) Record of unusual occurrences.

(i) Signature, or initials, of operator.

(2) **Automatic-Discharge 30-Minute Pasteurizers**—Recording thermometer charts shall contain all of the information specified in (1) above and, in addition thereto, the following:

(a) A record of the time during which the milk-flow stop is in the forward-flow position.

(b) The milk temperatures (determined daily) at which the cut-in and cut-out function, and (monthly) the initials of the health officer opposite the reading (test 14, Appendix H-2, p. 215).

(c) Monthly, the health officer's initials opposite the holder-heating-medium temperatures at which the controller of the automatically-controlled holder-heater, if any, cuts-out and cuts-in the milk flow (test 15, Appendix H-2, p. 216).

(d) Evidence that water has been run ahead of the milk at the start of pasteurization to maintain proper pressures in non-self-draining, milk-to-milk regenerators with both sides closed to the atmosphere, when required under 16p (d) (1c) 2, p. 126.

(3) **High-Temperature Short-Time Pasteurizers**—Recording-thermometer charts shall contain all the information specified in (1) above except (c), and in (2) above except (c).

ITEM 17p. COOLING

All milk and milk products received for pasteurization shall be cooled immediately in approved equipment to 50° F. or less, and shall be maintained at that temperature until pasteurized, unless

they are to be pasteurized within two hours after receipt; and all pasteurized milk and milk products, except those to be cultured, shall be cooled immediately in approved equipment to a temperature of 50° F. or less, and shall be maintained thereat until delivery, as determined in accordance with Section 6.

Public-Health Reason—When milk is not cooled within a reasonable time after it is received at the pasteurization plant, its bacterial content will be materially increased. The same reasoning applies to cooling the milk and milk products after pasteurization.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) All milk and milk products intended for pasteurization, but not to be pasteurized within two hours after receipt at the plant or receiving station, are cooled, immediately on receipt, to 50° F. or below, and are maintained thereat until pasteurized.

(2) All pasteurized milk and milk products are cooled immediately after pasteurization to 50° F. or below, and are so maintained until delivery, as determined in accordance with Section 6, except milk which is to be cultured.

(3) Each refrigerator room in which milk or milk products are stored is equipped with an acceptable thermometer located in the warmest zone.

(4) All surface coolers meet the following specifications:

(a) The sections of open-surface cooler shall be so installed as to leave a gap of at least ¼-inch between the header sections in order to permit easy cleaning, except when the gap is equal to, or greater than, the thickness of the header, lengthwise of the section.

(b) Where header ends are not completely enclosed within the cooler covers, condensation or leakage from the headers shall be prevented from entering the milk by so shaping the exposed header faces, above and below all gaps, as to direct condensation away from the tubes, and by using deflectors at the bottom of the headers, or by shortening the bottom trough, or by some other approved method.

(c) The supports of the cooler sections shall be so located as to prevent drip from them from reaching the milk.

(d) Recirculated water and liquid refrigerant which are used in coolers and regenerators shall be properly protected, and treated if necessary, because such water or refrigerant is often under greater pressure than the milk and may, if impure, contaminate the latter when flaws develop in the joints, or in the metal separating them.

(c) All open-surface coolers and open-surface regenerative coolers shall be provided with tight-fitting shields that protect the milk from possible contamination by flies, dust, drip, splash, manual contact, and droplets from coughs and sneezes. They should, preferably, be suspended on trolleys.

(f) For regenerative heater-coolers, see Item 16p (d).

ITEM 18p. BOTTLING AND PACKAGING

Bottling and packaging of milk and milk products shall be done at the place of pasteurization in approved mechanical equipment.

Public-Health Reason—Manual bottling or packaging is very apt to result in the exposure of the milk or milk products to contamination, which would nullify the effect of pasteurization. The transfer of milk from the place of pasteurization to another plant for bottling subjects the pasteurized product to unnecessary risks of contamination.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) All milk and milk products, including concentrated milk and milk products, are bottled or packaged at the plant where final pasteurization is performed.

(2) All bottling or packaging is done by approved mechanical equipment. The term *approved mechanical equipment* is not interpreted to exclude machinery operated by manpower, but is interpreted to exclude methods in which the bottling and capping devices are not integral in one machine. If suitable mechanical equipment should not have been manufactured for the filling of containers of more than one gallon, or for the packaging of any milk product, other methods may be approved which eliminate all possibility of contamination. The filler pipe for bulk containers shall be equipped with a condensation-diverting apron.

(3) The bottling or packaging machine is of such a design that it will not require frequent adjustment during operation, which would expose the milk to the danger of contamination. All pipes, connections, defoaming devices, and similar appurtenances shall comply with Items 9p and 10p.

(4) Bottling- or packaging-machine supply tanks and bowls are provided with covers which are so constructed as to prevent any contamination from reaching the inside of the filler tank or bowl. All covers must be in place during operation.

(5) Drip-deflecting aprons are installed on each filler valve just above the filler-valve rubber, and are so designed and so adjusted as to divert condensation from the path of the bottles, or a suitable air-blast may be used.

ITEM 20p. CAPPING

Capping of milk and milk products shall be done in a sanitary manner by approved mechanical equipment. Hand-capping is prohibited. The cap, or cover, shall protect the pouring lip to at least its largest diameter.

Public-Health Reason—Hand-capping exposes the milk to contamination. A cover extending over the pouring lip of the container protects it from contamination during subsequent handling, and prevents the sucking back into the bottle, by temperature contraction, of any contaminated liquid on the cap, including milk which has been forced out by temperature expansion and which may have become contaminated.

Satisfactory Compliance—(For definition of *approved mechanical equipment*, see Item 18p.) This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) All bottlers and fillers are equipped with a mechanical capping or closure mechanism, so designed that it will not require frequent adjustment.

(2) Bottles or packages which have been imperfectly capped or enclosed are emptied into cans or other containers, and the dumped milk or milk products are repasteurized.

(3) All caps or closures protect the pouring lips of bottles to at least their largest diameter; cans of 3-gallon or greater capacity, which are provided with umbrella covers, shall be deemed to be satisfactory.

(4) Single-service containers are so constructed that the contents and the pouring lips are protected from contamination during handling and storage.

(5) Single-service containers are so constructed that nothing on top of them can contaminate the contents or the pouring lips when the containers are opened. (This provision shall become effective January 1, 1955.)

(6) Caps are handled in a sanitary manner, so as to minimize manual contact. The first cap from each tube, the first few caps from each roll of cap or cover stock, and the first parchment paper, shall be discarded, as they have been exposed to contamination. The subsequent use of loose caps which are left in the cappers at the end of an operating period after removal of the cap tubes is a violation of this item.

Any attempts to adjust caps by hand, or to remove them and recap either by hand or by machine, inevitably exposes the milk in the bottle to manual contamination and constitutes a violation of this item. The substitution of a pick for the fingers, in removing

(6) Automatically-operated bottling- and packaging-machine, infeed conveyors are provided with overhead shields to protect the bottles or packages from contamination. Such shields shall extend from the bottle-washer discharge to the bottler-feed star or, in the case of the single-service packaging machines, from the glue unit to the filling unit and from the filling unit to the enclosure unit. Overhead shields shall be required on can-infeed conveyors when the cans are fed to the filler with covers off.

(7) Fabricating materials, such as paper stock, foil, wax, plastic coating, etc., are handled in a sanitary manner, and are protected against undue exposure during the assembly operation.

(8) Bottling- and packaging-machine floats are so designed as to be adjustable without removing the cover.

(9) The filler pipe of the bottling or packaging machine is equipped with an apron or other approved device as close to the top of the filler bowl as possible, to prevent condensation or drip from reaching the inside of the bottler during float adjustments.

Bottler designs which do not include filler pipes or floats shall not be required to comply with items (8) and (9), but must be operated in such a manner as to prevent contamination of the pasteurized milk.

(10) Filling cylinders on packaging machines are protected from contamination by the use of overhead shields. When any lubricant, such as orange oil or petroleum jelly, is applied to the filler pistons and cylinders, it shall be sterile, and shall be applied in a sanitary manner.

ITEM 19p. OVERFLOW MILK

Overflow milk or milk products shall not be sold for human consumption.

Public-Health Reason—Milk or milk products which have come into contact with equipment surfaces, which have not been treated with a bactericide and safeguarded after treatment, are dangerous, because they have been exposed to contamination.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) All milk and milk products that have spilled, overflowed, or leaked, are discarded instead of being sold for human consumption.

(2) All milk drained from equipment at the end of a run is handled in a sanitary manner, and is repasteurized.

caps, does not prevent manual contamination, and is also a violation of this item. This requirement is necessary to protect the milk and milk products against contamination after pasteurization.

ITEM 21p. PERSONNEL-HEALTH

The health officer, or a physician authorized by him, shall examine and take a careful morbidity history of each person connected with a pasteurization plant, or about to be employed by one, whose work will bring him into contact with the processing, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment. If such examination or history should suggest that such person may be a carrier of, or infected with, the organisms of typhoid or paratyphoid fever, or any other communicable disease likely to be transmitted through milk, he shall secure appropriate specimens of body discharges and cause them to be examined in a laboratory approved by him or by the State health authorities for such examinations, and, if the results justify, such persons shall be barred from such employment.

Such persons shall furnish such information, submit to such physical examinations, and submit such laboratory specimens as the health officer may require for the purpose of determining freedom from infection.

No person with an infected cut or lesion on hands or arms shall handle milk, milk products, milk containers, or milk equipment.

Public-Health Reason—Investigations of milk-borne disease outbreaks have shown that body discharges of infected milk handlers are the most frequent source of contamination responsible for such outbreaks. The diseases so transmitted through milk include typhoid fever, dysentery, diphtheria, septic sore throat, scarlet fever, and tuberculosis. However, most public-health authorities feel that the application of the health-examination principle is limited for practical purposes, to examinations for active tuberculosis, diphtheria, and typhoid and paratyphoid fever.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) Every employee of a milk plant or receiving station who comes into contact with milk, milk products, containers or equipment, and every person about to be so employed, is examined by the health officer, or by a physician authorized by him. This examination shall include a history and, when deemed to be necessary by the examining physician, clinical and laboratory examinations for typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, diphtheria, and tuberculosis. Such examinations shall be considered to be necessary if the history should suggest the occurrence at any time of typhoid or

may be infected by a recent infection with or exposure to any other animal which disease is transmitted through milk.

(2) The following are barred from employment with a pasteurization plant or a receiving station:

(a) A person who shows a positive or atypical Widal, and who has not been immunized against typhoid fever within two years; or a person who gives a history of typhoid fever, unless such person is willing to submit three sets (or more if required) of specimens of feces and urine for examination in a manner prescribed by the health officer; or if any of said specimens prove positive; or

(b) A person who is found to harbor virulent diphtheria organisms, or

(c) A person who shows significant clinical or laboratory evidence of active tuberculosis.

(3) No person with a discharging wound, cut, or lesion on hands or arms, or one presumed to be infected, is permitted to handle milk, milk products, containers, or equipment.

ITEM 22p. PERSONNEL-CLEANLINESS

All persons who come into contact with milk, milk products, containers, or equipment, shall wear clean outer garments, and shall keep their hands clean at all times while engaged in such work.

Public-Health Reason—Clean clothing and clean hands (including clean fingernails) reduce the possibility of milk, milk products, containers, and equipment becoming contaminated.

Satisfactory Compliance—This item shall be deemed to have been satisfied when:

(1) The outer garments of all milk handlers, including delivery personnel, are reasonably clean, and inside employees must wear washable outer garments which are especially provided, and which are used for no purpose other than milk-plant duty.

(2) The hands of all milk handlers are clean.

ITEM 23p. VEHICLES

All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be constructed and operated so as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination. All vehicles used for the distribution of milk or milk products shall have the name of the distributor prominently displayed thereon.

Milk tank-cars and tank-trucks shall comply with the construction, cleaning, bactericidal treatment, storage, and handling requirements of Items 5p, 10p, 12p, 13p, and 14p. While containing milk, cream, or milk products, they shall be sealed and labeled in an

approved manner. For each tank shall be a bill of lading containing all necessary information shall be prepared in triplicate, and shall be kept on file by the shipper, the consignee, and the carrier for a period of six months for the information of the health officer.

Public-Health Reason—The exposure of milk to the sun will alter the flavor of milk, and will tend to increase the temperature, thus increasing the possibility of bacterial growth. Freezing alters the physical and chemical properties of milk. Milk and milk products, as well as empty containers, should be protected against contamination at all times. The identification of all vehicles is necessary to facilitate inspection and sampling. Milk tank-cars and tank-trucks must be properly constructed and operated to avoid contamination of their contents.

Satisfactory Compliance—The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this item:

(1) All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products in their final-delivery containers are constructed with permanent tops and sides. Openings of the size necessary to accommodate the delivery man may be permitted in the sides or back for loading and unloading purposes.

(2) All vehicles are kept clean.

(3) No material which is capable of contaminating milk or milk products is transported with milk or milk products.

(4) The distributor's name is prominently displayed on all vehicles used for the distribution of milk or milk products, and the name and address of the owner are prominently displayed on bulk-milk vehicles.

(5) The operation of milk tank-cars, tank-trucks, and shipping vats shall be subject to the following provisions:

(a) Milk shall be conducted to and from tanks only through sanitary piping, or flexible piping approved by the health officer. Such piping shall be capped when not in use.

(b) Inlets and outlets of transportation tanks shall be provided with tight-fitting dust caps or covers.

(c) Facilities shall be provided for adequate washing and bactericidal treatment of tanks, piping, and accessories, at all plants receiving or shipping milk or milk products in tanks.

(d) Transportation tanks, and or compartments thereof, shall be cleaned at the receiving plant immediately after being emptied. The cleaned tanks shall be given bactericidal treatment at the shipping plant before loading. (However, tank-trucks which must make more than one trip while unloading a tank-car need not be cleaned and given bactericidal treatment after each trip.)

(e) Piping, connections, and pumps, used with tanks, shall be cleaned and given bactericidal treatment after each usage.

(f) The covers of all tank openings of tank-trucks, and the doors of tank-cars, shall be sealed with a wire and lead seal immediately after loading. The seal shall remain unbroken until the contents are delivered to the consignee.

(g) Contents of tanks shall be labeled, as prescribed in Section 4, by means of a tag attached to the outlet.

(h) Each consignee's copy of the bill of lading shall accompany each tank-shipment of milk, and shall state the amount of milk shipped, the grade, the receiving point, the shipping point, the shipper's name, the consignee's name, and whether the contents are raw, pasteurized, or otherwise heat-treated. Bills of lading shall be available for the information of the health officer for a period of six months.

[*Note*—For compliance with applicable requirements for construction, cleaning, bactericidal treatment, storage and handling of milk tank-cars, tank-trucks, and shipping vats, as well as piping, connections, and pumps used therewith, see Items 5p, 10p, 12p, 13p, and 14p.]

GRADE B PASTEURIZED MILK ⁷¹

Grade B pasteurized milk is pasteurized milk which does not meet the bacterial-count standard for grade A pasteurized milk, and/or the provision of lip-cover caps of Item 20p, and/or the requirement that grade A raw milk for pasteurization be used, but which conforms with all other requirements for grade A pasteurized milk, and has been made from raw milk for pasteurization of not less than grade B quality, and has a bacterial plate count after pasteurization and before delivery not exceeding 50,000 per milliliter as determined in accordance with Section 6.

GRADE C PASTEURIZED MILK ⁷¹

Grade C pasteurized milk is pasteurized milk which does not meet the requirements for grade B pasteurized milk.

SECTION 8. GRADES OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS WHICH MAY BE SOLD

From and after 12 months from the date on which this ordinance takes effect, no milk or milk products shall be sold to the final consumer, or to restaurants, soda fountains, grocery stores, or similar establishments, except certified pasteurized and grade A pasteurized.⁷² Provided, That when any milk distributor fails to qualify

⁷¹ See footnote 33, p. 17.

⁷² See footnote 37, p. 22.

for one of the above grades, the health officer is authorized to suspend his permit and or to institute court action (or, in lieu thereof, to degrade his product and to permit its sale during a temporary period not exceeding 30 days, or in emergencies such longer periods as he may deem necessary).⁷³

SECTION 9. REINSTATEMENT OF PERMIT (; SUPPLEMENTARY REGRADING)⁷³

(If, at any time between regular announcements of the grades of milk or milk products, a lower grade shall become justified, in accordance with Section 5, 6, or 7 of this ordinance, the health officer shall immediately lower the grade of such milk or milk products, and shall enforce proper labeling thereof).⁷³

Any producer or distributor of milk or milk products (the grade of which has been lowered by the health officer, and who is properly labeling his milk and milk products, or)⁷³ whose permit has been suspended may make application at any time for (the regrading of his products or)⁷³ the reinstatement of his permit.

Upon receipt of a satisfactory application for (regrading or)⁷³ reinstatement of permit based on correction of a violation of any bacteriological or cooling-temperature standard, the health officer shall take further samples at the rate of not more than two per week, and shall approve the application upon compliance with the grade requirements as determined in accordance with Section 6: Provided, That if samples are not available because of suspension of permit to operate, or for other reasons, the health officer may issue a temporary permit upon satisfying himself, by inspection of the facilities and the operating methods, that the conditions responsible for the violation have been corrected, with final reinstatement of permit conditional upon subsequent bacteriological or temperature findings.

In case (the lowered grade of the applicant's product or)⁷³ the permit suspension had been due to a violation of an item other than bacteriological standards or cooling temperature, the said application must be accompanied by a statement, signed by the applicant, to the effect that the violated item of the specifications has been corrected. Within one week of the receipt of such an application and statement, the health officer shall make a reinspection of the applicant's establishment, and thereafter as many additional re-inspections as he may deem necessary, to assure himself that the applicant is again complying with the (higher-grade)⁷³ require-

⁷³ See footnote 10, p. 3.

ents, and, in case the findings justify, shall (regrade the milk or milk products upward or)⁷³ reinstate the permit.

Supplementary Regrading Downward or Suspension of Permit—The first paragraph of this section provides for regrading downward of milk and/or milk products between regular announcements of grades, or the suspension of the permit when no lower grade of milk is permitted to be sold. These provisions are necessary to insure adequate protection to the consuming public in case a producer or distributor, once having obtained a high grade, evidences a repeated carelessness which warrants the degrading of the supply or the suspension of the permit, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 5, 6, and 7, before the next regular announcements of grades.

Supplemental Regrading Upward or Reinstatement of Permit—The last three paragraphs of this section deal with the problem of regrading the supply upward, or reinstating the permit, at any time between regular announcement of grades. This provision is made in order to avoid unnecessarily long punishment of the producer or distributor who has corrected the violations responsible for the lower grade.

No application for regrading upward, or for reinstatement of the permit, should be considered by the health officer unless the producer or distributor in question has made a satisfactory application, and has complied with the requirements of Section 4 of this Ordinance relative to the proper grade-labeling of the milk and/or milk product, after having received notice of degrading, or has withdrawn his milk from sale as a graded milk and/or milk product after having received notice of suspension of permit.

Before restoration of grade or permit based on correction of any bacteriological, coliform, or temperature standard, sampling must be continued until the logarithmic average, the arithmetic average, or 3 out of the last 4 samples, as the case may be, comply with the grade requirement.

SECTION 10. TRANSFERRING OR DIPPING MILK; DELIVERY CONTAINERS; COOLING; QUARANTINED RESIDENCES

Except as permitted in this section, no milk producer or distributor shall transfer milk or milk products from one container to another on the street, or in any vehicle or store, or in any place except a bottling or milk room especially used for that purpose. The sale of dip milk is hereby prohibited.

Milk and fluid-milk products sold in the distributor's containers in quantities of one gallon or less shall be delivered in standard

(4) Caps, closures, or labels are not removed or replaced during transportation.

Selling and Serving of Milk or Milk Products—(5) Except as permitted in (6) and (7) below, milk and milk products, including concentrated milk and milk products, which are served or sold in hotels, soda fountains, restaurants, groceries, and similar establishments, are in the original individual containers in which they were packaged at the milk plant, unless they are served from an approved bulk dispenser which satisfies the following sanitary design, construction, and operation requirements:

(a) It shall comply with the requirements of Item 10p on construction and repair of equipment.

(b) No surfaces with which milk or milk products come into contact shall, while in use, be accessible to manual contact, droplet infection, dust, or flies, but the delivery orifice may be exempted from this requirement.

(c) All parts of the dispensing device with which milk comes into contact, including any measuring device, shall be thoroughly cleaned and subjected to bactericidal treatment at the milk plant and not at the retail vendor's establishment.

(d) The dispensing device shall be filled at the milk plant and shall be sealed with two seals in such manner as to make it impossible to withdraw any part of its contents without breaking one seal, and impossible to introduce any substance without breaking the other. The use of an embossed seal identifying the milk plant is desirable, so that the refilling and resealing of the container by any person outside of the milk plant can be readily detected.

(e) It shall mix the milk and cream thoroughly and automatically with each dispensing operation. This requirement may be waived in the case of milk or milk products which remain homogenous without mixing.

Caution:—Experience has indicated that careful cleaning and bactericidal treatment, and proper storage and refrigeration of filled cans are necessary in order to prevent contamination of the milk and excessive bacteria counts.

(6) Exceptions to (5) above are permitted in the case of cream, whipped cream, and half and half, and in the preparation of mixed milk drinks requiring less than ½-pint of milk. These may be transferred from containers of not more than 2-quart capacity, which have been packaged at the milk plant; or from a pump, urn, or other dispenser which complies with (a) and (b) of (5) above, which is cleaned and given bactericidal treatment after each usage, which is filled in a sanitary manner, and the contents of

milk bottles or in single-service containers. It shall be unlawful for hotels, soda fountains, restaurants, groceries, and similar establishments to sell or serve any milk or fluid milk products except in the individual, original container in which it was received from the distributor, or from a bulk container equipped with an approved dispensing device: *Provided, That this requirement shall not apply to cream, whipped cream, or half and half which is consumed on the premises, and which may be served from the original bottle or from a dispenser approved for such service, nor to milk served at hospitals and institutions, which may be served from 1-quart containers packaged at a milk plant, nor to mixed milk drinks requiring less than ½-pint of milk, which may be poured from 1-quart or 2-quart containers packaged at a milk plant.*

It shall be unlawful for any hotel, soda fountain, restaurant, grocery, hospital, or similar establishment to sell or serve any milk or milk product which has not been maintained, while in its possession, at a temperature of 50° F. or less. If containers of milk or milk products are stored in water for cooling, the pouring lips of the containers shall not be submerged.

It shall be the duty of all persons to whom milk or milk products are delivered to clean thoroughly the containers in which such milk or milk products are delivered before returning such containers.

The delivery of milk or milk products to, and the collection of milk or milk-product containers from, residences in which cases of communicable disease transmissible through milk supplies exist, shall be subject to the special requirements of the health officer.

Satisfactory Compliance—The intent of this section is to prevent unnecessary exposure of the milk or milk products to contamination, from the time they are placed in their final container at the dairy or milk plant until the time they are delivered to the final consumer. The following constitutes satisfactory compliance with this section:

Transferring Milk—(1) Milk and milk products are not transferred from a bulk container to a household container.

(2) Milk and milk products are not transferred from one container to another at stores, in retail milk depots, in vehicles, or in any other place but a dairy or milk plant, except as permitted below. The dipping or lading of milk is expressly prohibited, except for immediate cooking purposes.

(3) Standard milk bottles or single-service containers or packages, which have been filled and capped at a dairy or milk plant, are used for the delivery of milk or milk products in quantities of one gallon or less.

which are kept refrigerated. When 1-quart or 2-quart containers are used for this purpose, they must be kept refrigerated when not in actual use.

(7) An exception is permitted, also, in the case of hospitals and institutions, where milk may be served from 1-quart containers which have been packaged at the milk plant. Such containers should be placed on tables at mealtime for ambulatory patients, or the milk may be poured from the container into the patient's glass at the time the meal is served, but not before mealtime when it may be subject to contamination by dust, coughing or sneezing. Any milk in 1-quart containers which may be left over from a meal should be used for cooking purposes only.

Storage of milk and milk products—(8) Milk and milk products are kept at 50° F. or less while in the possession of any hotel, soda fountain, restaurant, grocery, hospital, or similar establishment.

(9) Containers of milk or milk products are not stored in water in such manner as to permit the pouring lips of the containers to be submerged. Water in which containers are stored must be clean at all times.

Return of Containers—(10) Bottles, cans, and other multi-use containers shall be returned to the distributor in a clean condition. The rinsing of containers in clean water immediately after use facilitates both the control of flies and the preparation of the container for subsequent usage. Containers which have been improperly used, as for insecticides and other toxic substances, should be destroyed, not returned.

(11) Containers from hospitals, or from residences where communicable diseases are known to exist, shall be collected separately, and shall be properly identified for special handling at the milk plant. The special handling shall be in accordance with the requirements of the health officer.

SECTION 11. MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS FROM POINTS BEYOND THE LIMITS OF ROUTINE INSPECTION

Milk and milk products from points beyond the limits of routine inspection of the municipality of _____ may not be sold in the municipality of _____, or its police jurisdiction, unless produced and/or pasteurized under provisions which are substantially equivalent to the requirements of this ordinance, and which are enforced with equal effectiveness, as determined by a milk-sanitation rating.⁷⁴

Provisions for Inspection—This section is intended to permit the

⁷⁴ See footnote 59, p. 24.

health officer to bar milk and milk products shipped in from beyond the normal milkshed, unless he can assure himself that they meet the provisions of the *Ordinance*. Under no conditions should the health officer authorize the receipt of such shipments when arrangements cannot be made for supervision, unless an emergency exists, in which case permission should be given for its receipt, provided it is labeled "ungraded milk" when distributed.

Approval of Supplies.—Subject to laboratory tests upon arrival, the health officer should approve, without his inspection, supplies of milk or milk products from any area or shipper not under his routine inspection (1) when they are produced and processed under regulations substantially equivalent to those of this *Ordinance*, (2) when they are under routine official supervision, and (3) when they have been awarded, by the milk-sanitation authority of the State of origin, a milk-sanitation rating equal to that of the local supply or, if lower than that of the local supply, equal to 90 percent or more, on the basis of the Public Health Service rating method. Lists of inter-state milk shippers and their ratings, as reported by the State health authorities and spot-checked by the Public Health Service, are issued periodically by the Public Health Service for the information of receiving communities. These lists may be obtained either from the State health authority or from the Public Health Service.

SECTION 12. FUTURE DAIRIES AND MILK PLANTS

All dairies and milk plants from which milk or milk products are supplied to the municipality of _____, which are hereafter constructed, reconstructed, or extensively altered, shall conform in their construction to the grade A requirements of this ordinance. Properly prepared plans for all dairies and milk plants, which are hereafter constructed, reconstructed, or extensively altered, shall be submitted to the health officer for approval before work is begun. In the case of milk plants, signed approval shall be obtained from the health officer and/or the State health authority.

Future construction.—This section is designed to insure that all new dairies or milk plants applying for a permit subsequent to the adoption of this *Ordinance*, and all new construction, reconstruction, or extensive alterations made, will comply with the grade A requirements of this *Ordinance*. For example, certain provisions of the dairy water-supply construction requirements are waived for installations existing at the time of adoption of this *Ordinance* and the producer is entitled to acceptance for grade A

adequate medical and bacteriological examination of the person, of his associates, and of his and their body discharges.

SECTION 15. ENFORCEMENT INTERPRETATION

This ordinance shall be enforced by the health officer in accordance with the interpretations thereof contained in Milk Ordinance and Code—1953 Recommendations of the Public Health Service, a certified copy of which shall be on file in the municipal clerk's office.

Certified copies of the combined *Ordinance and Code*, and appendixes, may be obtained for use as official copies upon request from the United States Public Health Service, Washington 25, D. C. The appendixes are an integral part of the *Code*.

SECTION 16. PENALTY

Any person who shall violate any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not more than _____ at the discretion of the court. Each and every violation of the provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.¹⁵

SECTION 17. REPEAL AND DATE OF EFFECT

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed; and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption and its publication, as provided by law.

SECTION 18. UNCONSTITUTIONALITY CLAUSE

Should any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, the remainder of said ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

¹⁵ See footnote 40, p. 25.

when the bacteriological examination of the water is satisfactory, but any well constructed after the adoption of this *Ordinance* shall comply fully with all dairy water-supply construction requirements (Appendix D-2, p. 168). Similarly, an existing pasteurization plant without a separate receiving room is acceptable, but for a new plant, or an existing plant which is reconstructed or extensively altered, a separate receiving room is mandatory (item 59).

Such provisions represent a reasonable compromise between public-health ideals and excessive construction costs. It may be unreasonable to require the construction of a new well when an existing well, although not complying fully with certain construction requirements, shows no actual pollution; but when a new well is constructed, the health officer is justified in requiring that all provisions be complied with. The same principle applies to receiving rooms in pasteurization plants, and to other items in this *Ordinance* where standards for new and existing construction differ.

Plans for Future Construction.—The purpose in requiring that properly prepared plans for all new or reconstructed dairies and milk plants be submitted for approval is to insure compliance with sanitary requirements and to incorporate time- and labor-saving provisions. Many costly errors in construction and location can be averted thereby.

SECTION 13. NOTIFICATION OF DISEASE

No person with any disease in a communicable form, or who is a carrier of such disease, shall work at any dairy farm or milk plant in any capacity which brings him into contact with the production, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment; and no dairy farm or milk plant shall employ in any such capacity any such person, or any person suspected of having any disease in a communicable form, or of being a carrier of such disease. Any producer or distributor of milk or milk products upon whose dairy farm, or in whose milk plant, any communicable disease occurs, or who suspects that any employee has contracted any disease in a communicable form or has become a carrier of such disease, shall notify the health officer immediately.

SECTION 14. PROCEDURE WHEN INFECTION IS SUSPECTED

When reasonable cause exists to suspect the possibility of transmission of infection from any person concerned with the handling of milk or milk products, the health officer is authorized to require any or all of the following measures: (1) the immediate exclusion of that person from milk handling; (2) the immediate exclusion of the milk supply concerned from distribution and use; and (3)

PART IV

APPENDIXES TO PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MILK CODE

The Public Health Service Milk and Food Sanitation Advisory Board has approved the transfer of certain explanatory material from the *Code* to the Appendixes, in order to provide a condensed reference to essential detail not routinely used, and to facilitate the understanding of the *Code*. The Appendixes should be considered an integral part of the *Code*.

The following subjects are discussed in the Appendixes:

Appendix	Subject	Page
A.	BAI Regulations for Tuberculosis and Brucellosis Control	148
B.	Dairy—Construction and Operation	150
C.	Excreta Disposal	157
D.	Water Supply	166
E.	Chemical, Physical, and Bacteriological Examinations	178
F.	Bactericidal Treatment	185
G.	Pasteurization-Plant Equipment	190
H.	Pasteurization-Plant Equipment Tests	205
I.	Forms and Records	225

APPENDIX A. BAI REGULATIONS FOR TUBERCULOSIS AND BRUCELLOSIS CONTROL

1. **TUBERCULOSIS**—The following paragraphs, which pertain to the reaccreditation of tuberculosis-free accredited areas, have been taken from the *Uniform Methods and Rules for the Establishment and Maintenance of Tuberculosis-Free Accredited Herds of Cattle and Modified Accredited Areas*, adopted by the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, December 29, 1950:

"Modified accredited areas which disclosed on the original or any subsequent test a degree of infection of two-tenths (0.2) of one (1) percent or higher, in which a complete area retest of all the cattle³⁶ in said area indicates a degree of infection not exceeding two-tenths (0.2) of one (1) percent may remain in the modified accredited status for a period of 6 years from date of reaccreditation, provided that in calculating the degree of infection all post-mortem meat inspection reports of tuberculosis accumulated for said area since the last accreditation test are included, provided further that adequate State laws and/or regulations exist which will permit effective quarantine and testing of all infected herds, as provided in paragraph 1, are enforced.³⁷

"Modified accredited areas which disclosed on the original or any subsequent test a degree of infection less than two-tenths (0.2) of one (1) percent in which a test of ten or more percent of the cattle³⁸ in the said area discloses a degree of infection not exceeding two-tenths (0.2) of one (1) percent may remain in the modified accredited status for a period of 6 years from the date of accreditation, provided that in calculating the degree of infection all post-mortem meat inspection reports of tuberculosis accumulated for said area since the last accreditation tests are included, provided further that adequate State laws and/or regulations exist which will permit effective quarantine and testing of all infected herds, as provided in paragraph 1, are enforced.³⁷

2. **BRUCELLOSIS**—The following is a brief summary of the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, recommendations, dated March 24, 1952, providing for modified certified brucellosis-free areas, including requirements for the testing, retesting, and disposal of reactors. The extent of the area is determined by the cooperating State and Federal agencies. When testing is begun, the area is placed under quarantine, and certain rules must be observed in importing cattle. All cattle 6 months of age or over, except steers, are tested for brucellosis, and reactors, with certain exceptions, must be slaughtered within 15 days. If not more than 1 percent of the cattle react, and not more than 5 percent of the herds are infected, the area may be de-

³⁶ Special provisions are made for range and semirange areas.

³⁷ It is not intended that reaccreditation tests should interfere with more frequent tests, when State and Federal cooperating officials consider such additional testing necessary. "Paragraph 1" refers to BAI regulations.

APPENDIX B. DAIRY—CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION

1. **MILKING BARN**—The milking barn or stable may be a structure or a portion of a structure that is used for milking purposes only. The details of construction and utilization will vary. The use of the conventional milking barn, or loose-housing and milking barn or parlor, or combine milking systems, is optional. All milking barns shall comply with Items 2r, 3r, 4r(a), 4r(b), and 5r of the *Ordinance and Code*.

Areas used for loose housing only must comply with Item 6r. It is recommended that loose-housing areas provide a minimum of 50 square feet of area per cow, and that traffic lanes should be so arranged as to prevent their use by cattle for resting. Milking parlors should be separated from the resting area by self-closing doors. Sufficient bedding should be used in resting areas to absorb liquids and to keep the cows clean. The breeding of insects and harboring of rodents must be prevented.

Barns which have been newly constructed of wood should be painted as soon as completed. For satisfactory whitewash or cold-water paints for existing barns, see Bulletin No. 304-F, *Whitewash and Cold-Water Paints*, which may be obtained from National Lime Association, Washington 5, D. C.

2. **MILK HOUSE**—It is recommended that milk houses be planned for convenience, and of sufficient size to provide for future expansion. False jambs should be provided for convenient handling of equipment when necessary.

The following suggested dimensions for a milk house, or room, are provided merely for the health officer's information. Floor space has not been allowed for such adjuncts as pouring rooms, boilers, etc.

Suggested Floor Space for Producer-Dairy Milk Houses

Milk Output (in Gallons)	Existing Milk House	Future Milk House
Under 20	10 by 8 feet	12 by 10 feet
20 to 50	10 by 10 feet	12 by 12 feet
50 to 100	10 by 12 feet	12 by 14 feet
Over 100	10 by 14 feet	12 by 16 feet

Detailed dairy-barn and milk-house plans may be obtained from State health authorities and State agricultural extension services. Sketches of a suggested milk-house ventilator, and for a utensil-storage rack, are shown in figures 7 and 8 respectively.

3. **MAINTENANCE OF MILK HOUSE**—The milk-house floors should be flushed and swept immediately after the operations incidental to each milking have been completed. Tables should be scrubbed daily. Unless the boards of table tops are tight-fitting, they should be separated by spaces at least 3/8-inch wide. The walls and ceiling should be flushed down as often as necessary.

Accumulations of rubbish and unnecessary articles have no place in the milk house, and should be removed.

Where the drainage for the milk house is such as to produce odors, trapped drains should be provided.

clared a modified certified brucellosis-free area for a period of 2 years, provided that all infected herds are quarantined until they have passed at least two consecutive tests not less than 60 days apart. At the end of the 2-year period, the area may be recertified if a retest of all herds in which infection was reported at the time of the last area certification test, or since, plus a retest of 20 percent of other representative herds should show less than 1 percent of these cattle and less than 5 percent of such herds to be infected.

Plan A. Test and slaughter; with or without calf-vaccination. Test-and-slaughter is recommended for infected herds in which the immediate removal of reactors will not cause serious economic loss, provided owners appreciate fully the necessity of following recognized sanitary procedures. These procedures must include prompt removal of reactors, thorough cleaning and disinfection of barns or buildings in which reactors have been kept, and retest at frequent intervals not to exceed 30 days until the disease shall have been eradicated.

Calf-vaccination should be encouraged in infected herds and areas, but shall not be a substitute for sound sanitation and management; and it should be explained that failure to follow sound management practices, especially as far as replacements are concerned, accounts for most of the "breaks" in clean herds. Owners should be warned that, as is true in many other disease-control programs, occasional herds do not respond satisfactorily.

Plan B. Test, calf-vaccination; temporary retention of reactors until they can be disposed of for slaughter without excessive loss to the owner, under provisions of the law.

Plan C. Calf-vaccination without test of any part of the herd. This plan to be confined to those herds in which the movement of animals is restricted to special permits issued by State Livestock Sanitary officials. This plan does not satisfy the requirements of Item 1r.

Plan D. Adult vaccination, only when approval is received in writing from State and Federal cooperating agencies prior to the time of vaccination, which should be confined to herds where there is evidence of rapid spread of virulent infection, indicating the need for emergency measures, and only after the owner has been informed in writing that the vaccination of his adult animals may not prevent the spread of infection. In herds where adult vaccination is adopted, the herd must be subjected to the agglutination test prior to vaccination, reactors identified as provided for in paragraph 3, and vaccine administered only to negative animals within 10 days after the completion of the official test. This plan does not satisfy the requirements of Item 1r.

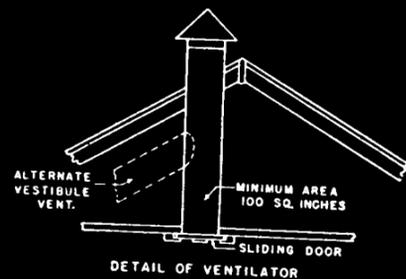


Figure 7. Suggested milk-house ventilator (Minnesota).

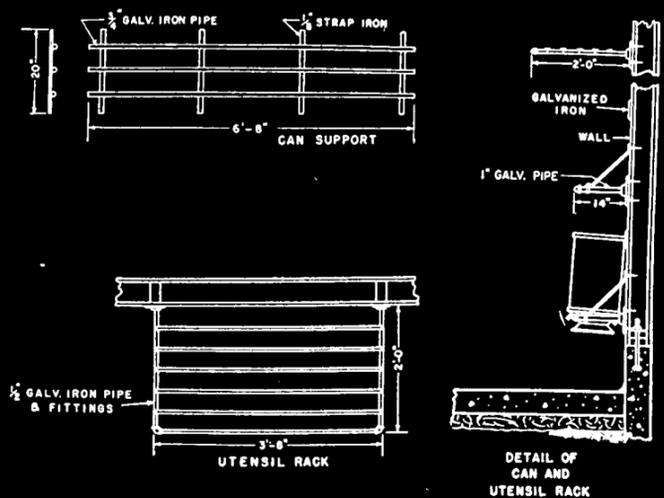


Figure 8. Suggested can and utensil-storage rack in milk house (Minnesota).

The wash vat and its surroundings should receive careful inspection. Coagulated grease often is permitted to accumulate in corners and crevices, and especially between the vat and the wall.

Some flies will, inevitably, enter the milk house in spite of good screening. These should be killed by daily use of fly traps, fly-killing sprays or powder, or other means (see Appendix B-7, p. 153).

The Code does not specifically forbid the placing of gas engines in the milk room, but experience has indicated that it is extremely difficult to keep those milk rooms clean in which gas engines are located. There are the disadvantages, also, of heat and odor. The health officer should, therefore, advise against this practice.

MILKING MACHINES. Willingness will vary with individual dairy-keepers, but sanitary practice is essential. The tanks, hoses, and holders of the machine should be cleaned, to facilitate loosening and washing. The herd should be milked in a clean, dry, and well-ventilated barn. The udder should be cleaned by palpation. The milk from each quart, should be examined for acidity by the use of litmus paper.

Heat cups of milking machines and all other surfaces have been reported to harbor dangerous micro-organisms. At present, no form of udder wash or teat dip will destroy all organisms which may be on the udder, but by washing with 100-300 ppm of hypochlorite, or other effective bactericides, over 99 percent of such organisms can be destroyed. In fly control, individual cloths or towels are recommended when one cloth is used on a number of cows, the bactericidal solution should be replaced frequently. If use of the recommended concentration of the bactericide should cause irritation, or chapping of teats, the strength of the solution should be reduced.

Immediately before milking, the udders and teats should be washed with a clean towel which has been moistened in a warm bactericidal solution. The solution should contain a minimum of 50 ppm available chlorine, or an equivalent strength of some other effective bactericide (see Appendix F-2, p. 186), and should be kept clean.

A number of States and cities have, for years, required that the udders and teats, in addition to being clean, must be treated with a mixture containing a minimum of 50 ppm of available chlorine solution. Some authorities fear that the use of water in extremely cold weather will cause chapping, whether or not it contains chlorine. Long experience has proved that this objection does not hold for warm climates. The measure is best applied by following the preliminary cleaning with scrubbing of the udders and teats with a large cloth saturated with the chlorine solution. The cloth should then be wrung as dry as possible, and the udder wiped free of excess solution. After thus treating six or eight cows, a pail of fresh solution should be prepared. Tests made by the Public Health Service showed quicker and more complete removal of udder contamination by means of a chlorine solution than by using plain water or soap and water.

An additional precaution not required by the Ordinance, but which inspectors should encourage, is the discarding of the first several streams of milk from each teat. This precaution will help to keep the bacterial count of the milk low, since the first few streams of milk usually contain large numbers of bacteria. This milk should be discarded into a waste container, to prevent contamination of the floor.

The hands of all milkers should be washed with soap and water and rinsed in a bactericidal solution. A container of bactericidal solution should be convenient to all operations in the barn during the time of milking. Every time a milker has finished milking a cow, has carried out the milk, has removed the milk stool, or has touched the cows, clothing, or any equipment other than the milk pail or milking machine, he should rinse his hands in the bactericidal solution.

It is desirable that the milker provide himself with at least one clean overgarment for use exclusively during milking operations. The use of a clean apron should be considered satisfactory.

Each pail of milk should be removed to the milk house immediately or, when this is not practical, the milk may be poured into a clean milk can which should

be removed to the milk house as soon as possible. The milk can should be covered at all times, except when receiving milk. Pouring vats in the barn, from which the milk is pumped to the cans, should not be used, provided that they are completely covered except when actually receiving milk.

5. COOLING. The purpose of cooling is to make the conditions for bacterial growth less favorable. Generally, the milk should be cooled or pasteurized within two hours from the time it has been drawn.

Warm milk provides a favorable medium for bacterial growth. Therefore, milk should be cooled immediately to 50° F. or below.

Mechanically-operated cooling units may be of either the dry-storage or wet-storage type. Milk will cool more rapidly in tanks in which the water covers the sides of the cans, and is agitated. Agitation of the milk in the cans is not recommended, as contamination may be introduced by the stirring rod or by splash or droplets. Cold-wall tanks are used for cooling milk where milk is transported to the receiving station by tank-truck.

In areas where mechanical cooling equipment is not available, either cold running water or ice may be used to cool the milk. Insulated milk-cooling tanks in which running water, or water and ice, surround the cans of milk, have definite advantages. Plans for their construction are available through State and local health departments, agricultural extension departments, and other sources.

6. TRANSPORTATION.—It is essential that milk be kept cold during transportation. Tanks and vats used in the transportation of milk should protect the milk from sun, contamination, and freezing, and should be insulated to prevent any appreciable rise of temperature in the milk.

Milk should be transported from farm to processing plant in covered, insulated trucks, in insulated milk-tanks, or in insulated storage tanks. Individual producers who deliver their own supply should see that the cans are properly protected and handled in such a manner that the milk will be received at the plant at a temperature of 50° F. or less.

All farm storage vats or insulated milk-tanks should conform to the construction standards of Items 12r, 5p, and 10p, and to the cleaning and bactericidal-treatment requirements of Items 13r and 14r.

Empty cans should be returned to the producers promptly, in clean, dry condition. The producer should remove the covers from the cans, store them in a clean, dry place in the milk house, and treat all surfaces in compliance with Item 14r immediately before their use.

7. FLY CONTROL.—In addition to the public-health reasons for fly control, the U. S. Department of Agriculture (see *Leaflet No. 270*, April 1950) has shown that milk production is increased when dairy cattle are not bothered by flies.

Although the absolute elimination of all flies from dairy barns is, at present, practically unattainable, a major reduction in fly infestation can be brought about by a dairy operator who has a working knowledge of the biology and habits of flies, and who conscientiously follows through on a sustained program of sanitation, screening, and spraying.

(a) *Biology and Habits of Flies.*—The three species most commonly found among dairy herds are the hornfly, the stablefly, and the housefly. All three have somewhat similar stages of development, but differ markedly in their adult-life habits. Some of their common traits are:

TABLE 2.—Use of Chemical Sprays for Fly Control

Purpose	Where applied	Chemical	Concentration (percent)	Mixing procedures	Dosage rate	Remarks
To control hornflies and stableflies inside dairy barns.	Directly to cattle.	Methoxychlor.	0.5	Mix 4 pounds 50-percent powder with 80 gallons water. Aerate.	2 quarts/animal.	May be effective for 1 to 4 weeks.
To control houseflies and stableflies inside dairy barns.	To interior walls, fences, and other surfaces where flies rest.	Lindane.	0.3	Mix 1/2 pound 25-percent powder with 5 gallons water. Aerate. Mix 2 pounds 50-percent powder with 5 gallons water.	1 gallon/500 square feet.	Effective 2 to 4 weeks. Not to be used on dairy cattle.
To control houseflies, stable flies, and blowflies resting outside dairy barns.	As fine mist directed at flies.	Methoxychlor.	2.5	Use commercial product.	As required.	Must be repeated at frequent intervals.
	To exterior wall surfaces, sheds, fences, vegetation.	Pyrethrum-butoxide.	0.1 and 1.0		1 gallon/square foot.	Add resin to emulsion for greater effectiveness outdoors. Do not spray on cattle, or inside dairy barns.
		DDT.	5.0	Dilute 25-percent concentrate at rate of 1 part to 4 parts water.	1 gallon/square foot.	
			2.5	Mix 2 pounds 50-percent powder with 5 gallons water.	1 gallon/500 square feet.	To be used where flies are resistant to DDT. Do not use inside dairy barns or on cattle.
		Chlordane.	5.0	Dilute 1 part 10-percent concentrate with 7 parts water or 1 part 40-percent concentrate with 8 parts water.	1 gallon/500 square feet.	Wet surface of breeding medium thoroughly. Repeat weekly until flies are under control.
To control larval (maggot) stage of flies.	To manure or other breeding media.	Chlordane.	1.0	Dilute 1 part 40-percent concentrate with 30 parts water or 1 part 100-percent concentrate with 30 parts water.	As required.	
		Benzene Hexachloride.	.125	Mix 1 pound of wettable powder in 50 gallons of water. Aerate.		

Precautions.—All chemical sprays above are toxic to both man and animals in varying degrees. Store carefully to avoid accidental poisoning. Avoid contaminating milk utensils and animal feed. Do not spray on animals. Do not spray in stalls, pens, or other areas where animals are kept. Use only methoxychlor and lindane inside dairy barns and milk processing rooms. Consult your county agent or local health department concerning safe handling practices and recent improvements.

(1) Complete development from egg, to larva, to pupa, to adult, in from 10 days to 2 weeks during the summer months.

(2) Development of larval stage in the warm, moist medium of fresh manure, or manure mixed with straw.

Some of the principal differences among these flies are in their resting and feeding habits. This knowledge assumes particular importance in selecting and using chemical sprays for destroying the flies in their adult stages.

Hornflies are bloodsucking insects; they live practically all of their adult lives directly on the cattle. The larvae develop chiefly in the fresh droppings in pastures.

Stableflies are also of the bloodsucking type, but spend only enough time on the cattle to obtain a blood meal. Much of their time is occupied by resting on the surfaces of barns, sheds, fences, and adjacent vegetation. The larvae develop chiefly in manure mixed with straw, or wet straw alone.

Houseflies are not bloodsucking insects; rather, they have sponging mouth parts, with which they suck up liquefied matter for food. They may rest on cows, barn ceilings and walls, fences, outbuildings, or vegetation. The larvae develop in stacks of manure, damp stock feeds, household food wastes, and similar substances.

A complete program for reducing fly infestations to their minimal levels entails three distinct operations which are, in order of importance, sanitation, screening, and spraying. No attempt can be made here to present a full discussion of each of these functions, but a few cardinal principles are cited below.

(b) *Sanitation.*—The elimination of fly-breeding sources is the prime factor in the control operation. Because flies can develop from egg to pupa in less than one week, and the larvae migrate from the manure to form their puparia, at least semiweekly removal of the manure is practically mandatory—daily removal is better. Thorough removal of such material is essential, in order that no breeding surfaces will remain. Prompt spreading of the manure on the fields has the main purpose of permitting the manure to dry out rapidly, thus preventing the complete development of the housefly and stablefly larvae. The manure should be broken up into small clumps when being spread on the fields, and the body of the wagon or spreading machine should be scraped clean before returning it to the barnyard.

Racks or bins are satisfactory for long-term storage of the manure only when given constant attention. They must be constructed and maintained in such a manner that (1) adult female flies cannot lay eggs on the stored manure, (2) larvae cannot leave the bin to form puparia and emerge as adults, and (3) fully-emerged adults cannot leave the rack or bin.

For control of houseflies, it is desirable, also, to be sure that household garbage is disposed of in a sanitary manner, and that care is taken to prevent accumulations of spilled stock feeds, which may become sufficiently moist to support larval development.

(c) *Screening.*—Wherever practical, screening should be utilized in the dairy barn. Screening of dairy barns serves a dual purpose. It prevents the ingress of flies which have developed in far-off breeding places, and it prevents the escape of flies within the barn so that they may be killed by sprays. In many cases, the additional cost required to apply screening to dairy barns may be offset by savings in spray applications.

(d) *Spraying.*—For hornflies, the application of sprays directly to the cattle is the most practical means for effecting control, but the use of chemical

steps to control houseflies and stableflies in dairies must be considered merely as an auxiliary to good sanitation. Unless a sincere effort is made to eliminate fly-breeding sources, the cost of controlling houseflies and stableflies by chemical means will become exorbitant.

The information in the accompanying table represents a very brief coverage of the subject, based on current knowledge. Much research is being devoted to this problem, and considerable progress is being made; it is recommended, therefore, that dairymen consult their county agents and local health departments for new developments and recommendations. U. S. Department of Agriculture Leaflets No. 270 and No. 283, and Technical Report E-762 (Rev.), provide a fairly complete coverage of present chemical-spraying procedures in good, practical terms.

With the exception of pyrethrum, all of the chemicals mentioned can be obtained as water-wettable powders. This is, probably, the safest form for handling these toxic chemicals. All of the chemicals are poisonous to man and animals, and must be handled with great care. Materials packaged by reputable manufacturers carry appropriate instructions for mixing and safe handling. Carefully read and follow the directions, particularly for sprays which are to be applied directly to the animals.

NOTE: For houseflies and stableflies, the effective duration of residual sprays increases as the sanitation improves. As a general rule, residual applications have longer duration in cooler climates of the northern States.

For small installations, a common 4-gallon, compressed-air spray-can is suitable for applying sprays. For larger installations, power-driven spray equipment and special nozzles would be desirable.

APPENDIX C. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TOILET AND SEWAGE-DISPOSAL FACILITIES

1. FLUSH TOILETS AND SEPTIC TANKS—At dairy farms provided with water under pressure, flush toilets are preferable. Their installation shall conform to the local or State plumbing regulations, or in the absence of these, to the standards contained in the *Report of the Coordinating Committee for a National Plumbing Code*, (Domestic Commerce Series No. 28) issued jointly by U. S. Department of Commerce and Housing and Home Finance Agency. Toilets shall be located in a well-lighted and well-ventilated room which does not open directly into the milk room. Fixtures shall be protected against freezing.

(a) *Septic Tanks*—Disposal of the wastes from toilets should preferably be into a sanitary-sewer system. Where such systems are not available to a dairy farm, the minimum satisfactory method should include treatment in a septic tank, with the effluent discharged into the soil. Where soil of satisfactory permeability is not available, the effluent shall be disposed of in accordance with the rules of the State health authority. It is desirable to provide separate disposal facilities for floor drainage, wastes from washing of utensils, and cooling water. When such wastes are combined with toilet wastes in the septic-tank system, careful consideration must be given to the expected flow in the design of both the septic tank and the leaching system.

The septic tank should be located where surface drainage from the site is away from all sources of water supply. The location should permit easy access for inspection and cleaning. The site should be chosen so as to make the largest possible area available for the disposal field. The location of the tank and absorption field, as related to sources of water supply, shall be consistent with requirements of Item 11r and Appendix D, p. 166.

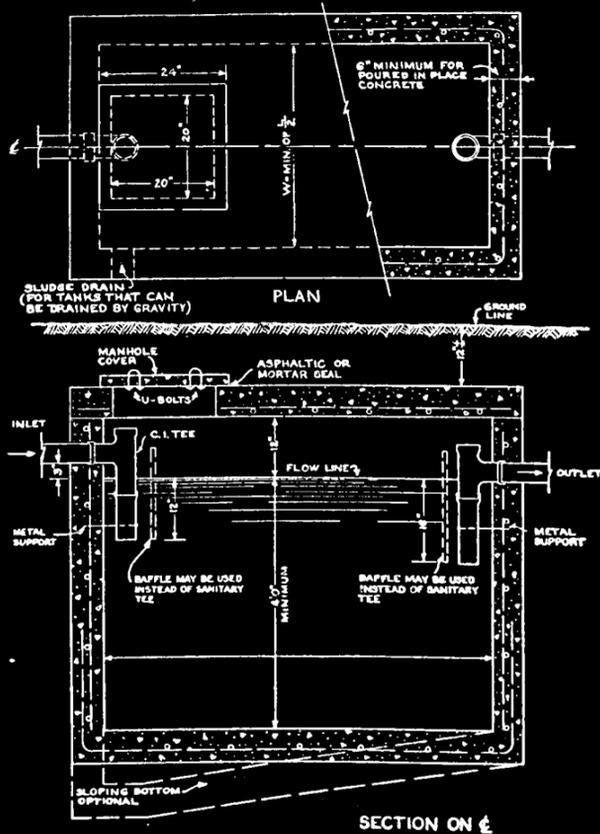
The size of the septic tank should be based on the average daily flow of sewage, a retention period of approximately 24 hours, and adequate sludge storage. The minimum liquid capacity of a septic tank should be 500 gallons. The outlet should be baffled, to prevent floating scum from passing out with the overflow. The septic-tank cover, or slab, should be watertight and designed to be insect- and rodent-proof and to withstand any load likely to be placed upon it. Each tank should have a manhole for each compartment when it is provided with a solid-slab cover. The manhole covering should be made watertight. Septic tanks should be constructed of materials which are not subject to excessive corrosion or deterioration.

(b) *Disposal Fields for Septic Tanks*—Disposal fields shall be at least 50 feet from any water-supply well, 25 feet from any stream, and 10 feet from dwellings or property lines. A distribution box is considered desirable in every field system. The design of the field should be based on the expected sewage flow, the actual absorptive quality of the soil, and the total bottom area of the trenches. Tile or perforated pipe designed for this use, of not less than 4-inch diameter, is recommended for field laterals. Laterals should

157

be separated by at least three times the width of the trenches, with a minimum spacing of 6 feet.

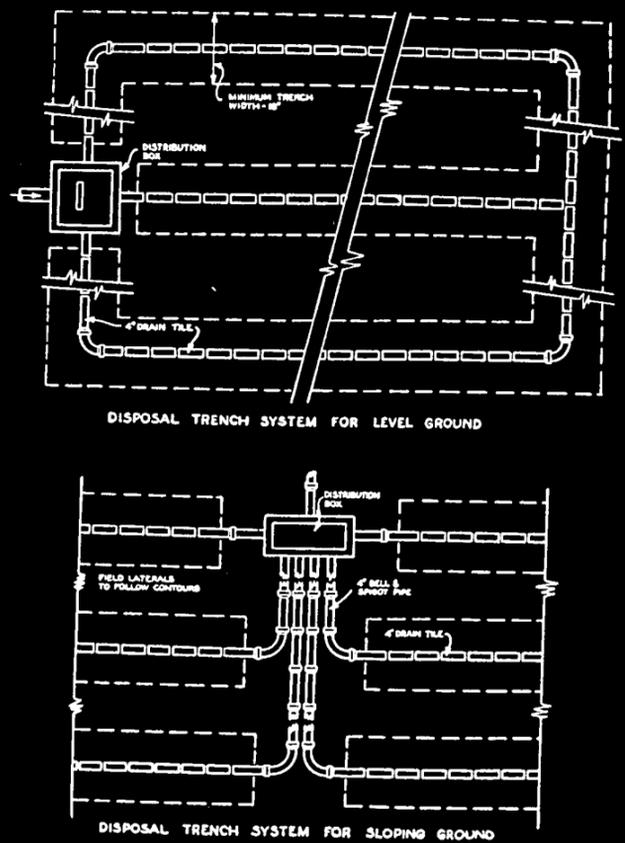
Trenches should be filled with broken stone or screened gravel, from a depth at least 6 inches below the distributing pipes, to a level at least 2 inches above the tops of the lines. When drain tile is used, joints should be open about 1/4-inch, and the openings protected by tarpaper strips over the top and sides. The aggregate should be protected from loose backfill by means of a separating



SINGLE CHAMBER SEPTIC TANK

FIGURE 9—Single-chamber septic tank. (From reprint No. 2461 from *Public Health Reports*, reprinted 1950.)

strip of tarpaper or similar material. Under no condition should a field with less than 150 square feet of effective absorption area (100 linear feet of 18-inch trench) be provided for any individual unit. Maximum length of lines should not exceed 100 feet. The slope of the field's lateral lines may vary from 2 inches to 4 inches per 100 feet, but should never exceed 6 inches per 100 feet. It is



SURFACE DISPOSAL FIELDS

FIGURE 10—Subsurface disposal fields for septic tanks. (From Reprint No. 2461 from *Public Health Reports*, reprinted 1950.)

allowable depth of the trench should never average more than 7 inches. The trench should be filled with a more satisfactory means of disposal of effluent. When the ground is not naturally well-drained, the walls should be at least 10 feet. Walls should be permanent and the liquid capacity should be not less than that of the septic tank. Total wall area should be proportionate to absorptive quality of the soil and to expected sewage flow.

Information as to methods of making percolation tests to determine absorptive quality of the soil may be obtained from State and local health departments. From the same sources, advice may be obtained as to the areas needed for various numbers of users, in relation to observed percolation rates. In view of their close knowledge of local conditions, it is recommended that such assistance be requested before an absorption system is constructed.

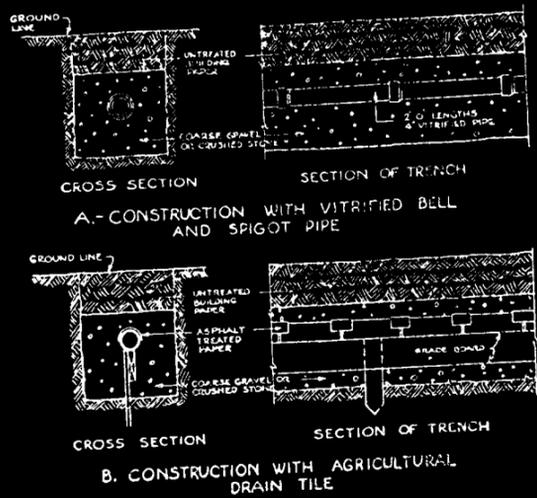


FIGURE 11—Subsurface disposal trenches for septic-tank disposal fields. (From Reprint No. 2461 from *Public Health Reports*, reprinted 1950).

(c) *Defects in Flush-Toilet Installations*—The following shall be considered defects in flush-toilet installations: (1) insufficient water pressure or volume, (2) leaky plumbing, (3) clogged sewers, as evidenced by overflowing toilet bowl, (4) broken tile lines or clogged disposal field, (5) access of dairy cows to the effluent below the sewer or disposal-field discharge; (6) effluent coming to the surface of the ground in the absorption field; (7) toilet-room floor soaked with urine or other discharges; (8) offensive odors, or other evidence of lack of cleanliness; (9) location of soil lines, septic tank, absorption field or leaching pit closer to the source of water supply than the limits indicated in Appendix D.

(b) *Location*—The location of the privy should minimize danger of contamination of water supplies. Under ordinary conditions, the privy should be located at least 50 feet from any well, spring, or other source of water supply. On sloping ground, it should be located at a lower elevation than the water supply. On level ground, the area around both privy and water supply should be mounded with earth. If the installation of an earth-pit privy will endanger the safety of the water supply, other methods of disposal should be used.

The site should be accessible to all potential users. Consideration should be given to the direction of prevailing winds, to reduce fly and odor nuisances. The privy pit should not encroach within six feet of any building line or fence, in order to allow proper construction and maintenance.

(c) *Pit, Sill, and Mound*—A minimum pit-capacity of 50 cubic feet is recommended. The pit should be tightly sheathed for several feet below the earth surface, but openings in the sheathing are desirable below this depth. The sheathing should extend from 1 to 2 inches above the natural ground surface, to provide space between the sill and the upper portion of the sheathing, so that the floor and building will not rest on the sheathing. A reinforced concrete sill should be provided for support of the floor and superstructure. The sill should be placed on firm, undisturbed earth.

An earth mound, at least equal in thickness to the concrete sill, should be constructed, with a level area 18 inches away from the sill in all directions.

(d) *Floor and Riser*—Impervious materials, such as concrete, are believed to be most suitable for floor and riser. Because privy units are commonly used as urinals, the use of impervious materials for risers is desirable in the interest of cleanliness. In cold climates, wood treated with a preservative, such as creosote, has been found to be durable and to reduce the problem of condensation. Therefore, in some sections of the country, wood may be used if approved by the State health authority.

(e) *Seat and Lid*—Both seat and lid should be hinged so as to permit raising. Material used in construction should be light in weight, but durable. Seats should be comfortable. Lids should be self-closing. Two objections to self-closing seat-lids are discomfort from the lid resting on the upper portion of the user's back, and contact of the oftentimes soiled or frost-covered bottom surface of the lid with the user's clothing. A seat-lid has been devised which overcomes these objections (Fig. 13). This lid is raised to a vertical position by lifting it from the rear, so that the top surface of the lid is against the user, rather than the bottom surface which is normally exposed to the pit.

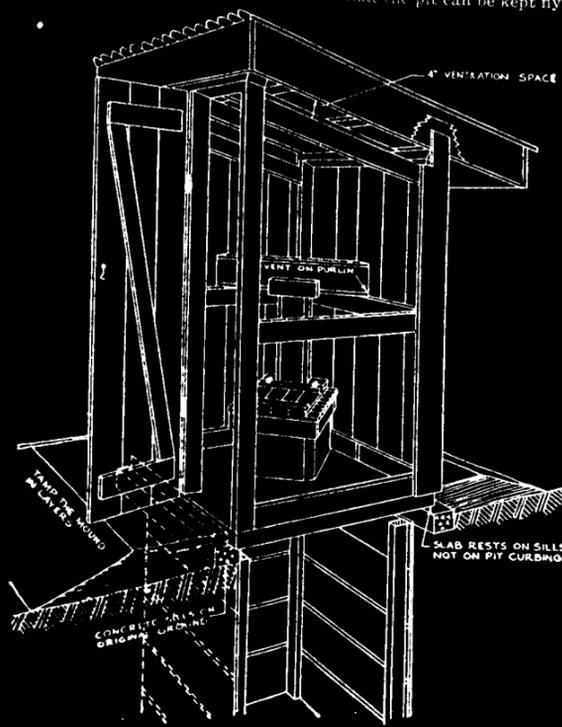
(f) *Vent*—Venting practices differ in many parts of the United States, because of differences in climatic conditions. In some States, particularly those in the South, vents have been omitted entirely, and results from this practice appear to be satisfactory. Vents may pass vertically, from either the pit or the riser, through the roof or directly through the wall near the floor; the vertical vent from pit or riser may lead to a horizontal vent passing through both walls or diagonally across a corner of the building.

In all cases, vents are screened. Galvanized, steel-wire screens dipped in paint, copper screens, and bronze screens are used. Nearly all designs employ a screen with 16 meshes to the inch. Hardware cloth is used to cover the outside entrance to vents, to prevent entrance of large objects which would clog the vent.

It is stated by some authorities that venting serves no useful purpose, and

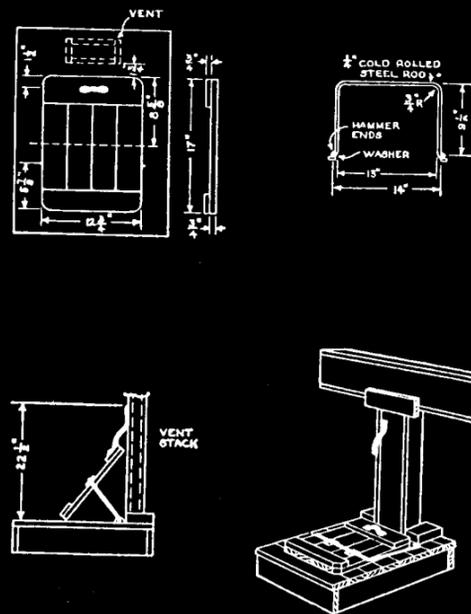
is believed that the most suitable type of excreta disposal unit for the dairy farm, where water-carriage systems of disposal cannot be provided. While there are many different designs in use, the basic concepts are the same in all cases. The following standards are from the recommendations of the Joint Committee on Rural Sanitation, entitled *Individual Sewage Disposal Systems*, Reprint No. 2461 (reprinted 1950) from *Public Health Reports*.

(a) *General*—The earth pit should be of such capacity that it may be used for several years without requiring the privy to be moved. Excreta and toilet paper are deposited directly into the pit. Aerobic bacteria break down the complex organic matter into more or less inert material. Insects, animals, and surface water must be prevented from entering the pit. It is essential that the privy be designed and constructed so that the pit can be kept fly-tight.



SANITARY PIT PRIVY

FIGURE 12—A sanitary pit privy. (From Reprint No. 2461 from *Public Health Reports*, reprinted 1950).



THIS SEAT COVER REMOVES THE INCENTIVE FOR FASTENING THE LID OPEN WITH HOOKS OR OTHER DEVICES. IT OVERCOMES THE TWO OBJECTIONS TO THE ORDINARY SELF-CLOSING LID: 1. THE CONTACT BETWEEN THE SOILED BOTTOM SURFACE OF THE LID AND THE USER'S CLOTHING. 2. THE DISCOMFORT TO THE USER OF HAVING THE LID REST ON THE UPPER SURFACE OF THE BACK.

IMPROVED SELF-CLOSING SEAT COVER

FIGURE 13—Improved self-closing seat cover. (From Reprint No. 2461 from *Public Health Reports*, reprinted 1950).

that vents should be eliminated from earth-pit privies. Satisfactory recommendations with respect to vents can be made only after certain technical problems have been solved. The most important of these is the moisture-condensation problem due to the temperature difference between the pit and the superstructure. The use of a cold wall, to condense moisture within the pit, has been suggested. In view of the uncertain value of venting, no recommendations are offered.

(g) *Superstructure*—Privy structures are standardized to some extent. The majority are 4 x 4 feet in plan, with a height of 6½ feet in front, and 5½ feet at the rear. A roof with a 1-to-4 slope is commonly used. The building should be constructed of substantial material, painted for resistance to weather, and fastened solidly to the floor slab. Proper roof overhang should be provided to dispatch rain water from the roof away from the mound.

The roof should be constructed of watertight materials, such as wood, composition shingles, or metal. Achieving ventilation of the building by omitting siding beneath the roof is common, except in cold climates, where the siding is usually perforated. Windows are sometimes used in the northern latitudes. Provision of coat hooks is also desirable.

Defects in Earth-Pit Privies.—The following shall be considered defects in toilet installations: (1) evidence of caving around the edges of the pit, (2) signs of overflow, or other evidence that the pit is full, (3) seat covers broken or open, (4) broken, perforated, or unscreened vent pipe, (5) uncleanness of any kind in the toilet building, (6) toilet room opening directly into milk room, (7) evidence of light entering pit, except through seat when seat cover is raised.

3. MASONRY VAULT PRIVY.—A masonry-vault privy is, essentially, a pit privy in which the pit is lined with impervious material, and in which provision is made for the removal of excreta.

Function.—Masonry vaults are used chiefly where the ground-water table is close to the ground surface, or where it is necessary to prevent contamination of nearby water courses, wells, and springs. They are also recommended for use in limestone formations, to prevent contamination of water streams in the solution channels of the limestone. This type of disposal unit is satisfactory only where adequate maintenance and servicing are assured.

Construction.—Masonry vaults may be constructed of brick, stone, or concrete, with the last preferred. Vaults must be watertight, to keep out ground water and to prevent leakage of the vault's contents. A readily accessible clean-out door is necessary, so constructed as to prevent access of flies, animals, and surface water to the vault's contents. The floor of the superstructure, which forms a partial covering for the vault, must be impervious; concrete is recommended.

4. CHEMICAL TOILETS.—(a) **General.**—In areas where pit toilets might menace water supplies, and where a sufficient volume of water for the operation of flush toilets is not available, and where there is no prohibitive statute or ordinance, the chemical toilet may be accepted, provided that it (1) has a receiving tank, of acid-resisting material, with an opening easily accessible for cleaning; (2) has a bowl, of non-absorbent material, sufficiently elevated above the receiving basin to prevent splashing the user; (3) has the tank and bowl vented with at least a 3-inch screened pipe, preferably of cast iron, extending at least 2 feet above the roof line; (4) has the tank charged, at proper intervals, with chemicals of a bactericidal nature and concentration; (5) is placed in a well-lighted and well-ventilated room which does not open directly into the milk room; (6) has an effective method of final disposal, including burial, or a leaching vat, or a cesspool where it will not endanger any water supply.

(b) **Types.**—There are, in general, two types of chemical toilets: (1) the commode type, in which a pail containing a chemical solution is placed immediately below the seat; (2) the tank type, in which a metal tank holding the chemical solution is placed in the ground directly beneath the seat. A pipe, or conduit, connects the riser with the tank. Tanks are usually cleaned by draining to a subsurface seepage pit. Chemical toilets differ from privies in that they are commonly placed inside the dwelling, whereas privies are generally located apart from the dwelling.

(c) **Function.**—Toilets of this type are predominant in cold climates, where

APPENDIX D. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION, AND PROTECTION OF WATER SOURCES FOR DAIRIES

1. LOCATION.—(a) **Distance from Sources of Contamination.**—Every well or spring shall be located at a safe distance from sources of contamination. This distance shall be not less than 50 feet from any pit privy, septic tank, cesspool, seepage pit, subsurface sewage-disposal field, or accumulated manure, except as provided in the following paragraphs. This is a minimum distance.

(b) **Sewers near Wells.**—No floor drain, soil pipe, main drain, or other pipe, which is directly connected to a storm or sanitary sewer, or through which water or sewage from any source may back up, shall be located closer than 10 feet from any well. All pipes and drains, or parts thereof, through which sewage or waste water flows to a sewer, or into which sewage or waste water may back up, and which are located within 50 feet of any such water supply, shall be constructed of cast-iron pipe with leaded joints, or its equivalent, except that this requirement may be waived in the case of milk-house waste-water drains which discharge to the surface of the ground (see Items 5r (a) and 8r (e), Part III).

(c) **Leakage from Toilets or Sewers.**—No toilet, sewer, soil pipe, or drain shall be located over, or where leakage therefrom can reach, any water-storage basin, reservoir, source of water supply, or pumping equipment.

(d) **Pits near Wells.**—There shall be no pit or unfilled space below ground-surface level, any part of which is within 10 feet of the source of water supply, except as permitted for existing installations in paragraph 2(e) below: *Provided*, That, this requirement shall not apply to a residential basement which may be located closer than 10 feet to a driven or drilled well.

(e) **Sewers near Water Lines.**—No water pipe shall be located closer than 10 feet, measured horizontally, to any sewer, soil pipe, or drain, which may at any time contain polluted water; and such pipes shall be separated by undisturbed or compacted earth: *Provided*, That, when permitted by State and local health authorities, pressure water pipes may be placed in the same trench with the building drain and building sewer, or may cross such lines, under the following conditions: (1) The bottom of the water pipe shall be above the top of the sewer line; (2) the water pipe shall be placed on a solid shelf excavated at one side of the common trench; and (3) such parts of the sewer or drain lying within 10 feet horizontally of the water pipe are constructed of cast-iron pipe with leaded joints, or its equivalent. The provisions of this item shall be required only for those water and sewer lines which are installed subsequent to the first inspection based upon the requirements of this *Milk Ordinance and Code*.

it is found desirable to have toilet facilities in or near the home, and where running water is not available for flush toilets.

(d) **Chemicals.**—Sodium hydroxide is commonly used to prepare the caustic solution for either commode- or tank-type chemical toilets. The chemical is dissolved in water and placed in the receptacle. The purpose of the chemical solution is to emulsify the fecal matter and paper, and to liquefy the contents. In order to accomplish this action, the chemical solution must be maintained at proper strength, and the mixture must be agitated each time the toilet is used. Odors are produced chiefly by the liberation of ammonia when the caustic solution is weak, or when mixing by agitation is not carried out.

Difficulties are encountered when the caustic solution becomes diluted and fails to emulsify the fecal matter. The chemical solution breaks down, due to absorption of carbon dioxide from the air, and the solution ceases to be caustic. Decomposition of fecal matter takes place with foul odors emanating from the unit.

(e) **Sludge Disposal.**—Disposal of the resultant mixture is a disagreeable task. In the case of small, commode types, the usual method of disposal is burial in the earth. Tank units are usually so constructed that the tank is emptied into a seepage pit. When emulsification is not complete, particles of paper clog the seepage pit, requiring corrective measures. Because of fundamental differences in design, chemical toilets resemble other types of privies only in the seat construction and manner of venting. Usually, risers or stools manufactured commercially are used.

Chemical toilets should be used only where there is assurance of constant maintenance, and where safe disposal of the contents is assured. Neither sludge nor liquid effluent from chemical-toilet tanks should be discharged to a sewerage system in which treatment processes are involved. Otherwise, the chemical constituents of the sludge or liquid effluent may seriously interfere with the biological action upon which such treatment processes depend.

(f) **Defects.**—The following shall be considered defects in a chemical-toilet installation: (1) violation of any of the above requirements, (2) disagreeable odors indicating too-infrequent charging with chemicals, or inadequate concentration of chemicals in the charge, (3) evidence of improper disposal of the tank contents, and (4) lack of cleanliness in the toilet compartment and room.

5. CONSTRUCTION PLANS.—Detailed construction drawings for septic tanks, pit privies, masonry-vault privies, and chemical toilets complying with State regulations may be secured from the State health authority.

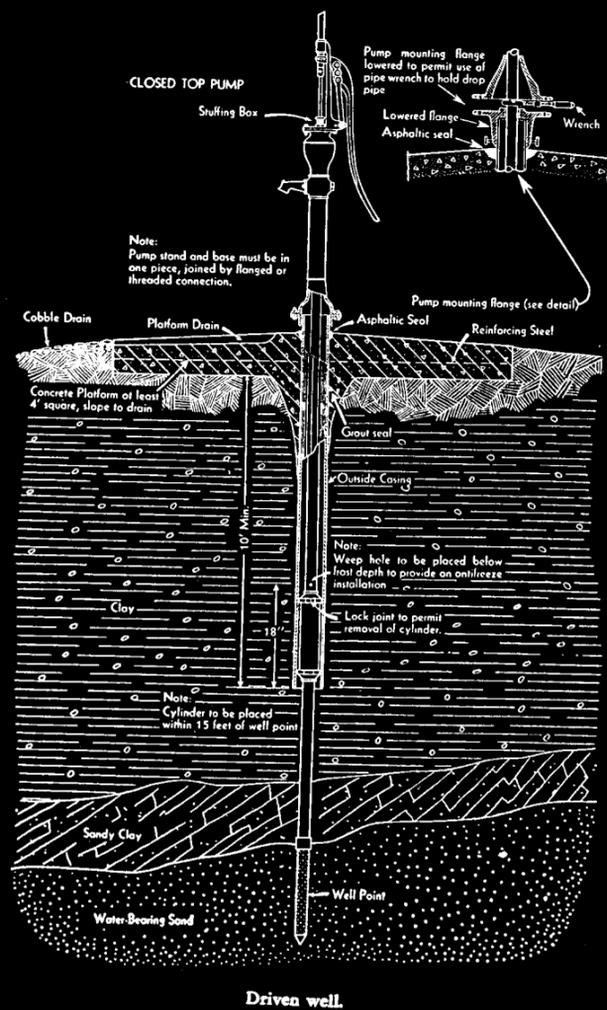


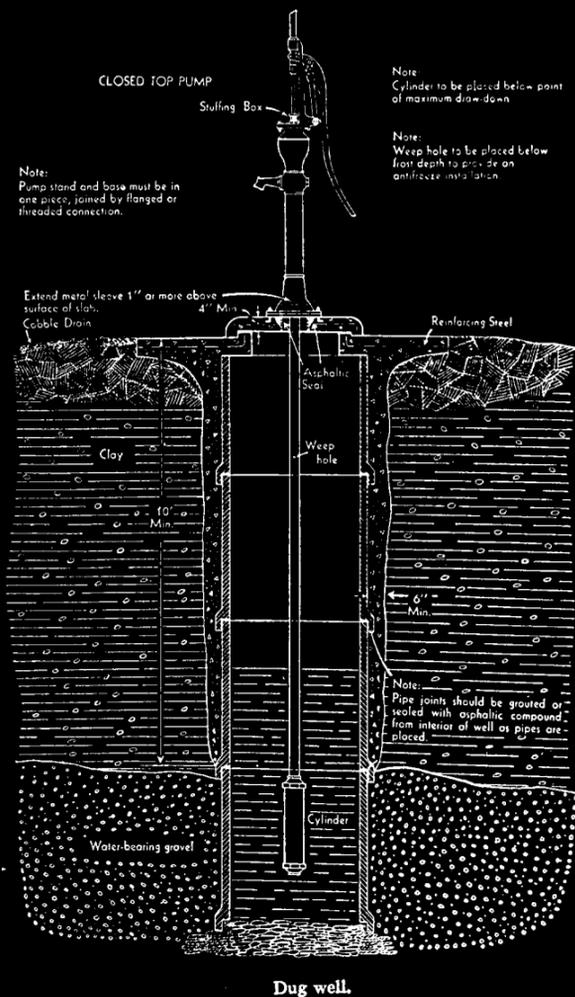
FIGURE 14—Driven well. (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).

(b) *Covers*—Every well shall be provided with an overlapping watertight cover at the top of the casing or pipe sleeve. Every cover, pump platform, or pump-room floor shall be watertight, and elevated above the adjacent land level (see 2(c) below). Its surface shall be sloped to provide drainage, thus facilitating the rapid removal and diversion of surface and waste water away from the well. These units should be constructed of watertight concrete, properly reinforced, and sloped downward from the center of the well casing or sleeve to the outer edges of the slab. The slab or pump-room floor should have a minimum thickness of 4 inches. Springs, or other structures used as a source of water, or for the storage of water, shall also be provided with a watertight cover.

(c) *Hand-Pump Head and Base*—Every hand-operated pump shall have the pump head closed by a stuffing box, or other suitable device, to exclude contamination from the water-chamber. The pump base shall be of solid, one-piece, recessed type, of sufficient diameter and depth to admit the well casing, as hereinafter provided. The top of the casing of every well equipped with such a pump shall project into the base of the pump at least 1 inch above the level of the platform on which the pump rests.

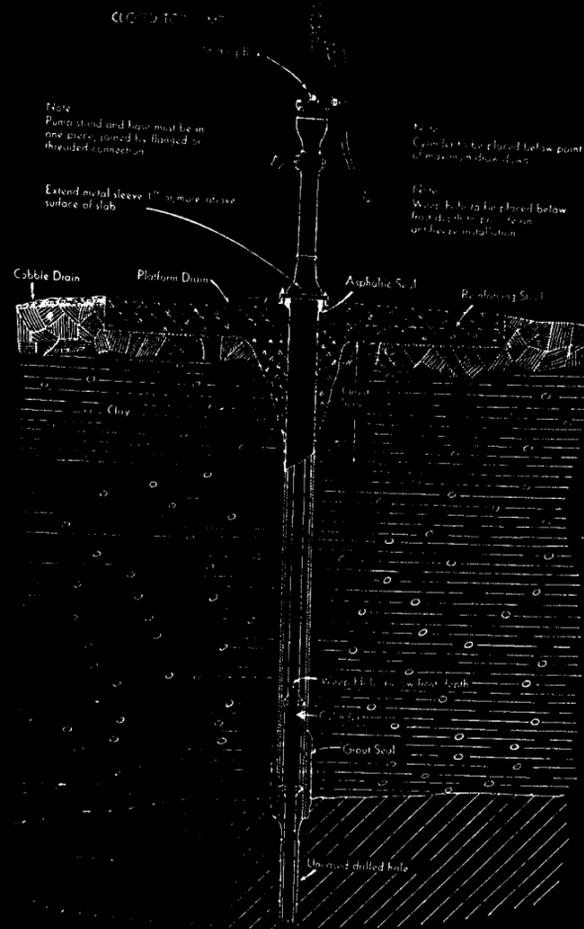
(d) *Power-Pump Base*—The base plate of a power-operated pump placed immediately over the well should preferably be designed to form a watertight seal with the well cover or casing. The casing or pipe sleeve shall extend at least 6 inches above the pump-room floor or platform slab, and at least 1 inch into the pump base. In installations where the pump is not installed directly over the well, or where an open-type pump base is used, the well casing or pipe sleeve shall extend at least 6 inches above the floor of the pump house, and the annular space between the casing and the suction pipe shall be closed with an acceptable watertight packing or seal.

(e) *Well Pits and Drainage*—No well head, well casing, pump, pumping machinery, valve connected with the suction pump, or exposed part of the well shall be located in any pit, room, or space extending below ground level, or in any room or space above the ground which is walled in or otherwise enclosed, so that it does not have free drainage by gravity to the surface of the ground. *Provided*,



Dug well.

FIGURE 16—Dug well. (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).



Drilled well.

FIGURE 15—Drilled well. (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).

That this shall not apply to a dug well properly constructed, lined, and covered as herein prescribed; *Provided further*, That pumping equipment and appurtenances may be located in a residential basement which is not subject to flooding; *Provided further*, That in the case of existing water supplies which otherwise comply with the applicable requirements of this appendix, pit installations may be accepted under the following conditions when permitted by the State health authority:

- (1) Pits shall be of watertight construction, with walls extending at least 6 inches above the established ground surface at all points.
- (2) Pits shall be provided with a watertight, concrete floor, sloping to a drain which discharges to the ground surface at a lower elevation than the pit, and preferably at least 30 feet from it; or if this should be impossible, to a watertight, concrete sump in the pit, equipped with a sump-pump discharging to the ground surface preferably at least 30 feet from the pit.
- (3) Pits shall be provided with a concrete base for pumps, or pumping machinery, so that such units shall be located at least 12 inches above the floor of the pit.
- (4) Pits shall be provided with a watertight housing or cover, in all cases.
- (5) If inspection should reveal that these conditions are not being properly maintained, the supply shall be disapproved.
- (f) *Manholes*—Manholes may be provided on dug wells, reservoirs, tanks, and other similar features of water supplies. A manhole, if installed, shall be provided with a curb, the top of which extends at least 4 inches above the slab, and shall be equipped with a locked or bolted overlapping watertight cover, the sides of which extend downward at least 2 inches. The covers shall be kept closed at all times, except when it may be necessary to open the manhole.
- (g) *Vent Openings*—Any reservoir, well, tank, or other structure containing water for the dairy water supply may be provided with vents, overflows, or water-level control gages, which shall be so constructed as to prevent the entrance of birds, insects, dust, rodents, or contaminating material of any kind. Openings on vents shall be not less than 18 inches above the floor of a pump room, or of the roof or cover of a reservoir. Openings on vents on other structures shall be not less than 18 inches above the surface on which the vents are located.
- (h) *Air-Lift Systems*—The air intake for any air-lift system or mechanical aerating apparatus shall be at least 6 feet above the floor surface if indoors, and 10 feet above the ground if out-of-doors, and 2 feet above the roof or building through which it might project. The air intake shall be so constructed as to prevent the entrance of birds, insects, rodents, dust, or contaminating material of any kind. Every air-lift system shall be equipped with effective oil traps, tanks, or filters, to prevent oil from entering the water.
- (i) *Lubrication of Pump Bearings*—Pump bearings situated in any well below the pump-room floor shall be lubricated with water taken from within the well, or from a reservoir or distribution system which is supplied with water from the original source of the water supply, or from another supply approved by the State health authority.
- (j) *Priming of Power Pumps*—Water for priming pumps on any water system shall be taken directly from a reservoir or distribution system which is supplied with water from the original source of the water supply, or from another supply approved by the State health authority. Priming devices shall

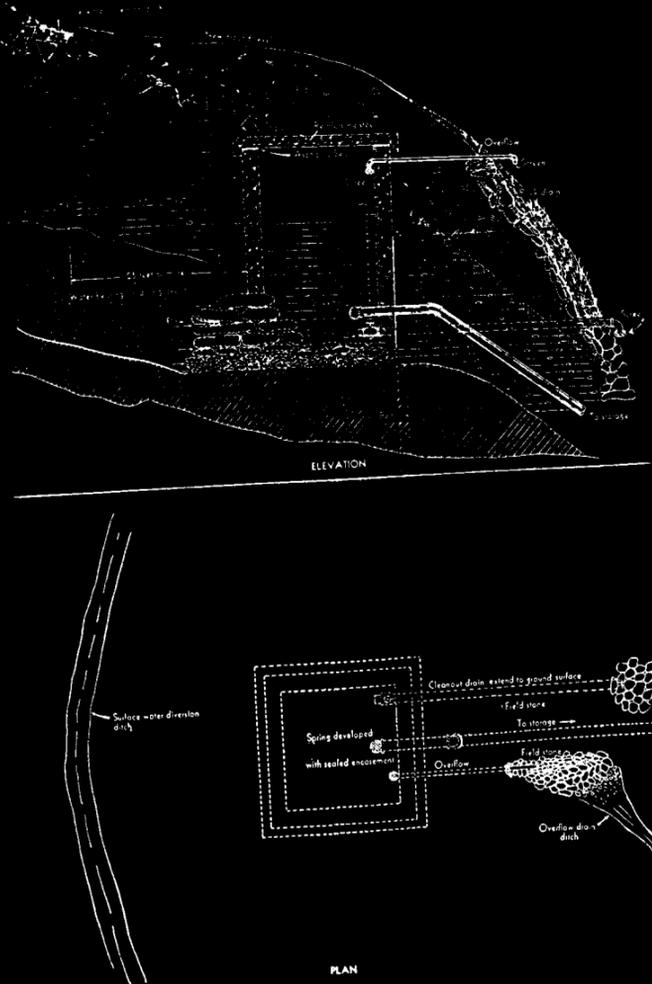


FIGURE 17—Typical method of spring protection. (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).

be so constructed as not to expose the water to dust, drippings, or other sources of contamination.

(k) *Priming of Hand Pumps—Buckets*—No hand-operated type of pump or cylinder which requires priming shall be used. No pail and rope, bailer, or chain-bucket systems shall be used.

Suggested designs—The accompanying designs of springs and wells are intended merely as suggestions, and not to indicate mandatory details, except as the details shown are made mandatory by the foregoing specifications.

3. **DISINFECTION OF WATER SUPPLIES**—New water supplies, and water supplies which may have become contaminated by repair work or otherwise, shall be thoroughly disinfected, before being placed in use, with a solution containing not less than 50 ppm of available chlorine. Not less than 0.5 ppm of residual chlorine should be present at the source, and at representative points of the system which have been in contact with the chlorine solution for a period of 12 hours: *Provided*, That in the case of flowing springs and flowing wells, this requirement shall not be mandatory.

Following disinfection, the system shall be thoroughly flushed to remove all traces of chlorine. To determine the effectiveness of the treatment, bacteriological examination shall be made of a water sample from the disinfected supply. To check against possible recontamination of the supply, such tests should be repeated several days after satisfactory results have been attained (test 12, Appendix H-2, p. 215).

The table below gives the amounts of chlorinated lime required to provide a dosage of approximately 50 ppm of available chlorine in wells, spring structures, or tanks of various liquid capacities:

TABLE 3.

Capacity of Well or Spring (in Gallons)	Chlorinated Lime Required (25 percent Available Chlorine) ¹		Approximate Volume of Water to Be Used in Preparing Chlorine Solution (Gallons)
	Pounds	Ounces	
50		1.5	5
100		3.0	5
200		6.0	5
300		9.0	5
400		12.0	5
500		15.0	5
1,000	1	14.0	10
2,000	3	12.0	15
3,000	5	10.0	20

¹ If preparation of high-tests calcium hypochlorite containing approximately 70 percent available chlorine are used, the required dosage will be about one-third the amount of chlorinated lime specified above.

To the amount of chlorinated lime specified in the table, add small quantities of water slowly, and stir until a smooth, watery paste, free from lumps, has been formed. Add the indicated volume of water to the paste, and stir thoroughly for 10 to 15 minutes; then allow the solution to settle. The clearer liquid containing the chlorine should be used, and the inert material or lime that has settled to the bottom of the container should be discarded.

Bacteriological Samples—Bacteriological samples should not be collected immediately after disinfection. When a disinfecting agent has been used in the water, sampling the supply should be delayed until a chemical test shall have demonstrated the water to be free of the disinfecting agent. When the bacterio-

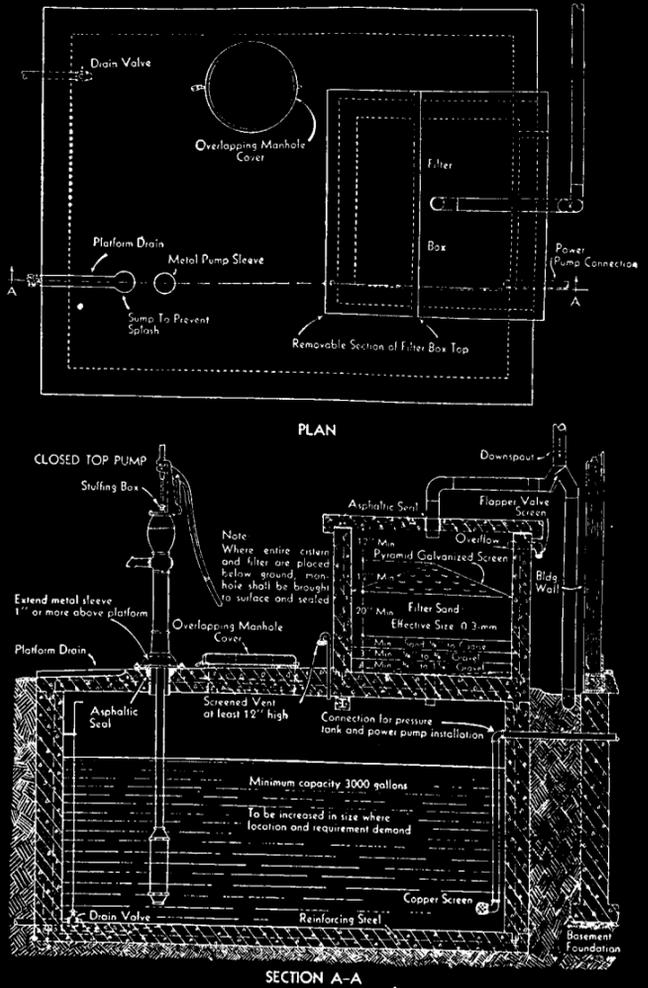
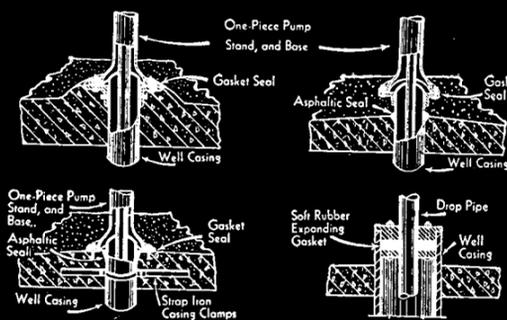
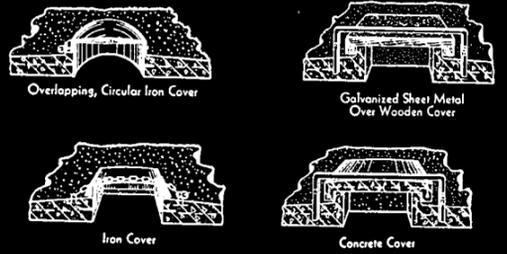


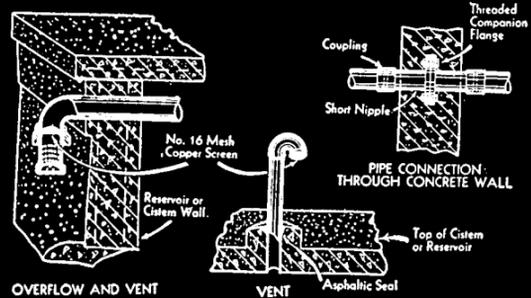
FIGURE 18—Suggested cistern design with sand filter (pump installation optional). (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).



PUMP MOUNTINGS

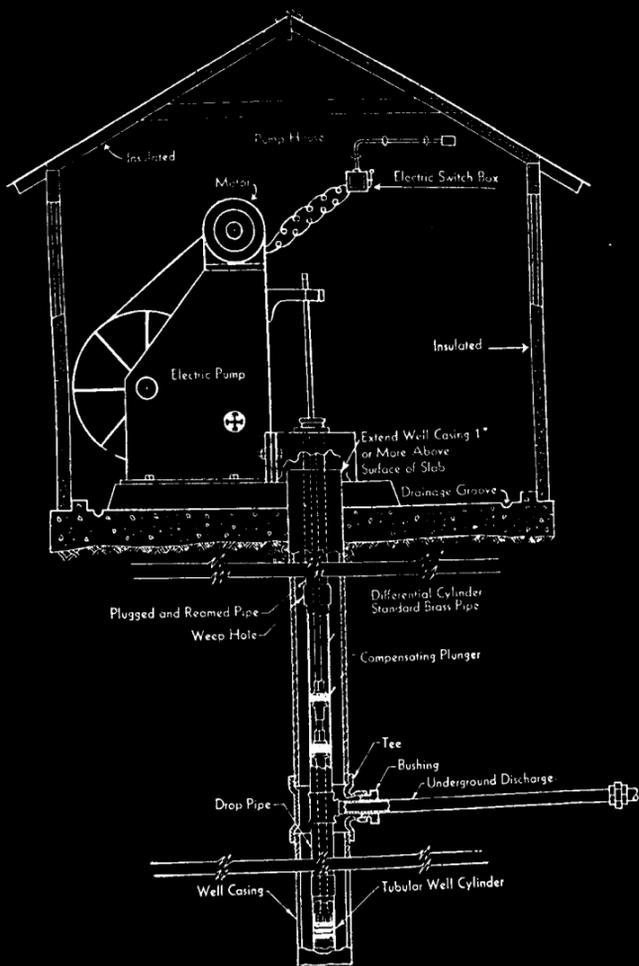


MANHOLE COVERS



Typical pump mountings, manhole covers and piping installations.

FIGURE 19—Well details. (From PHS Pub. No. 24, rev. 1950).



Typical pump installation using standard tee and underground arrangement to discharge water below frost line.

FIGURE 20—Underground discharge from well. (From *PHS Pub. No. 24*, rev. 1950).

APPENDIX E. CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS OF MILK

1. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Butterfat—The butterfat content of all samples taken of milk and milk products which are to be sold to the final consumer shall be determined by either the Babcock method or the Roesse-Gottlieb method (Mojonnier test). The fat content of milk or milk products must comply with the definition contained in Section 1.

Solids-Not-Fat—The total solids of milk may be determined, approximately, by the specific-gravity method, using a Quevenne lactometer. Corrections must be made for temperature and meniscus. Enforcement procedures for violation of the definitions in Section 1 shall be based on the desiccation methods for the determination of total solids. The butterfat content must be subtracted from the total-solids determination to secure the solids-not-fat content of milk and/or milk products.

Homogenization Efficiency—The following precautions should be observed in determining compliance with the definition of homogenized milk:

- (1) The 48-hour quiescent-storage period should begin after the sample reaches the laboratory. Otherwise, the test results might be affected by the varying degrees of agitation en route to the laboratory.
- (2) To assure a uniform initial condition, the contents should be thoroughly mixed in the manner described in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products*.
- (3) The samples should be stored at a temperature of 40° to 50° F.
- (4) A satisfactory means of removing the top 100 ml. is simply to pour it off into a container until the proper volume has been collected. The results obtained by this method are as satisfactory as when siphon, drainage, or pipette methods are used.
- (5) After removal of the proper top volume, the remainder of the milk should be thoroughly mixed before its fat content is determined.
- (6) Fat tests should be made in duplicate, and at least two containers from any one distributor should be tested.
- (7) To obtain consistently satisfactory results in determining the fat content of homogenized milk, special precautions must be taken. These have been discussed by (a) Sommer, in *Market Milk and Related Products*, pages 517-518; (b) Judkins, in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Nov. 1943, pages 997-1010; (c) Whittaker, in *International Association of Milk Dealers' Bulletin No. 6*, 1944; (d) Trout and Lucas, in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Mar. 1947, page 145; and (e) Trout, in *Homogenized Milk* (1950), pages 160-177. The last presents a comprehensive discussion on the subject of homogenized milk.

Other Chemical Tests—The health officer shall make chemical or physical tests, such as the freezing-point determination for added water, tests for adulterants, sediment tests, and such other tests as may be deemed necessary to assure compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance.

logical analysis indicates that the water supply is contaminated, the supply should be disinfected again and additional samples collected as above. If the analysis of such further samples should indicate pollution, it may be necessary to reconstruct or relocate the supply, unless the source of pollution can be otherwise removed.

Sampling and bacteriological examination of water supplies shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage*, American Public Health Association, of the latest edition current at the time of adoption of this Ordinance.

Samples for bacteriological analysis of water shall be collected in chemically-clean, sterile, glass bottles of good quality. The closure of the bottle may be a screw cap or a glass stopper, in which case the neck and stopper must be covered with metal foil, or a suitable substitute. The bottle should be packed in a dust-proof package for transportation, and proper identification must be attached.

Samples may be taken only by a designated representative of the health officer. Care must be exercised at the time of collection, to obtain a representative sample of water with no contamination at the time of filling the bottle. Water outlets should be flamed, and the inside neck of the bottle or stopper must not touch any contaminated surface. An ample air-space (approximately one-fifth volume) must be left in the bottle at the time of filling.

The minimum bacteriological procedure must consist of a 3-tube confirmed test (lactose broth or lauryl sulfate tryptose broth presumptive, with confirmation in brilliant green lactose bile broth). The 5-tube test is strongly recommended.

Water samples should be kept between 34° and 50° F. during transportation and storage, and should be examined as soon as possible. The report of the analysis should include the elapsed time in hours between collection and analysis, when this period exceeds 24 hours.

1. REFERENCE—A more detailed discussion of factors involved in the development and protection of safe water supplies may be found in Public Health Service Publication No. 24 *Individual Water Supply Systems—Recommendations of the Joint Committee on Rural Sanitation*, revised 1950.

Temperature—In the case of bottled milk, the temperature of a bottle of milk other than the one to be used for determining the bacterial count shall be taken. The bottle shall be selected at random by the health officer, and well shaken before inserting the clean, treated thermometer. The thermometer must be kept in the milk long enough to insure a correct reading. The distributor should be instructed not to sell the bottle of milk which has been opened for temperature test.

In the case of bulk milk, the contents of the can or vat shall be thoroughly stirred before the thermometer is inserted. The stirring dipper shall be rinsed in clean water and treated, between samples, in a 5-gallon can of water to which chlorine solution (see Appendix F, p. 186) has been added to bring the mixture to 200 ppm of available chlorine, as determined by a suitable test. Such solution should be replaced when the chlorine strength falls below 100 ppm. The small amount of chlorine which is carried into a can of milk on the stirrer will not affect the bacterial count of the milk.

2. BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Sampling—The collection and transportation of milk samples shall conform to the procedures in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products*. Samples may be taken at random, and should be representative of the milk or milk products to be tested. In order to yield significant results, samples upon which grades are to be based shall be taken while in the possession of the producer or of the plant, and must be collected in such a manner that they will fairly represent the condition of the milk as received at the plant intake or as finally delivered to the consumer.

In order that the laboratory findings may represent the true condition of the sample when taken, the sample must be kept below 45° F.; however, it may be kept above 45°, but below 50° F., when it is to be plated within four hours. It shall be protected against freezing. This will require, except in colder weather, that the sample be packed in ice until examined. The health officer should be equipped with a case in which samples may be delivered to the laboratory. A metal-lined wooden box, which is provided with adequate drainage to prevent the accumulation of ice water, is satisfactory.

In collecting bottled milk, a pint or quart bottle shall be taken at random from the vehicle by the health officer. It is recommended that the top be covered with paraffin paper or parchment, so as to assure the dairyman that the milk will not be contaminated en route to the laboratory by the hands of the health officer, or by the ice in the sample case. When a sample tag is used, it must be filled out by the health officer at the time the sample is taken, and must be fastened securely around the neck of the bottle.

When samples are to be shipped to a laboratory located at a distant point (a central or branch State laboratory, or other approved laboratory), the same procedure must be followed, the samples being transferred to the shipping case at the health department or other suitable place. The transferring of the milk from the original containers to shipping-case containers is not recommended; but, when it becomes necessary, the original sample containers shall first be thoroughly shaken, and the cap and lip shall be carefully flamed, or wiped with alcohol or a chlorine solution. The milk shall then be poured carefully into the sterile shipping-case container; any identification tag must be immediately transferred, or the sample otherwise properly identified. Insulated shipping cases and icing of the sample during transit must be provided.

Collection of Error Samples—Samples at milk plants, receiving stations, and country collection stations may be taken directly from well-stirred cans, or from storage tanks, or from the weigh vat immediately after the milk is pumped thereon. Milk may be withdrawn by the use of one or more sampling tubes or dippers.

Stirrers, thermometers, sampling tubes, and dippers must be sterilized between samples, by one of the following methods: (1) Two cans of water are provided—one containing clean (preferably flowing) water not over 50° F., and the other hot water maintained at 180° F.; or (2) the second can may contain a hypochlorite solution maintained at not less than 100 ppm of available chlorine. All stirrers, thermometers, sampling tubes, and dippers are rinsed in clean water after each usage, and placed in the sterilizing solution to remain until re-used, or for a minimum of one minute. Drain before use and, if kept in a chemical, rinse in the milk before collecting the sample. The same sampling tube or dipper may be used, without further bactericidal treatment, for taking a composite sample from any number of cans from the same producer, but must be re-treated before proceeding to the next producer's sample.

Samples shall not be less than ten milliliters.

Bacterial Plate Counts—The number of routine samples which must be examined in many cities makes the use of more than two dilutions per sample impracticable. For this reason, it has become general practice for laboratories in cities enforcing this Ordinance to make only two dilutions. The dilutions generally used are 1:100 and 1:1,000; however, on known high-count milk, the dilutions used are usually 1:1,000 and 1:10,000. The selection of plates, counting, and reporting of results shall conform to the procedures in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products*.

Methylene Blue Reduction Test—When the methylene blue reduction test is used (see footnotes 19, 30, 34, 35), the procedure will follow *Standard Methods*. The reduction time shall be expressed as the number of elapsed full hours when decolorization is first observed. For example, when a sample is not decolorized in 5½ hours, but is decolorized in 6½ hours, the reduction time is reported as 6 hours. Samples not decolorized at the end of 7 hours are to be reported as decolorized in 8 hours. For purposes of grading, the arithmetic average, not the logarithmic average, of the last four consecutive samples is to be used.

Resazurin Reduction Test—When the resazurin reduction test is used (see footnotes 19, 30, 34, 35), the procedure will follow *Standard Methods*, comparing each tube at 1-hour intervals to a single color standard (P 7/4). Hourly readings must be made for 3 hours, or until a reading to P 7/4 has been made. For purposes of computing average resazurin reduction time, milk not reducing beyond the standard in 3 hours should be recorded as reduced in 4 hours.

3. UTILIZATION OF COUNTS AND COOLING TEMPERATURES

Enforcement Procedure—Section 6 provides for degrading, suspension of permit, and/or court action upon violation of the bacterial count, coliform count, or cooling-temperature requirement, but not before the producer or distributor has been notified and has been given an opportunity to correct the condition. Thus, if the last four consecutive cooling-temperature results are 49, 50, 51, and 54, making the average of 51 (or, in case the 3-out-of-4 method is used, more than 1 out of 4) beyond the limit for the grade held, a written

notice is sent, and an additional determination is made, but not before the lapse of three days. If the additional result should be above or, it is obvious that adequate correction has not been made, and as the new average (or more than 1 out of 4 samples) is still beyond the limit for the grade held, the supply should be degraded, or the permit suspended, or court action taken. However, if the additional result should be 50 or less, it is obvious that satisfactory corrective steps have been taken, and it would be unfair to inflict punishment, even though the new average (or more than 1 out of 4 samples) is still beyond the grade requirement. Similarly, if any additional sampling should be done thereafter, during the remainder of the current 6-month period, the average (or more than one) of the last 4 consecutive results must not fall beyond the grade limit unless the last individual result is within the limit; otherwise, the supply is degraded, or the permit suspended, or court action taken.

How to Find the Average Bacterial Count by Logarithms—The logarithms of bacterial counts from 1,000 to 300,000,000 are given directly in the following table. The logarithm for each individual count should be entered opposite its count in the milk-control ledger (Forms PHS 1782 (SAN), PHS 1784 (SAN), and PHS 1781 (SAN)). To find the average bacterial count, compute the arithmetic average of the logarithms of the last four consecutive counts; then, find the figure in the table which is opposite the average logarithm. This is the average bacterial count.

Following is an example:

Counts	Logarithms
35,000	4.54
11,000	4.04
9,000	3.95
95,000	4.98
	4.17.51
	4.38 = average log

The logarithm 4.38 in the table is opposite 24,000, which is, therefore, the average bacterial count.

If it should be found that the average logarithm occurs opposite more than one bacterial count in the table, take the lowest bacterial count as average. If the average logarithm should not appear in the table, use the next lower logarithm as the average; for example, use 5.20 instead of 5.21.

In averaging counts reported as "3,000" or "less than 3,000," record the logarithm of 3,000; but should this procedure result in the average bacterial count exceeding the standard for the grade then held, substitute the logarithm nearest to the actual count; i.e., colonies times the dilution factor.

The logarithmic average can be determined, also, without the use of logarithms, by multiplying the four counts together and extracting the fourth root of their product. To reduce the size of the numbers involved, the decimal point may be set four places to the left in each factor, and, after the fourth root is found, the decimal point is moved four places to the right. With the use of calculating machines and tables of fourth roots, this method may save time when a large number of counts is to be averaged.

Determining Compliance by the 3-out-of-4 Method—This method is required by Section 6 in determining compliance with the coliform count stand-

ard for grade A pasteurized milk. In municipalities which have amended Section 6 in accordance with footnote 25, the 3-out-of-4 method may be used also, in lieu of averaging, to determine compliance with the bacterial count or cooling-temperature standards. The following table gives several examples of the application of the 3-out-of-4 method to coliform counts. The same rules apply to bacterial counts and cooling temperatures.

Rules for Degrading and Upgrading—The following rules, taken from Sections 6 and 9 of the Ordinance, apply to the degrading of a supply, or suspension of a permit, for violation of any bacterial count, coliform count, or cooling-temperature requirement, and to the subsequent upgrading, or reinstatement of permit. The same rules apply to all of these determinations, irrespective of whether the arithmetic average, the logarithmic average, or the 3-out-of-4 method is used. Examples of the application of these rules to the 3-out-of-4 method are tabulated on p. 181. The rules are:

1. When the average (or more than one) of the last four consecutive counts taken on separate days is beyond the limit for the grade then held, the health officer shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned, and shall take an additional sample (but not before the lapse of 3 days).

2. If such additional sample should violate the grade limit, immediate degrading, suspension of permit, or court action shall become mandatory.

3. When the additional sample is within the grade limit, no action shall be taken.

4. If, at any time during the remainder of the current 6-month period, the grade limit shall again be violated by any subsequent average (or by more than one) of the last four consecutive samples, immediate degrading, suspension of permit, or court action shall become mandatory, without benefit of additional notice or additional sampling. (See rule 5.)

5. Even though a subsequent average (or more than 1) of the last four consecutive samples should again violate the grade limit during the remainder of the current 6-month period, no action shall be taken under rule 4 as long as the last individual result is within the grade limit.

6. Upon receipt of a satisfactory application for upgrading or reinstatement of permit, the health officer shall take further samples at the rate of not more than two per week, and shall upgrade or reinstate the permit whenever the average (or three) of the last four samples is within the grade limit. (See Section 9 for procedure when samples are not available.)

Averaging Bacterial Counts in Determining Compliance—In grading milk supplies, the last four consecutive counts, regardless of the grading period, are used, because less than this number has been found by experience not to give a dependable picture of the bacteriological condition of a milk supply. The averaging of bacterial plate or direct microscopic counts in the determination of grades under this Ordinance is done by the logarithmic instead of the arithmetic method (except in communities that have substituted the 3-out-

Table to be used in computing logarithmic averages of bacterial counts

Counts	Logarithms	Counts	Logarithms	Counts	Logarithms	Counts	Logarithms	Counts	Logarithms
1,000	3.00	61,000	4.79	310,000	5.49	910,000	5.96	6,100,000	6.79
2,000	3.30	62,000	4.79	320,000	5.51	920,000	5.96	6,200,000	6.79
3,000	3.48	63,000	4.80	330,000	5.52	930,000	5.97	6,300,000	6.80
4,000	3.60	64,000	4.81	340,000	5.53	940,000	5.97	6,400,000	6.81
5,000	3.70	65,000	4.81	350,000	5.54	950,000	5.98	6,500,000	6.81
6,000	3.78	66,000	4.82	360,000	5.55	960,000	5.98	6,600,000	6.82
7,000	3.85	67,000	4.83	370,000	5.57	970,000	5.99	6,700,000	6.82
8,000	3.90	68,000	4.83	380,000	5.58	980,000	5.99	6,800,000	6.83
9,000	3.95	69,000	4.84	390,000	5.59	990,000	5.99	6,900,000	6.84
10,000	4.00	70,000	4.85	400,000	5.60	1,000,000	6.00	7,000,000	6.85
11,000	4.04	71,000	4.85	410,000	5.61	1,100,000	6.04	7,100,000	6.85
12,000	4.08	72,000	4.86	420,000	5.62	1,200,000	6.08	7,200,000	6.86
13,000	4.11	73,000	4.86	430,000	5.63	1,300,000	6.11	7,300,000	6.86
14,000	4.15	74,000	4.87	440,000	5.64	1,400,000	6.15	7,400,000	6.87
15,000	4.18	75,000	4.88	450,000	5.65	1,500,000	6.18	7,500,000	6.87
16,000	4.20	76,000	4.88	460,000	5.66	1,600,000	6.20	7,600,000	6.88
17,000	4.23	77,000	4.89	470,000	5.67	1,700,000	6.23	7,700,000	6.89
18,000	4.26	78,000	4.89	480,000	5.67	1,800,000	6.26	7,800,000	6.89
19,000	4.28	79,000	4.90	490,000	5.69	1,900,000	6.28	7,900,000	6.90
20,000	4.30	80,000	4.90	500,000	5.70	2,000,000	6.30	8,000,000	6.90
21,000	4.32	81,000	4.91	510,000	5.71	2,100,000	6.32	8,100,000	6.91
22,000	4.34	82,000	4.91	520,000	5.72	2,200,000	6.34	8,200,000	6.92
23,000	4.36	83,000	4.92	530,000	5.73	2,300,000	6.36	8,300,000	6.92
24,000	4.38	84,000	4.92	540,000	5.74	2,400,000	6.38	8,400,000	6.93
25,000	4.40	85,000	4.93	550,000	5.75	2,500,000	6.40	8,500,000	6.93
26,000	4.42	86,000	4.93	560,000	5.76	2,600,000	6.42	8,600,000	6.94
27,000	4.43	87,000	4.94	570,000	5.77	2,700,000	6.43	8,700,000	6.94
28,000	4.45	88,000	4.94	580,000	5.77	2,800,000	6.45	8,800,000	6.94
29,000	4.46	89,000	4.95	590,000	5.78	2,900,000	6.46	8,900,000	6.95
30,000	4.48	90,000	4.95	600,000	5.79	3,000,000	6.48	9,000,000	6.95
31,000	4.49	91,000	4.96	610,000	5.79	3,100,000	6.49	9,100,000	6.96
32,000	4.51	92,000	4.96	620,000	5.80	3,200,000	6.51	9,200,000	6.96
33,000	4.52	93,000	4.97	630,000	5.81	3,300,000	6.52	9,300,000	6.97
34,000	4.53	94,000	4.97	640,000	5.81	3,400,000	6.54	9,400,000	6.97
35,000	4.54	95,000	4.98	650,000	5.82	3,500,000	6.56	9,500,000	6.98
36,000	4.55	96,000	4.98	660,000	5.83	3,600,000	6.57	9,600,000	6.98
37,000	4.57	97,000	4.99	670,000	5.83	3,700,000	6.58	9,700,000	6.99
38,000	4.58	98,000	4.99	680,000	5.84	3,800,000	6.59	9,800,000	6.99
39,000	4.59	99,000	5.00	690,000	5.84	3,900,000	6.59	9,900,000	6.99
40,000	4.60	100,000	5.00	700,000	5.85	4,000,000	6.60	10,000,000	7.00
41,000	4.61	110,000	5.04	710,000	5.85	4,100,000	6.61	11,000,000	7.04
42,000	4.62	120,000	5.08	720,000	5.86	4,200,000	6.62	12,000,000	7.08
43,000	4.63	130,000	5.11	730,000	5.87	4,300,000	6.63	13,000,000	7.11
44,000	4.64	140,000	5.15	740,000	5.88	4,400,000	6.64	14,000,000	7.15
45,000	4.65	150,000	5.18	750,000	5.88	4,500,000	6.65	15,000,000	7.18
46,000	4.66	160,000	5.20	760,000	5.89	4,600,000	6.66	16,000,000	7.20
47,000	4.67	170,000	5.23	770,000	5.89	4,700,000	6.67	17,000,000	7.23
48,000	4.68	180,000	5.26	780,000	5.90	4,800,000	6.68	18,000,000	7.26
49,000	4.69	190,000	5.28	790,000	5.90	4,900,000	6.70	19,000,000	7.28
50,000	4.70	200,000	5.30	800,000	5.91	5,000,000	6.71	20,000,000	7.30
51,000	4.71	210,000	5.32	810,000	5.91	5,100,000	6.71	21,000,000	7.32
52,000	4.72	220,000	5.34	820,000	5.92	5,200,000	6.72	22,000,000	7.34
53,000	4.72	230,000	5.36	830,000	5.92	5,300,000	6.72	23,000,000	7.36
54,000	4.73	240,000	5.38	840,000	5.93	5,400,000	6.73	24,000,000	7.38
55,000	4.74	250,000	5.40	850,000	5.93	5,500,000	6.74	25,000,000	7.40
56,000	4.75	260,000	5.42	860,000	5.94	5,600,000	6.75	26,000,000	7.42
57,000	4.76	270,000	5.43	870,000	5.94	5,700,000	6.75	27,000,000	7.44
58,000	4.76	280,000	5.45	880,000	5.94	5,800,000	6.76	28,000,000	7.46
59,000	4.77	290,000	5.46	890,000	5.95	5,900,000	6.77	29,000,000	7.48
60,000	4.78	300,000	5.48	900,000	5.95	6,000,000	6.78	30,000,000	7.49

ard for grade A pasteurized milk. In municipalities which have amended Section 6 in accordance with footnote 25, the 3-out-of-4 method may be used also, in lieu of averaging, to determine compliance with the bacterial count or cooling-temperature standards. The following table gives several examples of the application of the 3-out-of-4 method to coliform counts. The same rules apply to bacterial counts and cooling temperatures.

TABLE 4. Examples of Application of *Four-Test Method* Applied to the analysis of milk samples with the coliform standard of 100,000 per gallon.

Coliform counts, per gallon					Health department action, and reason therefor	See rule
Plate A	Plate B	Plate C	Plate D	Plate E		
1	2	3	4	5	None. Within limit.	
1	2	3	4	7	None. Within limit.	
<i>Beginning of new 6-month period</i>						
1	2	3	4	2	None. Within limit.	1
20	20	20	20	20	None. Allowed high count of one out of last four.	1
20	20	20	25	25	Written notice; take additional sample, because of two high counts out of last four.	3
3	3	3	3	3	None, as additional sample within limit.	2
3	3	30	3	3	Degrade, because of additional sample beyond limit.	3
3	3	3	3	3	None. Last individual result within limit.	4
3	3	30	30	30	Degrade, because of last individual result beyond limit.	4
3	3	20	20	20	Application for upgrading received; sampling began; remain degraded, because of less than three of last four within limit.	6
3	3	3	3	3	Remain degraded, because of less than three of last four within limit.	6
3	3	3	3	3	Upgrade, because of three out of last four within limit.	6
<i>Beginning of new 6-month period</i>						
3	3	3	3	3	Remain degraded, because of less than three of last four within limit.	6
3	3	3	3	3	Upgrade, because of three out of last four within limit.	6
3	3	3	3	3	Remain degraded, because of less than three of last four within limit.	6

* Suspend permit, or institute court action, where "non-degrading" Ordinance is in effect.
† Reinstatement permit where "non-degrading" Ordinance is in effect.

APPENDIX F. BACTERICIDAL TREATMENT

1. STEAM AND HOT AIR

(a) *Steam Cabinets*—Cabinets with auxiliary steam boilers should be provided with vents or valves at the bottom, to permit the discharge of cold air when steam is admitted, and with a drain for the escape of water of condensation.

A suggested procedure for steaming is as follows: Store all containers (in an inverted position) and other equipment in the cabinet, taking care that no article is less than 6 inches from the floor. Raise steam to full pressure in the boiler; then admit steam to the cabinet slowly. The steam valve should not be opened wide, as this may carry over boiler water and boiler compound which may contaminate utensils, as well as reduce boiler efficiency. Steam flow shall be maintained long enough to keep the thermometer reading above 170° F. for at least 15 minutes, or above 200° F. for at least 5 minutes. Allow articles to cool in the cabinet.

In cabinets with steam generated in the bottom, sufficient water may first be heated for washing purposes, and drawn off. After being washed, all articles to be treated should be placed in the cabinet, the cabinet closed, and the remaining water kept at a boil for such a period as will keep the thermometer reading above 170° F. for at least 15 minutes, or above 200° F. for at least 5 minutes.

(b) *Hot-Air Cabinets*—Hot-air cabinets must be of sufficient capacity to accommodate the largest piece of equipment. Metal construction is preferred, and the design should provide a 1-inch air-space between the inner and outer walls. The floors should be provided with a slat platform, or other means to permit air circulation. A vent, equipped with a damper or a valve, should be provided at the top of the cabinet. Installation of a fan in the cabinet will minimize internal temperature differences. An indicating thermometer must be installed in the coldest zone. (See *Reprint No. 1912 from Public Health Reports of March 4, 1938.*)

All cans, pails, or other equipment should be stored in the cabinet in an inverted position, and so arranged as to permit air circulation. The 20-minute holding period should commence when the temperature in the cold zone reaches a minimum of 180° F., as indicated by the thermometer. After treatment, allow articles to cool in the cabinet.

(c) *Suggested Specifications for Indicating Thermometers for Steam and Hot-Air Cabinets—Type*—Metal scale-case; mercury-actuated; regular angle or straight style.

Magnification of Mercury Column—To apparent width of not less than 1/16-inch.

Scale Range—130° F. to 220° F., with extension on either side permitted.

Temperature Represented by Smallest Scale Division—Not more than 2° F.

Number of Degrees per Inch of Scale—Not more than 32.

Accuracy—Within 2° F., plus or minus, between 150° F. and 212° F.

185

Stem—Two inches long beyond face of flange, for single-thickness metal sterilizers; eight inches long, for walls not over six inches thick.

Stem Fitting—Iron or other metal flange.

(d) *Steam Jets*—Steam jets are sometimes used when the articles to be treated are limited to pails, cans, and strainers. Jets, when properly constructed and operated, will bring the equipment to a considerably higher temperature than is generally true of steam cabinets, and for this reason a shorter exposure period, of at least one minute, is approved.

In using the steam jet, care must be taken that each article is kept over the jet for at least one minute. Before removing any article, it should be too hot to handle with bare hands. When cases of bottles are treated by a steam jet, the steam must emerge from a perforated plate as large as the case, so that it will be uniformly distributed; and the case must be covered with a tight hood which will confine the steam. (See U.S.D.A. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2017, *Clean Milk Production*, Aug. 1950.)

2. CHEMICAL BACTERICIDES

(a) *General*—An intermediate, plain water rinse must be provided between the wash and the bactericidal treatment of milk utensils and equipment, where chemical bactericides are used. Bactericidal action is increased by raising the temperature, or by increasing the concentration of the solution. Hydrogen-ion concentration (pH) also influences the bactericidal action tremendously. The recommendations given below are for solution temperatures of about 75° F. Additional exposure should be allowed for lower temperatures. For each 18° F. drop in temperature below 75° F., the exposure time should be approximately doubled.

Chemical treatment shall not be accepted as satisfactory compliance unless the equipment and containers first have been thoroughly cleaned in accordance with Items 13r and 12p. Following cleaning, articles should be completely immersed or exposed (including spraying, where permitted) for at least two minutes (or longer, with some bactericides) in a solution of at least the minimum concentration recommended below, and within the limits of the prescribed pH.

(b) *Chlorine Bactericides—Hypochlorites*—These bactericides may be used in complying with this Ordinance. Either calcium or sodium hypochlorite (powder or solution) is satisfactory. Some hypochlorite products are more highly concentrated than others, and the manufacturer's directions should be followed in making up solutions of the desired concentration. Concentrations of available chlorine should be checked periodically by using one of the test procedures described below. Alkaline hypochlorites are slower in germicidal action than are the less-alkaline compounds. However, their slowness in germicidal action is compensated for to a degree by their greater detergent action.

Hypochlorite solutions should be made up in a concentration of at least 100 ppm of available chlorine, and must be discarded when the concentration drops below 50 ppm of available chlorine. An exposure period of at least two minutes should be maintained when the temperature is at least 75° F. Under these conditions, an exposure of two minutes is considered adequate for all hypochlorites, including the slower, more-alkaline compounds. Hypochlorite bactericides cannot be relied upon in the presence of large amounts of milk or other organic matter. When spraying, in lieu of immersion, the above specified concentrations of available chlorine should be doubled. Hypochlorite

solutions, once used, shall not be used again for bactericidal treatment, but may be used for other purposes.

Chloramine-T—The bactericidal action of this chlorine compound (sodium paratoluene sulfonchloramide) is considerably slower than that of the hypochlorites. A 2-minute exposure is *not sufficient* for chloramine-T, unless the reaction is below pH 7.5 and the concentration of available chlorine is at least 750 ppm, or the reaction is below pH 7.0 and the concentration of available chlorine is at least 250 ppm. Care should be taken to avoid corrosion of utensils. In general, these compounds are not sufficiently rapid in bactericidal action where short exposure periods must be maintained. When the reaction is below pH 8.5 and the concentration is at least 250 ppm of available chlorine, they may be employed satisfactorily where the exposure period is at least 20 minutes at a temperature of at least 75° F.

These products are, generally, more stable than hypochlorites, and may be adaptable where long exposure periods are practicable. Chloramine-T compounds are sometimes mixed with alkalies, but solutions above pH 8.5 in any concentration are of little practical value as germicides, because of their extremely slow action. The following table (from *Public Health Reports*, 65:503-12, Apr. 14, 1950) illustrates the effect of pH on the exposure period required for complete kill of non-spore-forming bacteria:

Effect of pH on Bactericidal Action of Chloramine-T

pH of solution	Available chlorine (ppm)	Approximate contact period required (minutes)
7.0	250	2
8.5	250	20
11.5	250	300
7.5	750	2

(c) *Quaternary Ammonium Compounds*—Since the efficiency of the numerous quaternary ammonium bactericides varies widely, and is affected by the mineral content and other substances in the water in which they are used, it has not been possible, as yet, to establish standards of minimum concentrations effective for all such compounds under all conditions. The health officer should permit the use of only those quaternaries, and only in those concentrations and contact periods, which he has found by suitable test to be effective in the water to be used. In the absence of any reliable and rapid chemical test of the bactericidal efficiency of quaternaries, a suitable bacteriological procedure is recommended, such as that of Weber and Black (*American Journal of Public Health*, 38: p. 1405, 1948). The swab test is not considered suitable for this purpose, with our present knowledge of quaternaries. Until such time as a reliable and rapid chemical test for the bactericidal efficiency of quaternaries may be developed, it may be impracticable for the health officer to test each quaternary against each individual dairy farm's water supply.

(d) *Detergent-Sanitizers*—Quaternary ammonium compounds, or chlorine bactericides combined with detergents, may be employed in the wash water, for such assistance as they may provide in reducing the bacterial load. However, the bactericidal action of quaternaries and chlorine compounds is reduced considerably in the presence of milk or other organic matter, and the bactericidal action may be rendered ineffective. *After washing utensils in a detergent-sanitizer, a final bactericidal treatment by heat or chemicals must be*

When a detergent-sanitizer is used, it is essential that a chemical bactericide, an oxidizing sanitizer, be used in conjunction with it. When a detergent-sanitizer is used, it is essential that a chemical bactericide, an oxidizing sanitizer, be used in conjunction with it. When a detergent-sanitizer is used, it is essential that a chemical bactericide, an oxidizing sanitizer, be used in conjunction with it.

(c) *Tests for Chlorine Strength.* The health officer shall satisfy himself by frequent tests that the chlorine solutions being used are of the required strength and, when necessary, that the pH is satisfactory. Three types of field tests are satisfactory for chlorine-strength determinations: (1) sodium thiosulphate titration, (2) ortho-tolidine colorimetric comparison, and (3) ortho-tolidine precipitation.

Sodium Thiosulphate Titration. This test makes use of the fact that chlorine displaces iodine from potassium iodide at an acid reaction (low pH). Iodine, plus starch, forms a blue color, which is removed (decolorized) by the addition of standard sodium thiosulphate. The quantity of standard sodium thiosulphate required to remove the starch-iodine color is a measure of the chlorine present. Field kits are available which give satisfactorily accurate readings of available chlorine. In some of these kits, the starch and potassium iodide are mixed in dry form, for convenience in handling. Some use a liquid acid, while others employ, for convenience, a crystalline one, such as sulphamic acid. The sodium thiosulphate is unstable unless a preservative is added. Some test kits make use of a preserved standardized sodium thiosulphate, so that one drop of solution is equivalent to 10 ppm of available chlorine. By this procedure, it is possible to get reasonably accurate readings of residual chlorine in terms of ppm of available chlorine. Test kits should be checked periodically against standardized chlorine solutions.

Ortho-Tolidine Colorimetric Comparison.—This test is based on the fact that ortho-tolidine, which is colorless, forms an orange-brown colored compound when added to chlorine. The depth of color is a measure of the amount of chlorine present. As noted below, concentrations of 20 ppm of available chlorine cause a precipitate. Consequently, solutions which are concentrated must be diluted usually at least 1:10 with chlorine-free water. Specific directions and color standards for comparison are included in test kits which are available commercially. Color develops more slowly with alkaline hypochlorites than with the less-alkaline compounds. Chloramines are considerably slower than alkaline hypochlorites in color formation, usually requiring at least five minutes.

Ortho-Tolidine Precipitation.—This test, developed by the Public Health Service, makes use of the fact that when the proper amount of ortho-tolidine is added to a hypochlorite solution containing 20 ppm of available chlorine or more, a precipitate is formed. Alkaline hypochlorites form this precipitate more slowly than the less-alkaline compounds.

The testing outfit consists of two 7/16-x-1-inch tubes, one containing ortho-tolidine, and the other, fitted with a medicine dropper, used for testing the hypochlorite solution. It is etched at the 2-milliliter and 5-milliliter levels, making possible the dilution of the solution to be tested to two-fifths of its original strength, thus diluting an original solution of 50 ppm or more to

APPENDIX G. PASTEURIZATION-PLANT EQUIPMENT

1. DESIGNS OF LEAK-PROTECTOR VALVES

Item 16p (b) 3 of the Code, pp. 115 to 119, contains requirements for the construction, installation, and operation of pasteurizer inlet and outlet valves. The accompanying drawings present several acceptable valve designs developed by the Public Health Service. Included are:

- (1) A 2-way inlet valve (design A).
- (2) A 2-way inlet valve (design B).
- (3) A 3-way inlet valve (design C); for use at the junction of a header pipe and the inlet pipe to a holder.
- (4) A holder outlet connection (design D); showing close-coupling requirements.
- (5) An outlet valve (design E).

Design Requirements.—The requirements which determine the location of leak-protector grooves on plug-type valves are:

- (1) The design shall protect against leakage, via either the valve seat or the plug channel, in every position of the plug which prevents the flow of milk; i.e., in every "closed position." Leak grooves must begin to function within 3/64 of an inch after the "just-closed position" is passed, in closing.
- (2) In the case of outlet valves, the design shall, in every "closed position," prevent the accumulation of unpasteurized milk in the plug channel, since such milk would otherwise be discharged into the pasteurized-milk line when the valve is opened.
- (3) The spurting of milk through the leak grooves, as the valve is being opened, should be avoided. This is not of public-health significance, and therefore is not mandatory; but it is desirable from the operator's viewpoint. The loss of milk trapped in the plug channel of inlet valves falls in the same category. Such loss is partially prevented in designs B and C, but not in design A.
- (4) Inlet valves shall be provided with grooves for air relief in all "closed positions," unless air relief is provided elsewhere.

In the accompanying valve drawings, the sectional views are not technically correct, but are drawn thus for greater clarity. Stops may be located in any quadrant. Where the plug turns in the opposite direction to open, grooves shown located near, or with respect to, the plug inlet should be located near, or with respect to, the plug outlet, and vice versa. Distances shown between the ends of arcs are lengths of chords, not of arcs. Distances involving fractions of d , such as $\frac{d+w}{2}$ are not chords, but parts of chords of length d , and must be measured parallel to it. The width of grooves, w , must be not less than three-sixteenths of an inch.

Design A.—In this inlet valve (Fig. 21), the location of leak-protector grooves A and B is governed by requirements (1) and (8), which may be satisfied without the use of mating grooves. The chord distance between

one of 20 ppm or more, which, as above stated, is the critical point for the formation of the precipitate when hypochlorites are tested.

Before making any tests with the apparatus, test the medicine dropper to determine that it delivers drops of the proper size. To do this, simply count the number of drops required to fill to the first mark of the testing tube. The number required is between 50 and 55.

The test procedure is as follows:

- (1) Rinse the testing tube and its dropper thoroughly with clean water.
- (2) Fill the testing tube to the lower mark, with the chlorine solution to be tested, using the dropper for this purpose. Avoid including floating particles.
- (3) Fill to the higher mark with clean water, again using the dropper.
- (4) Add one drop of ortho-tolidine.
- (5) Hold the upper part of the testing tube firmly with one hand, and tap the lower end of it sharply 50 times with one or two fingers of the other hand.
- (6) When reddish or brownish particles separate out within five minutes, the hypochlorite solution tested contains at least 50 ppm of available chlorine. For alkaline hypochlorites in the range of pH 11, this may require 15 minutes.

This test is not recommended for chloramines.

(f) *Hydrogen-ion Concentration.*—The pH of chlorine solutions can best be determined electrometrically, using the glass electrode. However, for a field test, colorimetric methods are more applicable. Two types of field-test kits for such determinations are available commercially. Colorimetric readings should be made immediately, because of the tendency toward oxidation and decolorization of the indicator. Such indicators as brom thymol blue, cresol red, thymol blue, or others, are satisfactory, depending upon the pH range desired.

(g) *Other Bactericides.*—The health officer should not permit the use of any other form of bactericide until he has satisfied himself, by his own or other official tests, that they are bactericidally equivalent to 50 ppm of available chlorine, as hypochlorite, within an exposure period of two minutes at 75° F. The local health officer should consult his State health authority regarding all bactericides in use in his territory, so that he may be certain that he is using the proper tests. Under no circumstances shall formaldehyde or other preservative be used.

Questions concerning any proprietary bactericide, the bactericidal efficiency of which cannot be determined by the local or State health authority, may be referred by the State health authority to the Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Environmental Health Center, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(h) *Treatment of Equipment Other than Bottles and Pails.*—The treatment of milk cans, coolers, bottling machines, milking machines, other equipment, and all parts thereof, requires special consideration. Large equipment may be treated by thorough swabbing with a hypochlorite solution of adequate strength, allowing the solution film to remain at least two minutes. Rubber milking-machine parts can be satisfactorily treated by immersion for two minutes in water at a temperature of at least 170° F. They may be left in an approved chemical solution until the next milking. Milking-machine rubbers may be treated, also, by filling with or immersing in a 0.5-percent lye solution. Before further use, the lye solution should be drained off and the rubbers rinsed. (For report on the use of lye solutions, see: *Michigan Circular Bulletin No. 218*, October 1950, J. M. Jensen. *Practical Sanitation in Caring for Milking Machines.*)

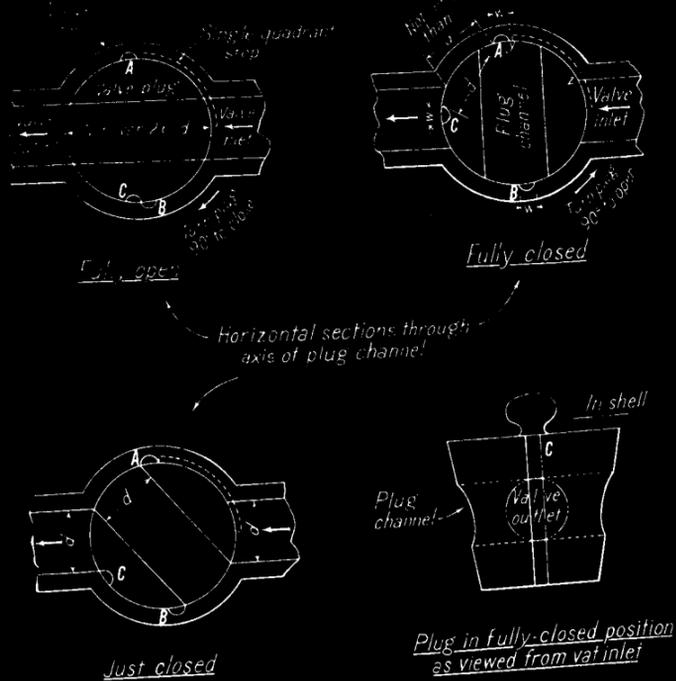
groove A and the valve outlet, as well as that between groove B and the valve inlet, should be not less than d , to avoid spurt when the valve is open just beyond the "just-closed position." Furthermore, in order to provide against the possibility that unpasteurized milk in the plug channel might be under pressure, and might, therefore, find its way into the valve outlet if the valve were worn, at least one of the leak grooves must be in contact with the plug channel in all "closed positions," thereby serving as a safety valve. Hence, at least one of the above chord distances must be not greater than d nor less than d ; i.e., it must equal d . These conditions limit the diameter of the plug at the center of the plug channel to not over that of a circle circumscribing an octagon with all sides of length d ; i.e., not over 2.61d.

In this design, air relief is provided in all "closed positions" by groove C, the upper or the lower half of which may be omitted without interfering with its proper functioning. The chord distance between groove C and the plug outlet must be not less than d , to avoid spurt when the valve is opened just beyond the "just-closed position," nor more than d , so as to be in contact with the valve inlet and thus provide air relief as soon as the valve is closed just beyond the "just-closed position." Furthermore, groove C must still be in contact with the valve outlet, in order to provide air relief, when the valve is fully closed. These conditions limit the plug diameter at the center of the plug channel to not over that of a circle circumscribing an octagon with all sides of length d ; i.e., not over 2.61d. Since this is the maximum plug diameter permitted by the leak-groove design, a single air-relief groove is sufficient in this design.

In design A, when the plug is equipped with an air-relief groove, a "single-quadrant" stop is necessary, to prevent the plug from being either reversed or turned so far that the air-relief groove is not in contact with the valve outlet in all "closed positions." When the plug is not provided with an air-relief groove, either a "90° stop" or a "180° stop" is satisfactory; but when a "180° stop" is used, grooves A and B, in addition to meeting the requirements previously discussed, must be equidistant from the valve inlet (i.e., chord yz must equal d), in order to function in all "closed positions" for counterclockwise, as well as clockwise, closing. Whether the plug is reversible or not is immaterial in this design when the air-relief groove is omitted from the plug, since with no grooves in the plug the latter may be reversed without affecting the functioning of the grooves.

Design B.—This 2-way inlet-valve design (Fig. 22) is presented for the benefit of plant operators who object to the spillage of milk trapped in the plug channel when the valve is closed, as occurs in design A. Even design B does not entirely eliminate this difficulty, but when this valve is closed quickly, little, if any, milk in the plug channel will drain out through groove A. It should be noted that this design requires a valve of somewhat larger diameter than design A.

Leakage is prevented from entering the vat in all closed positions. Counterclockwise leakage is prevented by full-length groove A in the shell, and clockwise leakage by full-length groove B in the plug. Grooves A and B must, at least in the "fully-closed position," lie on the valve-outlet side of the plug channel in order to prevent leakage via the plug channel. To prevent spurt, the clearance between groove A and the valve outlet must be not less than d . These conditions limit the plug diameter at the center of the plug channel to not less than that of a circle circumscribing a 12-sided figure with four sides

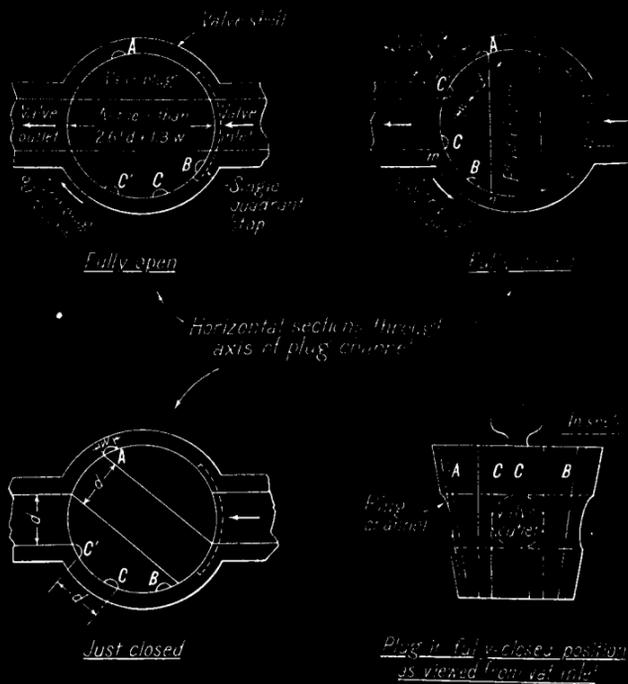


Notes: A and B are leak-protector grooves. C is an air-relief groove. All grooves are full length, but upper or lower halves of C and C' may be omitted. C and C' may be entirely omitted if air relief is provided elsewhere.

(Designed by A.W. Fuchs, 1936)

FIGURE 21—Two-way plug-type inlet valve. (Design A.)

of length w and eight sides of length d ; i.e., not less than approximately $2.61d + 1.3w$, or 3.90 inches for a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch valve when $w = \frac{3}{16}$ of an inch. Air relief is provided in all "closed positions" of the valve by full-length grooves C and C', the upper or the lower halves of which may be omitted without impairing their functioning. Two air-relief grooves, spaced a chord-length



Notes: A and B are leak-protector grooves. C and C' are air-relief grooves. All grooves are full length, but upper or lower halves of C and C' may be omitted. C and C' may be entirely omitted if air relief is provided elsewhere.

(Designed by A.W. Fuchs, 1936)

FIGURE 22—Two-way plug-type inlet valve. (Design B.)

d apart, are sufficient for a plug diameter between $2.61d$ and $3.86d$. Where air relief is not required, or is provided elsewhere, grooves C and C' may be omitted. Spurt is avoided in all positions. Concerning spillage from the plug channel, see the first paragraph above.

Design C—In this 3-way inlet valve (Fig. 23), leakage is prevented from entering the vat inlet in all "closed positions"; i.e., all positions which prevent the flow of milk into the vat inlet. All counterclockwise leakage is prevented by full-length groove B. Clockwise leakage, either by way of the valve seat or via the plug channel, is prevented by full-length groove A, for in all closed positions beyond the "just-closed position," groove A is either in contact with the plug channel, so that milk cannot accumulate there under pressure and find its way into the valve inlet, or it is on the vat-inlet side of the plug channel, so that no leakage can pass it.

Groove B may be located anywhere in the shell between the vat inlet and the header inlet. The clearance between groove A (in the shell) and the vat inlet must be not less than d , in order to avoid spurt in the "partly-open position," nor more than d , so that groove A will be in contact with the plug channel, and thus prevent milk accumulating there under pressure as soon as the valve is closed beyond the "just-closed position." The clearance between groove A and the valve inlet must be not less than d , in order to avoid spurt via the valve inlet and plug channel. To meet these conditions, the diameter of the plug at the center of the plug channel must be not less than that of a circle circumscribing a 12-sided figure with nine sides of length d and three sides of length w ; i.e., not less than approximately $2.92d + w$, or 4.28" for a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " valve when $w = \frac{3}{16}$ of an inch.

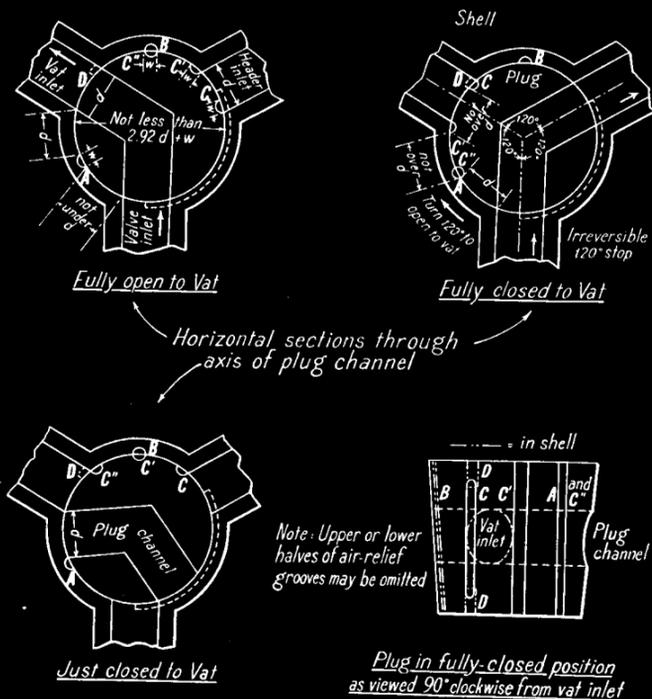
Air relief is provided in all closed positions by grooves C', C, and mating grooves C" and D. C', C, and C" are in the plug, and D in the shell. The clearance between groove C' and the plug channel must be not less than d to avoid spurt when the valve is opened just beyond the "just-closed position," nor more than d , so as to be in contact with the vat inlet and thus provide air relief as soon as the valve is closed just beyond the "just-closed position." The chord distance from one edge of groove C' to the corresponding edge of groove C" must be not more than d , so that C' may be in full contact with the vat inlet, and thus provide air relief as soon as C" has lost contact. Similarly, the chord distance from one edge of C' to the corresponding edge of C must be not more than d .

The number of grooves required to provide air relief in all closed positions depends not only on their spacing, but also on the clearance, as measured along the valve seat, between the vat inlet and the valve inlet. In this design, with 120° between the "fully-closed" and the "fully-opened" positions, at least three air-relief grooves of this type must be provided for a plug diameter between $2.92d$ and $3.86d$.

Grooves C' and C" are full length; but C is made only part length, in order to avoid spurt while in contact with the header inlet, and mates with D, thus providing air relief, while in contact with the vat inlet. The upper or lower half of the air-relief groove system may be omitted without impairing its functioning.

Spurt is avoided in all positions of the valve, by permitting none of the full-length grooves, or the mating grooves when mated, to come into contact with any opening containing milk under pressure. Loss of milk from the plug channel is avoided in or near the "fully-closed position," but not in all "closed positions."

The irreversible, 120° stop prevents reversing the position of the plug and limits its motion to 120° . Such a stop is required in this design, in order that the grooves may function as designed. The grooves are located for counter-



Notes: A and B are leak-protector grooves. C, C', C'', and D are air-relief grooves. To avoid spurt while in contact with header inlet, C is only part length, but while in contact with vat inlet it mates with D to provide air relief.

(Designed by A.W. Fuchs, 1936)

FIGURE 23—Three-way plug-type inlet valve. (Design C.)

clockwise closing of the valve. When the positions of the vat inlet and the header inlet are reversed so as to require clockwise closing, the positions of all grooves should be correspondingly reversed.

Spurt and loss of milk from the plug channel are not of public-health significance, but their avoidance may be desirable from the operator's viewpoint. In some cases, air relief either is unnecessary or is provided elsewhere.

When the plug is turned to the "just-closed" position, the right edge of groove A is further from the near edge of the vat outlet than the left edge of groove B; for, in that case, these grooves would not begin to mate and to function the instant the plug is turned from the "partly opened" to the "just-closed" position. On the other hand, spurt would not be avoided if, in the "just-closed position," the right edge of groove B were nearer to the edge of the vat outlet than the left edge of groove A; for, in that case, these grooves would be mated when the plug is in the "just-open position," and milk entering the plug channel would spurt out through the mated grooves. The size and location of groove B are thus determined by design requirements (1) and (2) above and by the location of groove A.

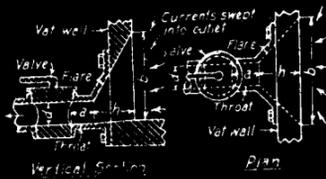


Figure 24—Close-coupled side-outlet valve connected to holder, showing design requirements. d —diameter of outlet; h —depth of flare; d_1 —generator distance from valve out to small end of flare (shall be not more than $1.5d$); d_2 —smaller diameter at large end of flare (shall be not less than $h/2$). (Design D)

Design D—This design (Fig. 24) illustrates the requirements for close-coupled valves (Item 16p (b) 3a).

Design E—In this outlet valve (Fig. 25), leakage would not be prevented if, in the "just-closed position," the right edge of groove A is further from the near edge of the vat outlet than the left edge of groove B; for, in that case, these grooves would not begin to mate and to function the instant the plug is turned from the "partly opened" to the "just-closed" position. On the other hand, spurt would not be avoided if, in the "just-closed position," the right edge of groove B were nearer to the edge of the vat outlet than the left edge of groove A; for, in that case, these grooves would be mated when the plug is in the "just-open position," and milk entering the plug channel would spurt out through the mated grooves. The size and location of groove B are thus determined by design requirements (1) and (2) above and by the location of groove A.

The location of groove A is determined by design requirement (2) above. Thus, groove A is centrally located with respect to the plug inlet, so that in every "closed position" of the valve it drains the lowest point of the plug inlet. It is obvious, however, that groove A will not be able to drain the plug inlet completely if the latter should slope downward away from the plug inlet toward the plug outlet. To provide for such a condition, grooves C and D are necessary, and are located diametrically opposite grooves A and B, respectively. Grooves C and D may, however, be omitted when the plug channel is properly sloped and other necessary conditions are met. Groove B is duplicated at the top and bottom of the shell. It may extend entirely through the shell. The same applies to groove D.

The above discussion should now make clear that the right edge of groove B must be $\frac{d+w}{2}$ from the near edge of the vat outlet, and the left edge of

groove D must be $\frac{d-w}{2}$ from the near edge of the valve outlet, as shown, and that the sides of grooves A and C must be $\frac{d}{2}$ from the near sides of the plug channel, thus centering grooves A and C. These distances are not lengths of arcs or chords, but are measured parallel to a chord of length d .

2. DESIGNS OF AIR-SPACE HEATERS

The accompanying illustrations (Figs. 26 to 28) show several types of air-space-heating equipment, for pasteurizer vats and pockets, which will satisfy the requirements of Item 16p (b) 4. Other types shall not be approved unless tested and found to be equally satisfactory.

The steam-control assembly is the same for all types of vats. The other figures illustrate the methods of bringing the steam into, and distributing it within, vats of different construction. These distributors must be made of not readily corrodible metal, such as dairy metal or stainless steel, to prevent the accumulation of rust particles which may clog the orifice and drain hole.

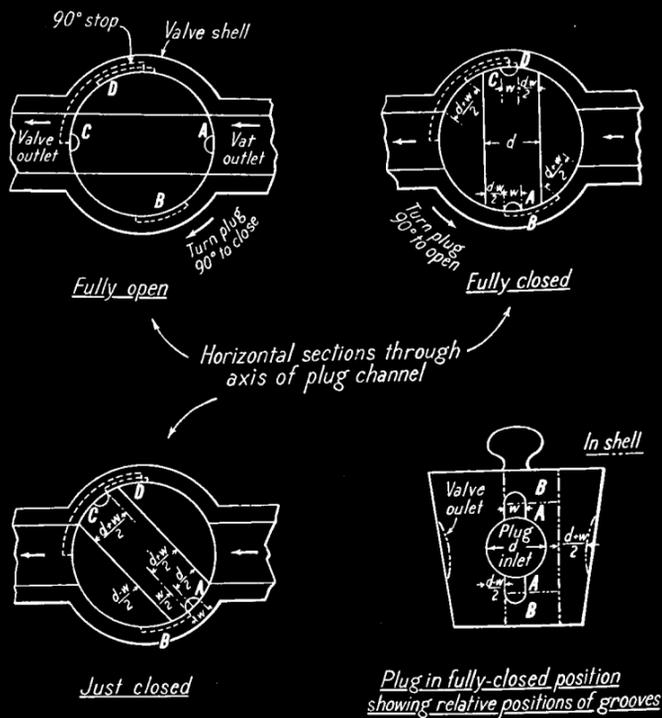
3. EXPLANATION OF REGENERATOR SPECIFICATIONS

Item 16p (d) of the Code sets up standards for various types of regenerators, to insure that the raw milk will always be under less pressure than the pasteurized milk or the heat-transfer medium, in order to prevent contamination of the pasteurized milk in case fluids should develop in the metal or the joints separating it from the raw milk or the heat-transfer medium. An explanation of the specifications is given below for each type of regenerator.

The specifications, and the following discussion thereof, are adapted from *Contamination of Pasteurized Milk by Improper Relative Pressures in Regenerators*, Reprint No. 1921 from *Public Health Reports* of April 1, 1938.

(a) Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Both Sides Closed to Atmosphere (1)—During normal operation (i.e., while the raw-milk pump is operating), the raw milk will be sucked through the regenerator and will be at subatmospheric pressure, provided that the raw-supply tank is below the regenerator level, as required in (c1), and there is no pump between this tank and the regenerator, as required in (b2). The pasteurized milk in the regenerator, therefore, need be only at or above atmospheric pressure during normal operation. This will be assured when there is no pasteurized-milk pump downstream from the regenerator to suck the pasteurized milk through the regenerator, as required in (b1), and the pasteurized milk downstream and is open to the atmosphere at said elevation, as required in (a1). Where the pasteurized milk discharges at a lower level, a satisfactory opening to the atmosphere must be provided at the required elevation, to insure absence of subatmospheric conditions, as by installing a sanitary, vertical standpipe against contamination.

When a booster pump is used, proper relative pressures, as required in (b2), may be assured by requiring the pasteurized milk, during normal forward flow, to be automatically under greater pressure than the raw milk, even when the latter is not at subatmospheric pressure. The booster pump



Notes: A, B, C, and D are leak-protector grooves. A extends part way in the plug and mates with B (in upper and lower shell) in all closed positions. Grooves C and D are diagonally opposite A and B.

(Designed by A.W.Fuchs, 1936)

FIGURE 25—Plug-type side-outlet valve. (Design E.)

must be so wired that it cannot operate during shut-downs and at the beginning of a run.

During a shut-down (i.e., when the raw-milk pump stops), the raw milk in the regenerator will remain under suction, unless air is drawn into the line upstream from the pump through leaky gaskets, the detection of which would

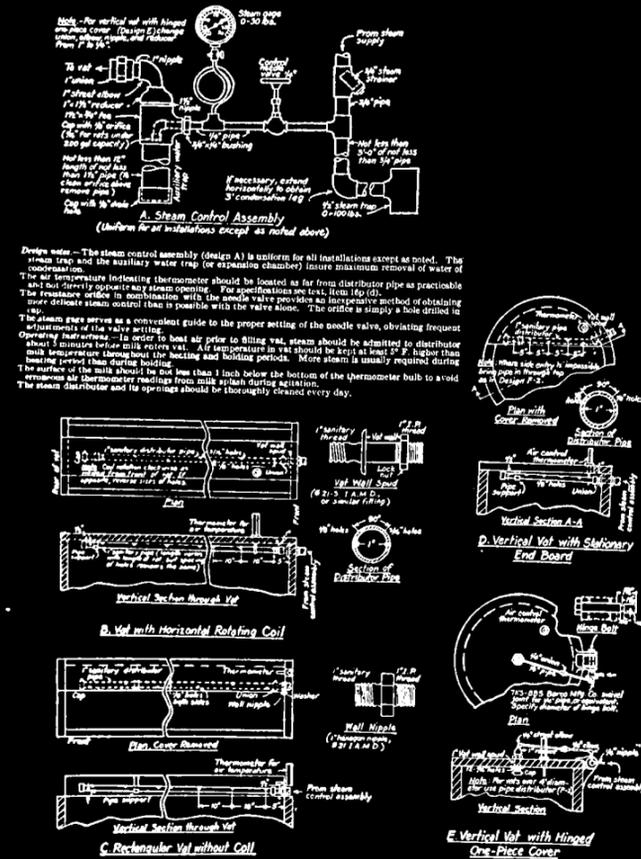


FIGURE 26—Air-space heating equipment.

be difficult because no milk would leak to the outside. If the pump should not soon start operating, and air should continue to leak in, it will accumulate at some high point and replace the milk upstream therefrom, causing it to drain backward into the raw-supply tank; and, although the suction will gradually be destroyed, such milk will be at subatmospheric pressure as long as any of it remains in the regenerator. If the air-leak opening should be large, some of the milk might momentarily be above atmospheric pressure as it leaves the regenerator, but in actual practice this danger may be ignored

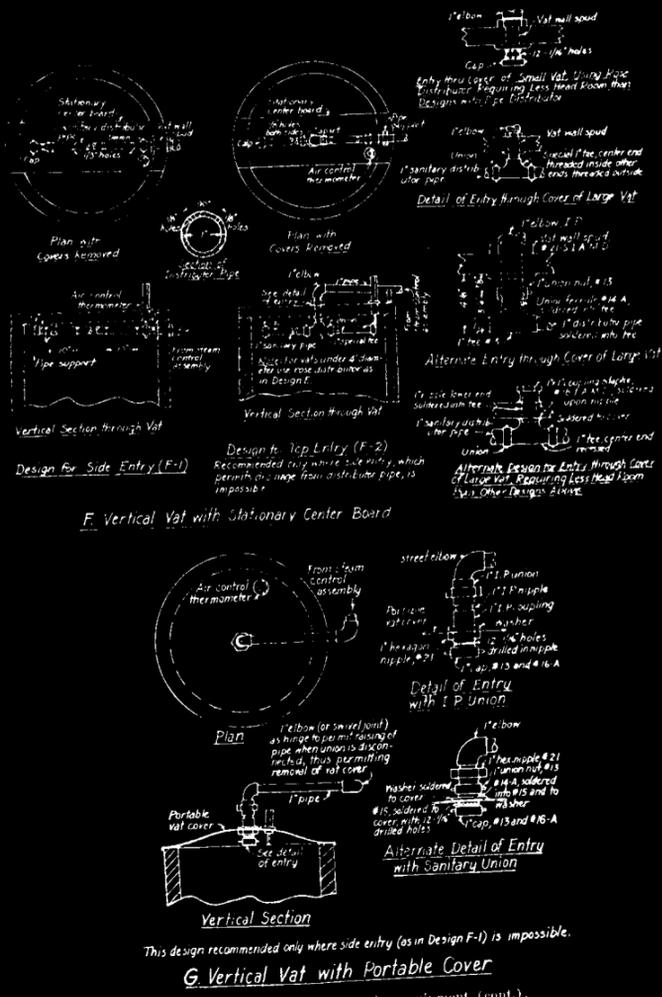


FIGURE 28—Steam-control assembly of air-space heating equipment.

momentarily without milk escaping, additional storage is needed, the volume of which may be determined with a sterile probe (test 22).

At the beginning of a run, from the time the raw milk enters the regenerator until it has been pasteurized, has been pushed through the regenerator to replace the air therein, and has finally risen to the elevation specified in (a1), the pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator may not be under such pressure as to insure an excess over the raw-milk pressure. There is no danger while the metering pump is operating, but if this pump should shut down during this period, the raw-milk pressure may exceed the atmospheric, as was previously shown, and may therefore exceed that on the pasteurized-milk side. Specification (c), therefore, provides two alternative safeguards. Alternative 1 may be considered as automatically insuring a sub-atmospheric pressure in the raw milk at all times, as has been shown above in the discussion of air leakage. In alternative (2) of (c2), various means are permitted to provide temporarily the necessary pressure on the pasteurized-milk side until replaced by the freshly-pasteurized milk.

To guard against the possible failure of the operator to introduce this pressure at the beginning of a run, alternative (2) of (c2) provides that the raw-milk pump cannot start sucking the raw milk through the regenerator unless adequate pressure is present on the pasteurized-milk side. An excess pressure of one pound per square inch is required as a margin of safety, to cover inaccuracies in the switch and the gage; this is equivalent to an additional hydrostatic pressure head of 2.3 feet above the elevation required in (a). The minimum pressure at which the switch should be set for starting

as the air leak opening will ordinarily be very small as compared to the milk discharge opening. However, when there is any raw milk in the regenerator downstream from such high point, it will not drain, and its pressure will gradually increase to a maximum head above atmospheric equal to the height above the bottom of the regenerator of the highest point upstream from the regenerator outlet. When alternative (c1) is used, there will be no high point upstream from the regenerator outlet; hence, all raw milk in the regenerator will remain at subatmospheric pressure, even when air is drawn in. The height to which the raw milk rises downstream from the regenerator outlet is immaterial, since air leaking into this section will not increase to atmospheric the pressure on any raw milk remaining in the regenerator.

When the pasteurized milk in the regenerator is to be under greater pressure than the raw milk during a shut-down, it must be maintained at atmospheric pressure or above when alternative (c1) is used, and under a greater static head than the maximum possible raw-milk head just described when alternative (1) of (c2) is used. This is accomplished by the elevation requirement of (a1). At the same time all loss of pressure head on the pasteurized milk during a shut-down must be prevented. That due to siphonage when the point of discharge is below the required elevation is prevented by the requirement of (a1) that the pasteurized milk shall be open to the atmosphere at the required elevation. Loss due to suction is prevented by prohibiting a downstream pump in (b). That due to the lowering of the downstream free-pasteurized-milk level is prevented by alternative (2) of (c2), as will be shown in the second paragraph below. The 6-percent excess head required in (a1) when water or chlorine solution is used at the beginning of a run serves to compensate, during shut-downs occurring at the beginning of a run, for the difference in specific gravity between water at 161° F. and raw milk at 40° F. No excess head need be provided when alternative (c1) is used, since atmospheric pressure is sufficient.

The positive-type pump or the check valve specified in (1) of (c2) will prevent backflow of the pasteurized milk through the regenerator, provided no leakage occurs. A flow-diversion valve cannot be relied upon to prevent backflow, because during the first few minutes following a pump shut-down the milk is still at a sufficiently high temperature to keep the diversion valve in the forward-flow position. Backflow would lower the level of the pasteurized milk during pump shut-downs, and thus might reduce its pressure to below that of the raw milk in the regenerator.

However, when (c1) is satisfied, the raw milk in the regenerator will be under suction at all times, as was previously shown; hence, the pasteurized-milk side need be maintained only at atmospheric pressure, so that backflow of the pasteurized milk need not be prevented. The first alternative location for the backflow-preventing device applies to systems with pasteurizer-holders or other intermediate tanks open to the atmosphere; the second, to completely closed systems. The proviso of (1) of (c2) will insure an adequate pasteurized-milk pressure throughout a shut-down of at least 1-hour duration, even when there is some backflow due to leakage. Shut-downs of such duration are infrequent. The adequacy of the storage provided to compensate for leakage should be checked monthly by the health officer, by determining, by means of a petcock installed in the line at the elevation specified in (a1), whether or not the pasteurized milk in the line has fallen below the specified level after a pump shut-down of one hour. If, at that time, such petcock can be opened

the pump will depend on its elevation and on the pressure medium used. (Thus, assume the elevation specified in (a) is 6 feet above the bottom of the regenerator, and water is used to provide pressure; the switch, then, should be set for one pound per square inch if located at the elevation specified in (a), but should be set for $\frac{1+6}{2.3} = 3.6$ pounds if on a level with the bottom of the regenerator. In the same case, with compressed air used, the switch should be set for 3.6 pounds irrespective of its location.) In case the milk pump should stop again before the freshly-pasteurized milk has reached the elevation specified in (a), the backflow-prevention and storage requirements of (c2) will prevent loss of pressure due to leakage for as long as an hour when liquid has been introduced. The proper setting of pressure switches should be determined as described in test 21, Appendix H-2.

(b) Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Only Raw Milk Open to Atmosphere—The reasons for these specifications are similar to those for the preceding type. In both designs, the purpose is to maintain the pasteurized product under greater pressure than the raw at all times, the only difference being that where the raw milk in the regenerator is always at atmospheric pressure, the pasteurized-milk side need be kept only above atmospheric pressure. When (a) is complied with, all pasteurized milk in the regenerator will be under greater pressure than atmospheric, provided that (b) is satisfied at all times, (c1) during shut-downs, and (c2) at the beginning of the run. In this type, there is no objection to a raw-milk pump upstream from the regenerator, since the raw-milk side is open to the atmosphere and cannot be above atmospheric pressure.

(c) Milk-to-Milk Regenerators with Only Pasteurized Milk Open to Atmosphere—The reasons for these specifications differ somewhat from the preceding type, inasmuch as any raw milk in the regenerator must at all times be maintained at subatmospheric pressure. Provisions (a), (b), and (c) will automatically insure this, not only during operation and during pump shut-downs, but also at the beginning of a run, for the same reason as that given in the discussion of free-draining regenerators in the first type of regenerator described.

(d) Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerators with Both the Milk and the Heat-Transfer Water in the Raw-Milk Section Open to Atmosphere—Most of these requirements, and the reasons therefor, are similar to those already discussed for milk-to-milk regenerators with both sides closed to the atmosphere. Compliance with (a) will place all of the heat-transfer water in the raw-milk section of the regenerator under greater pressure than the raw milk at all times, provided that (b) and (c) are also satisfied. The 6-percent excess head specified in (a) for the heat-transfer-water circuit will compensate, during shut-downs, for the difference in specific gravity between milk at 40° F. and water at 160° F.

A heat-transfer-medium pump which is located as described in (b) could, when operating, reduce the heat-transfer-water pressure on its suction side to below that of the raw milk in the regenerator. A milk pump located as shown in (b) could, during operation, increase the raw-milk pressure to above that of the heat-transfer water in the regenerator, even if all other requirements were satisfied.

The full heat-transfer-water circuit required at all times by (c) is considered the simplest means of insuring proper relative pressures. The heat

transfer water pump should, when operating, satisfy the pressure requirement, even if the circuit were not full. If, when not operating, it will not satisfy this requirement, there should be enough water in the circuit to fill the upstream portion between the pump and the tank, and unless all backflow and loss of water from this portion of the circuit are prevented. The most practical solution is, therefore, a constant-level tank at the highest point specified in (a). A covered tank will protect the water against contamination, but the cover should not be airtight. Although the float in the tank will automatically open the supply-line valve whenever any loss of water from the circuit occurs, the drain valve should be kept closed throughout the day's run to avoid unnecessary risks. The tank should be supplied with an overflow, and all supply lines feeding the heat-transfer-water circuit should enter at the tank and through a sufficient air gap (not less than twice the diameter of the water inlet, but not less than one inch) to prevent loss of water, or the contamination of the water supply through backsiphonage into the supply line.

(c) **Milk-to-Water-to-Milk Regenerators with Water Closed but Milk Open to Atmosphere in Raw-Milk Section**—These specifications, and the reasons therefor, are almost identical with those of the type immediately preceding, except that the raw-milk pump upstream from the regenerator is not prohibited, and a lower tank elevation is permitted, since the raw-milk pressure in this type of regenerator cannot exceed atmospheric.

APPENDIX H. TESTING OF PASTEURIZATION-PLANT EQUIPMENT

1. SPECIFICATIONS FOR TEST APPARATUS

Listed below are specifications for test apparatus referred to, but not described, in Appendix H-2, Procedures for Testing Pasteurization-Plant Equipment.

(a) **Inspectors' Maximum-Self-Registering Thermometer**—Type—Maximum-self-registering; mercury-actuated; pocket type; readily cleanable.

Magnification of Mercury Column—To apparent width of not less than one-sixteenth inch.

Protection against High Temperature Damage—At 155° F.

Scale Range—138° to 148° F., with extension of scale on either side permitted; 138° F. point to be not less than three-fourths inch above contraction.

Temperature Represented by Smallest Scale Division—0.2° F.

Number of Degrees per Inch of Scale—Not more than six.

Accuracy—Within 0.2° F., plus or minus, between 142° and 145° F. The accuracy shall be checked against a thermometer which has been tested by the National Bureau of Standards.

Case—Metal, provided with suspension ring and fountain-pen clip.

Armor—Thermometer, if armored, to be easily removable for cleaning; armor to be fenestrated opposite thermometer bulb; scale to be visible without removing armor.

Bulb—Corning normal or equally suitable thermometric glass.

Occasionally, the maximum-self-registering test thermometer should be checked against itself for failure to hold the reading when taken from the liquid in which it has been immersed. This may be done by holding it in clear water at approximately 142° F., reading the temperature while immersed, and again after the thermometer has been removed from the water.

(b) **Inspectors' Pipe-Line Test Thermometer**—Type—Mercury-actuated; readily cleanable; plain front; enameled back; top finish with glass ring; length, 12 inches; standardized for 4-inch immersion; immersion point to be etched on stem; contraction chamber to be of narrow type immediately above bulb, not over one inch long, mercury to stand in contraction chamber at 32° F.

Protection Against High Temperature Damage—At 200° F.

Scale Range—138° to 165° F., with extension of scale on either side permitted; 138° F. point to be not less than one inch above immersion line.

Temperature Represented by Smallest Scale Division—0.2° F.

Number of Degrees per Inch of Scale—Not more than six.

Accuracy—Within 0.2° F., plus or minus, throughout specified scale range. The accuracy shall be checked against a thermometer which has been tested by the National Bureau of Standards.

Carrying Case—Felt-lined metal.

Bulb—Corning normal, or equally suitable thermometric glass.

(c) **Inspectors' General-Purpose Thermometer**—Type—Pocket type; mercury-actuated.

Magnification of Mercury Column—To apparent width of not less than one-sixteenth inch.

Scale Range—30° to 212° F., with extension either side permitted.

Temperature Represented by Smallest Scale Division—2° F.

Number of Degrees per Inch of Scale—Not more than 52.

Accuracy—Within 2° F., plus or minus.

Case—Metal, provided with suspension ring and fountain-pen clip.

Bulb—Corning normal, or equally-suitable thermometric glass.

2. PROCEDURES FOR TESTING

Below are tabulated the equipment tests to be performed and the plant samples to be taken by the health officer, as required by the Code. Following the tabulation, each test is described in detail. The results of tests made should be recorded appropriately on the pasteurization plant inspection form, and later transferred to the office test record form.

Test No.	Test or sample	Frequency (in addition to initial test)	See Code, page
<i>All types of pasteurizers.</i>			
1	Indicating thermometers: temperature accuracy	Semiannually.	102, 103
2	Recording thermometers: temperature accuracy	Semiannually and when frequent adjustments necessary.	104
3	Recording thermometers: time accuracy	Monthly.	104, 130
4	Recording thermometers: checked against indicating thermometer.	Monthly (daily by operator).	108, 113, 122, 130
5	Pasteurization efficiency: field phosphatase test.	When laboratory test positive, or compliance in doubt.	50
6	Vats and pockets: filling and/or emptying times, where required.	After any change which may affect these times.	108, 113
7	Air-space thermometers: temperature accuracy	Semiannually.	103, 119
8	Leak-protector inlet, outlet, and diversion valves: leakage.	Plug types initially, poppet types monthly.	105, 117
9	Outlet valves: accumulation of milk in channel.	Initially.	116
10	Soaker bottle-washers: percent alkali and caustic.	Monthly.	97
11	Bactericidal treatment: time, and temperature or chemical strength; swab or rinse samples, including single-service containers.	Four times every 6 months.	72, 98
12	Private water supplies: bacteriological samples.	Plant supplies after repairs and semiannually.	68, 87, 166, 174
<i>Additional tests for automatic pasteurizers</i>			
13	Indicating thermometers on pipelines: thermometric lag.	Semiannually.	103
14	Milk-flow stops: milk temperatures at cut-in and cut-out.	Monthly (daily by operator).	109, 121, 130
15	Automatic-holder heaters: temperature of heating medium at cut-in and cut-out.	Monthly.	110, 130
16	Recorder-controllers: thermometric lag.	Semiannually.	105
17	Milk-flow stops: response time.	Monthly.	105
18	30-minute holders with upstream flow stop: significant temperature drop.	When controller seal of automatic-holder heater is broken.	110
19	Automatic vat or pocket holders: holding time.	Semiannually, when seal is broken, and after change affecting holding time.	114
20	Continuous-flow holders: holding time.	Ditto (except quarterly, as cited on p. 123).	114, 123
21	Regenerator pressures: setting of pressure switches.	Monthly, when switch seal is broken, and after change in pump or circuit.	126, 127
22	Regenerators requiring backflow-preventing device: storage to maintain pasteurized-milk level for 1-hour shutdown.	Monthly.	125, 127

Test 1. Indicating Thermometers—Temperature Accuracy—References—Item 16p (a) 1d, 16p (a) 2d.

Application—To all pasteurizer indicating thermometers used for measurement of milk temperatures during pasteurization.

Frequency—Upon installation, and semiannually thereafter.

Criterion—Within 0.5° F., plus or minus, between 142° F. and 145° F., or between 160° F. and 163° F.

Apparatus—(1) Inspectors' maximum-self-registering test thermometer for testing 143° F. indicating thermometers, and inspectors' pipeline test thermometer for testing 161° F. indicating thermometers (Appendix H-1).

(2) Water bath and agitator. For this, an ordinary 10-gallon milk can and a dairy agitator will suffice, with heat from a hose connected to the steam supply.

Method—The testing of temperature accuracy of indicating thermometers requires only that they be compared with a thermometer of known accuracy. In performing this test, it is important that, at the time of comparison, both thermometers be exposed to a medium of uniform temperature.

Procedure—(a) *Indicating thermometers used on vats:*

(1) With the steam hose in the water, bring water-bath temperature to 145° F., as shown by the thermometer being tested.

(2) Agitate water bath rapidly to assure uniform temperature throughout.

(3) Continue agitation and immerse maximum-self-registering test thermometer.

(4) Compare readings when test thermometer attains maximum reading. *Precaution:* Both thermometers must be immersed to indicated immersion point during this test.

(5) Remove test thermometer, allow water bath to cool to 142° F., and repeat steps 2, 3, and 4.

(6) Make a record of the thermometer number, the vat number or location, and the findings for the office record.

(b) *Indicating Thermometers Used on Pipelines*—The test technique described in (a) above should be used, but the water-bath temperature should be different for HTST systems. In this case, the pipeline test thermometer should be used; the initial comparative reading should be made at 163° F. and the second at 160° F.

Corrective Action—When the thermometer is more than 0.5° F. off, adjust the scale plate to agree with the etching on the stem. Retest the thermometer after adjustment. When the mercury column has been split, or the capillary tube has been damaged, the thermometer should be returned to the factory for repair.

Test 2. Recording Thermometers—Temperature Accuracy—References—Item 16p (a) 4c.

Application—To all pasteurizer recording thermometers used to record milk temperatures during pasteurization.

Frequency—Upon installation, semiannually thereafter, and whenever the recording thermometer requires frequent adjustment of the pen-arm setting.

Criteria—Within 1° F., plus or minus, between 142° and 145° F., or in the case of HTST pasteurization, between 160° and 163° F. (*Exception:* Within 2° F. on vats used solely for 30-minute pasteurization of products at temperatures above 160° F.)

Apparatus—Pasteurizer; indicating thermometer; two 10-gallon milk cans; steam supply; ice.

Method—The testing of a recording thermometer for temperature accuracy involves the determination of whether or not the temperature pen-arm will return to within 1° F. of its previous setting after exposure to boiling water and melting ice.

Procedure—(1) Adjust the instrument, if necessary, to read correctly at a point between 142° and 145° F. or, in the case of HTST pasteurization, between 160° and 163° F., while it is connected with the pasteurization apparatus, and as shown by the tested pasteurizer indicating thermometer (test 1) after a stabilization period of five minutes at constant temperature with the agitator in operation.

(2) Remove the bulb from the pasteurizer, and immerse it for not less than five minutes in a can of boiling water.

(3) Then immerse the bulb for not less than five minutes in a can of melting ice.

(4) Connect the bulb again to the pasteurizer and bring the temperature to a point between 142° and 145° F. or, in the case of HTST pasteurization, between 160° and 163° F., as shown by the tested pasteurizer indicating thermometer under the same test conditions outlined in (1) above. At this time, the recording thermometer shall read within 1° F. of the indicating thermometer.

(5) Make note of test for office record.

Corrective Action—If the pen arm should not return to within 1° F., the recording thermometer should be returned to the factory for repair.

Test 3. Recording Thermometers—Time Accuracy—References—Item 16p (a) 4d, 16p (c) 1f.

Application—To all pasteurizer recording thermometers used to record milk temperatures during pasteurization.

Frequency—Upon installation, and monthly thereafter.

Criterion—The recorded time at pasteurization temperature shall not exceed the true elapsed time.

Apparatus—(1) A watch graduated at intervals not exceeding one minute, and accurate within five minutes in 24 hours. (2) A pair of dividers, or any other suitable device for measuring short distances.

Method—By comparing the recorded time over a period of not less than 30 minutes with a watch of known accuracy.

Procedure—(1) Inscribe reference mark at the pen point on the recorder chart at the start of a holding period, and record the time as indicated by the watch.

(2) At the end of 30 minutes by the watch, and with the temperature reading the same as in (1) above, inscribe a second reference mark at the pen point on the recorder chart.

(3) Determine the distance between the two reference marks, and compare with time-scale divisions on record chart at the same temperature.

(4) Enter result on chart and initial.

(5) Make note of test results for office record.

Corrective Action—If recorded time should be too long, the recorder should be adjusted by the operator or returned to the factory for repair.

Test 4. Recording Thermometers—Check Against Indicating Thermometer—References—Items 16p (b) 1b, 16p (b) 2b, 16p (c) 2a, 16p (c) 1e.

Apparatus—To all pasteurizer recording thermometers used to record milk temperatures during pasteurization.

Frequency—Monthly by health officer, and by plant operator.

Criterion—Recording thermometer shall not read higher than one degree on the indicating thermometer.

Apparatus—No supplementary materials required.

Method—This test requires only that the reading of the recording thermometer be compared with that of the indicating thermometer at a time when both are exposed to milk at pasteurization temperature.

Procedure—(1) While milk is at pasteurization temperature, read indicating thermometer.

(2) Immediately inscribe on the recording thermometer chart a line intersecting the recorded temperature arc at the pen location; record on the chart the indicating thermometer temperature; initial. **Precaution**: It is essential that both thermometer bulbs be covered, and the milk agitated. In pipelines, the milk should be flowing when the thermometer readings are made.

(3) Make note of test results for office records.

Corrective Action—If recording thermometer should read higher than indicating thermometer, the pen-arm setting should be adjusted by the operator.

Test 5. Pasteurization Efficiency—Field Phosphatase Test—Reference—Section 6.

Application—Whenever any laboratory phosphatase test is positive, or any doubt arises as to compliance of equipment or methods with Item 16p.

Criteria—Less than 1 unit (see *Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products*).

Apparatus—Field phosphatase test kit (obtainable from Applied Research Institute, 2 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.).

Method—The test is based on the detection of the phosphatase enzyme, a constituent of raw milk which is destroyed by pasteurization at 143° F. for 30 minutes, or 161° F. for 15 seconds. When pasteurization is faulty, some phosphatase remains and, even in small quantity, is detected through its action on phosphoric-phenyl esters, forming phenol which, in turn, is measured quantitatively by the addition of dibromo or dichloroquinonechlorimide to form an indophenol blue color.

Procedure—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products* for details.—(a) **Solutions**:

1. **Buffered substrate**. Place one PHOS-PHAX (white) tablet in the special, resistant, glass bottle graduated at 50 ml.; add distilled water to mark; allow tablet to soften; then, crush with crystal stirring rod; shake until completely dissolved. (This makes sufficient solution for ten tests.)

2. **BQC**. Add one INDO-PHAX (yellow) tablet to 5 ml. methyl alcohol in test tube. Allow to soften; crush with colored stirring rod; shake vigorously until completely dissolved; transfer to clean dropping bottle. This makes solution for 25 to 30 tests. This solution should be prepared daily, or as used. Discard solution when discoloration begins. Rinse bottle and dropper with methyl alcohol before re-using.

(b) **Method**:

Tubes are calibrated for the TOP of the meniscus to meet the mark. Rings indicate, 5, 5.5, and 8.5 ml.

1. Fill test tube to 5 ml. mark with PHOS-PHAX solution, adjusting level with dropper pipette.

2. Add 0.5 ml. of sample by means of dropper pipette, and mix by inverting tube several times. (NOTE: Use a clean dropper for each sample.)

3. Incubate for 15 minutes in a water bath at about 40° C. (104° F.)

4. Remove from bath, add 6 drops of INDO-PHAX solution (and add 2 drops of a 0.2 percent copper sulphate solution, unless included in tableted reagent, lot or control numbers over 2,000), and mix well immediately.

5. Let stand for 5 to 10 minutes for development of color. At this point, a raw milk will give an intense, blue color. The appearance of any blue is indicative of gross errors in pasteurizing technique, or of serious contamination with raw milk, the intensity of blue being proportional to the seriousness of the error. If the blue tint should be scarcely perceptible:

6. Add 3 ml. of the neutralized normal butyl alcohol. Extract the indophenol blue in the following manner: From a vertical position, quickly invert the stoppered tubes, return to original vertical position, repeat, and lay tubes horizontally on a flat surface. Allow to rest for two minutes. Repeat extraction procedure and again lay on a flat surface. After 2 minutes, stand tubes erect.

7. Compare color of alcohol layer with standards, using white plastic filter screen in back of tubes and viewing against day-light. No attempt should be made to match the standards, but rather to evaluate whether the test results contain more or less of the blue component than the standards.

(c) **Interpretation**.

Milk or cream which is properly pasteurized commercially will yield no color. A sample should be classified as improperly pasteurized if it should yield a color equal to or greater than the 1-unit field-test standard.

(d) **Controls**.

It is advisable to make a double control with each series of tests, in order to assure that the reagents, and all other conditions under which the test is being performed, are right. For a negative control, use milk that has been boiled and cooled. For a positive control, add ½-ml. raw milk to ½-pint boiled milk. The negative control should show no blue color, while the positive should show at least 2 units. When raw milk is unavailable, add one drop of a 0.005 percent solution of phenol to 0.5 ml. boiled milk to give a positive. If facilities for making this dilution of phenol should not be available, a special stabilized reagent may be obtained from Applied Research Institute.

Corrective Action—If underpasteurized, the probable cause shall be determined, if possible, and corrected before milk or milk products again can be sold as pasteurized.

Test 6. Vats and Pockets—Filling and/or Emptying Times—References—Items 16p (b) 1c, 16p (b) 2b.

Application—To all manual-discharge vat and pocket pasteurizers in which all or part of the milk enters and/or leaves at or above pasteurization temperature.

Frequency—Upon installation, and after any change which could affect the filling and/or emptying times.

Criteria—Chart must show 30 minutes at or above 143° F., plus (a) the filling time, when the milk enters at or above 143° F., and/or (b) the emptying time, when any milk leaves at or above 143° F.

Apparatus—Ordinary watch graduated in intervals of one minute or less, and accurate within five minutes in 24 hours.

Method—By determining whether the chart shows 143° F. or above for a

sufficient time to include the filling and/or emptying times, when necessary, in addition to the required 30-minute holding, under all conditions of operation, including partly-filled vats and bottling of pints and half-pints as well as quarts.

Procedure—(a) **Filling time** (required only when milk enters vat at 143° F. or higher):

(1) Note on chart the time when pasteurization temperature is first registered by the recording thermometer.

(2) Note the time when vat is filled to maximum operating level (one inch below bulb of air-space thermometer) and inlet valve is closed.

(3) Record elapsed time between (1) and (2) as the filling time.

(b) **Emptying time** (required only when any milk leaves vat at 143° F. or above):

(4) Note time when outlet valve is opened.

(5) Note time when recording pen drops as the milk level falls below the bulb of the recording thermometer.

(6) Record elapsed time between (5) and (6) as the emptying time.

(7) When emptying time is varied by the plant in order to accommodate filling of containers of different sizes, the test procedure should be repeated for each size of container.

(8) If the plant operations should involve the pasteurization of partly-filled vats, as for the last batch of a run, or when small quantities of cream or other milk products are pasteurized, the emptying times should be determined also for such stages of partly-filled vats.

(9) Record test results for each vat and pocket for the office record.

Corrective Action—If, at the time of the test or on any subsequent inspection of the recorder charts, the chart should not indicate 143° F. or higher for a sufficient time to include the filling and/or emptying times, when necessary, the plant should be required to provide adequate holding time. A check of the holding time will be facilitated by requiring the operator to indicate on each chart (1) the volume represented by each batch (as required by Item 16p (c) 1g, and (2) whether the batch represents filling of quarts, pints, half-pints, etc.

Test 7. Air-Space Thermometers—Temperature Accuracy—References—16p (a) 3d, 16p (b) 4c.

Application—To all air-space indicating thermometers on pasteurization vats or pockets.

Frequency—Upon installation, and semiannually thereafter.

Criterion—Within 1.0° F., plus or minus, between 142° and 148° F.

Apparatus—(1) Inspectors' maximum-self-registering thermometer (Appendix H-1); (2) water bath (10-gallon milk can) with agitator (dairy agitator), and heat from hose connected to the steam supply.

Method—Comparing with a thermometer of known accuracy when both are exposed to a medium of uniform temperature.

Procedure—(1) With the steam hose in the water, bring the water-bath temperature to 148° F., as shown by the thermometer being tested.

(2) Agitate water bath rapidly to assure uniform temperature throughout.

(3) Continue agitation and immerse the maximum-self-registering test thermometer.

(4) Compare readings when test thermometer attains maximum reading.

Procedure—Both thermometers must be immersed to indicated immersion point during the test.)

(5) Remove test thermometer, allow water bath to cool to 142° F., and repeat steps 2, 3, and 4.

(6) Record thermometer number, vat number or location, and findings for office record.

Corrective Action—When the thermometer is more than 1° F. off, adjust the scale plate and retest. When the mercury column has been split, or the capillary tube has been damaged, the thermometer should be returned to the factory for repair.

Test 8. Leak-Protector Valves—Leakage—References—Items 16p (a) 5h, 16p (b) 3c.

Application—To all pasteurizer inlet, outlet, and flow-diversion valves required to be of the leak-protector type.

Frequency—Plug-type valves: upon installation, and whenever the face or grooves should become marred. Poppet-type valves, including flow-diversion valves: upon installation, and monthly thereafter, since warping, denting, foreign particles, or improper adjustment may prevent tight seating.

Criterion—No leakage of milk past the valve seat in any closed position. *Apparatus*—No supplementary materials required.

Method—By observing whether or not leakage past the valve seat occurs when milk pressure is exerted against the upstream face of the valve and the piping is disconnected from the valve outlet.

Procedure—(1) During normal operation, while milk pressure is exerted against the valve inlet, fully close the valve and disconnect the outlet piping. In the case of flow-diversion valves, this should be done during diversion. (*Caution*: Care must be taken to avoid contamination of the valve or the piping.)

(2) Observe whether or not any milk is leaking past the valve seat into the valve outlet.

(3) In the case of plug-type valves, turn the valve to the "just-closed position," and examine for leakage into the valve outlet.

(4) Reconnect the outlet piping.

(5) Record identity of the valve, and findings, for office record.

Corrective Action—If leakage past the valve seat should occur in any closed position, the seat should be reground, or other necessary steps should be taken to prevent leakage.

Test 9. Outlet Valves—Accumulation of Milk in Channel—Reference—Item 16p (b) 3b.

Application—To all pasteurizer outlet valves not provided with steam or hot-water connections for bactericidal treatment.

Frequency—Upon installation only.

Criterion—Leak escapes must be so designed as to drain off any unpasteurized milk caught in the valve channel when the valve is closed. Note: This test need not be made when it is obvious that the leak escape is so designed and so located as to accomplish this objective in all closed positions.

Apparatus—Graduated glass measuring cup, or any glass vessel, such as a milk bottle, on which height of liquid can be marked.

Method—By comparing the volume of liquid discharged upon closing of the valve with the capacity of the valve channel. If desired, this test can be performed with water instead of milk.

Procedure—(1) During normal emptying of the pasteurizer, place or hold the measuring cup beneath the outlet valve so that it will catch all milk discharged through the leak escapes when the valve is closed.

(2) Turn the valve to the "fully-closed position," collect the entire discharge from the leak escapes, and note or mark the volume.

(3) Compute or measure the liquid capacity of the valve channel. Measuring can be done when the pasteurizer is not in operation, by removing the valve plug, covering one end of the plug channel with tape or rubber so as to be watertight, filling the plug channel with water through the uncovered upper end, and measuring the volume of this water.

(4) Compare the volumes determined in (2) and (3) above.

(5) Repeat (1) and (2) and (4) with the valve in the "just-closed position."

(6) Record identity of the valve and findings for office record.

Corrective Action—When the volume discharged from the leak escapes is significantly less than the capacity of the plug channel, the valve should be repaired or replaced.

Test 10. Soaker Bottle-Washers—Percent Alkali and Caustic—Reference—Item 12p.

Application—To all soaker-type bottle-washers which employ caustic as the principal germicidal agent.

Frequency—Monthly.

Criterion—The percentage of caustic in the soaker solution must be not less than that shown in the table given in Item 12p for the temperature of the solution and the length of soak in actual use. (See p. 97.)

Apparatus—For Procedure A, ABCB test kit (American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, Washington, D.C.). For alternate Procedure B: (1) two 10-ml. pipettes graduated to 0.1 ml., (2) one 100-ml. Erlenmeyer flask (or similar glass vessel), (3) phenolphthalein indicator, (4) methyl orange or congo red indicator, (5) N/2 HCl.

Method—The concentrations of alkali and caustic in a soaker solution may be determined by titrating a sample of the solution with an acid of known strength, using two indicators with end points at different pHs.

*Procedure A—*ABCB test: (1) Remove sample of solution from soaker tank. (*Caution*: Sample must be representative. When machine has just been charged, allow sufficient time for alkali to dissolve and become distributed throughout tank.)

(2) By use of graduate, measure 10 ml. of solution into a clear glass tumbler.

(3) Add and dissolve alkali test tablets, one at a time, until the color of the solution turns from blue to yellow. (Each alkali test tablet used is the equivalent of 1 percent alkali in the solution. If t tablets have been used, the percent of alkali will be between $t-1$ and t . Thus, if four tablets were required to produce the color change, the alkali concentration will be more than three percent but less than 4 percent, and a closer estimation can be made by repeating the titration, using half- and/or quarter-tablets in place of the last whole tablet.)

(4) Repeat steps (1) and (2).

(5) Add and dissolve a No. 1 caustic test tablet.

(6) Add and dissolve No. 2 caustic test tablets, one at a time, until the color changes from red to yellow. (*Caution*: The end point is reached when the

yellow color persists after stirring.) (Each of the No. 2 tablets used is the equivalent of 0.5 percent caustic in the solution. If c tablets (No. 2) have been used, the percent of caustic will be between $\frac{c-1}{2}$ and $\frac{c}{2}$. Thus, if four of the No. 2 caustic test tablets were required to produce the color change, the caustic concentration will be more than 1.5 percent but less than 2.0 percent, and a closer estimation can be made by repeating the test and using a half-tablet in place of the last whole tablet.)

(7) Make note of tests for office record.

*Alternate Procedure B—*Titration with N/2 HCl:

(1) Follow step (1) above.

(2) Pipette 10 ml. of solution into flask.

(3) Add 3 drops of phenolphthalein.

(4) Using 10-ml. pipette, add N/2 HCl slowly while agitating solution until pink color disappears.

(5) Record amount of N/2 HCl used as reading "A".

(6) Add three drops of methyl orange or congo red to same solution.

(7) Using 10-ml. pipette, add N/2 HCl slowly while agitating solution until color changes from orange to pink (for methyl orange) or from red to blue (for congo red).

(8) Record amount of N/2 HCl used as reading "B".

(9) Reading "A" minus reading "B", multiplied by 0.2, equals the percent caustic (expressed as NaOH).

(10) Reading "A" plus reading "B", multiplied by 0.2, equals the percent total alkalinity.

(11) Make note of tests for office record.

Corrective Action—If the solution should contain less caustic than that required by the table, it should be brought up to proper strength. It is suggested that the rate of caustic depletion be determined, and sufficient excess caustic be added by the operator to maintain proper concentration between charges.

Test 11. Efficiency of Bactericidal Treatment—Containers and Equipment—References—Items 14r and 12p.

Application—To all milk containers, including single-service containers; single-service articles; pipelines and fittings; milk-contact surfaces of other plant equipment.

Frequency—Four times every six months for pasteurization plants and receiving stations.

Criteria—Effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process, producing utensils having a residual bacterial plate count of not more than one per milliliter of capacity, and equipment surfaces with not over 100 colonies per 8 square inches (or 2 per square centimeter), in 3 out of 4 samples.

Method—Bacteriological swab and rinse counts, and for:

(a) *Steam, Hot Water, Hot Air*—Check compliance with required (1) time of exposure and (2) temperature.

(b) *Chemicals*—Check compliance with (1) time of exposure, (2) use of an approved bactericide, (3) use of an approved strength, and (4) pH or alkalinity of solution, if required.

(c) *Cleaned-in-Place Pipelines*—In addition to (a) or (b), check recording-thermometer chart for (1) time of exposure and (2) temperature; and check velocity at installation, and after any change which affects flow characteristics, by timing the filling of a can.

Apparatus—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products* for apparatus required for swab and rinse counts. Also see Appendix F.

Procedure—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products* for procedure for swab and rinse counts. Also see Appendix F.

Results—Record results for office records.

Test 12. Private Water Supplies—Bacteriological Samples—References—Items 11r and 7p, Appendixes D-1 and D-3.

Application—To all private water supplies used by dairy farms and milk plants.

Frequency—Initially for all private plant and dairy-farm water supplies; semiannually for all plant supplies; and after repair, modification, or disinfection of any supply.

Criterion—Complies with standards of the State health authority, or with Public Health Service *Drinking Water Standards*.

Apparatus—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Sewage*.

Method—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Sewage*.

Procedure—See *Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Sewage*.

Corrective Action—When the laboratory report on the sample is unsatisfactory, the water supply in question shall again be inspected, and necessary corrections shall be made until subsequent samples are bacteriologically satisfactory.

Test 13. Indicating Thermometers on Pipelines—Thermometric Lag—Reference—Item 16p (a) 2f.

Application—To all indicating thermometers located on pipelines and used for determination of milk temperatures during pasteurization.

Frequency—Upon installation, and semiannually thereafter.

Criterion—Four seconds, under specified conditions.

Apparatus—Inspectors' pipeline test thermometer, stop watch, water bath (10-gallon can) with agitator, and steam supply.

Method—By measuring the time required for the reading of the thermometer being tested to increase 12° F. through a specified temperature range (pasteurization temperature minus 19° F. to pasteurization temperature minus 7° F.). The temperature used in the water bath will depend upon the scale range of the thermometer to be tested. An example of the determination for thermometers with a scale range of 138° F. to 166° F. or more, is given below.

Procedure—(1) Immerse test thermometer and indicating thermometer in a water bath that has been heated to 161° F. as determined by the indicating thermometer, and compare the readings.

(2) Allow indicating thermometer to cool to room temperature.

(3) Using test thermometer, bring water bath to the temperature that would be necessary, as found in (1) above, for the indicating thermometer to read 161° F. (Agitate water bath to assure uniform temperature throughout.)

(4) Insert indicating thermometer to proper bulb-immersion depth.

(5) Start stop watch when indicating thermometer reads 142° F.

(6) Stop stop watch when indicating thermometer reads 154° F.

(7) Record thermometric lag for office record.

Corrective Action—If the lag should exceed 4 seconds, the thermometer should be replaced.

Test 14. Milk-Flow Stops—Milk Temperatures at Cut-in and Cut-out—References—Items 16p (b) 2a2, 16p (c) 1b, 16p (e) 2b.

recorder-controller used in connection with the control of automatic pasteurizers.

Frequency—Upon installation, and thereafter monthly by the health officer, and semiannually thereafter.

Criteria—Flow of milk into holder does not start until pasteurization temperature is reached. Must cut-out when temperature drops below pasteurization temperature.

Apparatus—No supplementary materials required.

Method—By observing the actual temperatures of the indicating thermometer when forward flow starts and stops.

Procedure—(a) *Cut-in temperature*—

(1) While milk (or water) is passing the bulbs of the recorder controller and the indicating thermometer at approximately 5° F. below pasteurization temperature, increase the steam supply slowly so as to raise the temperature at a rate not exceeding 1° F. per 30 seconds.

(2) Observe the indicating thermometer reading at the instant forward flow starts.

(3) Record the temperature on recorder chart, inscribe initials, and make note of test for office record.

Correction—If the recording and the indicating thermometers normally agree, but differ at the cut-in point, check bulb locations for air pockets which may interfere with proper bulb-immersion.

(b) *Cut-out temperature*—

(1) While milk (or water) is passing the bulbs of the recorder controller and the indicating thermometer at above-pasteurization temperature, reduce the steam supply slowly so as to lower the temperature at a rate not exceeding 1° F. per 30 seconds.

(2) Observe indicating thermometer reading at the instant when forward flow stops.

(3) Record the temperature on the recorder chart, and make note of test for office record.

Corrective Action—If above criteria are not complied with, adjust setting of cut-in and/or cut-out and repeat test. When compliance is achieved reset the setting.

Test 15. Automatic Holder Heaters—Temperatures of Heating Medium at Cut-in and Cut-out—*Reference*—Items 16p (b) 2a, 16p (e) 2c.

Application—To all automatically-controlled holder heaters.

Frequency—Upon installation, and monthly thereafter.

Criteria—Flow of milk into holder does not start until temperature of heating medium of automatically-controlled holder heater reaches the required temperature setting of its thermostat. Flow into holder stops when its heating medium drops below required temperature setting. Required temperature setting is that which will prevent a "significant temperature drop" in the milk, as determined under test 18.

Apparatus—No supplementary materials required.

Method—By observing the actual temperatures of the holder heater indicating thermometer at which the flow of milk into the holder starts and stops.

Procedure—(a) *Cut-out temperature*—

(1) While milk (or water, in lieu thereof) is flowing into the holder, slowly reduce the steam supply to the automatic holder heater so as to lower the temperature of its heating medium at a rate not exceeding 1° F. per 30 seconds.

Application—To all milk-flow stops used in connection with automatic pasteurizer.

Frequency—Upon installation, and monthly thereafter.

Criterion—The time interval shall not exceed one second.

Apparatus—Stop watch. The stop watch should be used to determine that the interval does not exceed one second, rather than to attempt to measure the actual response time in fractions of one second.

Method—By determining the time interval between the reaction of the recorder-controller to subtemperature milk and the actual cessation of forward flow. The time required for the electric current to travel from the contact points through the relays to the electrical control device is so short that it may be neglected for the purposes of this test.

Procedure—(1) While milk is passing the bulb of the recorder-controller, reduce the steam supply slowly until the recorder-controller reacts.

(2) Measure the response time with the stop watch. *Note*: If the controller should be so wired that the red light is controlled by the microswitch on the flow-diversion valve and the green light is controlled by current controlled by the contact or assembly, the response time will be the interval during which neither light is burning. If the green light should be controlled by a microswitch on the flow-diversion valve, or if there should be no green light, it will be necessary to remove the chart plate and observe the first relay on contactor points to determine the instant of cut-out response, unless there is provided a manual diversion device which causes diversion by breaking the electrical circuit to the solenoid air-valve. In the case of milk-pump stops, the response time will be the interval between the light change and the actual stopping of the pump.

(3) Record test result for the office record.

Corrective Action—When the response time exceeds one second, factory adjustment is required.

Test 18. Thirty-Minute Holders with an Upstream Flow Stop—Significant Temperature Drop—*Reference*—Item 16p (b) 2a5.

Application—To all 30-minute holders with upstream flow stop.

Frequency—Upon installation, and whenever the seal of the controller setting of any automatically-controlled holder heater is broken. An "automatically-controlled holder heater" is a holder heater so designed and connected with an upstream milk-flow stop that the flow of milk into the holder will be stopped whenever the heating medium of the holder drops below the required temperature setting of its thermostat, and that it will automatically restart the milk flow when the required temperature is re-established.

Criterion—No "significant temperature drop" in milk during the holding period. A "significant temperature drop" is a drop of more than 1° F. with all automatically-controlled holder heaters in operation, or of more than 2½° F. with such heaters turned off at the beginning of the holding period.

Apparatus—Inspectors' pipeline test thermometer; watch; thermometer holder fittings (IAMD No. 55-A), equipped with rubber washers, for 1¼- and 2-inch milk lines.

Method—By observing the difference in milk temperatures at the inlet of one of the holder units when all automatically-controlled holder heaters are in operation, and again, when all automatically-controlled holder heaters are turned off at the beginning of the holding period. This test also determines

(2) Observe the reading of the holder heater indicating thermometer at the instant when flow into the holder stops.

(3) Record the temperature on the recorder chart, inscribe initials, and make note of test result for office record.

(b) *Cut-in temperature*—

(1) While the flow of milk into the holder is stopped, and the holder heater indicating thermometer reads approximately 5° F. below the required temperature of the heating medium (as determined in test 18), slowly increase the steam supply to the holder heater so as to increase the temperature of its heating medium at a rate not exceeding 1° F. per 30 seconds.

(2) Observe the reading of the holder heater indicating thermometer at the instant when flow into the holder starts.

(3) Record the temperature on the recorder chart, inscribe initials, and make note of test result for office record.

Corrective Action—If above criteria are not complied with, adjust setting of holder-heater controller and repeat the test. When compliance is achieved, reset the controller setting.

Test 16. Recorder-Controllers—Thermometric Lag—*Reference*—Item 16p (a) 5e.

Application—To all recorder-controllers used in connection with the control of automatic pasteurizers.

Frequency—Upon installation, and semiannually thereafter.

Criterion—Five seconds, under specified conditions.

Apparatus—Indicating thermometer (on pasteurizer), stop watch, water bath (10-gallon milk can), agitator, steam supply from hose.

Method—By measuring the time interval between the moment when the recording thermometer reads 12° F. below the cut-in temperature and the moment of power cut-in by the controller. This measurement is made when the controller bulb is immersed in a water bath at a temperature of 7° F. above the cut-in temperature.

Procedure—(1) If necessary, adjust pen-arm setting of recording thermometer to agree with indicating thermometer at pasteurization temperature.

(2) Determine cut-in temperature of recorder controller, either in normal operating position or in a water bath, by slowly increasing the temperature from 5° F. below pasteurization temperature at a rate of not more than 1° F. per 30 seconds.

(3) Remove recorder bulb and allow to cool to room temperature.

(4) Bring water bath to a temperature of 7° F. above the cut-in temperature, agitating water bath to insure uniform temperature. (*Precaution*: The can should be so placed that when the bulb is immersed it will be approximately at its normal operating elevation. This will avoid errors due to the hydrostatic effect within the tube system or thermal element.)

(5) Immerse recorder-controller bulb in water bath and continue agitation.

(6) Start stop watch when the recording thermometer reaches a temperature of 12° F. below the cut-in temperature.

(7) Stop stop watch when the controller cuts in.

(8) Record thermometric lag for office record.

Corrective Action—If the lag should exceed 5 seconds, the recorder-controller should be returned to the factory for repair.

Test 17. Milk Flow Stops—Response Time—*Reference*—Item 16p (a) 5f.

the required temperature setting of the thermostat to prevent a "significant temperature drop." (See test 15.)

Procedure—(a) *With "automatic adequate agitation"*—By "automatic adequate agitation" is meant such design that the timing mechanism for filling, holding, and emptying cannot operate unless the agitator is operating, and in which the maximum simultaneous temperature difference between the milk at the center of the vat and the coldest milk in the vat is 1° F. at any time during the holding period.

(1) In one of the arms of a tee or cross in the inlet line downstream from the milk-flow stop, insert the inspectors' pipeline test thermometer through a thermometer holder equipped with a rubber washer for holding the thermometer in place against pressure in the milk line, and attach the fitting to the tee or cross by means of a sanitary union nut. When no unused arm of a tee or cross is available, remove the pasteurizer indicating thermometer and insert the test thermometer in its place.

(2) With the empty holders at room temperature, turn on all automatically-controlled holder heaters, if any. (Do not turn on any holder heaters not automatically-controlled.)

(3) To provide standardized preheating of the entire system, operate the system with milk (or water) at routine operating temperature for the period necessary to bring about equilibrium of outlet temperatures.

(4) During the filling of one of the holder units, record the milk temperature at the inlet, as indicated by the test thermometer, at 15-second intervals.

(5) Insert another test thermometer (or one used in (1) above) in one of the arms of a tee or cross in the outlet line from the same holder unit.

(6) Shortly after the start of emptying, record the milk temperature at the outlet, indicated by the test thermometer.

(7) When the outlet temperature is not within 1° F. of the mean inlet temperature, raise the thermostat setting of the automatically-controlled holder heaters, if any, and repeat the test until agreement within 1° F. is attained.

(8) Repeat the test but with all automatically-controlled holder heaters turned off at the beginning of the holding period of one of the holder units, and raise the thermostat setting of the holder heater, if necessary, until the outlet temperature comes within 2½° F. of the mean inlet temperature.

(9) Record the reading of the indicating thermometer on the heating medium of the automatically-controlled holder heater. (See test 15.) Record test results for office record.

(10) Perform test 15.

(b) *Without "automatic adequate agitation"*—Follow same procedure as under (a) above, except that the thermostat setting of the automatically-controlled holder heater, if any, is raised, if necessary, until the coldest particle of milk in the holder at any time during the holding period comes within 1° F. and 2½° F., respectively, of the mean inlet temperature. The test shall be conducted in such manner as not to alter the radiation or conduction characteristics of the coldest zone.

Corrective Action—When a "significant temperature drop" is found, an automatically-controlled holder heater should be installed; or, when the holder is already so equipped, a heater of larger capacity is required.

Test 19. Automatic Vat or Pocket Holders—Holding Time—*Reference*—Item 16p (b) 2c.

Application—To all vat or pocket pasteurizers having automatic regulation of holding time.

Frequency—Upon installation, semiannually thereafter, whenever the seal of the speed setting is broken, and after any modification of the timing mechanism.

Criterion—Not less than 30 minutes.

Apparatus—Ordinary watch, graduated in intervals of one minute or less, and accurate within 5 minutes in 24 hours.

Method—By accurately observing the time during which every particle of milk is being held at 143° F. or higher. In automatic-discharge vat or pocket pasteurizers, this will be the time interval between the closing of the inlet to the holder and the opening of the outlet from the same vat or pocket during a period of uninterrupted automatic control.

Procedure A—(1) Examine time control, to determine whether or not the timing in use is the minimum attainable, without breaking the seal. When it is not, use the minimum timing possible.

(2) Select a vat or pocket being filled, and record the time at the instant when flow of milk into that holder is stopped by the control device.

(3) Record the time at the instant when the time-control device permits the start of milk flow out of the same holder unit.

(4) The elapsed interval between (2) and (3) is the holding time.

(5) Record test result for office record.

Alternate Procedure B—The operation of automatic-discharge vat or pocket holders is cyclic. At any given moment during operation, the time-control device is so positioned as to permit the filling of one vat or pocket and the emptying of another, while the remainder are at different stages of holding. Consequently, with N vats or pockets in the system and a filling time of F, the holding time equals F(N-2). The holding time may thus be computed by noting the filling time of one vat or pocket, and substituting this in the above equation.

Corrective Action—When the holding time is less than 30 minutes, the time control should be adjusted to lengthen the filling time sufficiently to give an adequate holding time, and the control should be resealed.

Test 20. Continuous-Flow Holders—Holding Time—References—Items 16p (b) 2c, 16p (c) 3d, 16p (c) 3e.

Application—To all high-temperature short-time pasteurizers and 30-minute pasteurizers with continuous-flow holders.

Frequency—Upon installation, semiannually thereafter, whenever the seal of the speed setting is broken, and after any alteration that may affect the holding time, or the speed of flow (such as replacement of motor, pump, belt), or the capacity of the holding tube; quarterly, in the case of existing installations with variable-speed drives that speed up with belt wear (item 16p (c) 3d).

Criteria—Every particle must be held for at least 15 seconds at 161° F., or at least 30 minutes at 143° F., in both forward and diverted flow.

Apparatus—Electrical-conductivity-measuring device, capable of detecting the change in conductivity, in water of 100 parts per million of hardness, produced by the addition of 10 parts per million of sodium chloride, equipped with standard electrodes (see *A Standard Method for Determining Holding Time of HTST Pasteurizers by Means of the Salt Conductivity Test*, JMFT, Sept.-Oct., 1950); table salt (sodium chloride); 50-ml. syringe; stop watch. The complete tester is purchasable from several sources.

(14) Record test results for office record.

Optional Method—By use of thermal timing.

(1) Determine holding time for milk by means of the above procedure.

(2) Apply thermal test to milk during pasteurization by means of cold injections or thermal waves.

(3) From the results of (1) and (2), compute correction factor to apply to future thermal test on the same system.

Corrective Action—When the computed holding time for milk is less than that required, either in forward or diverted flow, the speed of the timing pump should be reduced and the timing test repeated until a satisfactory holding time is achieved; then the pump should be resealed. Inadequate holding time during diversion may be corrected by methods given in item 16p (c) 3e.

Test 21. Regenerator Pressures—Setting of Pressure Switches—References—Items 16p (d) 1b, 16p (d) 1c, 16p (d) 2c.

Application—To all pressure switches controlling operation of pumps or automatic by-pass valves on pasteurizer systems employing regenerators.

Frequency—Upon installation, monthly thereafter, after any change in the pump or the switch circuit, and whenever the switch seal is broken.

Criteria—Either the pump cannot operate, or the valve by-passes raw milk around the regenerator, unless adequate pressure is present on pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator. For proper pressures under different conditions, see references above.

Apparatus—None required, but an accurate pressure gauge or a manometer, calibrated in 1-pound pressure increments, will prove useful.

Method—By checking setting of pressure switch so as to prevent operation of raw-milk pumps or flow through by-pass valves into the raw-milk side of the regenerator, unless the pressure on the pasteurized-milk side of the regenerator is greater (by at least 1 pound per square inch, to cover inaccuracy of the switch) than any pressure which may develop on the raw side. The exact setting of the switch will depend upon location and purpose of the control.

Note—The procedures given below describe methods of setting these controls without the use of pressure gauges. However, when accurate gauges are available, the setting may be made by determining the pressure needed and setting the switch to correspond with the gauge reading.

Procedure A—For pressure switches used to control the operation of metering pumps or automatic by-pass valves:

(1) Remove cover from pressure switch to expose adjustment mechanism.

(2) Mount pressure switch in tee at pasteurized-milk outlet from regenerator.

(3) Fill the regenerator and the pasteurized-milk line downstream therefrom with water until the height of the free level above the top of the regenerator is 2.3 feet plus 6 percent of the distance from the bottom to the top of the regenerator. (This will permit setting the switch to operate at a pressure of slightly over 1 pound per square inch when the switch is located on a level with the top of the regenerator. When the switch is located at an elevation of d feet above or below the top of the regenerator, the setting will be such as to operate at a pressure of slightly over $1 - \frac{d}{2.3}$ pounds or $1 + \frac{d}{2.3}$ pounds, respectively.) Filling may be accomplished by providing a

Method—The holding time, in tubular or other continuous-flow holders, is determined by timing the travel of an added trace-substance through the holder. Although tests may be made with dyes injected into water, or with hot or cold waves in the milk, the reference method now in common use is the salt-conductivity test. Although the travel time of the fastest particle of milk is desired, the conductivity test is made with water, and the results are converted to milk-flow time since a milk pump may, at a constant speed, deliver more milk than water.

Procedure—(1) Examine system to insure that all flow-promoting equipment is operating at maximum capacity and all flow-impeding equipment is so adjusted or so operated as to provide minimum resistance to flow. There should be no leakage on the suction side of the timing pump, as this will lengthen holding time.

(2) Examine speed adjustment on timing pump and, if necessary, adjust it for the maximum speed attainable with the existing seal.

(3) Install the electrode with the syringe connection in a sanitary tee temporarily installed at the inlet to the holder, and the other electrode on the indicating-thermometer fitting at the holder outlet. Connect electrodes to instrument. Close the circuit to the electrode located at the inlet.

(4) Operate pasteurizer with water at pasteurization temperature, in the same manner as for normal operation with milk in forward flow.

(5) Fill syringe with 50 ml. of saturated sodium chloride solution, and inject it quickly into the holder inlet.

(6) Start the stop watch when the first change in conductivity is registered by the test instrument.

(7) Open the circuit to the inlet electrode and close the circuit to the outlet electrode.

(8) Stop stop watch when the first change in conductivity is indicated. Record result.

(9) Repeat test six times or more until six successive results are available within 0.5 second of each other. The average of these six is the holding time for water in forward flow. When consistent readings cannot be obtained, use the minimum.

(10) Repeat steps (4) to (9) inclusive on water in diverted flow.

(11) Determine the rate of delivery of water at the pump setting being tested, by timing the filling of a tank or a 10-gallon can with a measured volume, or a measured weight of water. Average the time of several trials.

(12) Repeat (11) with milk.

(13) Compute the holding time for milk from formula (a) below if the delivery rate had been determined by timing volumes, and by formula (b) below if by timing weights. Compute separately for forward and diverted flows.

(a) Holding time for milk = $\frac{TMv}{Wv}$ (by volume), in which

T = average holding time for water;

Mv = average time required to deliver measured volume of milk;

Wv = average time required to deliver an equal volume of water.

(b) Holding time for milk = $\frac{1.032 TMw}{Ww}$ (by weight), in which

T = average holding time for water;

Mw = average time required to deliver a weighed quantity of milk;

Ww = average time required to deliver an equal weight of water.

temporary connection between the pressure-switch leads and the pump or the by-pass valve, as the case may be.

(4) With pump stopped (or valve in by-passing position) and water level at elevation prescribed in (3), increase pressure setting of switch until contact points of switch are not in contact. (When open position is not visually apparent, a small bulb and current supply may be wired in series with the poles of the pressure switch.)

(5) Decrease pressure setting until contact is made and circuit is complete so that pump starts, or by-pass valve opens, to permit flow through the raw-milk side of the regenerator.

(6) Replace cover and apply seal.

(7) Record test results for office record.

Procedure B—For pressure switches used to control the operation of raw-milk booster pumps:

(1) Provide temporary wiring to booster pump. (This may be accomplished by removing leads from pressure switch and making temporary connections between them.)

(2) Remove pressure switch from location and install in tee in discharge line from booster pump.

(3) Remove cover from pressure switch to expose adjustment mechanism.

(4) Operate pasteurizer with water, with the flow-diversion valve in forward-flow position, the metering pump operating at minimum speed possible without breaking seal, and the booster pump operating at maximum speed. The water level in the tank feeding the booster pump should be maintained at 2.3 feet above the normal operating level, to compensate for a possible inaccuracy of the switch of 1 pound per square inch.

(5) Increase pressure setting of switch until contact points of switch are not in contact. (If open position should not be visually apparent, a small bulb and current supply may be wired in series with the contact points of the switch.)

(6) Decrease pressure setting until contact is made and circuit is complete so that booster pump starts.

(7) Replace switch in normal position.

(8) Replace cover and apply seal.

(9) Record test result for office record.

Test 22. Regenerators—1-Hour Storage—References—Items 16p (d) 1c, 16p (d) 2c.

Application—To all regenerators requiring a backflow-preventing device.

Frequency—Upon installation, and monthly thereafter.

Criteria—Sufficient storage to maintain pasteurized-milk level above the regenerator for one hour during shutdown.

Apparatus—Watch.

Method—By determining by means of a petcock or valve installed in the pasteurized-milk line at the required elevation (distance above top of regenerator equal to at least 6 percent of the distance from the bottom to the top of the regenerator), whether or not the level has fallen below this elevation after 1-hour shutdown.

Procedure—(1) Unless already provided, install a petcock or valve in the pasteurized-milk line downstream from the regenerator at the required elevation (see above under *Method*).

(2) Operate pasteurizer as in normal operation, but with water.

<p>16b. PASTEURIZATION BY 30-MINUTE HOLDING-- (Cont.)</p> <p>(1) Time and Temperature Control, etc., (Cont.)</p> <p>Start at 143°F. continuously for 30 minutes plus filling time if pre-heated to 143°F. before entering vat plus emptying time if cooling begun after opening outlet (test 6) (e)</p> <p>no product added after holding begun (f)</p> <p>raw product by-pass around holders (g)</p> <p>(2) Time and Temperature Control on Automatic Discharge Systems and Manual Systems not Equipped for Heating in the Holder--</p> <p>Meet code requirements (a)</p> <p>(3) Inlet and Outlet Valves and Connections--</p> <p>Easily cleanable design, good repair, no leakage (test 8) (a)</p> <p>all single and multiple-vat installations have leak-protector inlets and outlets^{1/2} except as code permits disconnection (b)</p> <p>30-minute tubular holders have leak-protector outlet or outlet disconnected until 30 minutes after filling begins (c)</p> <p>leak-protector valves of approved design, effective in all closed positions, installed in proper position (test 8) (d)</p> <p>inlet and outlets below milk level (e)</p> <p>have close-coupled valves (f)</p> <p>plug type valves have approved stops^{2/3} (g)</p> <p>top inlets have air relief if submerged valves kept fully closed except inlet while filling and outlet while emptying (h)</p> <p>outlet valves sterilized automatically before opening if not leak protected or if product accumulates in channel (test 9) (i)</p> <p>(4) Air Space Heating--</p> <p>Air in holders heated to 5°F. above milk temperature during heating and kept at 148°F. or higher during holding by approved device (a)</p> <p>approved traps on steam lines (b)</p> <p>approved air thermometer (test 7), bulb at least 1 inch above product level (c)</p> <p>(5) Vat and Pocket Covers--</p> <p>No drainage from top of cover into vat, open or closed (a)</p> <p>ports surrounded by raised edges (b)</p> <p>pipes, and thermometers, etc., through cover with aprons or pressure-tight connections (c)</p> <p>covers closed during operation (d)</p>	<p>16c. HIGH-TEMPERATURE SHORT-TIME PASTEURIZATION-- (Cont.)</p> <p>manual switches for pumps, homogenizers, etc., wired so that forward flow sub-temperature milk prevented (d)</p> <p>flow-diversion valve downstream from non-heated holder, bulb within 18 inches (e)</p> <p>diverted flow line self draining, stoppage prevented (f)</p> <p>air space heater for holder if product exposed to atmosphere (g)</p> <p>approved indicating thermometer, bulb near stop bulb (h)</p> <p>recorder reads no higher than indicator (i)</p> <p>Time control--no short circuiting holder section, incomplete assembly prevented (j)</p> <p>air and gas entrapment in tubular holders prevented (k)</p> <p>gravity type holders safeguarded against underholding (l)</p> <p>pumps, homogenizers, etc., upstream from holder unless intervening atmospheric free level (m)</p> <p>maximum speed pumps, homogenizers, etc., give 15 second holding (test 20), setting sealed if speed variable (n)</p> <p>16d. PASTEURIZERS EMPLOYING REGENERATIVE HEATING--</p> <p>Pasteurized product (or heat-transfer medium) side automatically under greater pressure than raw product in regenerators at all times as specified in code (see also test 21 and 22) (a)</p> <p>16e. RECORDING THERMOMETER CHARTS--</p> <p>(1) Manual Discharge 30-Minute Pasteurizers--</p> <p>Used only one day, preserved 3 months must show date, number or location, daily check against indicating thermometer, holding period (as required), amount, grade, and product represented for each run, unusual occurrences, and operators signature (b)</p> <p>(2) Automatic 30-Minute Pasteurizers--</p> <p>Same as for (1) (c)</p> <p>must also show periods of forward flow and daily check of cut-in and cut-out temperatures (d)</p> <p>(3) High-Temperature Short-Time Pasteurizers--</p> <p>Same as for (1) and (2) (e)</p> <p>when required, must also show evidence water preceded product at start of pasteurization to meet relative pressure requirement for non-self-draining milk-to-milk regenerator (f)</p>	<p>17. COOLING-- (Cont.)</p> <p>header gap on surface coolers not less than 1/2 inch or thickness of header at gap (d)</p> <p>condensation or leakage from cooler supports and headers, unless completely enclosed in covers, directed away from tubes and trough (e)</p> <p>recirculated water and refrigerant of required sanitary quality (f)</p> <p>open coolers covered with tight fitting shields (g)</p> <p>18. BOTTLING AND PACKAGING--</p> <p>Performed in plant where contents pasteurized (a)</p> <p>approved mechanical equipment of design requiring infrequent adjustment (b)</p> <p>properly covered (c)</p> <p>filler pipe, filling valves, filling cylinders, etc., with effective condensation diverting aprons or shields (d)</p> <p>infeed conveyor shields (e)</p> <p>floats externally adjustable (f)</p> <p>packaging material properly protected (g)</p> <p>filling cylinder lubrication safeguarded (h)</p> <p>19. OVERFLOW MILK--</p> <p>Discarded (a)</p> <p>drained milk protected, repasteurized (b)</p> <p>20. CAPPING--</p> <p>Mechanical capper integral with bottler requiring infrequent adjustment (a)</p> <p>imperfectly capped products repasteurized (b)</p> <p>cap covers greatest diameter pouring lip^{3/4} (c)</p> <p>single-service container closures protected against top liquid^{4/5} (d)</p> <p>caps protected during handling, exposed caps discarded (e)</p> <p>21. PERSONNEL, HEALTH--</p> <p>Required examinations and tests (a)</p> <p>rejected persons not employed (b)</p> <p>no person with infected wound or lesion (c)</p> <p>22. PERSONNEL, CLEANLINESS--</p> <p>Clean outer garments, washable for inside employees (a)</p> <p>hands clean (b)</p> <p>23. VEHICLES--</p> <p>Permanent sides and top (a)</p> <p>clean (b)</p> <p>no contaminating substances transported (c)</p> <p>distributors name shown also address on bulk milk vehicles (d)</p> <p>tanks meet code requirements (e)</p> <p>loading and cleaning facilities meet code requirements (f)</p> <p>cleaning and bactericidal treatment as required (g)</p> <p>tanks, etc., sealed (h)</p> <p>shipping tags and records complete, on file (i)</p>
<p>16c. HIGH-TEMPERATURE SHORT-TIME PASTEURIZATION--</p> <p>Temperature control--Approved thermostatic control and flow-diversion valve (a)</p> <p>cut-in and cut-out at or above 161°F. (test 14), setting sealed, cut-out infrequent (b)</p> <p>no by-pass around stop bulb (c)</p>	<p>17. COOLING--</p> <p>Raw milk and milk products cooled to 50°F. on receipt unless to be pasteurized within 2 hours (a)</p> <p>pasteurized milk and milk products, except cultured, cooled immediately to 50°F. and held thereat until delivery (b)</p> <p>approved thermometer properly located in all refrigeration rooms (c)</p>	

^{1/2}Item or parts of item not required for receiving stations.

^{2/3}Required for newly installed equipment.

^{3/4}Lip-cover caps are not required for grade B pasteurized. All other grade B pasteurized requirements (except bacterial count before and after pasteurization) are the same as for grade A pasteurized.

^{4/5}Not required until January 1, 1968.

TESTS OF PASTEURIZATION PLANT EQUIPMENT

(These tests are in addition to equipment requirements for which compliance is determined by the H-1952 edition Milk Ordinance and Code.)

FREQUENCY	TYPE MADE	QUANTITY
Initial test,		
When frequent adjustments are made by operator)		
Test positive or cumulative test which may affect these		
Monthly, poppet types		
Monthly		
After repairs and semi-		
Monthly, operator)		
Monthly		
When seal of automatic		
When seal is broken, and		
When seal is broken, and		
Monthly, see Appendix)		
Monthly, when switch seal broken, and		
Monthly, pump or circuit		
Monthly		

LOCATION

DATE

SANITARIAN

PRODUCER-DISTRIBUTOR INSPECTION FORM

(Inspecting Agency)

NAME _____

LOCATION _____

Gallons Sold Daily	
MILK	_____
BUTTERMILK	_____
CREAM	_____
TOTAL	_____

Sir: An inspection of your dairy has this day been made and you are notified of the violations marked below with a cross (X). Violation of the same requirement on two successive inspections calls for immediate degrading or permit suspension.

NOTE: Item numbers correspond to item numbers for grade A raw milk in Milk Ordinance and Code - 1952 Recommendations of the United States Public Health Service to which please refer. The requirements for grade B raw milk are the same except for the bacterial standards.

COWS	MILK HOUSE (Cont.)	UTENSILS AND EQUIPMENT (Cont.)
1. Cows, Health-- Tuberculosis control according to Code _____ (a) evidence on file _____ (b) Brucellosis control according to Code _____ (c) evidence on file _____ (d) no extensive induration of udders _____ (e) no cows giving abnormal milk _____ (f) other tests as required _____ (g) diseased animals removed from herd _____ (h)	8d. Screening-- All openings effectively screened as required _____ (a) doors self-closing _____ (b) flies otherwise kept out _____ (c)	16. Handling-- After bactericidal treatment no handling of milk contact surfaces _____ (a)
MILKING BARN 2. Lighting-- Adequate natural and/or artificial light _____ (a) light properly distributed _____ (b)	8e. Miscellaneous Requirements-- used for milk handling only _____ (a) milk house operations not conducted elsewhere _____ (b) no opening into living quarters or barn _____ (c) water piped into milk house _____ (d) adequate water-heating facilities _____ (e) processes partitioned _____ (f)	MILKING 17. Udders and Teats, Abnormal Milk -- Milking done in barn or parlor _____ (a) udders and teats clean _____ (b) rinsed with bactericidal solution just before milking _____ (c) abnormal milk excluded and properly disposed of _____ (d)
3. Air Space and Ventilation-- well ventilated _____ (a) no overcrowding _____ (b)	2-compartment stationary wash and rinse vats, 3-compartments if chemical used, adequate size _____ (g) wastes properly disposed of _____ (h) milk house of adequate size _____ (i)	18. Flanks-- Flanks, bellies, and tails clean at time of milking _____ (a) brushing completed before milking begun _____ (b) clipping as required _____ (c)
4a. Floor Construction-- Floor areas, as required, concrete or other impervious and easily cleaned material in good repair _____ (a) graded to drain _____ (b)	9. Cleanliness and Flies-- Floors, walls, windows, shelves, tables, and equipment clean _____ (a) no trash or unnecessary articles _____ (b) all necessary fly control measures _____ (c) section 13 posted _____ (d)	19. Milkers Hands-- No open sores or infections on hands or arms _____ (a) clean _____ (b) rinsed with approved bactericide just before milking and upon contamination _____ (c) dry while milking _____ (d) hand-washing facilities including soap, water and individual clean towels convenient to milking operations _____ (e)
4b. Floor Cleanliness-- Cleaned, as required _____ (a) no swine or fowl _____ (b)	10. Toilet-- Conveniently located _____ (a) constructed and operated according to Code _____ (b) no evidence of human defecation or urination about premises _____ (c)	20. Clean Clothing-- Clean outer garments _____ (a)
5. Walls and Ceiling-- Painted biennially or whitewashed annually or other satisfactory finish _____ (a) clean and in good repair _____ (b) ceiling tight if second story _____ (c) feed room or bins dust-tight with door or cover _____ (d)	11. Water Supply-- Safe sanitary quality (see Code) _____ (a) no surface or cistern water unless approved _____ (b) adequate _____ (c) easily accessible _____ (d)	21. Milk Stools and Surcinglees-- Clean _____ (a) easily cleanable construction, no padding stored above floor in clean place _____ (b)
6a. Cow Yard, Grading and Draining-- Graded to drain _____ (a) no pooled wastes _____ (b)	12. Construction-- Smooth heavy-gage material, non-corrodible surface, non-absorbent, non-toxic easily cleanable shape, joints and seams flush _____ (a) good repair _____ (b) single-service strainers, no woven wire _____ (c) seamless small-mouth milk pails _____ (d)	22. Removal of Milk-- Immediate removal to milk house or straining room _____ (a) straining done in milk house or straining room unless can be protected by well fitting cover and protected from manure and splash _____ (b)
6b. Cow Yard, Cleanliness-- Cow yard clean, including loose-housing areas _____ (a) no swine _____ (b)	13. Cleaning-- Cleaned after each usage _____ (a) must look and feel clean _____ (b)	23. Cooling-- Cooled immediately after completion of milking to 50°F. or less and maintained thereat until delivery _____ (a)
7. Manure Disposal-- Fly breeding minimized by approved disposal methods _____ (a) stored inaccessible to cows _____ (b)	14. Bactericidal Treatment-- All milk containers and equipment subjected to approved bactericidal process (see Code) _____ (a)	24. Bottling and Capping-- Sanitary bottle filler and capper _____ (a) no hand capping _____ (b) caps kept in sanitary tubes in clean dry place until used _____ (c) first cap discarded _____ (d)
MILK HOUSE 8a. Floors -- Smooth concrete or other impervious material in good repair _____ (a) graded to drain _____ (b)	15. Storage-- Left in treating chamber or bactericidal solution or inverted on properly constructed rack or table or in crates until used _____ (a) single service articles properly stored _____ (b) equipment and utensils not exposed to toxic substances _____ (c)	25. Personnel, Health-- Required examinations and tests (see Code) _____ (a) rejected persons not employed _____ (b) no person with infected wound or lesion _____ (c)
8b. Walls and Ceilings-- Approved material and finish _____ (a) good repair _____ (b)		26. Vehicles and Surroundings-- vehicles clean _____ (a) constructed properly to protect product _____ (b) no contaminating substances transported _____ (c) distributors name shown _____ (d) surroundings clean, free from insect and rodent harborages _____ (e)
8c. Lighting and Ventilation-- Adequate light openings, properly distributed _____ (a) adequate artificial lighting _____ (b) ventilation minimizes condensation and odors _____ (c) doors and windows closed during dusty weather _____ (d)		

DATE _____

SANITARIAN _____

PRODUCER DAIRY INSPECTION FORM

AGENCY: _____ COUNTY: _____ STATE: _____
 NAME: _____ PLANT: _____
 LOCATION: _____ GALLONS SOLD DAILY: _____

NOTE: An inspection of your dairy has this day been made and you are notified of the violations marked below with a cross (X). Violation of the same requirement on two successive inspections calls for immediate degrading or permit suspension.
 NOTE: Item numbers correspond to item numbers section 7 - grade A raw milk for pasteurization in Milk Ordinance and Code - 1952 Recommendations of the United States Public Health Service to which please refer. The requirements for grade B raw for pasteurization are the same except for the bacterial standard.

COWS	MILK HOUSE (Cont.)	MILKING
1. Cows, Health-- Disease control according to Code (a) flies otherwise kept out (b) Disease control according to Code (c) flies otherwise kept out (d) Adequate ventilation of udders (e) No milking abnormal milk (f) Other tests as required (g) Disease animals removed from herd (h)	8d. Screening--(cont.) Screens without lint (b) Flies otherwise kept out (c) 8e. Miscellaneous Requirements-- Used for milk handling only (a) Milk house operations not conducted elsewhere (b) No opening into living quarters or barn (c) Water piped into milk house unless supply unavailable on premises (see Code) (d) Adequate water-heating facilities (e) 2-compartment stationary wash and rinse vats, adequate size (f) Wastes properly disposed of (g) Milk house of adequate size (h)	17. Udders and Teats, Abnormal Milk-- Milking done in barn or parlor (a) Udders and teats clean (b) Rinsed with bactericidal solution just before milking (c) Abnormal milk excluded and properly disposed of (d)
MILKING BARN 2. Lighting-- Adequate natural and/or artificial light (a) Light properly distributed (b) 3. Air Space and Ventilation-- Well ventilated (a) No overcrowding (b) 4a. Floor Construction-- Floor areas, as required, concrete or other impervious and easily cleaned material in good repair (a) Graded to drain (b) 4b. Floor Cleanliness-- Clean, as required (a) No swine or fowl (b) 5. Walls and Ceiling-- Painted biennially or whitewashed annually or other satisfactory finish (a) Clean and in good repair (b) Ceiling tight if second story (c) Feed room or bins dust-tight with door or cover (d) 6a. Cow Yard, Grading and Draining-- Graded to drain (a) No pooled wastes (b) 6b. Cow Yard, Cleanliness-- Cow yard clean, including loose-housing areas (a) No swine (b) 7. Manure Disposal-- Fly breeding minimized by approved disposal methods (a) Stored inaccessible to cows (b)	9. Cleanliness and Flies-- Floors, walls, windows, shelves, tables, and equipment clean (a) No trash or unnecessary articles (b) All necessary fly control measures (c) TOILET AND WATER SUPPLY 10. Toilet-- Conveniently located (a) Constructed and operated according to Code (b) No evidence of human defecation or urination about premises (c) 11. Water Supply-- Safe sanitary quality (see Code) (a) No surface or cistern water unless approved (b) Adequate (c) Easily accessible (d)	18. Flanks-- Flanks, bellies, and tails clean at time of milking (a) Brushing completed before milking begun (b) Clipping as required (c) 19. Milkers Hands-- No open sores or infections on hands or arms (a) Clean (b) Rinsed with approved bactericide just before milking and upon contamination (c) Dry while milking (d) Hand-washing facilities including soap, water and individual clean towels convenient to milking operations (e) 20. Clean Clothing-- Clean outer garments (a) 21. Milk Stools and Surcingles-- Clean (a) Easily cleanable construction, no padding (b) Stored above floor in clean place (c) 22. Removal of Milk-- Immediate removal to milk house or straining room (a) Straining done in milk house or straining room unless can protected by well fitting cover and protected from manure and splash (b) 23. Cooling-- Cooled immediately after completion of milking to 50°F. or delivered to plant within 2 hours (a) Adequate cooling facilities (b) 24. Vehicles and Surroundings-- Vehicles clean (a) Constructed properly to protect milk (b) No contaminating substances transported (c) Surroundings clean, free from insect and rodent harborages (d)
MILK HOUSE 8a. Floors-- Smooth concrete or other impervious material in good repair (a) Graded to drain (b) 8b. Walls and Ceilings-- Approved material and finish (a) Good repair (b) 8c. Lighting and Ventilation-- Adequate light openings, properly distributed (a) Adequate artificial lighting (b) Ventilation minimizes condensation and odors (c) Doors and windows closed during dusty weather (d) 8d. Screening-- All openings effectively screened as required (a)	12. Construction-- Smooth heavy-gage material, non-corrodible surface, non-absorbent, non-toxic easily cleanable shape, joints and seams flush (a) Good repair (b) Single-service strainers, no woven wire (c) Seamless small-mouth milk pails (d) 13. Cleaning-- Cleaned after each usage (a) Must look and feel clean (b) 14. Bactericidal Treatment-- All milk containers and equipment subjected to approved bactericidal process (see Code) (a) 15. Storage-- Left in treating chamber or bactericidal solution until used or inverted on properly constructed rack or table (a) Single service articles properly stored (b) Equipment and utensils not exposed to toxic substances (c) Returned milk cans stored promptly (d) 16. Handling-- After bactericidal treatment no handling of milk contact surfaces (a)	Remarks: _____ _____ _____

DATE: _____ SANITARIAN: _____

APPENDIX I. FORMS AND RECORDS

Records—Records must be accurate, legible, and complete for ready reference.

It is recommended that a separate file folder be provided for each permit holder, to contain copies of completed inspection forms, certificates or statements of certification of herd tests for tuberculosis and brucellosis, employee health certificates where required, laboratory reports of bacteriological examinations of milk and/or milk products and water supply, as well as correspondence and letters of notification.

Inspection Forms—The producer-dairy inspection form (PHS-1783 (SAN)), the pasteurization-plant inspection form (PHS-723-1 (SAN)), and the producer-distributor inspection form (PHS-1780 (SAN)) provide a convenient summarization of the sanitation requirements of this *Ordinance and Code*. One copy of each of these forms is included in this Appendix.

The supplement to the pasteurization-plant inspection form (PHS-723-2 (SAN)) provides a convenient place for entering results of pasteurization-plant-equipment tests necessary for the determination of compliance with sanitation requirements.

Ledger Forms—Large, loose-leaf ledger forms provide a condensed, permanent record of the inspection and laboratory results for each producer and distributor. These include a producer-dairy record form (PHS-1784 (SAN)), a pasteurization-plant record form (PHS-1782 (SAN)), and a producer-distributor record form (PHS-1781 (SAN)). These ledger forms may be printed on cards convenient for filing.

Purchase—These forms may be purchased direct from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Sample copies of these forms may be obtained from the Public Health Service.

These forms may be reproduced, provided that credit is given to the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency.

INDEX TO CODE AND APPENDICES

	Page
Abnormal milk	53, 73, 74
Accredited counties and herds (tuberculosis)	52, 54, 148
Acidity, cream	30
Adoption by reference act	1
Adulterated milk and milk products:	
definition	36
sale	37
Adulteration, examinations for	46
Advisory Board, PHS Milk and Food Sanitation	VII
Agitation, adequate	107
Air-space-heating equipment	119, 197
photograph	202
sketches	199, 200
Alkali-washer solution	97, 218
American Association of Medical Milk Commissions	52
American Medical Association	83
Animals other than cows in dairy barns	57, 58
Antibiotics	38, 72
Automatic pasteurizers	109-124
Bacterial count:	
averaging	86, 46, 181-184
bottles and cans	72, 98
coliform	37, 47, 48-50, 184
cream	51
definition	36
examination of milk	46, 50, 178, 180
Grade A pasteurized milk	49, 79
Grade A raw milk for pasteurization	49, 52
Grade B pasteurized milk	49, 138
Grade B raw milk for pasteurization	49, 78
half and half	49
logarithmic average	86, 49, 181-183
method of reporting	180
milk products	49, 51, 52, 78, 79, 138
recording	180
8-out-of-4 method	37, 47, 49, 182-184
Bacterial standards, table	49
Bactericidal process	70
Bactericidal treatment:	
bottler	96, 189
bottles and cans	97, 218
capping machine	189
caustic	97, 218

INDEX

	Page
Bactericidal treatment—Continued.	
chloramine-T	187
chlorine	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
containers	70, 92, 189
coolers	70, 92, 93, 189
cow's udders and teats	73
entire assembly	93
equipment	70, 92
hot-air	70, 93, 185
hot-water	70, 93, 117, 185
lye	72, 189
milkers' hands	74
milking-machine rubber parts	70, 72, 189
milk piping	70, 92, 94, 95
quaternaries	187
steam	70, 71, 92, 93, 185
tests for efficiency	72, 98, 214
utensils	70, 92-97, 189, 213
valves	93, 95, 117
Bactericides, chemical	186-189
BAI regulations	52, 54, 148
Booster pumps	125, 197
Bored well	67, 86, 168, 170
Bottled milk, storage	141, 143
Bottler:	
bactericidal treatment	96, 189
covers	132
drip-diverting apron on filler pipe	133
floats	133
protection from contamination	132
Bottles and cans, bactericidal treatment	97
Bottles, delivery of milk	140, 141
Bottling and packaging	132
Brucellosis, cows	53, 54
eradication	53, 54, 148
Butterfat:	
definition	29, 30
homogenized milk	84, 178
Buttermilk	32
cultured	32
Cabinets:	
hot-air	71, 93, 185
steam	71, 93, 185
Cans, bactericidal treatment	97
Can washer	83
Capping	134
Capping machine	134
Caps and cap stock:	
lip-cover	134

Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184

Cows:	
flanks	74, 152
loose-housing	59, 60
methods of cleaning	73, 74
milking	73
tuberculosis, brucellosis, and other diseases	52, 53, 54, 148
udders and teats	73
Cow yard	59, 60
Crates for storing bottles	98
Cream:	
bacterial count	51
definition	30
dispensing	141, 142
grading	51
heavy, whipping	30
light	30
light, whipping	30
recombined or reconstituted	34
sour	30
whipped	31
whipping	30
Custom bottling	42
Dairy:	
definition	36
future construction or alteration	144
surroundings	78
Dairy barn	56-59
Dairy farm:	
definition	36
inspection	43, 139
inspection forms	45, 52, 225
toilet facilities	66, 157-165
water supply	67, 166-177
Date of effect of ordinance	138, 146
Definitions	29-37
Degrading	47, 49, 139
Delivery, at quarantined residences	141, 143
Delivery containers	140-143
Detergent-sanitizers	187
Dipping of milk	140, 141
Direct microscopic count, average:	
definition	36
Grade A raw milk for pasteurization	49, 52
Grade B raw milk for pasteurization	49, 78
table of standards	49
Disease, notification	145
Diseases of cows	52, 53, 54, 148
Disinfection, water supply	68, 86, 174
Dispensers, milk and cream	141, 142
Disposal fields	157-160

Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	74, 152
flanks	74, 87, 136, 152
hands	66, 150
milk-house	57, 58
milking-barn floors	58, 150
milking-barn walls and ceilings	76
milk-stool	80, 81, 85
pasteurization-plant	74, 87, 136
personnel	76
sureingles	67, 85, 164, 165
toilets	116, 196
Close-coupled or flush valves	75, 136, 152
Clothing, clean	37, 47, 48, 50, 184
Coliform count	99
concentrated milk products	100
storage	97
concentric table	97
concrete washer solution	97
Coatings:	
milk-harvesting	58, 59
milk-house	61, 63
milk-house	80
pasteurization-plant	53, 54, 148
Certified counties and herds (brucellosis)	78
Certified milk, pasteurized	52
Certified milk, raw	95, 129
Charts, recording-thermometer	37, 46, 47, 50, 178
Chemical examinations, milk	67, 86, 164
Chemical toilets	187
Chloramine-T	187
Chlorine:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 73, 75, 92, 93, 94, 95, 152, 174, 186, 188, 189
bactericides	186
solutions, approved strength	71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 95, 96, 186
treatment in 3-compartment vats	74
treatment of milkers' hands	73
treatment of udders and teats	67, 173
Cisterns	89, 94
Cleaned-in-place piping	70, 92, 94, 97
Cleaning:	
containers	70, 92, 94, 97
equipment	94
in place	62, 65, 82, 83
operations, location	73
udders and teats	70, 92-97, 213
utensils	75, 136, 152
Cleanliness:	
clothing	59, 60
cow-yard	98
crates	74, 87, 136
employees	

	Page
Food, storage	59
Food troughs, milking-barn	57
Filters, single-service, milk	68, 76, 84
Flasks, cleanliness	72
Flavors, cleanliness	74, 152
Flavored:	
drink	31
milk	31
reconstituted drink	32
reconstituted milk	32
Flies:	
biology and habits	153
brooding	61, 153
control measures	61, 64, 66, 81, 153
table	154
Floors:	
milk-house	61, 62
milking-barn	57
pasteurization-plant	79
toilet-room	160, 162, 164
Flow-diversion valve	105, 106, 121, 212, 215, 217
Flush toilets	67, 157
Flush valves	116, 196
Foam:	
heating	119, 197
heating apparatus, photograph	262
sketches	199, 200
Food and Drug Administration	29
Food value:	
milk	29, 101
raw vs. pasteurized	100
Forms, inspection	43, 225
Fortified milk and milk products	37
Frost pits, sketch for elimination	176
Future dairies	144
Future milk plants	144
Goat milk	70
Grade A pasteurized milk	49, 79
Grade A raw milk for pasteurization	49, 72
Grade B pasteurized milk	49, 138
Grade B raw milk for pasteurization	49, 78
Grade C pasteurized milk	138
Grade C raw milk for pasteurization	78
Grades, announcement	51
Grades of milk and milk products which may be sold	138
Grading of milk and milk products	46, 51, 138, 179
Gutters, dairy barn	58
Half and half	30
recombined or reconstituted	30

Handling of:	
containers	72, 77, 88
equipment	72, 78
food substances	84
more than one grade of milk	99, 138, 139
products other than milk and milk products	84
small quantities of milk products	89
utensils	73, 88
Hands:	
bactericidal treatment	74
cleanliness	74, 87, 136, 156
Hand-washing:	
facilities	75, 87
signs	89
Hauler, milk definition	26
Health examinations, personnel	135
Health officer, definition	27
Health, personnel	135, 143
Heating, air and foam	119, 197, 199, 200, 202
Heating, facilities for hot-water	67
High-temperature short-time pasteurization	35, 100, 120-121, 220, 224
Holder heaters, automatically-controlled	107-109, 216, 219, 220
Holding time, pasteurization	35, 100, 104, 108, 114, 122
testing	108, 114, 123, 210, 219, 220
Homogenized milk:	
definition	34
test	34, 178
Hot air, bactericidal treatment with	70, 93, 185
Hot water:	
bactericidal treatment with	70, 93, 117, 185
heating facilities	65
Hydrogen peroxide concentration	186, 187, 188, 189
Hypochlorites, calcium or sodium	71, 186, 188
Indicating thermometers:	
air-temperature	103, 119, 211
hot-air-cabinet	71, 185
pasteurization-vat	102, 108, 113, 207
pipette	102, 113, 122, 207, 215
steam-cabinet	71, 185
Insulation of boiler	53, 55
Industry:	
inspection	44
laboratory examination	46, 48
records, access to	45
Infection, procedure when suspected	145
Ingredients, storage and handling	84
Inlet valve	115-119
sketches of suggested designs	192, 193, 195
Insects, control	61, 64, 66, 81, 153

	Page
Inspection:	
milk plants and producer dairies	43, 139
water supply	67, 86
Inspection forms	45, 52, 79, 225
Inspection report	43, 45
posting	45
Inspectors' test thermometers	205, 206
Interstate milk shipment	29, 144
Labeling:	
mislabeling	37, 41, 139
misleading terms	42
requirements	39, 144
use of code for identity	42
Leak-protector valves:	
inlet	115-119, 190-196, 212
inlet sketches	192, 193, 195
outlet	115-119, 196, 212
outlet sketches	196, 198
Lighting:	
milk-house	61, 63
milking-barn	56
pasteurization-plant	82
Lip-cover caps	134
Loafing barn	59, 69, 150
Logarithmic average	36, 49, 181, 182
Logarithms, table	183
Lye	72, 189
Manure, disposal	60, 61
Mastitis	53, 55
Mechanical refrigeration	153
Medical Milk Commissions, American Association of	52
Mezzanine floor, pasteurization-plant, construction	84
Microscopic count—see Direct microscopic count.	
Milk:	
abnormal	53, 73, 74
adulterated	36, 37
certified pasteurized	78
certified raw	52
concentrated	31, 40
cultured	32, 40
defatted	31
definition	29
delivery at quarantined residences	141, 143
dipping	140, 141
dispensing	141, 142
dry	81
emergency sale	37, 139
examination	41-51, 178-180

Milk—Continued.	
fat-free	31
flavored	31, 40
flavored reconstituted	32, 40
food value	29, 100, 101
fortification	33
from distant sources	143
goat	30
Grade A pasteurized, definition	79
Grade A raw for pasteurization, definition	52
Grade B pasteurized, definition	138
Grade B raw for pasteurization, definition	78
Grade C pasteurized, definition	138
Grade C raw for pasteurization, definition	78
grades which may be sold	138
grading	46, 51, 138, 139
handling of more than one grade	99, 138, 139
homogenized	34, 178
misbranded	37
nonfat	31
overflow	133
products, definition	85
recombined or reconstituted	34
reconstituted, flavored	32
removal from barn	76
sale in original containers	140
serving in original containers	142
skim	31
straining in barn	76
transportation	78, 136-138, 153
ungraded, sale	37, 41, 144
vitamin D	32, 39, 46, 52
Milk dispensers	141, 142
Milk distributor, definition	36
Milk drink, flavored	31
reconstituted	32
Milkfat, definition	29, 30
Milk-flow-diversion valve	105, 106, 121, 212, 215, 217
Milk-flow stop	105, 106, 109, 111, 113, 114, 121, 212, 215, 217
Milk hauler	86, 88
Milk house	61-66, 150
direct opening into	65
maintenance	66, 150
Milking-machine rubber parts	69, 72, 189
Milking methods	73, 74, 76, 152
Milking parlor	58-59, 150
Milk piping	69, 88, 94
Milk plant, definition	86
Milk producer, definition	86

Milk:

- concentrated 36, 37
- definition 31, 40
- dispensing 141, 142
- examination 46-51, 178-180
- fortification 33
- from distant sources 143
- grades which may be sold 138
- grading 46, 51, 138, 139
- Milk pumps 89, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 197
- Milk-pump stop 105, 110, 217
- Milk room 61, 66, 150
- Milk samples 46-48, 77, 139, 179
- Milk stools 76
- Milk-to-milk regenerators 124-128, 197-203
- Milk-to-water-to-milk regenerators 128, 203
- Misbranded milk and milk products 37
- Miscellaneous protection from contamination 82
- Miscellaneous requirements, milk house 64

National Research Council 33
 Notification of disease 145

Outlet valves 115-119
 sketches of suggested designs 196, 198

Overflow milk 133

Pails, milk:

- bactericidal treatment 70
- cleaning 70
- construction and repair 68
- handling 73
- hooded 69

Paper bottles—see Single-service containers.

Parchment paper 72, 99

Partitioning:

- feed-room 59
- milk-house or room 65
- pasteurization-plant 82, 83
- receiving stations 79

Pasteurization 35, 100-130, 209

Pasteurization plants:

- future 144
- inspection 43, 139
- inspection form 45, 79, 225
- plans 144
- receiving stations 79
- record form 45, 225
- surroundings 137

Pasteurized milk:

- certified 78
- Grade A 79
- Grade B 78
- Grade C 78
- ungraded 37, 41, 144

Pasteurizers:

- automatic 109, 124
- continuous-flow 109, 124
- high-temperature short-time 35, 100, 120, 124
- pocket-type 93, 109-114, 119
- time of filling and or emptying 108, 113
- tubular holders 93, 114
- val-type 93, 107

Penalty 146

Permits:

- milk hauler 38
- reinstatement 39, 139
- revocation 38
- suspension 38

Person, definition 38, 139

Personnel:

- cleanliness 74, 87, 136
- health 135, 145

Phosphatase test 47, 50, 209

Physical examinations, milk 46, 178

Pipeline milkers 72

Pipes, water-supply 166

Piping, milk, in place 89, 94

Piping water into milk house 65, 68

Pits, frost 168

Pits near water supply 166

Pit toilets 161-164, 165

Plans for dairies and milk plants 144

Plants, milk:

- definition 36
- future 144
- surroundings 137

Plate count—see Bacterial count.

Plumbing 85, 86, 92, 157-160, 165, 166

Pocket covers 119

Pocket-type pasteurizers 93, 109-114, 119

Posting of inspection reports 45

Power pump, water-supply 168, 171

Preservatives, prohibited 189

Pressures, relative, in regenerators 124-129, 197-204

Priming pumps, water-supply 171

Privies:

- dairy-farm 67, 161-164, 165

Privies—Continued.

- near wells 67, 166
- pasteurization-plant 86, 161-164
- sketches 161, 163

Producer dairy, definition 36

Producer dairy inspection form 45, 225

Producer-distributor 25, 36, 45, 225

Products, milk, definition 35

Public-health value of pasteurization 100

Pumps, milk, booster 125, 197

Pump stop, milk 105, 110, 217

Pumps, water—see Water supply.

Quarantined residences, delivery of milk at 141, 143

Quaternary ammonium compounds 187

Raw milk:

- certified 52
- Grade A for pasteurization 49, 52
- Grade B for pasteurization 49, 78
- Grade C for pasteurization 78
- retail, ordinance modification 25

Receiving room, pasteurization-plant 83, 145

Receiving stations 79

Recirculated water and refrigerant 131

Recombined or reconstituted cream 34

Recombined or reconstituted milk 34

Recombined or reconstituted skim milk 34

Recording-thermometer charts 95, 129

Recording thermometers 103, 105, 108, 113, 122, 207-209

Reductase test examination of milk:

- methylene blue 48, 180
- resazurin 48, 180

Reduction time, average:

- definition 36
- Grade A raw milk for pasteurization 48
- Grade B raw milk for pasteurization 48
- regrading 139
- table of standards 49

Refrigerants 131

Regenerative heater-coolers 93, 124-129, 197-204

Regenerators 124-129, 197-204

sketches 125, 126, 127, 128, 129

Regrading 139

Relative pressures in regenerators 124-129, 197-204

Removal of milk from barn 76

Repeal 146

Reservoirs, water-supply 171

Resting barns 59, 69, 150

Revocation of permit 38

Rodent control 78, 82, 83

Samples of milk:

- collection 46-48, 179
- examination 46-48, 77, 139, 179
- record 49, 225

Screening:

- milk-house 64
- pasteurization-plant 81
- pit toilets, vent-pipe 162

Septic tanks 157-160, 165

Sewers:

- near water lines 166
- near wells 166

Shields, cooler 132

Short-time high-temperature pasteurization 35, 100, 120-124, 220-224

Significant temperature drop 100, 218

Simultaneous temperature difference 107, 121

Single-service containers 90, 99, 133, 134, 141

Skim milk:

- definition 31
- drink, flavored 31
- recombined or reconstituted 34
- solids 31

Soft-curd milk 35

Solids-not-fat 29, 30, 178

Sour cream 30

Spring, water-supply 166, 172

Standardization, milk and milk products 83

Steam, bactericidal treatment with 70, 71, 92, 93, 185

Steam cabinets 185

Steam jets 186

Stools, milk 76

Stop, automatic milk-flow 105, 106, 109, 111, 113, 114, 121, 212, 215, 217

Stops, valve 115, 117

Storage:

- bottled milk 140-143
- cap and cap stock 99
- containers 72, 98
- equipment 72, 98
- filter discs 72
- food substances 84
- parchment paper 72, 99
- utensils 72, 98

Storage racks 72, 98, 151

Storage tanks 69, 78, 136, 153

Strainers 68, 76, 84

Straining milk in barn 76

Strip cup 74, 152

Surcingles, milker 76

Surface coolers 131

Surface water supplies 67

	Page
Surroundings:	
dairy-farm	78
pasteurization-plant	137
Tables, milk-room, cleaning	66, 150
Tank-cars and -trucks	136
Teats	73, 152
Temperature:	
cooling	36, 46, 77, 130, 139, 140, 153
pasteurization	35, 100
Tests:	
air-temperature thermometers	103, 119, 211
automatically-controlled holder heaters	110, 130, 216
bactericidal treatment, efficiency of	72, 98, 214
butter-fat	178
chlorine solutions	188
cut-in and cut-out temperature of milk-flow stops	109, 121, 130, 215
holding time of automatic holders	114, 123, 219-222
homogenization efficiency	178
hydrogen-ion concentration	189
indicating thermometers	102, 103, 207, 215
inspector's test thermometers	205, 206
leak-protector valves	105, 116, 117, 212
milk samples	50, 178-180
milk-to-milk regenerators	125, 127, 222-224
pasteurization indicating thermometers	102, 103, 207, 215
percent alkali and caustic	97, 213
phosphatase	50, 209
recording thermometers	104, 108, 113, 122, 130, 207, 209
relative pressures in regenerators	222, 223
response time of milk-flow stops	217
screening tests	79
significant temperature drop	110, 218
simultaneous temperature difference	107, 121
solids-not-fat	178
sterility	72, 98, 214
temperature	77, 131, 143, 179
thermometric lag of recorder-controllers	103, 217
time of filling and/or emptying	108, 113, 210
treatment, assembled equipment	72, 98, 214
water supply, private, bacteriological samples	68, 87, 166, 174, 215
Thermometer charts, recording	95, 129
Thermometers:	
air-temperature	103, 119, 211
indicating	71, 102, 103, 108, 113, 119, 122, 185, 207
pipeline	102, 113, 122, 207, 215
vat or pocket	102, 108, 113, 207
inspectors' test	205, 206
for pipeline thermometers	205
general-purpose	206
maximum-self-registering	206

Thermometers--Continued.	
milk-sample	205, 206
recorder-controllers	104, 105, 109, 121, 207, 209, 217
recording	103, 105, 108, 113, 122, 207, 209
steam-cabinet	185
testing of	207-209, 211, 215
thermometric lag	193, 195
Thermophiles	96
Thermostatic control of pasteurization	100
3 A Standards	91
3-out-of-4 method	37, 47, 49, 182, 184
Toilet:	
• dairy-farm	66, 157-165
hand-washing signs	85
pasteurization-plant	84, 157-165
Toxic substances	38, 72, 84, 189
Transportation tanks	69, 78, 136, 153
Tuberculin test	52, 54
Tuberculosis of cows	52, 148
Tubular holders	93, 114
Typhoid carriers	66, 135, 145
Udders	53, 73, 152
Unconstitutionality	146
Ungraded milk	37, 41, 144
emergency sale of	37, 139
United States Department of Agriculture	III, VIII, 52, 148, 186
Unloading cans in pasteurizing room	82, 83
Utensils	68, 70-73, 89-92, 92-97, 189
Validity of ordinance	146
Valves:	
flow-diversion	105, 106, 121, 212, 215, 217
inlet and outlet	115-119, 212
sketches of suggested designs	192, 193, 195, 196, 198
Vat:	
covers	83, 119
milk	93, 107
multiple installations	108, 113, 118
pasteurizers	93, 107, 109, 118, 119
wash and rinse	62, 65, 97, 151
Vehicles	38, 78, 136, 153
Ventilation:	
milk-house	61, 63, 151
milkling-barn	56
pasteurization-plant	82
toilet room	85, 160, 162, 164, 165
Vestibules	62, 65, 67, 83, 84, 85
Vibrating procedure when noted	38, 43, 46, 139
Vitamin D milk	32, 39, 46, 52

	Page
Walls:	
milk-house	61, 63, 150
milking-barn	58, 150
pasteurization-plant	80
Wash vats	62, 65, 97, 151
Wastes, disposal, pasteurization-plant	92
Water in milk house	65, 68
Water supply:	
bacteriological samples of	68, 87, 166, 174, 215
dairy-farm	67, 166-177, 215
disinfection	68, 86, 174
milk-house	65, 68
pasteurization-plant	86, 166-177, 215
sketches	167, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176
specifications	67, 86, 166-177, 215
Well casing or lining	168
Wells	166-177
Whitewash formula	150
Whitewashing, milking-barn walls and ceilings	58, 150
Windows:	
milk-house	63
milking-barn	56
pasteurization-plant	82
Woven-wire-cloth strainers	68, 84

✓ RESOLUTION TO CREATE THE OFFICE OF PLUMBING INSPECTOR FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, TO REGULATE THE INSPECTION OF PLUMBING AND SEWERAGE IN SAID COUNTY, TO EMPLOY A PLUMBING INSPECTOR, TO ADOPT RULES AND REGULATIONS COVERING SAID OFFICE, DEFINING ITS POWERS, DUTIES AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ANY OTHER MATTERS ESSENTIAL TO THE OPERATION OF SAID OFFICE AND TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS ADOPTED BY THIS COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, Chapter 231 of the Private Acts of 1945, authorizes the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to create the office of Plumbing Inspector for Hamilton County, Tennessee and to regulate the inspection of plumbing and sewerage in said County, and to authorize and empower the County Council of said County to employ a plumbing inspector, fixing his compensation and adopt Rules and Regulations governing said office, defining his powers and duties, specifications and other matters essential to the operation of said office and to provide penalties for violation of said Rules and Regulations.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on April 6, 1955, that by this Resolution the Council adopts the Rules and Regulations governing said office, defining its powers and duties as set out and provided for in the Rules and Regulations attached to this Resolution and made a part hereof, but not for copy.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

A. M. OSBORNE.

SECTION 1. Be it resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County that: There is hereby created the office of County Plumbing Inspector, who shall work under the supervision of the Director of Health, who shall be appointed and serve in said office at the pleasure of the Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Plumbing Inspector to issue a permit to do work outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, for which this resolution applies, said permit to be issued only after examination and approval of an application accompanied by plans and specifications of the contemplated work submitted by the person doing the work PROVIDED such person has met such other requirements as may be set out in this resolution.

A copy of each permit shall be retained in the office of the Plumbing Inspector, which shall be in the sanitation division of the Chattanooga Hamilton County Health Department.

SECTION 3. It is also the duty of the Plumbing Inspector to inspect all work for which this resolution requires a permit. On the completion of work for which a permit has been issued in accordance with Section 2, the party to whom said permit had been issued shall notify said Inspector who shall examine the work and if same complies with the provisions of this resolution, he shall endorse on the permit the fact of his inspection and approval. If he finds on inspection that charges are necessary to enable the work to comply with the provisions of this resolution, Inspector shall instruct the holder of the permit as to necessary changes; and if upon a later inspection required of the Inspector, it is found said instructions have been complied with, then the inspector shall endorse the fact of his approval on the permit. If said necessary changes are not made within a reasonable time, the Inspector shall condemn same and order the party holding said permit to move the work so condemned within ten (10) days.

SECTION 4. It shall further be the duty of said Inspector, upon the request of any reasonable person, to inspect any existing plumbing of any work that may be hereafter done without a permit. Upon such inspection, if he finds such work in a reasonably sanitary condition, even though not fully complying with the requirements of this resolution, he shall approve. But if he finds it is not put in a reasonably sanitary condition within such reasonable time as he may fix, he shall condemn it and order it removed within ten (10) days.

PROVIDED, that any person dissatisfied with the action of the Plumbing Inspector in condemning work shall have the right, within ten (10) days from action of Inspector, and upon notification to the Director of Health, by petition to the County Council, who shall be empowered to approve, reverse, or modify the action of said Inspector and the work need not be removed until final action of said County Council.

SECTION 5. There shall be charged and collected, at the time of issuance of permit by the Plumbing Inspector, an inspection fee of One (\$1.00) Dollar for each and every fixture installed and Three (\$3.00) Dollars for each sewer connection or septic tank, who shall turn over same to the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department, which shall be certified monthly to County Judge the number and location of all inspections made and the amount of fees collected.

The salary of the Plumbing Inspector shall be payable monthly through the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department and is to be paid exclusively out of the fees derived from the plumbing inspections. In the event the fees collected in one month are less than the salary then due the Inspector, the proceeds of the fees later collected by him while in office may be applied to such deficit.

SECTION 6. Before entering upon the duties of the said office, the Plumbing Inspector shall take and subscribe before the County Judge an oath to faithfully and impartially perform his duties, and execute a solvent indemnity bond conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and proper accounting of all fees coming into his hands as such plumbing Inspector to the amount of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, the premium for which to be paid by the County.

SECTION 7. Be it further resolved that: Hereafter it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or install any plumbing or house drainage in or about any building within said County except in compliance with the provisions and requirements of this ordinance.

PROVIDED, that the provisions of this resolution shall apply to all plumbing or house drainage in or about house thereafter built. They shall also apply to all alterations of or additions to

existing plumbing or house drainage of so general a character as to practically provide a new system.

But they shall not, except as hereinafter provided, apply to ordinary repairs or minor alterations or additions.

SECTION 8. Be it further resolved that all plumbing or house drainage done under the provisions of this resolution shall be done in such manner as to be according to the accepted standards of sanitary requirements.

SECTION 9. Be it further resolved that any plumber or other person who shall do work for which resolution requires a permit without having first obtained such permit, or shall fail to notify the Inspector upon the completion of such work, or who shall cover or enclose such work before it shall have been inspected and approved by the Inspector shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars.

SECTION 10. Be it further resolved that in the interest of public health and sanitation it shall be unlawful for any person in Hamilton County to engage in business of plumbing supervising, or to engage in business as a Master Employer Plumber or Journeyman Workman Plumber until such person shall have obtained a Certificate of Competency in accordance with the provisions of this resolution. "To engage in business as used in this resolution shall mean "to hold or to be held out to the public for hire" in the plumbing business.

SECTION 11. Be it further resolved, That there be and that there is hereby created a Board of Plumbing Examiners for Hamilton County to be composed of the Plumbing Inspector and the Director of Health, who shall be ex-officio members of said Board, and four other persons to be appointed to the County Judge, subject to approval of the County Council, two of whom shall be Master or Employer Plumbers of not less than five years practical experience, each holding office for two years, one being a union plumber and the other a non-union plumber; and two of whom shall be Journeymen Plumbers of not less than five years practical experience, each holding office for one year, one being a union and the other a non-union plumber. All of said members, however, shall hold office until their successors are appointed and qualified. Before entering upon their duties each member of said Board shall take and subscribe to an oath to faithfully and fairly discharge their duty, without fear, favor, or partiality, and to the best of their ability. The County Judge may, subject to the approval of a majority of the County Council, discharge any member of said Board at any time for good cause, and appoint a successor.

SECTION 12. Be it further resolved, That as soon as soon as practical after the appointment and qualification of the members of said Board of Examiners, they shall meet and organize by selecting one of the members to be the Chairman of the Board to preside at all meetings. The County Plumbing Inspector shall be Secretary of said Board, and Custodian of all books and records relating to the business of said Board. Sessions of said board shall be called only when necessary by the Secretary at a time and place designated, provided sessions shall not be held oftener than once a month. The members of said Board shall serve without compensation. Special meetings may be called only upon the approval of the entire Board.

SECTION 13. Be it further Resolved, That all persons now or hereafter desiring to engage in the plumbing business in Hamilton County, either as a Master Employer Plumber or as a Journeyman Plumber, shall apply in writing, to the Secretary of said Board for a Certificate of Competency and shall appear in person before said Board and submit to an examination relative to their qualification for either a Master or Employer Plumber or a Journeyman Plumber and the examination for Master Plumber shall be different from that for Journeyman Plumber. Both examinations shall be reasonable and especially thorough so as to obtain from the applicant an understanding of the extent of his knowledge of the subjects upon which he is questioned. The applicant for a Master Plumber's Certificate of Competency must show, upon due examination, that the applicant presenting himself is a good moral character and has a satisfactory knowledge of plumbing and the laws pertaining thereto as regulated by the resolution of Hamilton County governing the same and he shall have a satisfactory knowledge of the fundamentals of plumbing and particularly with respect to the use and function of fixtures, soil pipes, vent pipes, drainage system, water system, plumbing ventilation and plumbing sanitation; and the applicant for a Journeyman's Certificate of Competency must show by due examination that the applicant presenting himself is of good moral character and has a satisfactory knowledge of plumbing and the laws pertaining thereto as regulated by the resolution of Hamilton County governing the same, and he shall have a satisfactory knowledge of the fundamental's of plumbing and must show his qualifications to install plumbing fixtures and drainage system in a sanitary manner, and the said applicant for Journeyman's Certificate of Competency shall further show, upon examination, that he has practical knowledge of house drainage, plumbing ventilation and water systems. Any applicant answering correctly seventy percent of the questions asked in the examination shall be considered qualified to pass and the Board shall issue to the applicant a Certificate of Competency, either as a Master Plumber or as a Journeyman Plumber, whichever the applicant may have applied for. Said Certificate of Competency shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board and shall remain valid for one year unless revoked by the Board, as hereinafter provided. All persons now engaged in the plumbing business in Hamilton County shall have ninety (90) days after passage of this resolution within which to qualify and obtain their Certificate of Competency, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution, but no person shall be required to take the aforesaid examination who has been for five years immediately preceding the passage of this resolution duly licensed by Hamilton County to engage in the plumbing business.

SECTION 14. Be it further resolved, That said application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Two (\$2.00 Dollars in case the application is for Journeyman Workman's Certificate, and Five (\$5.00) Dollars if the application is for a Master Employer's Certificate. The Secretary of the Board shall make monthly reports to the Director of Health of the amounts so collected, and shall pay the same into the Health Fund of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department, within ten days after the first of each month subsequent to the month of collection. All the expenses incurred by said Board shall be paid by the Director of Health from the fees collected, and not otherwise, Any balance held by the Director of Health to be used, if necessary, to pay the salary of the Plumbing Inspector, or to pay the salary of the Health Department Sanitary Inspector, who inspects septic tanks, with the approval of the approval of the County Council. In no event shall the Board incur a greater expense than that collected by it in examination fees.

SECTION 15. Be it further resolved, That the issuance to any applicant of a Certificate of Competency as a Journeyman Workman Plumber, shall entitle the holder thereof only to work as a Journeyman Plumber, and shall not entitle him to exercise the functions or carry on the business of a Master Employer Plumber. A Certificate of Competency as a Master Employer Plumber shall entitle the holder thereof to perform only the duties of a master plumber and shall not entitle him to perform the duties of a journeyman plumber unless he also holds a Certificate of competency as a journeyman plumber, but no person holding himself out to the public for hire

shall do any kind of plumbing work for the public whether the same is being done by himself or whether he is merely assisting another plumber doing plumber work until he shall have issued to him a Certificate of Competency as provided for in this resolution; provided, however, that every qualified journeyman plumber who holds a Certificate of Competency may have working together with him an apprentice who is not required to comply with the provisions of this ordinance. The helpers digging ditches or trenches will not be required to comply with the provisions of this resolution when working for a licensed master plumber.

SECTION 17. Be it further resolved, that nothing in this resolution shall be construed so as to relieve Master Plumbers from giving bond protecting the county against claims arising from opening streets as now required by the laws of said county.

SECTION 18. Be it further resolved, That any person, firm, corporation or association who shall engage in the business of installing plumbing without having obtained the necessary certificate as herein provided or who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two Dollars (\$2.00) and not more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) for each offense, and each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 19. Be it further resolved, that in addition to the fine above provided for a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, or in the event of any persons, firms, corporations, or associations having a Master Employer Plumber's or Journeyman Plumber's license shall be convicted of any violation of any resolution of Hamilton County relating to the plumbing or sewers of said County, the Board shall have authority to suspend or revoke and cancel the certificate issued to such person, firm or corporation or association, provided the accused has been given five (5) days notice by registered mail, or by actual personal service of such notice, and is accorded an opportunity to be heard.

SECTION 20. Be it further resolved, That the following Rules, Regulations and Specifications covering the construction and installation of plumbing in Hamilton County are hereby adopted and made a part of this resolution.

RULE 1.
Eligibles

No person other than a licensed plumber shall be allowed to put in any plumbing or to make connections with any drain, soil or waste pipe or any other pipe connected therewith, provided that engineers, firemen, or owners of buildings and general workmen about factories, hotels, etc., may without license repair leaks in water lines and make such repairs as demand immediate attention; but when necessary to install new fixtures or to remove any part of the work or fixtures which affect the question of sanitation, a permit shall first be obtained in regular form from the Plumbing Inspector and all such work shall be inspected according to these rules.

RULE 2
Plans Required

Before construction, reconstruction, alteration or repair (except as hereinafter provided), or any portion of any plumbing or drainage suitable plans and specifications of all the work proposed to be done, showing clearly the size of pipe, kind of fittings and location of clean-out, made out on blanks by the Plumbing Inspector, and properly signed by the owner, his or her authorized agent, shall be filed at the office of the Plumbing Inspector, except as provided in Rule.

RULE 3
INSPECTIONS

The Plumbing Inspector is to be the judge of the quality of material and Workmanship and the construing of these rules as to their meaning. The Plumbing Inspector has the inspection of the entire work and anything that may have a bearing upon the successful working or protection of all the work. The right of appeal from the decision of the Plumbing Inspector to the County Council is expressly granted and a ruling of said County Council shall be final. Said inspection by the Plumbing Inspector shall not release the plumber from liability for defective material or workmanship.

RULE 4
TEST

Plumbing work must be tested by the water test in the presence of the Plumbing Inspector; said tests shall include all soil and waste pipes, lead branches, and traps. Before testing all pipes must be set up in place; and, when practicable, all traps must be set in place. In buildings over six stories in height, the Plumbing Inspector shall allow the work to be tested in sections, provided no section is less than three stories in height when so tested, and provided that the water test may be omitted in all plumbing which is outside of and not connected with buildings.

Within one week after all fixtures are set or connection to sewer and water lines, a final inspection shall be called for and made by the Plumbing Inspector, and if every part of the work is found to be in accordance with these rules, then a certificate of inspection and approval shall be issued by the Inspector to the plumber. If any defects be found, then the certificate shall be withheld and defects corrected at once, after which another inspection shall be made. No plumbing work shall be operated until the above certificate is issued.

RULE 5
Terra Cotta Pipes

Terra Cotta Pipe may be used from a point two feet outside of house or building line to the point of contact with the sewer at the property line. It must, where practicable, have no less than one-quarter inch fall to the foot. The pipe must be what is known as "A" grade, hard salt glazed earthenware pipe, laid sub end and up hill, and filled with best cement mortar, mixed with one part best Portland Cement and one part sharp sand, mixed only in small quantities as used. The exterior of each length to be swabbed clean, by drawing a swab that exactly fits the pipe past the last joint. Terra Cotta pipe must have at all points, at least twelve inches of covering. No terra cotta pipe shall be laid under, or within the walls of any building, except only detached outhouse not used as store buildings, or dwellings, where terra cotta pipe may be used. Where house sewer connects to street sewer at property line, a clean-out is to be brought within not less than 8" of the grade line and closed with a terra cotta cap and cemented, clean-outs to be installed every 50' and brought to grade.

RULE 6
Cast Iron Pipe.

All cast iron pipe under ground shall not be lighter than standard. No wrought iron pipe

to be used under ground.

RULE 7
Durham System

Where the Durham system is used for soil, waste, or vent pipes, they shall be of standard or extra heavy thickness as provided under conditions of weight for cast iron pipe and of galvanized wrought iron or steel. None but regular recessed cast iron fittings may be used on soil or waste pipe, but regular cast iron fittings may be used on vent line. The fittings need not be galvanized, but must be given a thorough coat of some good protective paint inside and outside. All pipes must be reamed, with the exception of conditions set forth above. The same rule which governs the installation of cast iron pipe and fittings shall govern the installation of the Durham system.

RULE 8
Fittings

No double hubs, sleeves, plain crosses or sanitary crosses can be used on horizontal runs, except in vent lines. On vertical runs, straight tees, crosses, sleeves or double hubs shall not be used except on vent stack; saddle hub, tees, or bands are prohibited in all cases. No one-quarter bends will be allowed except in vent lines and in connection to individual toilet.

RULE 9

All joints in cast iron pipe shall be filled with Oakum and molten lead, and caulked so as to make them water tight. All connections of lead, soil, waste vent pipes, shall be made with heavy wiped joints. All connections of lead and cast iron pipes shall be made with heavy drawn, or cast brass ferrule of same size as the lead pipe, and caulked into hub or branch of iron pipe with lead. The ferrule shall be attached to lead pipe by a wiped joint. No combination lead bends or ferrules will be permitted. Connections of lead and wrought pipe shall be made by means of brass soldering nipples screwed into the wrought iron pipe and wiped on to the lead pipe. No solder unions will be allowed except those that come with the fixtures. Brass ferrules shall not be less than the following weights:

- 2" ferrules 4" long 7/8 lb.
- 3" ferrules 4 1/2" long 1-3/8 lbs.
- 4" ferrules 4 1/2" long 1-7/9 lbs.

RULE 10
Substitute.

All soil, waste and vent pipes shall be carried undiminished in size through the roof. Where any ventilating skylight or dormer windows occur within ten feet of terminal piping, such pipe shall be continued at least nine inches above the roof. There shall be no caps, cowls, ventilators or return bends on the ends of the pipe above the roof. Brass or copper wire baskets will be permitted to keep out obstruction. The top of any stack shall not terminate less than twenty-four inches from any wall. Roof flanges shall be of what is known as the thimble type and may be of either copper, sheet lead, or galvanized iron, as the owner desires, and any other kind can be used where the thimble type is not practicable.

RULE 11
Flues Not to be Used as Vents

No brick, sheet metal or earthenware flue shall be used as ventilator for sewer or plumbing work, not any chimney or pipe placed in a chimney to be used as a ventilator.

RULE 12
Method of Running Lines

All soil, waste and vent pipes must be run as directed as possible, and connection with vertical stacks shall be made with Y's and 1/8 Bends or Sanitary Tees. Connection of vertical stacks with horizontal soil and waste pipes shall be made with 1/8 bends and Y's with cleanout or sweep bends.

RULE 13

Connections with Water Closet Traps

In no case shall the waste pipe from the bath tub, basin, sink, urinal or other fixtures be connected with the water closet tap, bowl or flush pipe; but must enter the line through the proper fitting. Where waste pipe connects with a lead bend, the connection must not be made with heel of bend. All connections with closet bends, whether iron or lead, must be made above the horizontal center line of bend.

RULE 14
Number of Fixtures Allowed on Vertical Stacks.

- 2" - 5 bath and lavatory combinations.
- 2" - 8 lavatories, baths, sinks and urinals
- 2 1/2" - 10 bath and lavatory combinations
- 2 1/2" - 12 baths, lavatories, sinks and urinals
- 3" - 20 baths and lavatory combinations
- 3" - 36 lavatories, baths, sinks or urinals
- 3" - 8 pedestal slop sinks
- 4" - 8 closet and twice as many lavatories, urinals, baths or small sinks.
- 4" - 72 Lavatories, baths, sinks or urinals
- 4" - 12 pedestal slop sinks
- 5" - 15 closets and twice as many lavatories, urinals, baths or small sinks
- 5" - 36 pedestal slop sinks
- 6" - 45 closets and twice as many lavatories, baths, urinals or small sinks
- 8" - 200 closets and twice as many lavatories, baths, " " " "

RULE 15
Sizes of Branch Wastes, Vents and Traps.

A closet waste shall never be less than four inches in diameter. If more than eight water closets discharge into it, the soil pipe must be five inches in diameter and in building where more than fifteen and up to forty-five closets connect to one waste, it shall be six inches in diameter. Traps and branch wastes and vents shall not be less than the following schedule:

- Lavatories - 1 1/4" trap, 8' of 1 1/4" waste, 1 1/4" vent
- Lavatories - 1 1/4" trap, 10' of 1 1/4" waste, 1 1/4" "
- Pantry sinks - 1 1/2" " , 10' of 1 1/2" waste, 1 1/2" "
- Kitchen Sinks - 1 1/2" trap, 10' of 1 1/2" waste 1 1/2" vent
- Bath Tubs - 1 1/2" x 4" x 8" drum trap, 10' 1 1/2" waste, 1 1/2" Vent

APRIL TERM 1955

Urinals - 2" Trap, 8' 2" Waste With 2" vent.
One or Two Laundry Tubs - 1½" trap, 10' 1½" waste with 1½" vent
Set of Two Lavatories - 1½" trap, 10' 1½" waste with 1½" vent
Set Three Wash Trays - 2" trap, 2" waste and 2" vent
Slop Sinks - 2" trap, 2" waste and 2" vent
Vent stacks will not be required for outdoor water closets of one-story buildings if located ten feet or more from any residence or place of business.

RULE 16
Size of Vent Lines

The size of a branch vent line, except for a water closet, which may be 2", shall not be less than the trap at which it serves. A pipe not exceeding 25' in length, which ventilates two water closets, shall not be less than 2" in diameter. If it ventilates more than two water closets, it shall have a diameter of not less than 3". When combined vent lines must be increased in size, according to the following table:

Two water closets may be vented into a 2" branch. Five Water closets may be vented into a 3" branch. Eight baths, basins, or similar fixtures may be vented by a 2" vertical stack, and twelve water closets by a 4" vertical stack. Two 1½" traps may be vented by 1½" pipe, where fixtures are not over 10' from the main vent.

RULE 17
Traps

The waste pipe of every sink, basin, bath, water closet or urinal, and each set of wash trays or other fixtures, must be separately and effectively trapped and independently connected with the soil or waste lines, and a trap shall be as near as practicable to the fixture which it serves. In no case shall a trap be more than two (2) feet from the fixtures, except where not more than three (3) wash trays or wash stands are set together, when same may have 1½" connections to trap at end of fixtures, or where specially provided for in the rules, traps having deep water seals of not less than 2" of common P or drum pattern shall be used. No other plumbing trap will be allowed unless first approved by the Plumbing Inspector. All traps 2" of less in size, except brass basin or sing traps, must have trap sceews, No trap with trap screws shall be placed under the floors. Non-syphon traps of approved form, may be permitted in special cases where, in the opinion of the Plumbing Inspector, other forms of ventilation are impracticable. Escutcheons must be left loose until inspected. Brass brusings will be used only on nickle-plate traps, and soldering nipples or brass concave brushings or nipples must be accessible to the outside wall.

In buildings where the trap is likely to freeze, a trap with a hand hole for cleaning same may be put in the ground.

RULE 18
Drain Pipe from Refrigerators

The drain pipe from a refrigerator shall not be directly connected with the soil or waste piping, or with the drain or sewer. It shall discharge into an open pan, with air space between the pan and the refrigerator, which pan shall be trapped and vented before entering the waste line. Sinks under serving counters, pumps, refrigerators, etc., in any building must be connected indirectly to a deep catch basis, properly trapped and vented or with a vented deep seal trap. Connections with fixtures to catch basis must be trapped with plain traps, P. or S. traps, as the case may be.

The above does not include any fixtures sway from the counter, such as lavatories, urinals or other fixtures.

RULE 19
Ventilation

Each and every trap shall be installed on a continuous waste and vent; vents to have same grade as waste; lower fixtures shall be vented to the main stack at a point at least one foot above the highest fixtures on the stack, or farried independently through the roof, with the following exceptions; where three syphon jet, wash down, or hopper closets with P traps only are installed on a 4" stack, and each is within 4' of the stack, the lower closet may not be re-vented. When four similar closets are installed, the lower closet only must be re-vented. Where closets are to be re-vented, a fitting shall be inserted in the line as near the closet as practicable and a 2" revent taken from there to a point above the highest fixture. Batteries of water closets shall be re-vented only by the circuit or loop system; where the return or circuit vent is more than 25' away an immediate vent shall be introduced. Where there is a closet on a horizontal line with a closet above or beyond, not more than 20' from the vertical stack, it shall be revented with a 2" line. Where closets are beyond 4' off the horizontal or vertical stack, they shall be revented with a 4" line. Where one lavatory or sink is installed near a bath tub, and both traps are directly connected with a 2" stack, the drum trap of the tub need not be re-vented. Any trap not otherwise provided for above, which is more than the following distance off the stacks, must be revented.

1¼" and 1½" traps	30 inches
2" Traps	36 inches
Closets	48 inches

Hopper traps are not to be over 26" below the floor.

RULE 20
Rain Water Leaders

Rain water leaders shall not be used as rain water leaders, or conductor pipe. A deep seal trap shall be placed at the foot of all down spouts where connected to sewer. Rain water leaders shall not be connected to septic tank or disposal field.

RULE 21
Water Closets and Where Permitted

Water closets will not be permitted in an unventilated room or apartment. All enclosures for closets must have an opening to the outer atmosphere.

RULE 22
Character of Fixtures

All plumbing fixtures must be installed as open plumbing and no wood or metal enclosures under or around any plumbing fixtures, except in case of pantry or bottle sinks, (See Rule 26)

RULE 23
Closet and Slop Sinks

All closets inside of main buildings must have flushing rims and shall be glazed earthenware or enameled from inside and outside of syphon jet, wash-down or short hopper pattern. No full

APRIL TERM 1955

S traps will be allowed under the hopper closet. All water closets having traps above the floor using lead connections must have a heavy brass floor flange, soldered to the lead and bolted to the closet with brass bolts; the joints being made perfectly tight with either white or red lead putty; or an improved graphite ring or metal to metal ball and socket joint.

For all water closets installed in outside or detached buildings or rooms outside of main building they shall be of flush rim bowl type with tank and seat. Such water closets shall have bowl enameled inside, a 4" trap with 2" water seal.

RULE 24
Type of Urinals

Urinals must be glazed earthenware, or enamel iron, and with sufficient flush of water to thoroughly cleanse. All sheet metal or wood encased urinals are prohibited.

RULE 25
Type of Other Fixtures

No wooden sinks or wash trays or other fixtures encased in wood will be allowed, except special metal lined sinks, pantry sinks, chemical sinks, or bottle sinks.

Where acids are used a permit may be obtained for the use of terra cotta pipe; where the work is not of sufficient permanently to warrant the use of enamel, lead, or duriron pipe. Plain painted and galvanized steel or cast iron sinks and tubs are prohibited.

RULE 26
Strainers

All waste pipes and fixtures other than water closets must be provided with strong, metallic strainers at the outlet, to exclude from such waste pipes such substances likely to obstruct them.

RULE 27
Old Work

Should any fixture be found to be a nuisance, they shall be removed and fixtures conforming to these rules shall be installed in their places. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " traps can be revented with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe; 2 lavatories can be revented with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe. Closets 5' off the stack need not be revented; when they are over 5' and not over 10' away, they must be revented with 2" pipe. When more than 10' away they must be revented with 3" pipe. Bath tubs, urinals and wash stands, sinks, or similar fixtures, having a trap with a good seal and being in reasonable good condition, can remain without alteration until traps are removed for any reason, at which time a non-syphon trap must be installed. Waste or vent pipes 1" in diameter must be abandoned. Traps must have a seal of not less than 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

RULE 28
Exceptions

Where additional fixtures are required, or alterations are to be made, which cannot be practically constructed in accordance with these regulations, a special permit in writing may be issued by the Plumbing Inspector if in his judgment the condition requires it.

RULE 29
Grease Trap

All sink waste must pass through grease trap or grease interceptor before entering disposal field.

DEFINITIONS-

The definitions of the terms used in this resolution, including the Code of Rules, are as follows:

The term plumbing used in this resolution shall be held to include and govern all work and materials used; the introduction, maintenance and extension of service pipe (see Rule 27); the connection or repair of any system of drainage whereby foul or surplus water, or waste matter, is discharged through a pipe, or pipes, from a building, lot or premises, into any public or private sewer, or drain or public or private property, and generally performing all classes of work as specified in Rule 1.

INSPECTOR - When the work Inspector is used, without prefix or suffix, it means Plumbing Inspector, charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this plumbing resolution and the rules therein contained.

SEWER - That the term Sewer is a general term for a system or horizontal piping used to convey the drainage from any building site to a main, public or private sewer.

PRIVATE SEWER - That the term Private Sewer is a main or branch sewer located either on public or private property, not constructed or accepted by the County, which conveys the drainage of one or more buildings to its public outlet.

HOUSE SEWER - That the term house sewer, or main drain, is a lateral or main drain of the horizontal piping of a house drainage system extending from the house drain to its connections with a main or private sewer, or septic tank, and conveying the drainage of one or more buildings located on the same lot.

HOUSE DRAIN - That the house drain is that part of the horizontal piping of the house drainage system which receives the discharge of all soil, waste or other drainage pipes, inside the walls of any building and conveys the same to the house sewer or main drain on the outside of the foundation walls of such building.

FIXTURE OR FIXTURES - The term fixture or fixtures, when used in the general sense, applies to all receptacles which receive the house sewerage or waste from which water is used as a flux.

TRAPS - A trap is a device so constructed as to prevent the passage of air or gases through a pipe without materially affecting the flow or sewerage or waste water therein.

TRAP, SEAL OF - The seal of a trap is the height of a water column measured between the point of overflow and the tip or division level separating the inlet and outlet arms of the trap.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

MAINS - The mains of any system of horizontal, vertical or continuous piping or that part of such system which receives the discharge or back vents from fixture outlets, direct, or through branch pipes.

BRANCHES - The branches of any system of piping is that part of the system which extends horizontally at a slight grade from the main to receive fixture outlets not directly connected with the main.

STACK - Stack is a general term for any vertical line of house drainage, piping and its branches.

SOIL PIPE - A soil pipe is any pipe which conveys the discharge of water closets, with, or without other fixtures, to the house drain.

WASTE PIPE - A waste pipe is any pipe which receives the discharge of any fixture except water closets, and conveys the same to the house drain or soil pipe.

VENT PIPE - A Vent is any special pipe provided to ventilate the drainage or plumbing system of piping and to prevent trap syphonage and back pressure.

BACK VENT - a back vent is that part of a vent pipe which connects directly with an individual trap near the fixture and extends either to the main or branch vent pipe.

SOIL OR WASTE VENT - The soil or waste vent is that part of the main soil or waste pipe above the highest installed branch of fixture outlet connection extending through the roof.

CIRCUIT VENT - A circuit vent is a system of venting by which the syphonage and back pressure on the seal or traps is prevented by extending the branch soil or waste pipes and connecting them with a main of an auxiliary vent back stack, which vent stack, in conjunction with the main soil or waste vents, completes and forms a continuous air circuit or vent for each branch line so installed.

LOOP VENTS - A loop vent is a modified circuit vent where the branches or branches of soil or waste pipes of only one floor, having no other fixtures or branches installed above them, loop over above the flow line of fixtures and connect with the main soil or waste lines.

AUXILIARY VENT - An auxiliary vent is an additional stack assisting the main vent which passes through the roof independently.

OUTSIDE WATER CLOSETS - By an outside water closet is meant any closet that is installed in a building detached from the main building and not inhabited, or on the porch of a house where it is located in a room which has no door or other opening between it and the main house.

FIXTURES, FLOW LINE OR - The floor line of a fixture is the extreme top or overflow point of same.

SIZE AND LENGTHS - The given calibre of size of a pipe is for its standard internal diameter, and the length of a pipe is its developed length taken along the center line.

SPACING - The distance of pipes from each other, or from fixtures, is the horizontal distance between centers of pipes or fixture outlets.

ROUGHING - By roughing - it is meant when all the work in the building, including house drain, soil and vent stacks, waste, re-vent, clean-outs, have been installed and ready to receive the fixtures.

FINAL - By final is meant when all fixtures are set and connected to soil, waste, vent, re-vent and supply pipes, and ready for use.

MINOR REPAIRS - By minor repairs are meant leaks in pipes, traps, and cocks, opening up waste pipes, traps, and drain through clean-outs only, and repairing broken fixtures and frozen water pipes. All repairs on sewer side of trap must be inspected.

COURTS - By courts is meant a space between buildings other than a yard, and open from the ground to the sky.

Terms not herein specifically defined shall be construed in the manner commonly accepted, and the interpretation of the same will be furnished by the Plumbing Inspector upon application.

Section 21 - Be it further resolved, that this resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher, Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DIVIDE THE EASTDALE PRECEICTS AS NOW CONSTITUTED INTO TWO PRECINCTS.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on Wednesday April 6, 1955, that, whereas the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, has been petitioned by the voters and residents of the Eastdale Precinct, to divide the Eastdale Precinct as now constituted into two voting precincts, making all of that territory within the Eastdale Precinct which is on the East side of Tunnel Boulevard be known and established as the Eastdale Voting Precinct No. 2, and all of that territory on the West side of Tunnel Boulevard be known and established as the Eastdale Voting Precinct No. 1, all

being in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that notice and publication be made as required by law of this change in said precinct.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing County Manager to enter into a contract with the City Water Company for Two Fire Plugs and good fire hose and report back at the next meeting of the Council. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE APPOINTMENT OF C. HAMILTON, BUSINESS MANAGER, FOR THE WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALMS HOUSE AND WOMAN'S DETENTION HOME.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT a Business Manager be employed by the County Council for the William L. Bork Memorial Hospital, Alms House and Woman's Detention Home.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an adequate system of records shall be kept by the said Business Manager of all transactions of the above institution, and monthly reports shall be made to the County Council, the County Manager, and the County Auditor.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the said Business Manager shall be under the direct Supervision of the County Council and the County Manager.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Councilwoman

✓ ON MOTION OF Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Osborne. Total 5.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, authorizing the County Building Inspector to issue a Building Permit to Mr. T. L. Morton for the construction of a building on Dayton Boulevard, setting it back four feet from the sidewalk. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the Council approved the Hamilton County Private Acts 257 of 1955 to increase the the salary of the Session Judges from \$5,000 to \$6,500 effective September 1, 1958. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne that the Beer Inspector's Salary be increased to \$300.00 per month. Effective April 1, 1955.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to exempt Charles Duke from Peddler's License. Adopted by acclamation.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.

William J. H. ...

CHAIRMAN

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of April, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and adopted.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the appointment of a Plumbing Inspector was postponed until the next meeting. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, ratifying Private Act Bill 104, Chapter 413, Private Act 1955, Prohibiting the sale or use of Fireworks in Hamilton County, Tennessee. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID OF J. W. BROOKS & SONS FOR ONE 2-H.P. COMPRESSOR AIR CONDITIONING UNIT FOR REGISTER'S OFFICE PHOTOSTAT ROOM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$798.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
The Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid of J. W. Brooks & Sons for one 2-H.P. Compressor Air Conditioning Unit for the Register's Office Photostat Room in the amount of \$798.00. Said bid being the lowest and best bid. To be paid out of general fund.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Councilwoman

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND 580 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF CASSANDRA SMITH ROAD 350 FEET SOUTH OF HIXSON PIKE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Mrs. A. J. Watkins has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District a tract of land on Cassandra Smith Road, and
WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and
WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 20, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 580 feet on the East Side of Cassandra Smith Road 350 feet south of Hixson Pike and extending eastward for a distance of 1500 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Councilman.

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF BRAINERD ROAD AND ON THE EAST SIDE OF SPRING CREEK ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Fred. E. Davis has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Local Business and Urban Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District a tract of land on the south side of Brainerd Road and on the East Side of Spring Creek Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 20, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Urban Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District the following described property:

A tract of land facing 228 feet on the south side of Brainerd Road and 250 feet on the East Side of Spring Creek Road excepting the tract immediately on the corner facing 150 feet on Brainerd Road and 110 feet on Spring Creek Road, which is reserved for Local Business Usage for a service station.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

WILKES T. THRASHER
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE FORSYTH STREET A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "FORSYTH STREET" extending from Valley View Street in an eastward direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to Crestview Drive, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, in Hillside Subdivision No. 3, as shown on Fairmount Quadrangle #9. - has been worked by County.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Councilwoman

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

REPORT OF BONNY OAKS SCHOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENT .

Chattanooga, Tenn.
April 18, 1955.

TO THE TRUSTEES OF BONNY OAKS SCHOOL,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

AUDIT REPORT
THREE FISCAL YEARS, July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1954

Gentlemen:

The records for the Fiscal Years 1951-52, 1952-53 and 1953-54 have been audited and the Totals as shown in "Bonny Oaks School Financial Statement June 30, 1954" are correct, qualified to the extent that certain detail records for the early period involved had not been kept. The records were based upon the bookkeeping methods used by Mr. Hagan. It must be understood that the records have been accurately maintained and any criticism is based on the assumption that such methods deviate from bookkeeping practices from an auditing point of view, also, consideration was not given to the fact that Mr. Hagan's duties are many and so diversified the question remains unanswered as to how he accomplished the accurate results.

The Audited Balances as of June 30, 1954, are as follows:

APRIL TERM 1955

	<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>LIABILITIES</u>
Cash on Hand	\$701.00	\$
Hamilton National Bank	5,717.39	
American National Bank & Trust Company	(60.58)	
Accounts Receivable	534.04	
Employees Receivable	145.65	
Accounts Payable		\$5,780.48
Employees Payable		616.20
Federal Income Tax Withheld		452.20
Chapel Collections		176.21
Balance @ June 30, 1954		12.41
TOTAL.....	\$7,037.50	\$7,037.50

It is anticipated that effective May 1, 1955 a Voucher Check System will be installed. The duplicate will be the check register and the triplicate the recapitulation of invoices paid and remittance advice. This will provide the necessary documents for posting to the Cash Journal in order to assure the assembling of the necessary daily accounting information.

This Office recommends:

- 1 - The records be kept currently so that the status of the various accounts may be immediately ascertained.
- 2 - Receipts be issued for all monies received by cash or check.
- 3 - Receipts to be posted as a debit to cash.
- 4 - Cash expenditures and/or purchases must be supported by properly approved documents.

Sincerely Yours,
JAMES B. AUSTIN

Hamilton County Auditor.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing report was ordered to be filed and made a matter of records. Adopted by acclamation.

A LETTER FROM TENNESSEE TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Nashville, Tennessee.
 April 1, 1955

Dear Sir:

Your county is one of the comparatively few counties in Tennessee that has made outstanding progress in fiscal procedures, accounting, budgeting and purchasing.

We could like to have a letter from you stating the advantages which you believe have come to your county since such improvements have been made in your local government. It would be helpful if you could furnish specific instances in which better prices have been secured through centralized purchasing. Perhaps you could mention savings and efficiency that have resulted from centralized purchasing, from centralized accounting, and from better fiscal control through modern budgeting methods.

The reason we would like to have such a statement from you at this time is this: We have been asked to assist a large county in middle Tennessee to make some improvement and modernization with respect to purchasing, budgeting and accounting. In discussing these proposals with representatives of this county we would like to be able to give them first-hand information as to the value of such improvements in comparative counties in this State.

Your kindness and cooperation will be deeply appreciated.

Very Truly Yours,

CHAS. W. COOK

Chas. W. Cook, Research
 Accountant

Tennessee Taxpayers Association

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing letter was ordered to be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, The meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

MAY TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4th day of May, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

The minutes were read and adopted.

ON MOTION of Commissioner Osborne, seconded by Commissioner Eldridge, to authorize the County Purchasing Agent to make a bid of U. S. Army Bus. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, to authorize the Purchasing Agent to bid on three (3) U. S. surplus carry trucks. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

RESOLUTION TO APPROPRIATE \$800.00 OUT OF GENERAL FUNDS OF COUNTY FOR JUVENILE COURT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

On May 4, 1955 - that \$800.00 is hereby appropriated out of the General funds of the County for the Juvenile County of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

RESOLUTION THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL URGE OUR REPRESENTATIVE AND SENATORS IN THE CONGRESS TO WORK DILIGENTLY FOR ADOPTION OF THE ORIGINAL TVA PROPOSALS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, RESISTING ATTEMPTS ON THE ONE HAND TO LOAD TVA WITH UNNECESSARY CHARGES AND ON THE OTHER HAND TO KEEP IN ITS PRESENT FINANCIAL STRAIT-JACKET:

RESOLUTION

IN SUPPORT OF TVA PROPOSALS TO OPEN UP ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF CAPITAL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF POWER FACILITIES.

WHEREAS for the past several years the staff of the Tennessee Valley Authority has given considerable study to additional ways and means of obtaining capital for the construction of necessary new power capacity. These studies have now resulted in recommendations to the Federal Bureau of the Budget by unanimous vote of the TVA Board of Director. In brief, these proposals include (1) continued Federal appropriations when desirable, plus continued use of revenues for expansion; (2) revenue bonds to be issued by TVA itself, and (3) lease-back arrangements with local agencies which would provide the capital for the power facilities.

WHEREAS, The TVA recommendations preserve the integrity of the TVA system; provide means of obtaining money from non-Governmental sources without necessarily increasing TVA rates; and meet the objections of those opposed to TVA's reliance on Federal appropriations only; NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED by HAMILTON COUNTY COUNCIL That we urge our Representative and Senators in the Congress to work diligently for adoption of the original TVA proposals in their entirety, resisting attempts on the one hand to load TVA with unnecessary charges and on the other hand to keep TVA in its present financial strait-jacket; and that copies of this Resolution be sent to our Congressman and both U. S. Senators and released to the press.

P. M. OSBORNE

PAUL WILBANKS

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge authorizing the County Attorney to represent the County in a damaged car of the Sheriff's Office. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 4.

RESOLUTION TO APROPRIATE SEVEN THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SIX AND FIFTY-TWO CENTS FOR CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

On May 4, 1955 - that \$7,156.52 is hereby appropriated out of County General Funds for the Chattanooga - Hamilton County Health Department to take care of deficit for 5 weeks vaccine and X-Ray Tubes.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

RESOLUTION RELEASING TAXES FOR THE TAX YEARS 1952-1953 and 1954 ON THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on May 4, 1955, that

WHEREAS, the property hereinafter described in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was assessed to Lewis Benton who had previously purchased the property from Maude Hixson for the Central Baptist Church of Hixson, Hamilton County, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, this property had been conveyed by deed to the Central Baptist Church of Hixson, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, the Church had owned this property for the tax years 1952-1953 and 1954, but had not registered the deed, and

WHEREAS, if the deed had been registered the property would not be liable to be assessed for any taxes because a Church is exempt from taxation by law, and

WHEREAS, this property was assessed to Lewis Benton for the tax years 1952, 1953 and 1954, this property, hereinafter described should be released from taxes for these tax years. Said property lies in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee and is more particularly described as follows:

Being a part of Lot one (1) of the Houston Hixson Field Tract, as shown by plat of record in Book Q, Volume 10, Page 556 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, being more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING at the intersection of the southeastern line of the New Hixson Pike (eighty) (80) feet wide) and the southern line of said Lot One (1); thence south sixty-nine (69) degree three (3) minutes east along the southern line of said lot, five hundred eighty-five and 5/10 (585.5) feet to a point in the Western line of the Cincinnati Railway; thence North no (0) degrees three (3) minutes east along said line sixty-six and 4/10 (66.4) feet to a point; thence north sixty-six and 4/10 (66.4) feet to a point; thence north sixty-four (64) degrees fifty-seven (57) Minutes west along an agreed line between the Sam Jones and wife, property and the property being, described herein, four hundred sixteen and 1/10 (416.1) feet to a point; thence north sixty-one (61) degrees fifty-three (53) minutes west one hundred seven and 1/10 (107.1) feet to a point in the southeastern line of the New Hixson Pike; thence south forty-one (41) degrees fifty-one minutes (51) West along said line one hundred twelve and 7/10 (112.7) feet to the point of beginning.

BE IT THEREFORE resolved that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the Thuler Avenue extention be made with approval of the County Manager. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF LOTS NOS. 5, 6 & 7 of BLOCK "C" LEE HIGHWAY PLACE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled

WHEREAS, Mr. Matt T. Smith has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to re-zone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District of Lots Nos. 5, 6 & 7 of Block "C" Lee Highway Place, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Smith has requested that the County Council consider said Petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 6, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District of Lots Nos. 5, 6 & 7 of Block "C" Lee Highway Place.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "KEMP DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "KEMP DRIVE" extending from the end of the present District Road at about the east line of lot 67 in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.08 miles more or less, to a turn-around at Chickasaw Road (unopened) be declared a District Road.

(The abovenamed street lies in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #7 in Shawnee Park Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled for the developer by Blaylock.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SWEETBRIAR AVENUE" and "WADE DRIVE" BE DECLARED DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Sweetbriar Avenue" extending from the north limits of Block 2, Lot #1 of Marlboro Subdivision and the South limits of Lot #11 of Addition to Block 10 Brookfield Place Subdivision in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.1 more or less to Wade Drive be declared a District Road, and that "WADE DRIVE" extending from Sweetbriar Avenue at 90° degree turn in road along the westerly line of lot 10 of Addition to Block 10, Brookfield Place Subdivision in a westerly direction a distance of 0.1 mile more or less to Melville Avenue, be declared District Roads.

(The above-named roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in the City Limits of the town of East Ridge on East Chattanooga #7 Quadrangle in Brookfield Subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by the developer)

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolutions was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne authorizing Purchasing Agent to purchase from Commercial Stationary & Supply Co. a Transit and Level for the use of the Highway Department, at a cost of \$960.00. This Resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF THE JOHN PARKS COMPANY FOR INSTALLING A STAIRWAY IN THE REGISTER'S OFFICE, COURT HOUSE, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR SAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

On May 4, 1955, that the bid of the John Parks Company for the installation of a stairway in the Register's Office County Court House of Hamilton County, being the lowest and best bid, is hereby accepted by Hamilton County, and the County Manager, W. T. Brooks, is hereby authorized to enter into a contract for Hamilton County, Tennessee, with the John Parks Company for the installation of a stairway in the Register's Office according to the terms of the bidder's written proposal.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public Welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, and Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

REPORT OF HAMILTON COUNTY OFFICIALS
REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS
FEEES REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1955.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk	\$5,693.92	\$5,693.92
-------------------------	------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading, Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	100.00	
W. D. Moon, Jr. Atty. (Ref. Cost)	4.00	
Zelma F. Brading, (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Louise Craven	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly	100.00	
Christine Sampson	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	100.00	
		<u>\$1,704.00</u>
	EXCESS FEES,.....	<u>\$3,989.92</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of March, 1955, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

SEAL

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
 7th day of March, 1955.
 ZELMA F. BRADING, Clerk

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS
FEEES FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1954, AND ENDING MARCH 31,
1955.

RECEIPTS

September, 1954	\$5,096.85	
October	5,414.48	
November	5,189.05	
December	4,290.83	
January, 1955	5,177.52	
February	5,269.61	
March	5,693.92	\$36,132.26
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	/	

DISBURSEMENTS

September, 1954	\$1,803.09	
October	1,696.81	
November	1,688.00	
December	1,704.55	
January, 1955	1,687.25	
February	1,690.20	
March	1,704.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....		<u>\$11,973.90</u>
TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....		<u>\$24,158.36</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts, disbursements of excess fees for the period beginning Sept. 1, 1954 and ending March 31, 1955, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

MAY TERM 1955

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 7th day of April, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING CIRCUIT COURT CLERK ON FEES AND
DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPT. 1, 1954 to APRIL 1,
1955.

RECEIPTS	
September 1954	\$3,161.09
October, 1954	3,377.34
November, 1954	3,401.62
December, 1954	3,033.66
January, 1955	2,657.09
February, 1955	2,952.29
March 1955	3,361.50
	<u>\$21,954.59</u>

DISBURSEMENTS	
September 1954	2,520.78
October 1954	1,719.99
November 1954	2,483.09
December 1954	2,671.21
January 1955	2,673.40
February 1955	2,653.33
March 1955	2,758.20
	<u>\$17,480.00</u>
August 1954.....	\$4,464.59
August 1954.....	4.63
	<u>\$4,469.22</u> Excess

The foregoing is a true copy of excess fees report as shown, This April 7, 1955.
L. HIXSON, D. C.

Sworn to before me April 7, 1955
ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1955.

Opening Cash Balance		\$1,226.76
<u>Receipts:</u>		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$4,016.00	
Court Officers	324.00	
State - Felony Costs	\$2,898.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	925.00	
Criminal Court, Session Division - Fees	\$1,317.00	
Circuit Court - Fees	888.93	
Circuit Court - Session Division - Fees		
Refunds	93.27	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	459.50	
Miscellaneous - Trf from Civil Division	500.00	
Appropriation	2,500.00	
Returning Prisoners	42.53	
Total Receipts		\$13,964.23
Total Available Cash		\$12,737.47
<u>Disbursements:</u>		
Salaries	11,343.66	
Automobile Allowance	230.00	
Provisions	1,277.95	
Auto Repairs	306.00	
Gas and Oil	500.55	
Tires and Tubes	3.50	
Tel. and Tel.	116.82	
Office Expense	300.25	
Other Expense - below		
Special Jury Officer	7.50	
Jail Maintenance	53.02	
Sanitation	8.75	
Insurance	167.71	
Returning Prisoner	10.00	
Total Disbursements		\$14,495.26
Closing Cash Balance		\$ 1,757.79
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		\$ 2,542.59
Surplus or (Deficit) Deficit		\$ 4,300.38

REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the
18th day of March, 1955.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Below is a list of Salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of
February 1955 before deductions were made.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Grant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Captain-Chief	378.66
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
Jerry J. Mensley	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Order	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
A. C. Johnson	Patrolman	140.00
Claude S. Persey	Court Officer	260.00
Nelson G. Kelly	Patrolman	150.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00

MAY TERM 1955

HOLSUM BAKERS	\$190.74
Geo. A. Hornel & Company	272.15
Mutual Candy Company	86.25
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Orrell Printing Company	110.00
Charles J. Powell Prov. Co.	164.55
Quality Produce Company	64.40
R. E. Richmond, Radio Eng.)	60.00
Sou. Bell Tel & Tel. Company	94.60
W. C. Teas. Company	1.18
Tennessee Egg Company	61.60
Williams Produce Company	74.26
Wilson & Company	90.82
	<u>\$2,326.18</u>

Following is a list of Salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of March 1955 before any deductions.

Cunningha, S. A.	Process Server	250.00
Daniel, Wm. N.	Patrolman	150.00
Dodson, J. A.	Jailer	280.00
Fowler, Mrs. Fred	Dietician	200.00
Gant, E. H.	Detective	310.00
Grant, H. R.	Chief Deputy	400.00
Hale, Roy L.	Captain	320.00
Hartbarger, F. F.	Patrolman	300.00
Hensley, J. J.	Patrolman	150.00
High, L. F.	Court Officer	270.00
Hogue, B. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Ivins, C. E.	Bookkeeper	350.00
Johnson, H. B.	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Johnson, Alvin C.	Patrolman	300.00
Kersey, Claude S.	Court Officer	260.00
Laub, H. J.	Detective	310.00
Layne, J. B.	Patrolman	300.00
Locke, C. W.	Patrolman	300.00
McCullough, A. L.	Patrolman	300.00
Merriman, G. W.	Patrolman	300.00
Napier, James W.	Patrolman	300.00
Nelson, J. R.	Jailer	270.00
Nickens, C. A.	Patrolman	300.00
O'Rear, John	Patrolman	300.00
Parker, H. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Perkinson, W. E.	Patrolman	300.00
Pierce, C. R.	Process Server	250.00
Price, M. L.	Princess Server	250.00
Rich, Randall	Patrolman	300.00
Richey, Rex	Sheriff	708.33
Roark, G. D.	Patrolman	300.00
Sertel, Dorothy R.	Coordinatoo	270.00
Sparkman, Joe B.	Patrolman	300.00
Sutherland, C. H.	Patrolman	300.00
Taylor, John B.	Investigator	100.00
Teppenpaw, C. L.	Jailer	270.00
Tidwell, Mrs. Mary	Matron	270.00
Uren, Roy	Patrolman	300.00
Wooten, N. E.	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11,263.33</u>

C. E. IVINS,
Bookkeeper

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
FOR MONTH OF MARCH, 1955

Opening Balance	\$145,444.02
General Receipts Detail on Back	2,753.35
Total - Credits	\$148,197.37
Warrants Paid - Details on Back	4,801.93
Net Closing Balance	\$143,395.44

SEAL

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Dept. for the Month of March 1955.
Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1955.
L. O. Myers, N. P.

JOA RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
Hamilton County, Tennessee.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	\$1,714.16
1% "	1,039.19
	<u>\$2,753.35</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	367.50
L. O. Myers	341.25
Hayes Brown	315.00
Margaret Stamper	231.00
Grace Standifer	231.00
Katherine Holland	231.00
Helen DeVore	200.00
Barbara Neal	200.00
T. H. Payne	1,930.84
Arrow Transfer	25.00
Sam Bright	21.00
	<u>\$4,801.93</u>

REPORT OF COUNTY REGISTER - HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA,
TENNESSEE - FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1955

Balance on hand March 1, 1955	\$12,925.90
Fees collected for month of March	5,251.20
	<u>\$18,177.10</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$18,177.10

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:	Dorothy P. Brammer	\$625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	367.50	
	Marian Duncan	288.75	
	Sade Rowland	210.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	210.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	210.00	
	Bobbie Crox	210.00	
	Louise Guider	210.00	
	Edna Winfrey	210.00	
		<u>\$2,541.25</u>	
Plats:	L. F. Ellis	66.00	
			TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$2,607.25
Excess Fees on hand March 31, 1955			\$15,569.85
Cash		\$15,505.80	
Accounts Receivable		64.00	
Deficit		.05	
		<u>\$15,569.85</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of March 1955.

DOROTHY BRAMMER
Register.

SEAL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of April, 1955.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

Clerk

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT/OF HAMILTON, FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1955. - FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Jack Hixson	\$708.33
David Ramsey	367.50
Estil Varner	315.00
Joseph J. Tocco	262.50
Sara Guille	288.75
Polly McCahill	262.50
Hallie Cooper	236.25
Ella Jean Malone	236.25
Billie Mills	210.00
Mary Ella Foster	210.00
Donald Hixson	262.50
Margaret Orrell	367.50
Rose Conroy	262.50
Delia Wheeler	210.00
	<u>\$4,199.58</u>
Additional Help and Expense.....	\$1,491.90

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1954 and January 1955. 9,337.34

Fees and Commissions for Feb. 1955 8,508.75

Less Salaries and Expense for Feb. 1955

\$17,846.09
5,691.48

Excess fees for September, October November, December 1954, January and Feb. 1955

\$12,154.61

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
BY - DAVID RAMSEY, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 7th day of April, 1955.

SEAL

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. - FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson,	\$708.33
David Ramsey	367.50
Estil Varner	315.00
Joseph J. Tocco	262.50
Sara Guille	288.75
Polly McCahill	262.50
Hallie Cooper	236.25
Ella Jean Malone	236.25
Billie Mills	210.00
Mary Ella Foster	210.00
Donald Hixson	262.50
Margaret Orrell	367.50
Rose Conroy	262.50
Delia Wheeler	210.00
Kathleen Wilcox	105.00
	<u>\$4,304.58</u>
Additional Help and Expense	2,434.21
	<u>\$6,738.79</u>

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1954, Jan. Feb. March, 1955

12,154.61

Fees and Commissions for March, 1955

31,274.26

Less Salaries and Expense for March, 1955
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec:1954, Jan.Feb.& Mar.1955

\$43,428.87
6,738.79
~~\$36,690.08~~

MAY TERM 1955

JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

David Ramsey, Chief Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this the 15th day of April, 1955.

SARA W. GUILLE, N. P.
SEAL

REPORT OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK - FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1955.

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:

From April 1, thru April 30, 1955:

(Including Excess Fees from the Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of April 1, 1955	\$6,759.40	
Receipts for month of April, 1955	<u>2,883.81</u>	\$9,643.21

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.00
C. M. Sanders	350.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	275.00
Kathleen Travis	210.00

Railway Express	1.76
-----------------	------

Payment to Hamilton County	
Excess Fees as of April 1,	<u>5,759.40</u>
	<u>\$8,179.16</u>

Balance of fees on hand as of April 30, 1955		<u>\$1,464.05</u>
--	--	-------------------

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of April, 1955.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this
4th day of May, 1955.
MARGARET RRELL, N. P.
SEAL.

REPORT OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, CHATTANOOGA,
TENN - ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of Feb. 1955	\$3,865.92
Receipts for March 1955	<u>3,361.50</u>
	\$7,227.42

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading, Salary	\$583.33
Commercial Sta. & Supply Co.	1.50
Eva Mar Bullock	\$200.00
Georgette Edwards	\$200.00
Elizabeth Green	\$200.00
Marie Haynes	\$250.00
Lucile Hixson	\$350.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt	\$210.00
Winona Morgan	\$210.00
Betty Plumlee	\$200.00
Willie Roberts	\$250.00
Georgia Webb Gentry Transcript	66.20
Sam Bright Repair Locks	13.69
Ann. Natl. Bank Checks	14.11
Railway Express	1.88
G. E. Fryar Cert. Copies	4.00
Railway Express	1.74
Ann. National Bank - Case No. 102824	1.75
Joe Richardson, Trustee	
Excess Fees	<u>\$4,469.22</u>

EXCESS.....	<u>\$7,227.42</u>
-------------	-------------------

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of April 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, Clerk
BY - L. HIXSON, C. C.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing reports be filed and made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

The County Judge appointed a committee consisting of Mr. Thos. Myers and Mr. Brooks to prepare a resolution on the death of Mrs. Vera Rodgers, mother of Councilwoman Robinson.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the following exemptions were granted:

J. C. Blackburn, exempt for Peddling License.
Claude Lee Purkey

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 18th, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 18th day of May, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll and the following constituting a Quorum answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TRANSFER OF UNENCUMBERED BALANCES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT - The Director of Accounts and Budgets is authorized to transfer the unincumbered balances of any sub-accounts of the County Fund to any sub-accounts of said County Fund where necessary to meet expenditures effective at the close of the Fiscal Year, to be done when and as soon as the information is available.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne authorizing the Purchasing Agent to get bids on Steel and the County Manager was requested to work out a construction program that will provide separate housing at Silverdale for White and Negro inmates. The foregoing resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION DECLARING THE POLICY AND PURPOSE OF THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON, STATE OF TENNESSEE, TO EXTEND TO THE EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS OF SAID COUNTY, NOT EXCLUDED BY LAW OR THIS RESOLUTION, WHETHER EMPLOYED IN CONNECTION WITH A GOVERNMENTAL OR PROPRIETARY FUNCTION OF SAID COUNTY, THE BENEFITS OF THE SYSTEM OF FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE, AS AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, AND AMENDMENTS THERETO, UPON THE BASIS OF APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE AGREEMENTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO WITH THE STATE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF OLD AGE INSURANCE, AS AGENT OR AGENCY, FOR COVERAGE OF SAID EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS: PROVIDING FOR WITHHOLDINGS FROM SALARIES AND WAGES OF EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS OF SAID COUNTY SO COVERED TO BE MADE AND PAID OVER AS PROVIDED BY APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: PROVIDING THAT SAID COUNTY SHALL KEEP RECORDS AND MAKE REPORTS AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: EXCLUDING FROM THIS TO ANY POSITION EMPLOYEE OR OFFICIAL NOW COVERED OR AUTHORIZED TO BE COVERED BY AN OTHER RESOLUTION CREATING ANY RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR ANY EMPLOYEE OR OFFICIAL OF SAID COUNTY: OR ANY POSITION, EMPLOYEE OR OFFICIAL NOT AUTHORIZED TO BE COVERED UNDER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Judge and the County Council of the County of Hamilton, State of Tennessee:

Section 1. It is hereby declared to be the policy and purpose of the County of Hamilton, State of Tennessee, to extend, at the earliest date, to the employees and officials thereof, not excluded by law or this Resolution, and whether employed in connection with a Governmental or proprietary function, the benefits of the System of Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance as authorized by the Federal Security Act and amendments thereto, including Public Law - 81st Congress. In pursuance of said policy and for that purpose, the County shall take such action as may be required by applicable State or Federal laws or regulations.

Section 2. The County Judge and the County Council of the County of Hamilton, State of Tennessee, is hereby authorized and directed to execute all necessary agreements and amendments thereto with the State Executive Director of Old Age Insurance, as agent or agency, to secure

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

coverage of employees and officials as provided in Section 1, hereof.

Section 3. Withholding from salaries or wages of employees and officials for the purpose provided in Section 1, hereof, are hereby authorized to be made in the amounts and at such times as may be required by applicable State or Federal laws or regulations, and shall be paid over to the State or Federal Agency designated by said laws or regulations.

Section 4. There shall be appropriated from available funds such amounts at such times as may be required by applicable State or Federal laws or regulations for employer's contributions; which shall be paid over to the State or Federal Agency designated by said laws or regulations.

Section 5. The County shall keep records and make such reports as may be required by applicable State and Federal laws or regulations.

Section 6. There is hereby excluded from this Resolution any authority to make any agreement with respect to any position or any employee or official now covered or authorized to be covered by any other Resolution creating any requirement system for any employees or officials of the County.

Section 7. It being immediately necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, an emergency is hereby declared to exist, by reason whereof, this Resolution shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law, and should be retroactive to _____ 19 ____.

Passes and approved this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR./

ATTEST:

CERTIFICATE: I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of Emergency Resolution No. _____ passed and approved the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, and that it has been published according to law and is now in full force and effect.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the Council take C. P. A. Auditors instead of State Auditors, for county audit, adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that the rezoning of property on Lee Highway be referred back to the Planning Commission, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND ON DAYTON BOULEVARD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. W. H. Bell has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Rural Residence District a tract of land on Dayton Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 18, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Rural Residence District the following described property:

A tract of land bounded on the west by the Rural Residence District along the east side of Dayton Boulevard; on the south by Allen Street; on the east by a line 1268 eastward from Dayton Boulevard and on the north by a line 122 feet north of Allen Street.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "AVALON CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "AVALON CIRCLE" extending from Altamont Road in a northerly westerly and Southwardly, direction a distance of 0.44 miles more or less to Altamont Road, be declared a District Road.

(The above named road lies in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee on Chattanooga Quadrangle #2, in the third unit of Dallas Crest Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way, was developed by J. J. and F. R. Rogers and oiled by Brown Brothers.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CONAHANNEY TRAIL" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "CONAHANNEY TRAIL" extending from Ganasita Trail in an eastward direction, a distance of 0.25 miles more or less to turn-around, be declared a District Road.

(The above-named road lies in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga Quadrangle #6, in Wilcox Place Development Subdivision, has a 40' right-of-way, with a 5' easement on either side for future widening, and has a stone and chert surface. (Recorded before the Oil surface treatment was required.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ACCEPT BID ON FURLOW-CATE FOR AN '8 PASSANGER STATION WAGON AT A COST OF \$2,451.00 FOR JUVENILE COURT AND ACCEPT THE BID OF MASSENGALE AUTO SALES OF \$457.00 FOR THE OLD CAR NOW USED BY SAID COURT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
The Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Furlow-Cate for an 8 - Passanger Station Wagon at a cost of \$2,451.00 for use of Juvenile Court, and also accept the bid of Massengale Auto Sales of \$457.00 for the car now used by the said Court.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the county manager and Purchasing Agent be authorized to take bids from fire dealers for the lowest and best bid. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MCCALLIE STREET" IN THE TOWN OF APISON A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT "MCCALLIE STREET" extending from Brainerd Roda (Fisher Street) in the town of Apison, in a southward direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less to dead end, be declared a District Road. (40' R/W)

(Above road or street has been maintained by the County for a long period of time but was never taken over as a District Road, shown on Ooltewah Quadrangle #9 in 2nd, Civil District of Hamilton County.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

MONTHLY REPORTS OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

APRIL REPORT * OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK.

To Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand as of March 1955 -----
Receipts for April, 1955 \$4,072.22

DISBURSEMENTS

Railway Express 1.87
Zelma F. Brading, Salary 583.33
Eva Mae Bullock 200.00
Georgette Edwards 200.00
Elizabeth Green 300.00
Marie Haynes 250.00
Lucile Hixson 350.00
Gertrude Hunnicutt 210.00
Winona Morgan 210.00
Betty Plumlee 200.00
Willie Roberts 250.00
Railway Express 4.90
Amn. Natl. Bank Case No. 104716 4.50
Amn. Natl. Bank Case No. 21076 7.30
Railway Express 1.74
EXCESS.....\$1,298.58

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said State and County do hereby certify that the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the Clerk fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of April 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, C. C.

APRIL REPORT - OFFICE OF COUNTY TRUSTEE, HAMILTON COUNTY, JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE.

Opening balance \$143,395.44
General Receipts - Detail on Back 5,621.16
Total Credits \$149,016.60
Warrantes Paid - Detail on Back 145,820.53
Net Closing Balance 3,196.07

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the month of April, 1955. Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1955.

JOE RICHARDSON, Trustee, Hamilton County, Tenn.

L. O. Myers, W. P.

Receipts Detail
2% Commission 944.37
4,676.79
5,621.16

Disbursements Detail
Joe Richardson 708.34
Frank Eldridge 367.50
L. O. Myers 341.25
Hayes Brown 315.00
Margaret Stamper 231.00
Grace Standifer 231.00
Katherine Holland 231.00
\$143,395.44
\$145,820.53

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1955.

RECEIPTS

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk 5,781.09 \$5,781.09

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading, Salary 62.50
Harry Sherrill 175.00
Louise Craven 112.50
Anna Bell Daly 100.00
Christine Sampson 100.00
Billie Roberts 100.00
Betty Henegar 100.00
Janette Rogers 100.00
Zelma F. Brading 62.50
Harry Sherrill 175.00
Louise Craven 112.50
Anna Bell Daly 100.00
Christine Sampson 100.00
Billie Roberts 100.00
Bettu Henegar 100.00
Janette Rogers -100.00
\$1,700.00
\$4,081.09

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report of Zelma F. Brading, Clerk Court of General Sessions for the month of April, 1955, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. CRAVENS, D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me the 6th day of May, 1955. Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

MONTHLY REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1955.

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS-

Jack Hixson	\$708.34	
David Ramsey	367.50	
Estil Varner	315.00	
Joseph J. Tocco	262.50	
Sara Guille	288.75	
Polly McCahill	262.50	
Hallie Cooper	236.05	
Ella Jean Malone	236.25	
Billie Mills	210.00	
Mary Ella Foster	210.00	
Donald Hixson	262.50	
Margaret Orrell	367.50	
Rose Conroy	262.50	
Delia Wheeler	210.00	
Kathleen Wilcox	210.00	
	<u>\$4,409.39</u>	
Additional Help and Expense	1,574.58	
	<u>\$5,983.97</u>	
Fees & Commission for April, 1955	11,925.84	
Less Salaries and Expense for April 1955	<u>5,983.97</u>	
		\$5,941.87
Less Increase in Cash Fund		<u>500.00</u>
		<u>\$5,441.87</u>

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.
 DAVID RAMSEY, DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 10th day of May, 1955.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

-----MONTHLY REPORT OF DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, REGISTER, FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - FOR APRIL, 1955.

Balance on hand April 1, 1955	\$15,569.85
Fees collected for month of April	<u>5,143.25</u>
Total Receipts.....	\$20,713.10

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries: Dorothy P. Brammer	625.00	
R. H. Thurman	367.50	
Marian Duncan	288.75	
Sade Rowland	210.00	
Evelyn Stoner	210.00	
Lillian Nicholas	210.00	
Bobbie Crox	210.00	
Louise Guider	210.00	
Edna Winfrey	210.00	
	<u>\$2,541.25</u>	
Joe Richardson, Trustee	15,569.85	
Plats - L. F. Ellis	66.00	
Letter Shop	6.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	<u>\$18,183.10</u>	
Excess Fees on hand April 30, 1955		<u>\$ 2,530.00</u>
Cash	2,461.10	
Accts. Rec.	<u>70.05</u>	
	\$2,531.15	
Surplus.....	<u>1.15</u>	
	<u>\$2,530.00</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of April, 1955.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
 Registrar.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of May, 1955.
 JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

MONTHLY REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1955

Opening Cash Balance		\$1,386.69
RECEIPTS:		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$3,357.00	
Court Officer	378.00	
State - Felony Costs	3,446.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,175.50	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,326.50	
Court Fees - Circuit	1,405.12	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	526.50	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	2,500.00	

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Total Receipts	\$14,114.62
Total Available Cash	12,727.93

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	11,063.33
Automobile Allowance	230.00
Provisions	1,197.46
Automobile Repairs	191.29
Gas and Oil	526.56
Tires and Tubes	23.57
Telephone and Telegraph	94.60
Office Expense	198.99
Special Jury Officers	15.00
Jail Maintenance	79.96
Sanitation	8.75
Auto License	1.50
Returning Prisoner	28.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$13,719.01

CLOSING CASH BALANCE

991.08

Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)

2,929.77

Surplus or DEFICIT

3,920.88

Signed - REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the
10th day of May, 1955.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Below is a List of Bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of May 1, 1955

Barnes Rhodes Company	12.28
Blessing-Waterhouse Company	720.48
Bork Memorial Hospital	44.52
Cains Garage	172.59
Chattanooga Auto. Club	32.50
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	9.08
Court House Pharmacy	1.28
Colonial Baking Company	192.50
East Chatta. Gulf Service	2.55
E. Ridge Sales & Service	2.40
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	5.07
Fox Brothers Company	23.87
General Tire Service	117.60
Hamilton County Oil Station	508.04
Geo. A. Hormel Company	403.45
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	77.90
Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	191.47
Quality Produce Company	78.15
R. E. Richmond - Radio Eng.	43.55
Frank C. Selvidge	3.00
Tennessee Egg Co.	63.56
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	90.10
Violet Camera Shop	1.35
Western Union	1.39
White Swan Laundry	16.01
Williams Produce Company	106.33
	<u>\$2,929.77</u>

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's Office for the month of April before any deductions.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$250.00
Wm. N. Daniel	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	100.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Lockee	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Randall Rich	Patrolman	300.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	807.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Lorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Joe B. Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
Roy Uren	Patrolman	100.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11,162.33</u>

C. E. IVINS,
Bookkeeper

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR APRIL, 1955.

Balance on hand March 31, 1955	\$1,171.91
Fees collected during April, 1955	<u>3,188.37</u>
	<u>\$4,360.28</u>

Less Credits:SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1955.

Check #5576 to Joe Richardson, Trustee April 13, 1955		\$1,171.91
Carl C. Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	367.60	
Mary Ruth Powel	246.75	
Jane W. Lynch	236.25	
Violet E. Evans	210.00	
Christine C. Bigley	210.00	
Ruth W. Cravens	210.00	
Martha M. Kelly	<u>220.50</u>	
		<u>\$2,326.00</u>

Balance due Hamilton County, Apr. 30, 1955	\$ 862.37
--	-----------

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period of April, 1955.

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing reports were ordered to be filed and made a matter of record, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION OF SYMPATHY FOR OUR COUNCIL MEMBER, MRS. FRED ROBINSON, ON THE DEATH OF HER MOTHER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: WHEREAS, Mrs. Vera Rogers, mother of our Council Member, Mrs. Fred Robinson, died on April 30, 1955, in Murray, Ky., after a long illness. Mrs. Rogers was a fine Christian woman and Loved by all who knew her.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee; that the Council extends to Mrs. Robinson our heart-felt sympathy in her sadness and grief in the loss of her beloved mother.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of this Council and that a copy be furnished the Press and also a copy be transmitted to Mrs. Robinson.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$4500.00 FROM GENERAL FUNDS OF COUNTY FOR SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: On May 18, 1955-

THAT \$4500.00 is hereby appropriated from General Funds of County for the Chattanooga, Hamilton County Speech and Hearing Center.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the Public Welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY D. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 2, BLOCK 19, CAREY BROS., S. D. FOR THE SUM OF \$150.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 2, Block 19, Carey Bros. S/D was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City - 5-10-55

Formerly assessed to Clara Hodge

Date of Sale - Feb. 10, 1950.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY F. B. MANNING, TRUSTEE TO PURCHASE LOTS 25 AND 26, W. A. HUNT ADDITION, for the sum of \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 25 and 26, W. A. Hunt Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from F. B. Manning, Trustee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Passed by City 3-23-55

Formerly assessed to John H. Wiggs, and Jessie Frazier

Dates of Sales - May 18, 1951 and May 28, 1954.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 140, WOODLAND PARK S/D for the sum of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 140, Woodland Park S/D was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of One Hundred Fifty (150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-10-55
Formerly assessed to Mary C. Alger
Date of Sale May 11, 1949.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the county Council authorized the issuance of a building permit to Mr. T. L. Norton on a tract to the New Home Store Building on the North side of said building and on the East side of Dayton Boulevard for a building to be constructed with a setback of 4½ feet from the back edge of the side-walk in line with the new Home Store Building. This tract is located on the east side of Dayton Boulevard and North side of Ashland Terrace.

The Council also authorized the issuance of a permit with a 4½ foot set-back from sidewalk property on the south side of Ashland Terrace and east side of Dayton Boulevard. This property is also owned by T. L. Morton,

The foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of June, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The Secretary called the roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 55, BLOCK 3, BELLVUE ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$150.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 55, Block 3, Bellvue Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-10-55.

Formerly assessed to Chattanooga Land Company.
Date of Sale October 16, 1948.

PAUL WILBANKS

Member of County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 59, BOOK 3, BELLVUE ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$150.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 59, Block 3, Bellvue Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share

JUNE TERM 1955

of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-10-55
Formerly assessed to F. D. Webb
Date of Sale October 14, 1948.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 36, MISSION PARK SUBDIVISION FOR TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (250.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Lot No. 36, Mission Park Subdivision was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and
WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and
WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten percent commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Adopted by City 4-26-55
Sold to City and County May 9, 1949, under Chancery Bill No. 10516
Assessed to G. D. Carlock.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MRS. LEE PORTER, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 104, WOODLAWN PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00 DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 194, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Mrs. Lee Porter, Feme Sole.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said Offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and

JUNE TERM 1955

Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-10-55

Date of Sale March 1, 1950

Formerly Assessed to J. M. Harwood.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing was rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY JIMMY DEFRIESE AND CHARLES A. COMER, TRUSTEES, TO PURCHASE PART OF GLASS FARM, FRONTING 685 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF CAMPBELL STREET FOR \$1800.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: WHEREAS, Lots A - C. Block 43, G. T. Whites Subdivision of Glass Farm, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$1800.00, and WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$1800.00 obtained from Jimmy DeFreise and Charles A. Comer, trustees.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Jimmy DeFreise and Charles A. Comer, Trustees, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$1800.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$1800.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City of Chattanooga - Resolution No. 5413
Sold to City and County June 22, 1949.
Assessed to Michael H. Ryan.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was Rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE THE EAST ONE-HALF OF LOT NO. 14, and the North Thirty (30') FEET OF LOT NO. 13, TIMOTHY'S SUBDIVISION, for three hundred fifty (\$350.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:- WHEREAS, the East One-half of Lot No. 14 and the North Thirty (30') Feet of Lot No. 13, Timothy's Subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$350.00, and WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$350.00 Cash obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase the aforesaid property for \$350.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$350.00 Cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten percent commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City 4-26-55
Sold to City and County June 14, 1948
Assessed to A. W. Levine and D. H. S. Hicks

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

JUNE TERM 1955

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE LOT 5, TIMOTHY'S subdivision, FOR ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,000.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 5, Timothy's Subdivision, was heretofore bought in Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$1,000.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of one Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase Lot No. 5, Timothy's Subdivision for \$1,000.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$1,000.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the Taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten percent commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Adopted Feb. 22, 1955 by City of Chattanooga.

Sold to City and County Feb. 23, 1949.

Assessed to W. C. Hahn and Florence Timothy.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was Rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY THE TITLE GUARANTY AND TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 7, BLOCK 32, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR TWO HUNDRED (\$200.00) DOLLARS CASH

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 7, Block 32, Missionary Heights was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 Cash obtained from Title Guaranty and Trust Company, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Title Guaranty and Trust Company, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$200.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$200.00 Cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County,

PASSED BY CITY 4-26-65

Sold to City and County September 2, 1954
Assessed to Citizens Trust Company

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was ~~rejected~~ a roll call vote, the following members of the Court being present and voting Ayr: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. L. SCOTT AND WIFE, EULA A. SCOTT, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 25, BLOCK NO. 5, MINDELL PARK, FOR TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: WHEREAS, Lot No. 25, Block 5, Mindel Park, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$250.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

of \$250.00 obtained from J. L. Scott and wife, Lula A. Scott.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of J. L. Scott and wife, Lula A. Scott, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 case be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$250.00 cash be paid to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Adopted by City

Sold to City and County Feb. 2, 1950

Assessed to H. W. Steiner

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was Rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION: AUTHORITY, TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY F. B. MANNING, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS 25, AND 26, W. A. HUNT, ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00 DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 25 and 26, W. A. Hunt Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from F. B. Manning, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 3-22-55.

Tax Assessment - \$100.00 each

Formerly assessed to John H. Wiggs and Jessie Frazier

Dates of Sales - May 18, 1951 and May 28, 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was Rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION: AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 126, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$150.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 126, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$150.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$150.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That said offer of \$150.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 5-10-55

Formerly Assessed to T. C. Thompson

Date of sale - June 14, 1948

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge the foregoing resolution was rejected by acclamation.

RESOLUTION: AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO PURCHASE 1955 FORD CAR LESS AMOUNT FOR OLD CAR.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Automobile referred to in the Minutes of May 18, 1955, Page 2, was traded in on a new 1955 Ford and the Purchasing Agent is authorized to make said purchase at a net price of \$1188.20 (PD. 231.73).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the Public Welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION OF Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the request of E. M. Felton to repair Bluebell Avenue, in Summitt, was referred to the County Manager with Power to Act.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne that the request of Mr. Roy Davis to grade Elder Road off Highway 58, was referred to the County Manager with Power to Act.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County owned property on Highway 58 be advertised for sale. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Court being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Jr., Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher.

RESOLUTION: TO CHANGE THE NAME ON OUR RECORDS FROM DAVIS ROAD TO SIMS ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled

THAT the Name of the "Davis Road" on our records of District Roads, be changed to "Sims Road" and described as extending from the Snow Hill Road in a northwest direction a distance of 3.40 Miles more or less to the Birchwood Pike.

(Above Road located in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Snow Hill Quadrangle #2 & 5)

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "DAVIS ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD AND CHANGE THE DESCRIPTION ON OUR RECORDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the "Davis Road" extending from Sims Road in a westerly direction a distance of 1.14 miles more or less, to Birchwood Pike be declared a District Road (former description of above was from Snow Hill Road to Birchwood Pike a distance of 3.40 miles which is now of record as Sims Road.)

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Snow Hill. Quadrangle #2 and 5.)

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CLEMATIS DRIVE" "PERIWINKLE LANE" "WESTERIA DRIVE" AND "RAMBLER LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "CLEMATIS DRIVE" extending from Big Ridge Road in an Eastward direction a distance of 0.63 Miles more or less to a turn-around; "PERIWINKLE LANE" extending from CLEMATIS DRIVE Northeastwardly a distance of 0.12 Miles more or less to a turn-around, and "WESTERIA DRIVE" extending from Big Ridge Road Eastward, Northward, and Southward a distance of 0.61 Miles more or less to a turn-around and "RAMBLER LANE" from Westeria Drive Eastwardly a distance of 0.36 Miles more or less to a turn-around be declared District roads. (Above Roads in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County Tennessee in Fairview Sub-division as shown on Daisy Quadrangle #8, and T.V.A. map of Subdivision #X C R 382. All Roads have 50 feet R/W)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO PURCHASE TWO CATERPILLAR GRADERS FROM R. L. HARRIS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$12,901.00 each AS PER THEIR BID OF MAY 23, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of R. L. Harris, Inc., for two (2) Caterpillar Graders at a cost of \$12,901.00 each for use of the County Highway Department. Said Graders to be paid out of Fund.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and Voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF FURLOW-CATE FOR TWO MODEL F-900 FORD TRUCKS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,386.69 EACH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THE County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Furlow-Cate for two Model F-900 Ford Trucks in the amount of \$4,286.69 each, for use of the County Highway Department. Said Trucks to be paid out of Fund.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY FOR ONE BUCYRUS-ERIE SHOVEL model no. 22-B IN THE AMOUNT OF \$24,550.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Power Equipment Company at a cost of \$24,550.00 for the use of the County Highway Department. Said shovel to be paid out of Fund.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, That the County Manager get right-of-way agreement between property owners and the County before grading East Brainerd Road. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the repairing of London Avenue be referred to the County Manager, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the meeting be adjourned until June 8, 1955.



CHAIRMAN.

J U N E A D J O U R N E D T E R M

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

THIS was a first hearing on the Budget.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT IN BEHALF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH DIXIE L. LEWIS, JR. AND ASSOCIATES, AUDITORS, FOR AN ANNUAL AUDIT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Adjourned Session Assembled:- ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 8, 1955, that the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH DIXIE L. LEWIS, JR. AND ASSOCIATES, AUDITORS, TO MAKE AN ANNUAL AUDIT OF ALL THE DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955. THE CONSIDERATION TO BE NOT IN EXCESS OF ELEVEN THOUSAND (\$11,000.00) DOLLARS FOR SAID AUDIT, AND IN EVENT SAID AUDITING FIRM INCURS ANY EXPENSES OUTSIDE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ITS AUDIT FOR THE BENEFIT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, HAMILTON COUNTY AGREES TO PAY SAID EXPENSES IN ADDITION TO THE AMOUNT PAID FOR SAID ANNUAL AUDIT.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the Public Welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Council adjourned until May 9, 1955.


CHAIRMAN.

J U N E A D J O U R N E D T E R M

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The County Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the Elmlanger Budget request.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned until Friday, June 10, 1955.



CHAIRMAN.

ADJOURNED MEETING

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

The County Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

FROM

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$100,000.00 /THE GENERAL FUND OF HAMILTON COUNTY TO MEET A DEFICIT OF ERLANGER HOSPITAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled: - IN ADJOURNED SESSION.

WHEREAS, Erlanger Hospital is in need of \$100,000.00 to pay off indebtedness for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ADJOURNED SESSION, That \$100,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the General Fund of Hamilton County to meet this deficit and pay off the indebtedness of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, Court Adjourned, Sine Die.


CHAIRMAN.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of June, 1955, a regular MEETING OF THE HAMILTON COUNTY COUNCIL WAS BEGUN AND HELD AT THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, WHEN the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their Names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING AND APPROVING FOR REGISTRATION THE PLAT OF HILLSBORO HEIGHTS NO. 9, AS PREPARED BY G. B. PIERCE, ENGINEER, MAY 9, 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, previous to a change in the subdivision planning a plat of Hillsboro Heights of said subdivision #9, as prepared by G. B. Pierce, Engineer May 9, 1955, has been made and the roads were made and built at the time the plat was made and previous to the change in the subdivision planning.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on June 15, 1955, that the Plat of Hillsboro Heights No. 9, as prepared by C. B. Pierce, Engineer, May 9, 1955 be adopted and approved for registration and recording. Said plat of Hillsboro Heights as described in this Resolution is made a part of the same, but not for copy, but is attached hereto.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That the Hallman Road be referred to the County Manager. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, That the rezoning of Atchley and Ann Brown property, located in Red Bank, be deferred until the County Council can make a survey of this property. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT LOT NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, of block A. of the J. H. Street property lying on the northwest intersection of Lee Highway and N. C. and St. L. Railway.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. G. P. Webb has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural District to Industrial District of Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Block A of the J. H. Street property on Lee Highway, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Webb has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 18, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Industrial District of Lots. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 of Block A of the J. H. Street property lying on the Northwest intersection of Lee Highway and the N. C. & St. L. Railway.

JUNE TERM 1955

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE,
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Messrs, Jerry Harper, Tom Caldwell and E. B. Williams, Jr., have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District proposed Meadow Wood and portion of Williams Subdivision, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on June 15, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District the following described property:

Proposed Meadow Wood Subdivision and that portion of the Williams Subdivision, bounded by Charlotte Drive, Bryant Road, Ansel Circle and the proposed Meadow Wood Drive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION APPROVING THE RECOMMENDATION OF THAT CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION THAT MESSRS WEB C. BROWN, R. E. BIGGERS, FRANK DOWLER, AND P. H. WOOD BE REAPPOINTED TO A FOUR YEAR TERM, ENDING MAY 1959, AS MEMBERS OF THE CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the terms of Messrs Web C. Brown, R. E. Biggers, Frank Dowler, and P. H. Wood, as members of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission expired as of May, 1955, and

WHEREAS, The Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that they be reappointed to a four year term, ending May, 1959.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the recommendation of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission is hereby approved for the re-appointment of Messrs Web C. Brown, R. E. Biggers, Frank Dowler and P. H. Wood to a four year term, ending May, 1959, as members of the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

WILKES T. THRASHER
Member of the County Council.

JUNE TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID OF ROY DAVIS FOR THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN AN EXECUTE A PROPER DEED TO ROY DAVIS FOR SAID PROPERTY.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:- on June 15, 1955, and

WHEREAS, Advertisements were made according to law for bids for the sale of the property owned by Hamilton County, Tennessee, hereinafter described and, WHEREAS, Roy Davis was the highest and best bidder on the two (2) tracts of land, said bids are hereby accepted.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled, that: the County Judge is authorized to execute on behalf of Hamilton County, a proper deed for the two tracts of land to Roy Davis. The First tract being located in The Second Civil District of Hamilton County, consisting of a triangular strip of land, containing 0.62 acres more or less, lying at the intersection of Shot Hollow Road, and Highway No. 58, for a consideration of ELEVEN HUNDRED ONE AND NO/100 (\$1101.00) DOLLARS. The Second Tract being located and situated in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and more particularly described as a triangular strip of land containing 0.33 acres more or less, lying at the intersection of Eller Road and Highway No. 58, for the consideration of FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY-ONE (\$551.00) DOLLARS.

The County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of Hamilton County, a proper deed for said two tracts of land to Roy Davis, upon receipt of the consideration of \$1101.00 for the first tract and \$551.00 for the second tract, upon receipt of said consideration.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILMAN OSBORNE, SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN ELDRIDGE, Court adjourned until 1:30 o'clock.



CHAIRMAN.

JUNE TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

JUNE 15, 1955

1:30 o'clock

The County Council met pursuant to adjournment, present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary called the roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Osborne, Eldridge, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilnanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

They met and discussed the School Budget.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of July, 1955, a regular Meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman and Councilman Thrasher, Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

A RESOLUTION TO DECLARE HOWELL ROAD WEST A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

That "Howell Road West" extending from Talley Road in a westerly direction a distance of 0.09 miles more or less to a turn-a-round, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn., in Highland View S/D, as shown on East Chattanooga Quad. #7, Road has a 50' R/W, and was oiled by Developer.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LANCASTER AVENUE AND LANCASTER CIRCLE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, byt County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Lancaster Avenue" extending from intersection of Lancaster Avenue and Berkley Drive northward a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to intersection of Lancaster Avenue and Lancaster Circle, and "Lancaster Circle" extending from intersection of Lancaster Avenue, Northwardly, Southwardly and Eastwardly a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to Berkley Drive,

Be Declared District Roads.

(Above roads in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee in J. A. Hixson S/D As shown on Chattanooga Quad#2. Roads have a 50 foot R/W and were oiled by Developer.)

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "BRAMBLETT ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Bramblet Road" extending from the North end of present district road, in an North-easterly direction a distance of 1.35 miles more or less to Birchwood Pike, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road was Constructed by County from the end of District Road, Is in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tenn., on Snow Hill Quadrangle and has a 40' R/W

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "MCDANIEL ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "McDaniel Road" Extending from State Highway # 58 in a Northwesterly Direction a distance 0.37 miles more or less, to Bramblet Road be Declared A District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Snow Hill Quadrangle 5)

Note: Improved by County at same time Bramblet Rd. was built.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE INDIAN TRAIL AND MIMBRO LANE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Indian Trail" extending from McHann Drive in a westwardly and southwardly direction 0.21 miles more or less to Mimbro Lane; and "Mimbro Lane" extending from Indian Trail in a south-westwardly direction 0.2 miles more or less to the west line of Lot # 22 of the 2nd Unit of Indian Woods Addition be declared District Roads.

The above named roads are in the Second Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Town of East Ridge on Chattanooga # 9 Quadrangle in Indian Woods Addition Subdivision and the 2nd Unit of Indian Woods Addition Subdivision, and have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by the developer.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN AND EXECUTE A LEASE BETWEEN HAMILTON COUNTY AND LOOKOUT JR. BILLBOARD COMPANY FOR ERECTING SIGNS ON COUNTY PROPERTY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That the County Judge is hereby authorized to sign and execute a lease between Hamilton County and Lookout Jt. BillBoard Company for the sum of \$ 100.000 per year for the purpose of erecting signs on County property described in the lease, which is made a part of this resolution but not for copy.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher, Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF ASPHALT PAVING MATERIALS COMPANY FOR 75,000 GALLONS ASPHALT EMULSION AT A PRICE OF \$0.115 PER GALLON.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for 75,000 gallons of asphalt emulsion at a price of \$ 0.115 per gallon. Said bid being the lowest and best bid.

405

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osbornse, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PURCHASING AGENT TO ADVERTISE FOR SIX AUTOMOBILES OF STANDARD MAKE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT the Purchasing Agent is hereby authorized to advertise for six automobiles of standard make.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher, Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF \$2,000.00 FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES TO JOE ROBERTS, ATTORNEY, FOR REPRESENTING THE QUARTERLY COUNTY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY IN CHANCERY COURT AND ALSO APPEALS COURT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
THAT, The County Auditor is hereby authorized to appropriate \$ 2,000.00 out of the General Fund of Hamilton County to pay Joe Roberts, Attorney for representing the Quarterly County Court in Chancery Court and Appeals Court in testing the constitutionality of the Public Act changing the election of the Superintendent of Hamilton County Schools from the Quarterly County Court to Hamilton County School Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY CLYDE KILLIAN, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 24, BLOCK 2, EDGEWOOD, FOR THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Lot 24, Block 2, Edgewood, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$ 300.00 obtained from Clyde Killian, Trustee, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised by representatives of the County in the Tax Assessor's office and said offer represents a fair value of the property,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Clyde Killian, Trustee, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$ 300.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 300.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee

Passed by City June 7, 1955

Formerly assessed to Haymore and Shelton

Sold to City and County December 28, 1949

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present, and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher, Total 5.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROBERT W. BLACK AND WIFE, LOUELLA BLACK, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 23, BLOCK 18, MONTAGUE ADDITION, FOR FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 23, Block 18, Montague Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$500.00 Cash obtained from Robert W. Black and wife, Louella Black, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised by representatives of the County in the Tax Assessor's Office, and said offer represents a fair value of the property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Robert W. Black and wife, Louella Black, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$500.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 500.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City June 7, 1955

Date of Sale March 3, 1955

Formerly assessed to W. B. (Barbara P.) Kelley

RESOLUTION-TITLE-AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROY NELSON ROGERS AND WIFE, CELESTA ROGERS, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 6, BLOCK 18, OAK GROVE PARK NO. 2, FOR THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (\$350.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot No. 6, Block 18, Oak Grove Park No. 2, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$350.00 obtained from Roy Nelson Robers and wife, Celesta Rogers, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised by representatives of the County in the Tax Assessor's Office, and said offer represents a fair value of the property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Roy Nelson Rogers and wife, Celesta Rogers, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$ 350.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 350.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City June 7, 1955

Formerly assessed to John Soens Estate

Sold to City and County October 24, 1949

(Note: The foregoing two resolutions were adopted along with the preceding resolution and all adopted on the motion at top of this page.)

A RESOLUTION DEFERRING THE ADOPTION OF A BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1955-1956

BE IT RESOLVED, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

On Wednesday, July 6, 1955, That

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

WHEREAS, the County Council desired more information for the completion and adoption of a Budget for the fiscal year 1955-1956, It becomes necessary for the Council to defer action on the 1955-1956 Budget,

BE IT THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council that the adoption of a Budget for the fiscal year 1955-1956 be deferred until the next regular meeting of the Council on June 20, 1955, and that Hamilton County operate on its previous budget for the fiscal year 1954-1955 until that time.

BE IT RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Wilbanks. Councilman Thrasher passed.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO SEEK QUOTATIONS FOR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS TO BE USED IN THREE JURY ROOMS FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE HOT WEATHER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

WHEREAS, the minutes as written up indicated that there was a motion authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for three air conditioners, when the action taken was by resolution authorizing the Purchasing Agent to purchase same, and

WHEREAS, on account of the high temperature and the lack of ventilation in the Jury Rooms and it is imperative that three of the Jury Rooms be air conditioned, and

WHEREAS, same is an emergency,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the Purchasing Agent investigate the matter and secure quotations and be authorized to accept the lowest and best quotation and purchase same.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

408 skip to 425
~~408~~

PAGES 408 to 425 CAUSED BY HAVING TO BE
RE-WRITTEN ON ACCOUNT OF ERROR MADE IN
COUNCIL MINUTES.

--CERTIFICATE OF BLANK PAGES--

The following pages were blank and therefore not microfilmed.

Book Description County Council Minutes

Page 409 Thru Page 424

CAMERA OPERATOR

Betty L. Wilson
WITNESS

J U L Y S P E C I A L C A L L M E E T I N G 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON

MONDAY, JULY 11, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 11th day of July, 1955, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice of Call.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Wilbanks and Thrasher, Mrs. Robinson being absent.

CALL FOR SPECIAL SESSION

OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL

TO: MRS. FRED ROBINSON, DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR., PAUL WILBANKS AND
PHIL OSBORNE, MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON
COUNTY, TENNESSEE

As County Judge of Hamilton County, being authorized by Law, do hereby call a Special Session of the County Council to be held at the Court House in Chattanooga, Tennessee, at Ten O'Clock (10) A. M. on the 11th day of July, 1955, to consider the following matters:

1. To adopt a budget for the fiscal year 1955-1956 and Levy taxes accordingly;
2. And to appropriate funds for the cost of holding a referendum election on an Act of the Legislature being Chapter 31 of the Private Acts of 1955.

This the 8th day of July, 1955.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge

ON MOTION by Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the call for Special Session was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING THE FISCAL YEAR 1955-1956 AND FIXING THE TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1955 FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET COVERING
THE FISCAL YEAR 1955-1956 AND FIXING THE TAX LEVY
FOR THE YEAR 1955 FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SPECIAL SESSION ASSEMBLED, ON JULY 11, 1955, THAT:

Pursuant to authority vested in the Hamilton County Council the following Budget for the Fiscal year ending June 30, 1956 is adopted by the Council for the Levy of Taxes sufficient to cover the Appropriations and Expenditures shown in said Budget.

In the absence of the exact official Tax Aggregate, which has not been completed, the estimated receipts from the 1955 Property Tax is based on assessed Valuation of 97% of \$310,000,000.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Council of Hamilton County, in Special Session assembled, hereby adopts for the fiscal year 1955-1956, the Budget hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution. Said Resolution and Budget to be spread upon the Minutes of the Council, and there is hereby levied on each \$100.00 of assessed valuation of taxable property in Hamilton County for the 1955 tax levy the following Tax Rates:

J U L Y S P E C I A L C A L L M E E T I N G 1 9 5 5

<u>1955 Real and Personal Property Tax Levy</u>	<u>Inside City of Chattanooga</u>	<u>Outside City of Chattanooga</u>
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	1.25	1.25
2 - School Transportation Fund	.06	.06
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.40	.40
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.14
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Building Fund	.01	.01
8 - Health & Welfare Fund	.06	.06
9 - Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund	.02	.02
10- District Road Fund		.05
11- Pike Fund		.05
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total County Property Tax	\$ 2.18	\$ 2.42

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Privilege Tax for County purposes be levied, which tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a privilege tax, and at the same rate on which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects privilege tax for State purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Merchant's Ad Valorem Tax be levied upon the average capital investment by them in their business at the rate of \$ 2.18 on each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$ 2.42 for each \$100.00 of average invested capital for those outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which tax is equal to the Property Tax Rate, and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher; Councilman Wilbanks passed and Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1956
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1956

Pursuant to authority vested in the Hamilton County Council the following Budget for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1956 is adopted by the Council for the Levy of Taxes sufficient to cover the Appropriations and Expenditures shown in said Budget.

In the absence of the exact official Tax Aggregate, which has not been completed, the estimated receipts from the 1955 Property Tax is based on an assessed valuation of 97% of \$310,000,000.00

To provide for the Budgeted Funds' Appropriations as set forth in Exhibit "B" and all other legal necessary expenditures for County purposes, the following rates on each \$100.00 assessed Valuation for the 1955 Tax Levy are hereby approved:

<u>1955 Real and Personal Property Tax Levy</u>	<u>Inside City of Chattanooga</u>	<u>Outside City of Chattanooga</u>
1 - Department of Education (Schools) Fund	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.25
2 - School Transportation Fund	.06	.06
3 - Teachers Retirement Fund	.04	.04
4 - General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	.40	.40
5 - Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		.14
6 - General County Fund	.34	.34
7 - Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	.01	.01
8 - Health and Welfare Fund	.06	.06
9 - Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund	.02	.02
10 - District Road Fund		.05
11 - Pike Fund		.05
Total County Property Tax	\$ 2.18	\$ 2.42

A Privilege Tax for County purposes is hereby levied, which Tax shall apply to each vocation, occupation and business subject to a Privilege Tax, at the same rate which the State of Tennessee assesses and collects Privilege Tax for State purposes.

Merchants Ad Valorem Tax to be levied upon the average capital invested by them in their business, at the rate of \$2.18 on each \$100.00 of average capital for those inside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, and \$2.42 on each \$100.00 of average capital for those outside the corporate limits of the City of Chattanooga, which Tax is equal to the property tax rate and is to be prorated to various funds in the same manner.


Wilkes F. Thrasher, Chairman

426-B

EXHIBIT "A"

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1956

1 - <u>CIRCUIT COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		\$ 50,000.00
2 - <u>CLERK AND MASTER</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees		90,000.00
3 - <u>COUNTY COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		650,000.00
4 - <u>COUNTY REGISTER</u> Excess Fees		20,000.00
5 - <u>CRIMINAL COURT CLERK</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees		45,000.00
6 - <u>State of Tennessee</u> School Funds, Gasoline and Alcohol Tax, etc.		2,170,961.10
7 - <u>COUNTY TRUSTEE</u> Net Collections and Excess Fees		6,904,535.08
8 - <u>CITY OF CHATTANOOGA</u>		
Tax Books	10,000.00	
Fines and Costs	1,000.00	
Women's Detention Home	<u>10,000.00</u>	
Total		21,000.00
9 - <u>ALL OTHER SOURCES</u>		
Building Permits	5,000.00	
Pay Patients - County Hospital	8,000.00	
Sale of Live Stock	3,000.00	
Sale of Dairy Products	1,000.00	
Pay Patients - Lunatics	6,000.00	
Miscellaneous	<u>1,000.00</u>	
Total		24,000.00
10 - <u>INTER-FUND TRANSFER</u>		150,000.00
		<hr/>
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS		\$ 10,125,496.18

EXHIBIT "A"
ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND FUND ALLOCATION
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1956

<u>No.</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Budgeted Receipts</u>	<u>Non-Budgeted Receipts</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	Department of Education (Schools) Fund	\$5,555,277.51 (a)		\$5,555,277.51
2	School Transportation Fund	278,195.05		278,195.05
3	Teachers Retirement Fund		\$127,194.37	127,194.37
4	General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	698,589.49	572,313.90 (b)	1,270,903.39
5	Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	143,468.44	16,696.84	160,165.28
6	General County Fund	1,716,277.71	77,743.30	1,794,021.01
7	Insurance on Public Buildings Fund	32,765.83		32,765.83
8	Tenn. Welfare and Chattanooga Hamilton County Health Dept.	170,000.00	20,768.73	190,768.73
9	District Road Fund	401,081.41		401,081.41
10	Pike Fund	251,227.54		251,227.54
11	Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund	63,896.06		63,896.06
	Total	9,310,779.04	814,717.14	10,125,496.18

<u>(a) Includes ADA - City of Chattanooga</u>		<u>Average Daily Attendance</u>
Hamilton County	\$3,405,375.12	45.5637%
City of Chattanooga	2,149,902.39	54.4363
Total	\$5,555,277.51	100.0000

(b) Debt Service Requirement
Fiscal Year 1956-57
Amount - \$2,459,688.26

EXHIBIT "A"

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 1

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (SCHOOLS) FUND

No.	Source of Revenue	Hamilton County	City of Chattanooga	Total Estimated Receipts
2	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 31,392.18	\$ 14,669.82	\$ 46,062.00
3	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem, School Privilege, etc.	93,934.24	112,226.02	206,160.26
6	State of Tennessee Various Allotments	1,586,773.00		1,586,773.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$1,712,099.42	\$ 126,895.84	\$1,838,995.26
7	County Trustee Valuations			
	Inside 188,866,663 @ 1.25 Levy	1,075,683.00	1,285,150.29	\$2,360,833.29
	Outside 111,833,337 @ 1.25 Levy	637,942.58	760,974.13	1,397,916.71
	Total 300,700,000	1,712,625.58	2,046,124.42	3,758,750.00
	Prior Years	23,756.91	28,383.09	52,140.00
	Trustee's Collections	1,736,382.49	2,074,507.51	3,810,890.00
	Less Commission			
	2% Tax Collections	34,727.65	41,490.15	76,217.80
	1% General Receipts	8,379.14	10,010.81	18,389.95
	Total	43,106.79	51,500.96	94,607.75
	Trustee's Net Collections	1,693,275.70	2,023,006.55	3,716,282.25
	Total Estimated Receipts	3,405,375.12	2,149,902.39	5,555,277.51
	Appropriations	\$3,405,375.12	\$2,149,902.39	\$5,555,277.51
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-	-0-	-0-
	Average Daily Attendance			
	Hamilton County	45.5637%		
	City of Chattanooga	54.4363%		
	Total	100.0000		

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 2
SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 576.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	10,729.10
6 -	<u>State of Tennessee Transportation</u>	88,400.00
	<u>Total Miscellaneous Receipts</u>	\$ 99,705.10
7 -	<u>County Trustee</u>	
	<u>Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$188,866,663 @ .06 Levy	113,320.00
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .06 Levy	67,100.00
	Total 300,700,000	<u>180,420.00</u>
	Prior Years	2,730.00
	<u>Total Collections</u>	<u>183,150.00</u>
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections \$ 3,663.00	
	1% General Receipts 997.05	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>4,660.05</u>
	<u>Trustee's Net Collections</u>	178,489.95
	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>	278,195.05
	<u>Appropriation</u>	\$ 278,195.05
	<u>Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated</u>	-0-

426-3

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 3
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 1,260.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	6,332.70
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	<u>7,592.70</u>
7 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$188,866,663 @ .04 Levy	75,546.67
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .04 Levy	<u>44,733.33</u>
	Total 300,700,000	120,280.00
	Prior Years	<u>1,840.00</u>
	Total Collections	122,120.00
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections \$2,442.40	
	1% General Receipts 75.93	
	Total	<u>2,518.33</u>
	Trustee's Net Collections	119,601.67
	Total Estimated Receipts	127,194.37
	Appropriations	-0-
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	\$ 127,194.37

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4
GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 14,877.00
3 -	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	61,919.56
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$ 76,796.56
7 -	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$188,866,663 @ .40 Levy	755,466.65
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .40 Levy	447,333.35
	Total \$300,700,000	1,202,800.00
	Prior Years	16,460.00
	Total Collections	1,219,260.00
	Less Commission	
	2% Tax Collections 24,385.20	
	1% General Receipts 767.97	
	Total	25,153.17
	Trustee's Net Collections	1,194,106.83
	Total Estimated Receipts	1,270,903.39
	Appropriations (Exhibit "B" - Page 4)	698,589.49
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated (a)	\$ 572,313.90
	(a) Debt Service Requirement - Fiscal Year 1956-57 Amount - \$2,459,688.26	

426-21

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5
 RURAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

No.	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2	- Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 1,143.00
3	- County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	1,546.84
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	2,689.84
7	- County Trustee Valuations Outside	156,566.67
	\$111,833,337 @ .14 Levy	
	Prior Years	4,150.00
	Total Collections	160,716.67
	Less Commission	
	2% Tax Collections	\$3,214.33
	1% General Receipts	26.90
	Total	3,241.23
	Trustee's Net Collections	157,475.44
	Total Estimated Receipts	160,165.28
	Appropriations (Exhibit "B" - Page 4)	143,468.44
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	\$ 16,696.84

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
1 -	<u>Circuit Court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	\$ 50,000.00
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Property Tax, Revenue and Excess Fees	19,710.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem, County Privilege, Beer Tax and Excess Fees	347,624.86
4 -	<u>County Register</u> Excess Fees	20,000.00
5 -	<u>Criminal Court Clerk</u> All Revenue and Excess Fees	45,000.00
6 -	<u>State of Tennessee</u> Alcohol, Beer, Income Tax, etc.	105,788.10
8 -	<u>City of Chattanooga</u>	
	Tax Books \$10,000.00	
	Fines and Costs 1,000.00	
	Womens Detention Home 10,000.00	
	Total	21,000.00
9 -	<u>All Other Sources</u>	
	Building Permits 5,000.00	
	Pay Patients - County Hospital 8,000.00	
	Sale of Live Stock 3,000.00	
	Sale of Dairy Products 1,000.00	
	Pay Patients - Lunatics 6,000.00	
	Miscellaneous 1,000.00	
	Total	24,000.00
	 Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Forwarded Page 9)	 \$ 633,122.96

426-8

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts (Forwarded from Page 8)	\$ 633,122.96
7	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$ 188,866,663 @ .34 Levy	642,146.65
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .34 Levy	380,233.35
	Total 300,700,000	<u>1,022,380.00</u>
	Prior Years	15,550.00
	Total Collections	<u>1,037,930.00</u>
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 20,758.60	
	1% General Receipts 6,273.35	
	Total	<u>27,031.95</u>
	Trustee's Net Collections	1,010,898.05
	Trustee's Excess Fees	150,000.00
	Total Trustee's Collections	<u>1,160,898.05</u>
	Total Estimated Receipts	1,794,021.01
	Appropriations	1,716,277.71
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	\$ 77,743.30

426-7

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 7
INSURANCE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 675.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	1,754.73
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	<u>2,429.73</u>
7 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$ 188,866,663 @ .01 Levy	18,886.67
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .01 Levy	<u>11,183.33</u>
	Total 300,700,000	30,070.00
	Prior Years	910.00
	Total Collections	<u>30,980.00</u>
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 619.60	
	1% General Receipts 24.30	
	Total	<u>643.90</u>
	Trustee's Net Collections	30,336.10
	Total Estimated Receipts	32,765.83
	Appropriation	32,765.83
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

426-2

EXHIBIT "A"

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 8

TENNESSEE WELFARE AND CHATTANOOGA
HAMILTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes	\$ 1,827.00
3 -	County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax	9,558.79
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$ 11,385.79
7 -	County Trustee Valuations	
	Inside \$ 188,866,663 @ .06 Levy	113,320.00
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .06 Levy	67,100.00
	Total \$ 300,700,000	180,420.00
	Prior Years	2,740.00
	Total Collections	183,160.00
	Less Commissions	
	2% Tax Collections 3,663.20	
	1% General Receipts 113.86	
	Total	3,777.06
	Trustee's Net Collections	179,382.94
	Total Estimated Receipts	190,768.73
	Appropriations	
	Tennessee Welfare \$ 90,000.00	
	Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Dept. 80,000.00	
	Total	170,000.00
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	20,768.73

426-72

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 9
DISTRICT ROAD FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 1,476.00
4 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	542.46
6 -	<u>State of Tennessee Gasoline Tax</u>	195,000.00
10 -	<u>Inter-Fund Transfer General County Fund - Workhouse Appropriation</u>	150,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	\$ 347,018.46
7 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations Outside</u> \$111,833,337 @ .05 Levy	55,916.67
	Prior Years	1,260.00
	Total Collections	57,176.67
	<u>Less Commissions</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 1,113.54	
	1% General Receipts 1,970.18	
	Total	3,113.72
	Trustee's Net Collections	54,062.95
	Total Estimated Receipts	401,081.41
	Appropriation	401,081.41
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 10
PIKE FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master</u> Delinquent Taxes	\$ 1,584.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk</u> Ad Valorem Tax	542.46
6 -	<u>State of Tennessee</u> Gasoline Tax	195,000.00
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	<u>197,126.46</u>
7 -	<u>County Trustee</u> <u>Valuations</u> Outside \$ 111,833,337 @ .05 Levy	55,916.67
	Prior Years	1,300.00
	Total Collections	<u>57,216.67</u>
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 1,144.33	
	1% General Receipts 1,971.26	
	Total	<u>3,115.59</u>
	Trustee's Net Collections	54,101.08
	Total Estimated Receipts	251,227.54
	Appropriation	251,227.54
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

EXHIBIT "A"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 10
BUILDING, KEEPING AND REPAIRING BRIDGES FUND

<u>No.</u>	<u>Source of Revenue</u>	<u>Total Estimated Receipts</u>
2 -	<u>Clerk and Master Delinquent Taxes</u>	\$ 810.00
3 -	<u>County Court Clerk Ad Valorem Tax</u>	3,288.24
	Total Miscellaneous Receipts	<u>4,098.24</u>
7 -	<u>County Trustee Valuations</u>	
	Inside \$188,866,663 @ .02 Levy	37,773.33
	Outside 111,833,337 @ .02 Levy	<u>22,366.67</u>
	Total \$300,700,000	60,140.00
	Prior Years	<u>920.00</u>
	Total Collections	61,060.00
	<u>Less Commission</u>	
	2% Tax Collections 1,221.20	
	1% General Receipts <u>40.98</u>	
	Total	<u>1,262.18</u>
	Trustee's Net Collections	59,797.82
	Total Estimated Receipts	63,896.06
	Appropriation	\$ 63,896.06
	Non-Budgeted Receipts - Estimated	-0-

426-72

EXHIBIT "B"APPROPRIATIONS - BUDGETED FUNDSFISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1956

<u>No.</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
1 -	<u>Department of Education (Schools) Fund</u>	
	Hamilton County Schools \$ 3,405,375.12	
	City of Chattanooga Schools <u>2,149,902.39</u>	
	Total	\$ 5,555,277.51
2 -	School Transportation Fund	278,195.05
3 -	Teachers Retirement Fund (Not Budgeted)	-0-
4 -	General Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	698,589.49
5 -	Rural Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	143,468.44
6 -	General County Fund	1,716,277.71
7 -	Insurance on Public Buildings	32,765.83
8 -	<u>Tennessee Welfare and Chattanooga-Hamilton County</u>	
	<u>Health Department Fund</u>	
	Tennessee Welfare - State of Tennessee \$ 90,000.00	
	Chatta.-Hamilton County Health Department <u>80,000.00</u>	
	Total	170,000.00
9 -	District Road Fund	401,081.41
10 -	Pike Fund	251,227.54
11 -	Building, Keeping and Repairing Bridges Fund	<u>63,896.06</u>
	Total Budgeted Funds	\$ 9,310,779.04

EXHIBIT "E"

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4

GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

REDEMPTION OF SERIAL BONDS

SERIAL BONDS MATURING DECEMBER 1, 1955	Date of Issue	Outstanding	Amount Payable
Highway Bond No. 2 3.25%	12-1-53	60,000.00	10,000.00
Hospital Bond 3.25%	12-1-53	90,000.00	10,000.00
School Bond 3.25%	12-1-53	260,000.00	20,000.00
Total			\$ 40,000.00
<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING JANUARY 1, 1956</u>			
PW Silverdale Hospital - 1st Series	1-1-36	21,000.00	2,000.00
PW School - 1st Series	1-1-36	327,000.00	16,000.00
PW Industrial School	1-1-36	5,000.00	5,000.00
PW Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	12,000.00	2,000.00
PW School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	115,000.00	5,000.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	57,000.00	2,000.00
PW School - 4th Series	1-1-39	104,000.00	4,000.00
Total			\$ 36,000.00
<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING APRIL 1, 1956</u>			
Refunding - Series "D"	2-1-42	50,000.00	50,000.00
Refunding - Series "E"	2-1-42	450,000.00	175,000.00
Total			\$ 225,000.00
<u>SERIAL BONDS MATURING JULY 1, 1956</u>			
PW General Hospital	7-1-37	176,000.00	8,000.00
Elem. & High School Improvement	7-1-37	120,000.00	5,000.00
PW School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	35,000.00	1,000.00
Highway - 1938	7-1-38	46,000.00	2,000.00
PW Library	7-1-38	52,000.00	2,000.00
PW Detention Home	7-1-38	10,000.00	1,000.00
PW Armory	7-1-39	23,000.00	1,000.00
PW Bridge	7-1-39	36,000.00	1,000.00
James County Highway (Assumed)	7-1-16	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total			\$ 23,000.00
TOTAL BOND REDEMPTION			\$ 324,000.00

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4

GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

BOND DESCRIPTION	Date of Issue	Amount Outstanding	Int. Rate	Interest Payable
Mission Ridge Tunnel (Bachman)	11-1-26	\$ 600,000.00	4.50	\$ 27,000.00
Refunding	4-1-27	200,000.00	4.50	9,000.00
Funding	6-1-27	760,000.00	4.50	34,200.00
Building	6-1-27	225,000.00	4.50	10,125.00
Highway 1927	8-1-27	250,000.00	4.50	11,250.00
Highway 1928	4-1-28	489,000.00	4.50	22,005.00
School	2-1-30	961,500.00	4.75	45,671.26
Alton Park School	2-1-30	95,000.00	4.75	4,512.50
Tunnel (East Chattanooga)	2-1-30	500,000.00	4.75	23,750.00
Bridge (Chattanooga Creek)	2-1-30	100,000.00	4.75	4,750.00
PW Silverdale Hospital - 1st Series	1-1-36	21,000.00	3.60	720.00
PW School - 1st Series	1-1-36	327,000.00	3.40	10,846.00
PW Industrial School - 1st Series	1-1-36	5,000.00	3.00	75.00
PW Courthouse - 2nd Series	1-1-37	12,000.00	3.50	385.00
PW General Hospital	7-1-37	176,000.00	4.00	7,040.00
Elem. & High School Improvement	7-1-37	120,000.00	4.00	4,800.00
PW School - 2nd Series	1-1-38	115,000.00	3.60	4,050.00
PW School - 3rd Series	7-1-38	35,000.00	3.50	1,225.00
Highway - 1938	7-1-38	46,000.00	3.50	1,610.00
PW Library	7-1-38	52,000.00	3.50	1,820.00
PW Detention Home	7-1-38	10,000.00	3.50	350.00
General Hospital	1-1-39	57,000.00	3.75	2,100.00
PW School - 4th Series	1-1-39	104,000.00	3.75	3,825.00
PW Armory	7-1-39	23,000.00	3.50	805.00
PW Bridge	7-1-39	36,000.00	3.50	1,260.00
Refunding Series "D"	2-1-42	50,000.00	3.00	1,500.00
Refunding Series "E"	2-1-42	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
James County (Assumed)	7-1-16	2,000.00	5.00	100.00
Highway - 1953	2-1-53	355,000.00	3.00	10,650.00
Highway - 1953	2-1-53	245,000.00	2.75	6,737.50
Bridge - 1953	2-1-53	450,000.00	3.00	13,500.00
Bridge - 1953	2-1-53	350,000.00	2.75	9,625.00
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	60,000.00	3.25	1,787.50
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	240,000.00	2.25	5,400.00
Highway Bond No. 2	12-1-53	190,000.00	2.50	4,750.00
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	90,000.00	3.25	2,762.50
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	400,000.00	2.25	9,000.00
Hospital Bond	12-1-53	250,000.00	2.50	6,250.00
School Bond	12-1-53	260,000.00	3.25	8,125.00
School Bond	12-1-53	1,200,000.00	2.25	27,000.00
School Bond	12-1-53	751,000.00	2.50	18,775.00
Total		\$10,662,500.00		\$ 372,637.26
<u>COMMISSION AND EXCHANGE</u>				
Bond Redemption		648.00		
Interest		<u>1,304.23</u>		\$ 1,952.23

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 4

GENERAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

SUMMARY

Redemption of Serial Bonds	\$ 324,000.00
Interest on Term and Serial Bonds	372,637.26
Commission and Exchange	<u>1,952.23</u>
Total	698,589.49

SCHEDULE OF INTEREST PAYMENTS

August 1st 1955	\$ 65,223.13
October 1	23,002.50
November 1	13,500.00
December 1	64,412.50
January 1 1956	20,815.75
February 1	65,223.13
April 1	23,002.50
May 1	13,500.00
June 1	63,762.50
July 1	<u>20,195.25</u>
Total	\$ 372,637.26

RURAL BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND (SCHOOL BONDS-RURAL)

SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 5

BOND REDEMPTION

February 1, 1956	\$ 105,000.00
------------------	---------------

INTEREST PAYMENTS

August 1, 1955	\$ 19,062.50	
February 1, 1956	<u>19,062.50</u>	
		38,125.00

COMMISSION AND EXCHANGE

Bond Redemption	210.00	
Interest	<u>133.44</u>	
		<u>343.44</u>
Total		\$ 143,468.44

426-8

EXHIBIT "B"
 SCHEDULE - FUND NO. 6
GENERAL COUNTY FUND

Appropriations	Total Appropriations
Adult County-Wide Library Service	\$ 10,000.00
Advertising	1,000.00
Agriculture Department	12,000.00
Agriculture Fair Prizes	7,500.00
Anti T.B. and Bovine Control	1,500.00
Bonny Oaks School	90,000.00
Building Commissioner, Zoning, etc.	5,000.00
Buildings and Grounds - Operation, Maintenance and Major Repairs	180,000.00
Carver Memorial Hospital	20,000.00
Chancery Court	5,000.00
Children's Hospital	40,000.00
Circuit Court Clerk	10,000.00
Civil Defense Council	5,000.00
City-County Planning Commission	4,500.00
Colored Community Center	600.00
County Court	120.00
County Hospital	185,000.00
County Jail	40,000.00
County Workhouse	150,000.00
Criminal Court	30,000.00
Elections	20,020.00
Employees Insurance	35,000.00
Equalization Board	1,000.00
Erlanger Hospital	182,186.00
Erlanger Hospital Indigent Committee - Hamilton County	7,814.00
State of Tennessee	5,788.10
Ex-Officio Services - Sheriff	13,602.10
Forest Fire Prevention	40,000.00
Foster Home Care	2,000.00
General Relief and Crippled Children	22,000.00
Guidance Clinic - Community Psychiatric Center	15,000.00
Humane Educational Society	5,000.00
Juries	2,500.00
Juvenile Court and Chambliss Home	72,000.00
Lunatics	90,000.00
Office Expense	10,000.00
Pauper Burials	40,000.00
Pine Breeze Sanatorium	6,000.00
Premium on Official Bonds	48,000.00
Repair and Purchase Equipment	2,000.00
Salaries -	5,000.00
Administrative	\$75,000.00
General Sessions Judges	15,000.00
Tax Assessor's Office	74,000.00
Special Annual Audit	164,000.00
Travel Expense	12,000.00
Vital Statistics	1,000.00
University of Chattanooga Scholarships	3,000.00
Veterans Administration - Service Officer	5,300.00
Vine Street Orphanage	2,000.00
Voting Machines - Payment	10,000.00
	<u>110,449.61</u>
Total Appropriations	\$ 1,716,277.71

427

J U L Y S P E C I A L C A L L M E E T I N G 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$6,898.90 OUT OF THE GENERAL FUNDS OF THE COUNTY FOR THE COST OF HOLDING A REFERENDUM ELECTION ON CHAPTER 31 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SPECIAL SESSION ASSEMBLED: ON JULY 11, 1955, That:

CHAPTER 31 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1955 required a referendum election to be held in Hamilton County for the approval or disapproval of said Act, and

WHEREAS said election cost \$ 6,898.90

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the Hamilton County Council in Special Session assembled that \$ 6,898.90 is hereby appropriated out of the general funds of Hamilton County to pay the cost of said election.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher, Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

~~428~~
~~428~~
428



STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 20, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of July, 1955, a regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Osbornse, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE LAIRDLANE, KENSINGTON DRIVE AND CLERMONT DRIVE AS DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "LAIRD LANE", "KENSINGTON DRIVE", AND "CLERMONT DRIVE" BE DECLARED DISTRICT ROADS,

That "Laird Lane" extending from Hixson Pike in a southward direction a distance of 0.31 miles more or less to the south line of lot # 1, Block 14 of Fairfax Heights Subdivision. That "KENSINGTON DRIVE" extending from Hixson Pike in a southerly direction a distance of 0.165 miles more or less to Clermont Drive. That "CLERMONT DRIVE" extending from Laird Lane in a westerly direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to Kensington Drive be Declared District Roads.

The above named roads are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Chattanooga Quadrangle #3 in Fairfax Heights Western Plateau Subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by Harris for the Developer.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE NANDENA DRIVE A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

That "NANDENA DRIVE" extending from Pinoak Drive in a southeasterly direction a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to a turn-a-round at the property line of Oliphant be declare a District Road.

The above road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on east Chattanooga Quadrangle #6, in the 4th unit of Pinoak Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way, and was oiled by the developer.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE JUANDALE TRAIL A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

That "JUANDALE TRAIL" extending from Dogwood Drive in an eastward direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less, to the east line of lot # 7 of block "B" of Hillsboro Heights # 9 Subdivision be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Chattanooga # 6 Quadrangle, in Hillsboro Heights # 9 Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was

oiled by Brown Brothers for the Developer.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE CATHY LANE, PINELLAS LANE, DISTRICT ROADS

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "CATHY LANE" extending from Donaldson Road in an eastward direction a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to Germantown Road, that "PINELLAS LANE" extending from Donaldson Road in an eastward and northward direction a distance of 0.24 miles more or less to Cathy Lane be declared District Roads, with the understanding that the 8' drainage easement across lots 31, 53 and 54 or any other drainage easement in this Subdivision will not be the responsibility of Hamilton County or the Town of East Ridge.

The above named roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Town of East Ridge on East Chattanooga # 9 Quadrangle in Hermitage Terrace Subdivision have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by Thomas Brothers for the Developer.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF BID OF FURLOW-CATE BEING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID FOR EIGHT (8) FORD V-8 AUTOMOBILES AND PURCHASE OF SAME, AND THE USE AND DISPOSAL OF THE SEVEN (7) USED AUTOMOBILES SURRENDERED BY THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND TAX ASSESSOR'S OFFICE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, in response to legal newspaper advertisement bids for V-8 Ford automobiles were opened in the office of the Purchasing Agent's office July 18, 1955, and

WHEREAS, the best bid of \$ 1,415.76 per automobile and Furlow-Cate Company was the best and lowest bid, and

WHEREAS, it was determined to purchase eight (8) of the aforesaid automobiles at that price.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That three of the aforesaid automobiles used by the Tax Assessor's Office and Sheriff's Office are to be over-hauled and to be used for emergencies, the remainder legally disposed of.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the six (6) automobiles purchased for the Sheriff's Office to be paid out of the County Jail appropriation for the year 1955-1956, the automobile to be held for emergencies at the Store Toom to be charged to Store Room Account and the automobile purchased for the Tax Assessor to be paid out of the County General Fund-Non-Budgeted Receipts.

ON MOTION of Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osbornse, Councilman Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO C. F. PETTIS OF TWO WEEKS VACATION PAY.

WHEREAS, C. F. Pettis has served as Court Officer for many years, and

WHEREAS, he has tendered his resignation and is now due two weeks vacation pay.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That C. F. Pettis be paid over and above his salary pay two weeks vacation pay.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye:

430
117

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MRS. LEE PORTER, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 104, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$ 400.00

BE IT RESOLVED, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
WHEREAS, Lot 104, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS , the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$400.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from Mrs. Lee Porter, Feme Sole,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That said offer of Four Hundred (\$ 400.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osbornse, Councilman Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 126, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 126, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That said offer of \$ 200.00be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osbornse, Councilman Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

430A
418

J U L Y T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, that the County Engineer be authorized to investigate and repair the Meadow Road. The motion was adopted by acclamation.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the farmers of Hamilton County having been served for more than 15 years from a full time office maintained in the Federal Building in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, said office in Chattanooga has been closed and all activities handled through the main office in Cleveland, Tennessee, and a part time office in Chattanooga, and

WHEREAS, due to an expanding program an additional expense not to exceed \$50.00 per month for 12 months will be incurred in the office at Cleveland, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, it is desired of the governing bodies of Hamilton, Polk and Bradley Counties to share equally said additional expense for the period of one year.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That Hamilton County for the period of 12 months from August 1, 1955 pay toward the additional expense incurred in the office at Cleveland, Tennessee of the Farmers Home Administration a monthly amount of one-third of the additional expense, which additional expense shall not exceed \$ 50.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilman Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher, Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the County Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase aluminum labels from the Commercial Stationery Company. The motion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILWOMAN Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osbornse, that the County Engineer be authorized to investigate repairing Lake View Road. This motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County accept offer made by the TVA, without strings attached, for property located north of the Thrasher Bridge. This motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN

AUGUST TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of August, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher, Councilman Eldridge being absent.

The minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE A LEASE BETWEEN HAMILTON COUNTY AND SAM D. GOODNER FOR PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED IN THE RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

THAT, the County Judge is authorized to execute a lease for Hamilton County with Sam D. Goodner to lease the following described property for a period of five (5) years for the consideration of \$1.00 and provision in the lease that upon thirty (30) days written notice by the County that Lessee is to surrender to the County said property and give full possession.

All that part of Lot No. 8 of Fruitland Farms Subdivision as recorded in Plat Book 7, Page 32, lying north of the Ringgold Road (U. S. Highway 41) and being a part of the property conveyed by deed from Pete Tombras to Hamilton County dated September 16, 1930 and recorded in Book J, Volume 25, Page 460 in Register's Office of Hamilton County. Said property fronts approximately 94 feet on the north side of U. S. Highway 41 and 91.4 feet on the south side of Old Ringgold Road, the east side of said lot being 51 feet more or less in dept and containing 0.09 acres more or less.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Osborne, Wilbanks and Thrasher, Councilwoman Robinson. Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF LOTS 7, 8, 9 AND 10 OF BLOCK 9, FAIRFAX HEIGHTS AND FRONTAGE ON THE EAST SIDE OF HIXSON PIKE FROM LOT 9 TO DIXIE MERCERIZING COMPANY'S PROPERTY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga Estate Company and Mr. E. E. Lewis have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of Lots Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Block 9, Fairfax Heights, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga Estates Company and Mr. Lewis have requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 3, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

AUGUST TERM 1955

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of the following described property:

Lots Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Block 9, Fairfas Heights and frontage on the East Side of Hixson Pike from Lot 9 to Dixie Mercerizing Company's property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, That the County Judge be authorized to sign a letter to T. V. A. in reference to property near the Chickamauga Dam and that Councilmen Wilbanks and Osborne be appointed as a committee to represent the County, The motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, That the County Engineer be authorized to investigate, with power to act, in repairing Manchester Drive, in Manchester Park; The motion was adopted by acclamation.

THE REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, SESSIONS COURT

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1955

RECEIPTS

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK \$ 6179.90 \$ 6179.90

DISBURSEMENTS

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Includes entries for Account Co., Christine Sampson, Kefauver, Duggan & McDonald, Zelma Brading, Harry Sherrill, Louise Craven, Anna Bell Daly, Billie Roberts, Betty Henegar, Janette Rogers, Harry Sherrill (Salary), Felton Clark, Zelma Brading (Salary), Louise Craven, Anna Bell Daly, Christine Sampson, Billie Roberts, Betty Henegar, and Janette Roberts. Total Excess Fees: 3784.65

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of excess fees report for Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions for the month of June, 1955 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. Craven D. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1 day of July, 1955

Z. F. Brading, Clk.

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1955

Opening Cash Balance \$ 1063.89

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Includes Receipts: County - Misdemeanor Costs (\$2660.00), Court Officers (366.00), Summoning Jurors (2226.50), State-Felony Costs (1447.75), Criminal Court - Fees (1577.50), and Circuit Court-Fees (1428.43)

AUGUST TERM 1955

Refunds-Returning prisoners	\$ 135.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	922.50	
Miscellaneous-Returning Prisoners	117.43	
Transferred from Civil Div'n	4930.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 15811.11
Total available cash		14747.22
Disbursements:		
Salaries	\$ 11463.33	
Automobile Allowance	305.00	
Provisions	1507.16	
Automobile Repairs	454.85	
Gas and Oil	553.76	
Tires and Tubes	137.42	
Telephone and Telegraph	86.70	
Office Expense	2.50	
Other Expense (Specify below)		
Jail Maintenance	80.24	
Special Jury Officers	30.00	
Kitchen	13.29	
Sanitation	8.75	
Returning Prisoners	318.05	
Radio Service & Parts	43.55	
Total Disbursements		\$ 15004.60
Closing Cash Balance		257.38
Accounts Payable (See Detail attached)		2664.61
Surplus or Deficit		<u>2921.99</u>

Signed Rex Richey
Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the
18 day of July, 1955

Jack Hixson, CCC
County Court Clerk (Seal)

Following is list of salaries paid by the Sheriffs office for month of June 1955 before any deductions are made.

S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	\$ 250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
Wm. N. Daniel	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Randall Rich	Patrolman	150.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
Mrs. Mary Tidwell	Matron	200.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11163.33</u>
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
		<u>\$11463.33</u>

C. E. Ivins
C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

Following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriffs office as of July 1st, 55

Barnes-Rhodes Co.	\$ 85.81	Orrell Printing Co.	\$101.00
Melvin-Beene Prod. Co.	23.00	T. H. Payne Co.	30.20
Blessing-Waterhouse Co.	230.85	Chas. J. Powell Co.	155.09
Cains Garage	250.07	Quality Produce Co.	45.20
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	7.50	R. E. Richmond	72.00
Colonial Baking Co.	188.10	Sou. Bell Tel & Tel Co.	107.55
Dicksons Service Sta.	4.95	Tennessee Egg Co.	67.11
Electric Power Board	3.00	White Swan Laundry	70.93
E. Chatta. Gulf Service	2.30	Williams Produce Co.	<u>37.45</u>
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	5.00		
Fox Bros. Co.	24.10		\$ 2664.61
General Tire Service Inc.	45.64		
Ham. County Oil Sta.	498.42		
Geo. A. Hormel Co.	395.94		
Jones Gulf Service	8.60		
Lawrence Bros. Motor Co.	10.75		
Mutual Candy Co.	84.70		

C. E. Ivins
C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

AUGUST TERM 1955

REPORT OF DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, REGISTRAR

OFFICE OF REGISTER
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR JUNE 1955

Balance on hand June 1, 1955	\$ 6,263.40
Fees collected during June	<u>7,483.80</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$13,747.20

Disbursements:

Salaries: Dorothy P. Brammer	\$ 625.00
R. H. Thurman	367.50
Marian Duncan	288.75
Sade Rowland	210.00
Evelyn Stoner	210.00
Lillian Nicholas	210.00
Bobbie Crox	210.00
Louise Guider	210.00
Edna Winfrey	210.00
	<u>2,541.25</u>

Plats - L. F. Ellis	<u>47.00</u>
---------------------	--------------

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>2,588.25</u>
---------------------	-----------------

Excess Fees on Hand June 30, 1955	\$ 11,158.95
-----------------------------------	--------------

Cash	\$ 10,988.40
Accts. Rec.	170.70
	<u>11,159.10</u>
Surplus	.15
	\$ 11,158.95

I hereby certify that the foregoing is
a true report for the month of June 1955.

Dorothy P. Brammer

Registrar

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 6th day of July, 1955.

Jos. J. Tocco
Notary Public (Seal)

My term expires 7-6-57

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1955

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$ 708.33
David Ramsey	367.50
Estil Varner	315.00
Joseph J. Tocco	262.50
Sara Guille	288.75
Polly McCahill	262.50
Hallie Cooper	236.25
Ella Jean Malone	236.25
Billie Mills	210.00
Mary Ella Foster	210.00
Donald Hixson	262.50
Kathleen Wilcox	210.00
Rose Conroy	262.50
Delia Wheeler	210.00
	<u>\$ 4,042.08</u>

Additional Help & Expense	<u>3,658.80</u>
	7,700.88

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this the 11th day of July, 1955

Excess Fees for April & May	8,102.03
Fees and Commissions for June	<u>20,532.21</u>

\$ 28,634.24

Less Salaries and Expense for June, 1955	<u>7,700.88</u>
---	-----------------

\$ 20,933.36

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

David Ramsey
Chief Deputy

Jos. J. Tocco, Notary Public
My com expires on 7-6-57

AUGUST TERM 1955

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CIRCUIT COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

TO THE HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:

RECEIPTS

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF MAY 31, 1955	\$ 1568.25
RECEIPTS FOR JUNE 1955	3841.77
	<u>\$ 5410.02</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

RAILWAY EXPRESS	\$ 1.61	
GEORGETTE EDWARDS	220.00	
ZELMA F BRADING	583.33	
EVA MAE BULLOCK	225.00	
ELIZABETH GREEN	220.00	
MARIE HAYNES	290.00	
LUCILLE HIXSON	390.00	
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT	250.00	
WINONA MORGAN	250.00	
BETTY PLUMLEE	220.00	
WILLIE ROBERTS	290.00	
G. E. FRIAR	4.00	
KEFAUVER DUGGAN ETC	400.00	
W. H. EAGLE CLERK	62.22	
RAILWAY EXPRESS	1.76	
RAILWAY EXPRESS	1.76	\$3409.68
		<u>EXCESS \$2000.34</u>

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, of the Circuit Court of said State and County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of June, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

BY L. Hixson, D CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
June 30, 1955

C. Hunnicutt, D. CLERK

(Seal)

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1955

Opening Balance	\$ 3016.61
General Receipts Detail on Back	<u>7022.75</u>
Total Credits	10039.36
Total Debits	2425.69
Net Closing Balance	<u>\$ 7613.67</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of June, 1955

Sworn to before me
This 26 day of July, 1955
O. O. Myers Notary Public
My Commission expires Jan. 29, 1956

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County, Tennessee

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% commission	\$ 1078.54
	2% Commission	5344.21
	6.4%	600.00
		<u>\$ 7022.75</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	367.50
L. O. Myers	341.25
Hayes Brown	315.00
Margaret Stamper	231.00
Grace Standifer	231.00
Katherine Holland	231.00
U. S. tax over payment of L. O. M.	.60
	<u>\$ 2425.69</u>

AUGUST TERM 1955

REPORT OF CHESTER FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

July 21, 1955

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From June 1 thru June 30, 1955:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of June 1, 1955	\$ 1,473.76	
Receipts for Month of June, 1955	<u>2,273.77</u>	
		\$ 3,747.53

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50	
Kathleen Travis	231.00	
Railway Express Agency	1.76	
Printing Check Book	<u>3.50</u>	
	\$ 1,521.76	<u>1,521.76</u>
Balance of Fees on hand as of June 30, 1955		2,225.77

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Forst, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of June, 1955.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 21 day of July, 1955
E. R. Joyce, Notary Public
My commission expires: 4-16-56

REPORT OF HAMILTON COUNTY BUILDING COMMISSIONER

REPORT OF E. H. COOPER, COMMISSIONER

Mr. Walter T. Brooks, County Manager
Hamilton County Courthouse
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Brooks:

The following is a report of business transacted during the month of July, 1955:

<u>Permits Issued</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
85 Residences - value	\$ 446,100.00
20 Remodeled @ value	33,220.00
14 Commercials - value	<u>162,600.00</u>
119 - Total permits issued	<u>641,920.00</u>
Fees received by check	\$320.45
Fees received by cash	73.05
Fees for fines	<u>75.00</u>
Total fees	\$468.50

Respectfully submitted,
E. H. Cooper
E. H. Cooper
Building Commissioner

BOMY OAKS SCHOOL
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

June 30, 1955

Receipts	Page	1
Balance Sheet		2
Income and Expenses	3-4	
Accounts Payable	5	
Special Contribution Fund	5	
Enrollment	6	
Salary Schedule	6	

BOMY OAKS SCHOOL

RECEIPTS

June 1955

Mrs. Pauline Rogers	Connie Taylor - Camp		20.00
Mrs. Martha Taylor	Mathis Child Clothing		3.00
James R. Page	Board-Tommie		40.00
Treas. U. S.	Mary A. Geter-Board	41.94	46.60
Methodist PublishingH	Reimbursement		8.54
Ham. Ed. Dept.	Lunch Program April		40.69
East Ridge Kiwanis Club	Dinner		50.00
Mrs. Alberta Skinner	Board-David Yell		3.00
Juvenile Court	" -Shell Children		11.40
Spec. Con. Fund	Reimbursement		150.00
Spec. Con. Fund	"		105.81
Chapel Collection	June		7.52
Sou. Grey H. Lines	Harris Children Board		45.00
Chapel Collection	June 19, '55		.88
W. M. Pitts	Board-Pitts Children		30.00
Mr. Stone	" -Pauline Stone		10.00
Mrs. H. D. English	" -Puckette Children		15.00
Ham. County	Appropriation-Mo. of June	7,833.33	
Chapel Collection	June 26		3.55
Ham. Co. Ed. Dept.	Lunch Program		48.93
Sou. Grey H. Lines	Board-Harris Children		45.00
Ben A. Engel	Ballard Children-Board		100.00
Treas. U. S.	Board-Lois Williams	\$18.43	20.47
Treas. U. S.	" -Sylvia Williams	18.43	20.47
M. M. Adamson, Gdn.	" -Robert Pierce		8.46
M. M. Adamson, "	" -Elizabeth Pierce		8.46
George Frazier	for camp		16.00
Wesley Mem. Church	" " James Hill		16.00
James R. Page	Board-Tommie Page		60.00
Mrs. Cate	" -Cate Children		5.00
Treas. U. S.	" -Patricia Jackson	33.57	37.30
" " "	" -Harry Jackson	33.57	37.30
" " "	" -Anna Heard	15.03	16.70
" " "	" -Sara Heard	15.03	16.70
" " "	" -Helen J. Adams	15.03	16.70
" " "	" -M. Brookshire	15.03	16.70
" " "	" -Sam Brown	17.92	18.80
" " "	" -Melvin Brooks	21.06	23.40
" " "	" -Mar. Humphreys	23.31	35.90
" " "	" -Ken. Chaviers	6.12	6.80
" " "	" -Harold Stewart	35.91	39.90
" " "	" -Mary A. Geter	41.94	46.60
" " "	" -Frank Elsea	27.00	30.00
" " "	" -Nancy Driggans	34.56	38.40
" " "	" -Ralph Miller	15.03	16.70
Total (Operating)			9,161.01

ECOLEY DAVIS SCHOOLBALANCE SHEETJune 30, 1955ASSETS

Cash on Hand	736.69	
Cash - Hamilton National Bank	3,316.78	
Cash - Amer. U. Bk. & Tr. Co.	<u>5.57</u>	4,017.90
Accounts Receivable	202.20	
Employees Receivable	34.64	
Chatta. Fed. Inc. Savings	<u>633.93</u>	870.77
<u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>		<u>4,918.67</u>

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	771.85	
Students Payable	1,118.49	
Chapel Collections	237.58	
Coca Cola Acct.	<u>18.01</u>	2,165.93
Designated Balance, June 30, '55		<u>2,752.74</u>
Surplus, June 30, 1954	12.41	
Change to Date- July '54 thru June '55	<u>2,740.33</u>	
Designated Balance, June 30, '55		<u>2,752.74</u>
Balance, May 31, 1955	3,095.67	
Deficit, Month of June '55	<u>342.93</u>	
Designated Balance, June 30, '55		<u>2,752.74</u>

POMME OAK SCHOOL

INCOME AND EXPENSES - 1954-1955

June 30, 1955

<u>SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>TO DATE</u>
<u>INCOME</u>	<u>8,643.56</u>	<u>103,564.30</u>
Appropriations-Hamilton County Board	7,833.33 810.23	94,000.00 9,564.30
<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>8,986.49</u>	<u>100,823.97</u>
Salaries	2,996.90	36,263.12
Farm Expenses (NET)	240.63	7,623.56
Groceries and Meats	1,432.65	16,687.02
Clothing and Shoes	109.81	3,306.59
Child Care	2,714.26	17,730.60
Grounds and Buildings	636.31	10,679.78
General and Administration	223.03	2,811.64
Capital Outlay	632.90	5,721.66
<u>DEFICIT, Month of June 1955</u>	<u>342.93</u>	
Designated Balance, June 30, '54		
12 Months ending June 30, '55		<u>2,740.33</u>

DETAILED OPERATING DATA

<u>FARM EXPENSE</u>	<u>265.63</u>	<u>9,632.12</u>
Seed	307.69-	1,347.80
Fertilizer		1,410.64
Feed - Dairy	74.56	1,532.68
Feed - Poultry	124.25	1,799.70
Truck and Tractor - Gas and Oil	74.36	949.43
Truck and Tractor - Maintenance	116.97	399.49
Repairs - Farm Equipment-Supplies	94.95	1,139.31
Repairs - Maintenance	36.23	164.69
Fencing		76.80
Baby Chick and Stock Purchases	52.00	811.58
<u>FARM INCOME</u>	<u>25.00</u>	<u>2,008.56</u>
Sale of Junk		27.75
Triple A. Program		1,364.58
Sale of Live Stock		422.15
ale of Farm Products	25.00	194.08

436-D

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
 1954-1955

June 30, 1955

DETAILED OPERATING DATA	JULY	TO DATE
<u>CHILD CARE</u>	<u>2,744.26</u>	<u>17,730.60</u>
Dormitories	285.43	3,099.80
Light and Power	355.97	4,311.02
Fuel	1,666.86	6,005.05
Laundry	125.93	637.50
Dry Cleaning	3.19	258.10
Barbering	68.25	531.00
Medical Supplies	64.21	220.92
Recreation		126.15
School Expense	78.35	1,202.61
Students Work Program	34.50	292.05
Miscellaneous	31.89	1,042.39
	<u>636.31</u>	<u>10,679.78</u>
<u>GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS</u>		
Repairs - Buildings and Equipment	181.41	6,688.02
" - Furniture and Fixtures	53.08	1,010.32
Painting	369.63	852.64
New Furniture		1,308.70
Grounds		63.56
Miscellaneous	32.19	756.54
	<u>223.03</u>	<u>2,811.64</u>
<u>GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATION</u>		
Printing and Stationery	92.61	759.71
Telephones and Telegraph	42.15	446.36
Insurance		495.02
Administration Cars - Gas and Oil	40.27	441.29
Administration Cars - Maintenance	37.90	254.93
General Expense	10.10	349.33
Traveling Expense		65.00
	<u>223.03</u>	<u>2,811.64</u>

BOY SCOUT SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

June 30, 1955

Electric Power Board	368.18
Highland Park Lumber Company	342.00
Little Drug Store	46.67
Sou. Bell Telep. and Teleg. Company	35.00
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$ 791.85</u>

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTION FUND

May 31, '55 Available balance-Amer N. Bk. 5,832.62

RECEIPTS

June 10, '55	Franklyn Sullivan	2.00	
10	Jac. Chambliss-Mem		
	Charlton Fox	15.00	
10	Boy Scout Fund	3.50	
23	John Carriger		
	Washington Trip	25.00	45.50
<u>TOTAL</u>			<u>45.50</u>
			5,878.12

EXPENSES

June 10, '55	Reimburse Bonny Oaks		
	Various	105.81	
10	Civitan Achievement		
	Wards	150.00	
30	Incentive Fund	77.75	
30	Robert Webb		
	Recreational Director	135.00	
30	Col. Y.M.C.A. Camp	50.00	
	<u>Total Expenses</u>		<u>518.56</u>
	Available balance- 6/30/55-Amer. N. Bk.		<u>\$ 5,359.56</u>

DISTRIBUTION

Junior League-Chattanooga	123.97	Undesignated Funds	3,268.34
Z. C. Patten, Fdn. Col. Dep't	71.45	Scout Cabin Fund	43.21
Educational Fund	75.00	Washington Elem. Sch. Trip	296.90
Incentive Sav. Fund	700.55	Hair Dressrs. Assn.	180.00
Optimist Fund	26.12	Library Fund	53.52
Col. Band Fund	375.00	Re-Dec. Col. Chapel	130.50
Athletic Fund	15.00		

BONNE OAKS SCHOOL
ENROLLMENT

	<u>BOYS</u>	<u>GIRLS</u>	<u>COL</u>	<u>COL</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>
			<u>BOYS</u>	<u>GIRLS</u>	
Present May 31, 1955	67	35	15	25	142
Entered during June 1955				1	1
	67	35	15	26	143
Dismissed during June '55	4				4
	63	35	15	26	139

DISMISSALS

Robert Morgan to Methodist Home, Greenville-
James Puckette, Kyle Puckette to Mother
Cassidy Neighbors to Mother.

SALARY
SCHEDULE
JULY

Malcolm M. Adamson	Superintendent	416.67
Marion O. Hagan	Bus. Manager	300.00
Joe Sharpe	Laundry-Store Room-Maint.	135.00
Mrs. Esteele Sharpe	Laundry - Matron	100.00
Hazel Hill	Cook - Larger Boys Bldg.	90.00
Walter G. Smith	Larger Boys Bldg-Store Room	100.00
Mrs. Irene Smith	Matron - " "	100.00
Mrs. Harry McClure	" - Seanstress	100.00
Mrs. Virginia Moss	" - Little Boys Bldg	100.00
Mrs. Jean Costello	" - " " "	100.00
Mrs. George Turner	" - Larger Girls	100.00
Mrs. Verna Carson	" - Little Girls	100.00
Mrs. Jessie Metcalf	" - Cooking " Bldg	100.00
Mrs. Reola Leonard	" - Col. Girls	100.00
Mrs. Mamie Neal	" - " Boys	90.00
Dellie Hill	Campus and Furnaces	125.00
A. J. Bozza	Foremen - Farm	250.00
E. A. Poe	Farm Manager	75.00
Herbert Smith	Maintenance	150.00
Mrs. James Bunn	Social Case Worker	100.00
Mrs. Lena Rawlston	Secretary	125.00
TOTAL		<u>2,856.67</u>

T. H. MITCHELL
CARR PAYNE
R. L. VOSS
J. H. EVANS
MORGAN B. AYRES
PEYTON EVANS
C. BLYTHE BROWN

CUMBERLAND SECURITIES CORPORATION
INVESTMENT BANKERS
206 FOURTH AVENUE NORTH
NASHVILLE (3), TENNESSEE

October 27, 1955

Mr. Jack Hixson, County Court Clerk
Hamilton County,
Court House,
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Dear Jack:

I guess you know by now that the \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bond issue of Hamilton County has been out to \$200,000 since the bonds for the mental hospital are not going to be sold at this time.

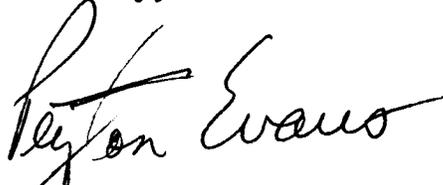
I am enclosing two pages, numbers 4 and 19, to be substituted for the same numbered pages of the original copy of the resolution on the Hospital Improvement Bonds. This will take care of all the changes except in the heading and in the body of the initial resolution where the amount of the issue will have to be changed from \$600,000 to \$200,000. This same change will also have to be made in the preamble and in the body of the bond resolution.

In the next few days I expect to have prepared several printed copies of the resolutions, at which time I will send you a complete set.

Please be sure that Judge Thrasher changes the amount of the Hospital Bonds in the initial resolution which he was going to run in the local newspaper.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,


N. P. Evans

NPE:R
encl.

AUGUST TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered filed. The motion was adopted by acclamation.

A RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF LOTS NOS. 14 AND 15 OF OAKWOOD ADDITION, LOCATED 115 FEET SOUTH OF SIGNAL VIEW ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON BOULEVARD.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Mr. W. Richard Smith has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residence District to Local Business District of Lots Nos. 14 and 15 of Oakwood Addition, located 115 feet south of signal View on the west side of Dayton Boulevard, and, WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and
WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 3, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residence to Local Business District of the following described property:

Lots Nos. 14 and 15 of Oakwood Addition, located 115 feet south of Signal View on the west side of Dayton Boulevard.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION -TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RAY E. MOSS TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 5, TIMOTHY'S SUBDIVISION, FOR ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED (\$1,600.00) DOLLARS CASH.

WHEREAS, Lot No 5, Timothy's Subdivision, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 1,600.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the Taxes, court Costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten per cent commission to E. D. Dodd, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Council Wilbanks and Council Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY BEN HAMPTON, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 10 AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF LOT NO. 11, TIMOTHY'S SUBDIVISION, FOR THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) CASH.

AUGUST TERM 1955

By
 BE IT RESOLVED, THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED;-
 WHEREAS, Lot No. 10 and the East One-Half of Lot No. 11, Timothy's Subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and,
 WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$ 300.00 and
 WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 Cash obtained from Ben Hampton, Trustee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of Ben Hampton, Trustee to purchase the aforesaid property for \$ 300.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 300.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten per cent commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION-TITLE- AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY J. L. SCOTT AND WIFE, EULA A. SCOTT, TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 25, Block No. 5, MINDELL PARK, FOR TWO HUNDRED FIFTY (\$250.00 Dollars CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-
 WHEREAS, Lot No. 25, Block 5, Mindell Park, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and
 WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$ 250.00, and
 WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained from J. L. Scott and wife, Eula A. Scott, to purchase the aforesaid property for \$250.00 cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 250.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

P. M. Osbornse

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osbornse, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY R. C. SMITH TO PURCHASE THE EAST ONE-HALF OF LOT NO. 14 AND THE NORTH THIRTY (30' Feet of Lot No. 13, Timothy's Subdivision,) FOR THREE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$350.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-
 WHEREAS, the East One-half of Lot No. 14 and the North Thirty (30' Feet of Lot No. 13, Timothy's Subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

AUGUST TERM 1955

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$ 350.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved and an offer of \$ 350.00 Cash obtained from R. C. Smith.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of R. C. Smith to purchase the afore-said fproperty for \$ 350.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$ 350.00 Cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, including a ten per cent commission to J. B. Ashby, Real Estate Agent, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

P. M. Osbornse

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION OF Council Osbornse, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osbornse, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher; Councilman Eldridge being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LEARING LANE" AND "LILAC LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

That "LEARING LANE" extending from Luna Lane in a southward direction a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to Lilac Lane, and that "LILAC LANE" extending from Learing Lane in a westward direction a distance of 0.13 miles more or less, be declared District roads.

The above Roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Chattanooga # 7 Quadrangle, are in Woodmore Subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by Blaylock for developer Orlin Edwards.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "FOREST HIGHLAND CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "FOREST HIGHLAND CIRCLE" extending from Forest Highland Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to a turn-a-round be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Chattanooga # 3 Quadrangle, in the second addition of Forest Highland Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the developers-John and B. A. Crisman.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "FOREST HIGHLAND DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Forest Highland Drive" extending from Hixson Pike, Northwardly, Westwardly, and a distance of 0.25 miles more or less, to West Lot Lines of Lots 12 and 18 at intersection of Forest Highland Circle, be declared a District Road.

(Above road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Forest Highland S/D. as shown on Chattanooga Quad.#3. Road has a 50 foot R/W and was oiled by Developer.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

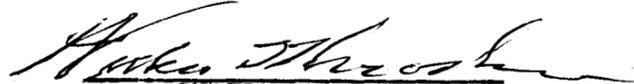
Member of the County Council

AUGUST TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolutions were adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, W. M. Steele, Olive St., East Chattanooga, was exempted from the payment of a Peddler's Tax for the year 1955-56. The motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


CHAIRMAN

AUGUST TERM

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17th, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 17th day of August, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: / Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks Thrasher. Total 5.

The minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Engineer be authorized to investigate, with power to act, in repairing Manchester Drive. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, to Approve for registration the Russell Arnold Subdivision, as surveyed by G. B. Pierce, dated June 2, 1955. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, authorizing the County Engineer and County Manager to investigate, with power to act, in making Gross Road, Pendergrass Road and Emery Road District Roads. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Engineer and the County Manager be authorized to investigate DuPre Rd. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, The Request of Mr. C. E. McCallie to rezone from Urban Residential District to Tourist Court and Motel District Portion of Lot No. 12 of Terra Queen Extension, was rejected. Motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the Reports of County Officials: Jack Hixson, County Court Clerk, Dorothy County Register, Chester L. Frost, Criminal Court Clerk, Zelma F. Brading, Circuit Court Clerk, Rex Richey, Sheriff, and Joe Richardson, Trustee, be accepted and filed. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,500,000 RURAL SCHOOL BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL THEREOF AND INTEREST THEREON AND PROVIDING FOR THE SALE THEREOF.

WHEREAS, by Chapter 60 of the 1911 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and as now embodied in Sections 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended, counties are authorized through their respective governing bodies to issue and sell bonds of said counties for school purposes, such bonds to be payable from taxes levied only upon that portion of the taxable property within said counties lying outside the territorial limits of any incorporated cities or towns independently operating their schools, and

WHEREAS, there are no incorporated cities or towns in Hamilton County so independently operating their schools, except the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the educational requirements of Hamilton County require the purchasing of property for school purposes and the erecting, repairing, furnishing and equipping of school buildings in and for said County but no including any schools operated independently of said County by the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and

WHEREAS, Hamilton County has no funds available in its treasury for said purposes but authority exists under the provisions of Sections 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended, for the issuance and sale of bonds of said County to provide the necessary funds therefor, such bonds to be payable from taxes levied upon such portions of the taxable property in the County lying outside the territorial limits of the City of Chattanooga:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That for the purpose of purchasing property for school purposes and erecting, repairing, furnishing and equipping school buildings in and for Hamilton County, Tennessee, but not including any schools operated independently of said County by the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, there be borrowed the sum of \$1,500,000, and that bonds of said County be issued therefor as provided herein.

SECTION 2. That said bonds be designated Rural School Bonds, be dated September 1, 1955, be numbered from 1 to 1,500, inclusive, be of the denomination of \$1,000 each, be due and payable on September 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1977, inclusive, as follows:

1956	\$50,000	1967	\$68,000
1957	52,000	1968	70,000
1958	53,000	1969	72,000
1959	55,000	1970	74,000
1960	56,000	1971	76,000
1961	58,000	1972	78,000
1962	60,000	1973	80,000
1963	61,000	1974	83,000
1964	63,000	1975	85,000
1965	64,000	1976	87,000
1966	66,000	1977	98,000

Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 1966, and numbered from 573 to 1,500, inclusive, shall be subject to repurchase in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965, or on any interest payment date thereafter at par, accrued interest to date of re-purchase, and additional interest as to each bond so repurchased of two dollars fifty cents (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for repurchase and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for repurchase shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for repurchase in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the place of payment of said bonds.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate of not exceeding three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%) per annum, payable on March 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on September 1 and March 1 of each year until paid; shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at

shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk under the seal of his office; and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be executed by said officials by their respective facsimile signatures, and said officials by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

SECTION 3. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following forms:

UNITED STATE OF AMERICA
STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF HAMILTON
RURAL SCHOOL BOND

Number _____

\$1,000

AUGUST TERM

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the County of Hamilton, in the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer the the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), on the first day of September, 19___, together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid, at the rate of _____ per cent (_____ %) per annum, payable March 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of September and March of each year, interest to maturity hereof being payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally become due and payable. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one maturing on and after September 1, 1966, and numbered from 573 to 1,500, inclusive, are callable for repurchase at the option of Hamilton County, in inverse numerical order on September 1, 1965, or on any interest payment date thereafter prior to maturity at par, accrued interest to date of repurchase, and additional interest as to each bond so repurchased of two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for repurchase and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call is to be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty days prior to the date fixed for repurchase in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York. Like notice is to be given by registered mail to the place of payment of this bond.

This bond is one of a series of bonds aggregating \$1,500,000, issued by said County for school purposes in all respects in compliance with and under the authority of Chapter 60 of the 1911 Public Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, as amended, and embodied in Sections 2557 to 2569, inclusive, of the 1932 Code of Tennessee, as amended, and under the authority of proceedings duly adopted by the County Council of said County.

And it is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Tennessee to exist, or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, do exist, and have been properly done, happened and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law, and that the indebtedness of said County, including this bond, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation; and that provision has been made for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax, in addition to all other taxes, on all taxable property in said County, lying outside the territorial limits of the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, sufficient to pay the interest hereon as the same falls due and to create a sinking fund for the payment of the principal thereof at maturity.

Neither the principal nor the interest of this bond shall be taxed by the State of Tennessee or by any county or municipality thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hamilton County, Tennessee, has caused this bond to be signed by its County Judge and countersigned by its County Court Clerk under the seal of his office, and has caused the coupons hereto attached to be signed by said officials by their facsimile signatures, which officials, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of September, 1955.

County Judge

Countersigned:

County Court Clerk

AUGUST TERM

(FORM OF COUPON)

No. _____

\$ _____

On the first day of _____, 19____, the County of Hamilton, in the State of Tennessee, will pay to bearer _____ Dollars (\$ _____) at the

being interest due that day on its Rural School Bond, dated September 1, 1955,

Number _____.

County Judge

Countersigned:

County Court Clerk

SECTION 4. That said bonds shall be sold by the County Judge at not less than par and accrued interest to the best bidder at public sale after thirty (30) days advertisement thereof, in the manner required by law. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in the bid accepted therefor, but at no greater interest rate than three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%), and there shall be recorded in the minutes of this Council a certificate by the County Judge evidencing the bids received and the award of the bonds.

Such action shall be conclusive and no further action shall be necessary on the part of this Council.

SECTION 5. It is hereby covenanted and agreed by this County Council that said County will make prompt payment of the principal and interest on said Rural School Bonds when due. For the purpose of adequately providing for the payment of principal of and interest on the bonds herein authorized as each become due and for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay principal of and interest on said Rural School Bonds promptly as they become due, there is hereby ordered levied and there is hereby levied upon all taxable property within said County lying outside the territorial limits of the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, in each of the years while said Rural School Bonds or any of them are outstanding, a tax sufficient for that purpose. The proceeds of said taxes when collected shall be kept in a sinking fund which is hereby created and said funds shall be used for the payment of principal and interest, including additional interest paid on bonds repurchased prior to maturity and for no other purposes whatsoever.

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk of Hamilton County.

SECTION 6. That insofar as it may lawfully do so, Hamilton County, Tennessee, hereby pledges as additional security for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds herein authorized a sufficient amount of the monies received in each year in which any of such bonds are outstanding from the money to be received by said Hamilton County from the State of Tennessee as Capital Outlay Funds under Chapter 136 of the 1955 Public Acts of Tennessee, or from any money received from said state for capital improvements to the public schools of said Hamilton County under future acts of the Tennessee General Assembly, such pledge being subject to the requirements of such acts and to any prior pledge of such money. To the extent that such money is actually on hand for the payment of such principal and interest, the ad valorem taxes herein levied may be proportionately reduced in the extension thereof.

SECTION 7. That all orders and resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and that this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 1955

AUGUST TERMWilks T. Thrasher

County Judge

Attest:

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

P. M. Osborne, Member of Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

A RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$138,500.00) DOLLARS AS HAMILTON COUNTY'S SHARE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW WEST WING FOR ERLANGER HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; On Wednesday, August 17, 1955, that

WHEREAS, The United States Government will contribute Six Hundred Thousand (\$600,000.00) Dollars in funds for the construction of a new West Wing to Erlanger Hospital on condition that Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga contribute One Hundred Thirty-eight Thousand Five Hundred (\$138,500.00) Dollars, each.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HAMILTON COUNTY COUNCIL

That One Hundred Thirty-eight Thousand Five Hundred (\$138,500.00) Dollars is hereby appropriated for Hamilton County's share in the construction of said new West Wing to Erlanger Hospital and that said funds will be provided by Hamilton County when needed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Dave Eldridge

Member of the Council Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE ROOM UNDER THE REGISTER'S OFFICE IN THE COURT HOUSE, A PART OF THE REGISTER'S OFFICE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENN.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:

That,

WHEREAS, it was necessary for the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to have more space for operating, and,

WHEREAS, a stairway was cut from the Register's Office on the first floor in the Court House to the room below on the basement floor for the purpose of obtaining more room for the Register's Office:

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled on this the 17th day of August, 1955, that the office below the Register's Office, in the Court House, which is now connected by stairway from the basement floor to the Register's Office, be declared a part of the County Register's Office of Hamilton County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

AUGUST TERM

AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT WITH SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY TO RE-ARRANGE CERTAIN EQUIPMENT NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXTENSION OF A NEW HIGHWAY NO. 153, FEDERAL HIGHWAY NO. 74, FROM HIXSON PIKE TO DAYTON PIKE (STATE #29), HIGHWAY PROJECT F. A. P. F-074-1(2), AND TO PAY FOR SAME.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

WHEREAS, Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company has one or two poles to remove due to extension of a new Highway No. 153, referred to in the title that are located on private right-of-way of said Telephone Company, and

WHEREAS, the County Manager is of the opinion that it is necessary to remove only one pole and the Telephone Company is of the opinion that it will be necessary to remove two poles which lie on private-right-of-way,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the County Manager is authorized to negotiate with said Telephone Company and pay to it the estimated cost of the removal of not over two poles.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the County being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, Rezoning on Highway #58 was deferred. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF TIRES FOR COUNTY EQUIPMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

WHEREAS, in response to public advertisement bids were received for the purchase of tires for County equipment, and

WHEREAS, the bid of Bill Penney Tire Co. was the lowest and best bid received.

NO, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept the bid of Bill Penney Tire Co. in the amount of \$ 2580.43 for the purchase of tires for county equipment.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF ASPHALT PAVING MATERIALS COMPANY FOR 250,000 GALLONS ASPHALT EMULSION GRADE RS-1 AND RS 2 AT A PRICE OF \$0.115 PER GALLON AND GRADE RS-3 AND AE-P AT A PRICE OF \$0.1225 PER GALLON.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

THAT, the County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Asphalt Paving Materials Company for \$250,000 gallons of asphalt emulsion at a price of \$0.115 per gallon for Grade RS-1 and R-S 2 and \$0.1225 per gallon for Grade RS-3 and AE-P. Said bid being the lowest and best bid received.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO RED FOOD STORES, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$808.69 FOR COUNTY'S SHARE OF CULVERT AT CORNER OF HIXSON PIKE AND LUPTON DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

WHEREAS, in compliance with an agreement between Mr. Walter Brooks, County Manager and Mr. Grady Parham, President of the Red Food Stores, Inc. the County would reimburse the Red Food Stores, Inc. for the culvert installed on portion of County right-of-way at the corner of Hixson Pike and Lupton Drive, and

AUGUST TERM

WHEREAS, the work has been completed as agreed to and the County has made an inspection showing that 17 ft. of culvert was installed at \$ 47.57' making a total cost of \$808.69.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Auditor is hereby authorized to make payment to Red Food Stores, Inc. in the amount of \$ 808.69. Said amount to be paid out of the Pike Fund.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION -TITLE - AWARDING BID FOR FIRE, THEFT AND LIABILITY INSURANCE TO EMPLOYERS MUTUALS OF WAUSAU ON COUNTY VEHICLES.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

WHEREAS, advertisement for bids was made in accordance with the law for fire, theft and liability insurance on County vehicles, and the bid of Employers Mutuals of Wausau was the lowest and text bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL; That the bid of Employers Mutuals of Wausau for liability insurance in the amount of \$ 6,691.00 and fire and theft in the amount of \$341.09 be accepted and the County Manager authorized to award the bid to said Company.

Paul Willbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye:-

RESOLUTION -TITLE= TO DECLARE "NEIGHBORHOOD ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

That "NEIGHBORHOOD ROAD" extending from Graysville Road (about 400' south of the intersection of Givens Road and Graysville Road) in a westward and southwestward direction a distance of 0.3 miles more or less to a turn-a-round at the residence of Mr. Franke be declared a District Road.

The above named Road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton, Tennessee, on East Ridge #3 Quadrangle, has a minimum right-of-way of 30' deeded to Hamilton County by all property owners west of the east line of sections 24 and 25, T 6N, R 3 W.

The above named road is 50 some odd years old, has been cherted and graded in times by the Hamilton County Highway Dept. and has 9 homes located on it.

Sometimes known as "NEAL" Road

Paul Willbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Willbanks, seconded by Councilman Robinson, that the County Council meet with the Bork Hospital Committee. This motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of September, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court house in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION, of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, Mr. Prooks be authorized to investigate, with power to act, in repairing West Crabtree Road. Motion adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the re-mapping or re-zoning of the property of Mrs. Williams at Hixson, be referred to the County Attorney and Mr. Lillard. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the County Manager be authorized to investigate repairing of Green Shanty Road, Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY HARRY DURAND TO PURCHASE A 34 ACRE TRACT OF LAND LOCATED ABOUT 1/4 MILE NORTH OF BARTLEBAUGH ON THE OLD HARRISON OR BIRCHWOOD PIKE, ALSO KNOWN AS CHAMPION ROAD, AND FURTHER DESCRIBED AS PART N. E. of section #17, TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE 3, FOR THE SUM OF \$1476.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, a 34-acre tract of land located about 1/4 mile North of Bartlebaugh on the old Harrison, or Birchwood Pike, also known as Champion Road, and further described as part of N. E. 1/4 of Section #17, Township 5, Range 3, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County, Tennessee, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said property has been appraised at a value of \$1476.00 by Harris H. Black and

WHEREAS, Harry Durand has made an offer of \$1476.00 cash for said property.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$1476.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to accept said offer and to convey to Harry Durand said property, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That out of the aforesaid \$1476.00 cash, the Clerk and Master pay all unpaid taxes and account for the balance to the County.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY M. LEE PORTER AND WIFE, CORNELIA B. PORTER, TO PURCHASE LOTS 3 and 4, ELMWOOD, FOR THE SUM OF \$400.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 3 and 4, Elmwood, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$400.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$400.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from M. Lee Porter and wife, Cornelia B. Porter.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$400.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 6-3-55
Formerly assessed to D. G. Morgan
Date of Sale - May 18, 1955.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MRS. LEE PORTER, FEME SOLE, TO PURCHASE LOT 103, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$400.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 103, Woodland Park Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$400.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$400.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Mrs. Lee Porter, Feme Sole,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$400.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MARY SUE PAYNE TO PURCHASE, VALLEY VIEW ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 13, and 14, Valley View Addition, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Mary Sue Payne.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$300.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County Council and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 8-16-55
Formerly assessed to W. Baxter Gass
Date of Sale - July 30, 1949.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY POLK BROTHERS LUMBER CO. INC., TO PURCHASE LOT 8, BLOCK 2, GENERAL WILDERS S/D, for the sum of \$300.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 8, Block 2, General Wilders S/D, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Polk Brothers Lumber Co. Inc.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$300.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 8-23-55

Formerly assessed to Walter Simpson

Date of Sale - Oct. 30, 1950.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION, TITLE, ACCEPTING THE LOWEST BIDS ON THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF COAL WHICH WERE SUBMITTED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT FOR THE SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled on Wednesday, September 7, 1955, that

WHEREAS, the lowest bids submitted to the Purchasing Agent for coal for the various schools and institutions in Hamilton County, and

WHEREAS, the following coal companies: Cox Coal Company; East Brainerd Coal Company; Bill Penny Coal Company and Tennessee Products Company submitted the lowest bids on the different types of coal for the districts:

Cox Coal Company submitted the low bid of \$9.25 per ton in the First and Third Districts,

Also, \$9.00 per ton for stoker coal for the County Hospitals and Institutions.

East Brainerd Submitted the low bid of \$9.05 per ton for Stoker Coal for the Second District.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

Bill Penny submitted the low bid of \$9.25 peraton for stoker coal for the First and Third Districts.

The Tennessee Products Company submitted the low bid of \$8.75 per ton for furnace coal for all the Districts of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the bids be accepted and contracts executed in compliance with this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, rne public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, Mr. Brooks, County Manager, was authorized to proceed with installation of Water Coolers at Wm. Bork Memorial Hospital and Detention Home. Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that the County Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase 4 Used Trucks from the U. S. Army for \$1175.18, Purchase Order #24173, Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the Purchasing Agent be authorized to purchase Dish Washers for the Juvenile Court, when they have decided which kind to purchase. Adopted on a Roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT TWO TRACTS OF LAND ON STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Roy Davis has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District two tracts of land on State Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Davis has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on August 17, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of the following described property;

A triangular tract of land facing 380 feet on the east side of State Highway No. 58, approximately 43' South of Shot Hollow Road.

A second triangular tract facing 220 feet on the west side of State Highway No. 58, immediately south of Eller Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its pasage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Commissioner Wilbanks, seconded by Commissioner Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

RESOLUTION TITLE REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENCE DISTRICT OF THE T. S. MARTIN LANDS BEING A PORTION OF SECTIONS 14 and 23, T-6, R-3, LYING WEST OF AN ADJACENT TO NORTH SANCTUARY ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Mr. Herman Wygoda has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residence District the T. S. Martin lands lying west of and adjacent to North Sanctuary Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on September 7, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residence District of the T. S. Martin lands being a portion of Sections 14 and 23, T-6, R-3, lying West of and adjacent to North Sanctuary Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Osborne, seconded by Commissioner Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE EXTENSION OF THE LOCAL BUSINESS SOUTHWARD ON THE WEST SIDE OF TUNNEL BOULEVARD FROM THE PRESENT BUSINESS ZONE AT SHALLOWFORD ROAD FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 90 FEET, OR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT NO. 2, BLOCK 10, OF ARCADIA LAND COMPANY'S ADDITION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. C. G. Rowland has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business southward on the west side of Tunnel Boulevard from the present business zone at Shallowford Road for a distance of approximately 90 feet, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on September 7, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the Local Business southward on the west side of Tunnel Boulevard from the present business zone at Shallowford Road for a distance of approximately 90 feet, or to the south line of Lot No. 2, Block 10, of Arcadia Land Company's Addition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

Councilman
ON MOTION OF/Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE - TO DECLARE "KEY WEST AVENUE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

That, "KEY WEST AVENUE" extending from State Line Road in a northward and westward direction, a distance of 0.22 miles more or less to Springvale Road, be declared a District Road.

(The above-named Avenue is located in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on East Ridge Quadrangle #1 in the town of East Ridge, is in the Mincey Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way, and has been oiled to Hamilton County Specification by the developer.)

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "HARMONY LANE" AND "BOXWOOD LANE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Harmony Lane" extending from Montlake Road in a Northeastward direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to a turn-around, and "Boxwood Lane" extending from Montlake Road in a Northeastward direction a distance of 0.20 Miles more or less to a turn-around, be Declared District Roads.

(Above Roads in Montlake S/D in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Daisy Quadrangle #1.) Roads have a 40' and 60' R/W and were oiled by Developer.

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "RIGGING DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Riggins Drive" extending from Maedell Road in a Southeast direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

(The above named Road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Riggins Subdivision, in the S. E. 1/4 of East Chattanooga #4 Quadrangle, in the S. W. 1/4 of Section 3, Township 3 Range W; has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the Developer: Mrs. Leona Besler.)

PAUL WILBANKS

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "MEADOWBROOK DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "MEADOWBROOK DRIVE" extending from Dayton Boulevard, in a northwest direction, a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to Oakland Terrace be declared a District Road.

(The above Road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, in Whispering Pines Subdivision on Chattanooga #3 quadrangle and Fairmount #9 Quadrangle, had a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Mr. Wise for the developer.)

PAUL WILBANKS

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolutions were adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the County Manager was authorized to employ an architect to prepare plans and specifications for the construction of a cold storage plant and store-room for Silverdale Hospital and advertise for the construction of same.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborn, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, this motion was passed on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher Total 5.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the County Manager be authorized to advertise for Bids for Tractors. Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That the County Manager be authorized to pay two-weeks vacation pay to two former matrons at Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital, Mrs. Lula Leach and Mrs. Betty Hydus. Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Elmwood Merritt be granted Peddlers Exemption.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the Purchasing Agent be authorized to buy 500 Notary Books at 50¢ each. Adopted on Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the Council to approve County owned real estate and authorize the sale to Rev. Lowrance for \$200.00, and the County Judge be authorized to sign deed. Adopted on a Roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting Adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1955

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 22nd day of September, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the Repairing of Cordell Road was referred to County Manager Brooks. Adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Mr. Brooks be authorized, with power to act, in Oiling Austin Farm Road. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TITLE TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THE BORROWING OF THE SUM OF \$150,000.00 BY HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FROM THE HAMILTON NATIONAL BANK OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, UPON A NOTE OR NOTES TO BE SIGNED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE AND COUNTY TRUSTEE OF SAID COUNTY, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF SUCH NOTE OR NOTES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 470 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1925, AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 25 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1929 OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN Session Assembled on Wednesday, September 21, 1955, that

WHEREAS, by Chapter 470 of the private acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 25 of the Private Acts of 1929 of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, Tennessee, is authorized to borrow, in its corporate capacity, a sum or sums of money not exceeding two thirds (2/3) of its anticipated current revenue, for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness and defraying current running expenses, whenever, in the opinion of the County Council of said County, such borrowing is necessary, and

WHEREAS, the said County Council of Hamilton County finds and determines that it is necessary at this time to borrow the sum of \$150,000.00 (the same being less than two-thirds of Hamilton County's anticipated current revenues) to meet existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses, in anticipation of current revenues.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, that the borrowing of said sum of \$150,000.00 from the Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tennessee, to meet the existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses in anticipation of current revenues, be, and it hereby is hereby authorized and directed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Acts hereinabove referred to, the County Judge and County Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tennessee, the note or notes of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the principal sum of \$150,000.00, the said note or notes to bear interest at a rate not exceeding 2-3/4 per cent annum, and to be due and payable on or before March 1, 1956, at which time in the judgment of the Council, there will be sufficient funds in the County's treasury, derived from taxation, for the year 1955, to pay same.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT SAID County Judge and County Trustee, be, and they are hereby authorized to execute and deliver to said Hamilton National Bank, a renewal note or renewal notes, from time to time, for the purpose of renewing or extending the time for payment for the note or notes hereinabove authorized.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the funds borrowed as hereinabove authorized shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds, and shall be paid out only on warrants of the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Wilbanks, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THE BORROWING OF THE SUM OF \$150,000.00 BY HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FROM THE AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY ANY OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, UPON A NOTE OR NOTES TO BE SIGNED BY THE COUNTY JUDGE AND COUNTY TRUSTEE OF SAID COUNTY AND TO AUTHORIZE THE RENEWAL OF SUCH NOTE OR NOTES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 470 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1925, AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 25 OF THE PRIVATE ACTS OF 1929 OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, on Wednesday, September 21, 1955, That

WHEREAS, by Chapter 470 of the Private Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 25 of the Private Acts of 1929 of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County, Tennessee, is authorized to borrow, in its corporate capacity, a sum or sums of money not exceeding two-thirds ($2/3$) of its anticipated current revenue, for the purpose of paying off existing indebtedness and defraying current running expenses, whenever, in the opinion of the County Council of said County, such borrowing is necessary, and

WHEREAS, the said County Council of Hamilton County finds and determines that it is necessary at this time to borrow the sum of \$150,000.00 (the same being less than two-thirds of Hamilton County's anticipated current revenue) to meet existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses, in anticipation of current revenues.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, that the borrowing of said sum of \$150,000.00 from the American National Bank & Trust Company of Chattanooga, Tennessee, to meet the existing indebtedness and to defray and meet current running expenses in anticipation of current revenues, be, and it hereby is authorized and directed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Acts hereinabove referred to, the County Judge and County Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to said American National Bank & Trust Company of Chattanooga, Tennessee, the note or notes of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the principal sum of \$150,000.00, the said note or notes to bear interest at a rate not exceeding $2-3/4$ percent per annum, and to be due and payable on or before March 1, 1956, at which time in the judgment of this Council, there will be sufficient funds in the County's Treasury, derived from taxation, for the year 1955, to pay same.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said County Judge and County Trustee be, and they are hereby authorized to execute and deliver to said American National Bank & Trust Company, a renewal note or renewal notes, from time to time, for the purpose of renewing or extending the time for payment of the note or notes hereinabove authorized.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the funds borrowed as hereinabove authorized, shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds, and shall be paid out only on warrants of the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE TO EMPLOY TWO QUALIFIED MEN TO MAKE AN APPRAISAL OF THE COST OF RIGHTS-OF-WAY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; On Wednesday, September 21, 1955, that

WHEREAS, it will be necessary to purchase certain Rights-of-way to construct the roads hereinafter described and to issue bonds for same.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Hamilton County Council that the County Judge be authorized to employ two competent and qualified men to make an appraisal of the costs of the Rights of Way for access roads from Bonny Oaks Drive to U. S. Highway #41 and from Valdeau to City limits, also a road from Quaker Oats Road to State Highway #153.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public Welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, this Resolution be adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY B. & L. BUILDING COMPANY, INC., TO PURCHASE LOT #4, BLOCK K, NIXON AND SEVIER'S SUBDIVISION FOR \$300.00 CASH; Lot 105 STANLEY'S SUBDIVISION, FOR \$300.00; Lot 105 STANLEY'S SUBDIVISION, FOR \$300.00 cash; LOT #3, BLOCK 26, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, FOR \$400.00 cash; LOT 14, BLOCK G, NIXON AND SEVIER'S SUBDIVISION FOR \$300.00 CASH, AND LOT #3, BLOCK, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION FOR \$300.00 CASH AND LOT 3, BLOCK 13, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION FOR \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot #4, Block K, Nixon and Sevier's Subdivision, Lot 105 Stanley's Subdivision; Lot #3 Block 26, Missionary Heights Subdivision, Lot 14, Block G, Nixon and Sevier's Subdivision and Lot #3, Block 13, Missionary Heights Subdivision, were heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 cash for Lot #4, Block K, Nixon and Sevier's Subdivision; \$300.00 cash for Lot 195, Stanley's Subdivision; \$400.00 cash for Lot #3, Block 26, Missionary Heights Subdivision; \$300.00 cash for Lot #14, Block G, Nixon and Sevier's Subdivision and \$300.00 cash for Lot 3, Block 13, Missionary Heights Subdivision, obtained from B. & L. Building Company, Inc., which is in the total amount of \$1600.00 for the five lots, and

WHEREAS, said Lots have been appraised by representatives of the County in the Tax Assessor's Office, and said offers represent a fair value of the property.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of B. & L. Building Company, Inc., to purchase the aforesaid property for \$1600.00 cash be approved, and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$1600.00 cash be paid to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance, prorate, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members being present and Voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

458

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ELZIE L. OVERBY TO PURCHASE THE WEST EIGHTY (80) FEET OF LOT 34, WILLIAMS ADDITION NO. 2, FOR FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the west 80 feet of Lot 34, Williams Addition No. 2, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$400.00 Cash obtained from Elzie L. Overby, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised by representatives of the County in the Tax Assessor's Office and said offer represents a fair value of the property.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said offer of Elzie L. Overby to purchase the foresaid property for \$400.00 Cash be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee, and that said \$400.00 cash be paid over to the Clerk and Master of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Passed by City August 23, 1955

Formerly assessed to Mary Cain

Date of Sale to City and County September 23, 1954.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LONDON AVENUE" AND "COFFELT STREET" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "LONDON AVENUE" extending from Masterson Avenue, in an eastward direction a distance of 0.14 Miles more or less to Coffelt Street; and "COFFELT STREET" extending from Hale Road in southerly and eastwardly direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to Hale Road, be declared District Roads.

(Above roads in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in W. O. Nelson, Dallas View Subdivision, as shown on Daisy Quadrangle #2 and 3, above street oiled by developer.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "HILLSIDE DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "HILLSIDE DRIVE", extending from the south side of lot #7 Block 6, Gillespie Subdivision, southward a distance of 0.02 mile to south side of lot #10, Block 6 of Gillespie Terrace Subdivision, be declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Gillespie Terrace Subdivision as shown on East Chattanooga #7.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "ADAMS COURT DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "ADAMS COURT DRIVE" extending from Adams Road in a northwest direction a distance of 0.07 miles more or less, to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

S E P T E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

(The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County on Daisy #7 Quadrangle, in B. F. Phillips Subdivision, was developed by Phillips and Potts, et al, has a minimum 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "GLEN HILL DRIVE" AND "GLEN HILL CIRCLE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "GLENHILL DRIVE" extending from Martin Road in a northwest direction a distance of 0.16 miles more or less to Glenhill Circle, and "Glenhill Circle" extending from Glenhill Drive in a southwest and east and southeast direction a distance of 0.32 miles more or less to Martin Road be declared District Roads.

(The above named roads are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, on Chattanooga #2 Quadrangle in the 1st and 2nd Units of Glenhill Subdivision, as subdivided by Glen Hogan, have a minimum 50' right-of-way and were oiled by the developer.)

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO CORRECT DESCRIPTION AND MILEAGE OF FRAWLEY ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the description and mileage be changed to the following:

THAT "FRAWLEY ROAD" extending from Ringgold Road, in a northerly direction, a distance of 1.65 Miles more or less, through Pardue Heights and Minnie Hawley Subdivisions to a dead end, be declared a District Road.

(Above Road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Quadrangle East Chattanooga, 8 and East Ridge #2.

(This Road was orginally Frawley Road, then changed to South Sanctuary Road, then changed back to Frawley Road.)

ON MOTION OF Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the County Manager was authorized to enter into a contract with the State Highway Department for work to be done in Hamilton County consisting of center lining of approximately 30.26 miles on the following roads: Hixson Pike, "W" Road, Ashland Terrace, North Access Road, Lupton Drive, East Brainerd Road, Airport Road, Wilcox Boulevard, Shallowford Road, East Brow Road and Key Hulse Road. The State Highway Department agrees to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision, keeping an accurate account of the cost, and upon completion of said work, Hamilton County agrees to Reimburse the Highway Department for the total cost of work as shown by the account of said Department.

Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that Bids for Tractors be Rejected. Adopted on a Roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 4. Councilman Osborne passed.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the County Manager be authorized to obtain bids for addition to Silverdale Workhouse. Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and Voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

SEPTEMBER TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That Silverdale Hospital reappearing and additions be referred to County Manager, with power to act. Adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, That the County Manager be authorized to build the extension of North Moore Road. Adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That the County Manager be authorized to advertise for ^{Trucks} Truck ~~;~~, on separate bids. Adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, That Councilman Osborne be elected Vice Chairman ^{of the Council} for the ensuing year. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, That Frank Linam be granted Peddler's Exemption. Adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

OCTOBER TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1955.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 5th day of October, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION TITLE APPROVING PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A REFRIGERATION AND STORAGE PLANT FOR WILLIAM L. BORK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, the Plans and Specifications for the construction of a Refrigeration and Storage Plant for William L. Bork Memorial Hospital was submitted to the County Council on Wednesday, October 5, 1955, by the Architect Mr. Ted Franklin.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that said Plans and Specifications are approved and the County Manager is authorized to advertise for bids.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION REQUESTING THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE TO HOLD A REFERENDUM AND PERMIT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WHO ARE COVERED BY THE GENERAL EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE AND PENSION FUND TO VOTE ON THE QUESTION OF BECOMING ELIGIBLE FOR THE BENEFITS OF THE OLD AGE SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEM AS AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERAL LAW, INCLUDING, WITHOUT BEING LIMITED TO, PUBLIC LAW 761, EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS, AND TO APPOINT THE COUNTY JUDGE AS HIS REPRESENTATIVE TO HOLD SUCH REFERENDUM ELECTION.

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the Federal Social Security Act, and Amendments thereto, including Public Law 761, Eighty-Third Congress, the benefits of said law may be extended to employees of Counties provided that a referendum by secret written ballot is held after notice to all employees who are covered by a retirement system; and

WHEREAS, some of the employees of the County of Hamilton are covered by the General Employees' Insurance and Pension System of said County, and

WHEREAS, The Hamilton County Council desires that an election be held pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 761, Eighty-Third Congress, in order that the employees covered by the Employees' Insurance and Pension System of the County of Hamilton, Tennessee, established by Chapter No. 557, Private Acts of Tennessee of 1939, and the Amendments thereto, may vote on the question of whether or not such employees desire to be covered by the provisions of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program; and

WHEREAS, The Hamilton County Council has determined that in the event a majority of the employees covered by said retirement System vote in favor of being subject to and covered by the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program to enter into a contract with the State and Federal Governments to include all officials and employees of the County of Hamilton in said Program, except the employees of the Board of Education of Hamilton County, who are covered by the Department of Education's Insurance and Pension System and the State of Tennessee Retirement System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, in Regular Session assembled, on Wednesday, October 5, 1955, That the Governor of the State of Tennessee, be and hereby is, requested to hold, or cause to be held a referendum, as provided by

OCTOBER TERM 1955

the provisions of Public Law 761, Eighty-Third Congress, in order that the officials and employees of Hamilton County, Tennessee covered by the Employees' Insurance and Pension System of said County may vote on the question of whether or not such employees desire to be protected and covered by the provisions of the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Program.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Governor be, and hereby is, requested to designate the County Judge of Hamilton County, to conduct and supervise such referendum on behalf of the Governor.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Council adopt this Resolution on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Manager be authorized to pay for three (3) Autopsies, made by Dr. Adams on Mrs. Peggy Downey, Josephine Jackson and Mrs. C. F. Case, the amount to be a total of \$75.00.

The above adopted on a Roll call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - RATIFICATION OF THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ABANDONING (Springvale) BEECH STREET, FROM (FIRST AVENUE) ASTER AVENUE EAST TO WAUHATCHIE PIKE.

WHEREAS, the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for Road purpose the above named Street, as described, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that this Resolution be adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, That the Marion Circle Road Repairing be referred to the County Manager and County Attorney. Adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson - The Three (3) names submitted by the Humane and Juvenile Commission requesting the Election of - Dr. Donald Spencer, Paul Leitner, and Mrs. Walter Hoyle, be elected. Adopted by Acclamation. (Letters in File)

RESOLUTION FOR AN ADEQUATE HIGHWAY PROGRAM IN TENNESSEE.

WHEREAS, the Tennessee County Service Association, the Tennessee County Judge Association and the Tennessee County Highway Officials Association passed the following Resolution at a recent meeting in Gatlinburg, Tennessee:

WHEREAS, Tennessee roads, streets and highways in common with those of the United States as a whole, are now tragically inadequate and exact a large and unnecessary toll from our people in death, destruction, delay, excessive maintenance and other costs arising from poor roads; and

WHEREAS, The Tennessee Highway Study Commission and the Automotive Safety Foundation

OCTOBER TERM 1955

will release financial and engineering reports in October revealing fully and accurately for the first time in the history of Tennessee, the physical and financial requirements for adequate county roads, city streets and state and federal highways, and

WHEREAS, The disastrous defeat in the 84th Congress of all proposals for an enormously expanded Federal-aid program represents an unprecedented failure on the part of the part of the National Government to meet national responsibilities for better roads, although many members of Congress sincerely tried to present this problem and furnish an adequate answer to solve the problem; and

WHEREAS, the officials of local government in Tennessee who are charged with improvement and maintenance of 56,000 miles of county roads and 5,000 miles of city streets, providing a substantial part of total highway service, must properly share with state and Federal road officials the responsibility for developing over-all programs of highway improvement and financing, and have an added obligation of informing their citizens about sound programs to overcome deficiencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Tennessee County Services Association hold, in cooperation with the Tennessee County Service Association hold, in cooperation with the Tennessee Mutual League, a state-wide conference on better roads for Tennessee, at an appropriate time after the findings of the Highway Study Commission have been available for public study, and that such conference shall have as its purpose; securing agreement on sound state and Federal highway legislation; or organization of a united effort to inform the people and provide strong support for such legislation.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That Tennessee members of Congress, members of the General Assembly, state officials, and others be invited to attend the Conference.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That to advance these objectives, a Better Roads Committee of the Tennessee County Service Association be established consisting of the following membership: Three representatives each of the Tennessee County Highway Officials Association and the Tennessee Judges Association, with one appointed from each grand division of the State by the respective chairman of the associations, and such chairman serving as ex-officio members. and

WHEREAS, The Tennessee Municipal League has appointed a committee to work with the county associations for better roads, streets and highways.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we, the members of the County Council of Hamilton County, at the regular October meeting, 1955, wish to commend the Tennessee County Services Association, the Tennessee County Judges Association, the Tennessee County Highway Officials Association, and the Tennessee Municipal League for taking the lead in this matter, and pledge our wholehearted support.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we, representatives of each Civil District in Hamilton County, realize the need on a local level for improved county roads, city streets, state highways, and for an interstate main line system to move fast and heavy traffic.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Court Clerk of Hamilton County is hereby instructed to send at once a copy of this Resolution to Tennessee's U. S. Senators and to the Congressman of this District, and to the Tennessee County Services Association, 106 Y M C A Building, Nashville, Tennessee.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, To purchase Caterpillars one from Power Equipment Co. for \$10,375.00; and one from R. L. Harris Company for \$9,250.00. The above was on a roll call vote - Councilman Eldridge passed; Councilman Osborne voted Eye, Councilwoman Robinson voted Eye; Councilman Wilbanks voted Eye. Councilman Thrasher Passed.

O C T O B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5RESOLUTION TO ^CDECLARE CLIFT CAVE DRIVE AND POLING DRIVE DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Clift Drive" extending from Hixson Pike in a northerly, southeastwardly, and Eastward direction 0.55 Miles more or less to a turn-around, and "Poling Drive" extending from "Cave Drive" in a Northeast direction 0.05 Miles more or less to a turn-around be Declared District Roads.

(Above Roads in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on Soddy 39 quadrangle in Soddy Lake Heights Subdivision, have a 50' R/W and were oiled by Developer. (Mr. Wise Oiler)

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "OAKLAND TERRACE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "OAKLAND TERRACE" extending from Meadowbrook Drive in a southwest direction a distance of 0.09 miles more or less to a turn-around, be declared a District Road.

(The above-named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County on Fairmount #9 quadrangle in Whispering Pine Addition subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way, and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the Developer.)

PAUL WILBANKS

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above roads were declared roads by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "SALEM ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "Salem Road" extending from London Lane (near Bill Jones Road) in a southward direction a distance of 0.20 Miles more or less to the Georgia-Tennessee State Line, be declared a DISTRICT ROAD.

(Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Ringgold quadrangle #3. This road has been worked by Hamilton County but never taken by Resolution.)

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above road was declared a district road by acclamation..

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, That the Council reject the request from the Juvenile Court, but will cooperate with the Court anytime possible but at this time the County does not want to dispose of County Poor House Property (Orchard Knob.) Adopte by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ROXY DIETZEN TO PURCHASE LOT 42, SCHOLZE ADDITION, for the sum of \$275.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 42, Scholzes Addition, was heretofore bought in by Hamilton County, and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said Lot has been appraised at a value of \$275.00, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$275.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from Roxy Dietzen.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of \$275.00 be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

OCTOBER TERM 1955

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT THE Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County,

Approved by City 9-28-55
Formerly assessed to Charles Bell
Date of Sale - September 10, 1951.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the Council Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll call Vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1955 - CALL MEETING

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 12th day of October, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following NOTICE OF CALL:

CALL FOR SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNCY COUNCIL

TO: Mrs. Fred Robinson, David M. Eldridge, Jr., Paul Wilbanks, and Philip Osborne, and Judge Thrasher, Members of the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee;-

Special Call Notice to the above as follows:

"You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the County Council on Wednesday, October 12, 1955, at 10:-- o'clock A. M., at the Court House, Chattanooga, Tennessee, to reconsider the action of the County Council on Wednesday, October 5, on bids received for two (2) Caterpillar-Tractors."

Yours Very Truly,
W. T. THRASHER,
County Judge.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

Resolution to Reconsider Bids on Tractors and Caterpillars.

The above Resolution was on a Roll Call Vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE RECONSIDERING THE ACTION OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1955, IN ACCEPTION BIDS FOR TWO TRACTORS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT, in special session assembled this Wednesday, October 12, 1955, that the action of the County Council on Wednesday, October 5, 1955, in accepting the bids for two Tractors from Power Equipment Company, and R. L. Harris, Inc. be reconsidered.

10-12-55

DAVID M. EDLRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Thrasher, the above Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting as follows: Councilman Eldridge and Thrasher voted Aye. Councilman Osborne and Wilbanks voted, No. Councilwoman Robinson voted No.

RESOLUTION TITLE ACCEPTING BIDS OF POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY FOR INTERNATIONAL TRACTOR TD-14 IN AMOUNT OF \$10,375.00 and R. L. HARRIS, INC., CATERPILLAR D-6 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$9,252.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Special Session Assembled: This Wednesday, October 12, 1955,

THAT the bid of Power Equipment Co. for one International Tractor TD-14 in the amount of \$10,375.00 and the bid of R. L. Harris, Inc. for Caterpillar D-6 Tractor in the amount of \$9,252.00 be accepted. Same to be paid for out of available Highway Funds.

Action Taken 10-12-55

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above was on Roll Call Vote, the following members voting as follows: Councilman Eldridge and Thrasher voting No. and Councilman Osborne and Wilbanks voting Aye; and Councilwoman Robinson voting Aye. Total 5.

OCTOBER TERM 1955

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19th day of October, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION * TITLE * EXTENSION OF LOCAL BUSINESS ZONE ON THE EAST SIDE OF DAYTON BOULEVARD SOUTHWARD FROM THE PRESENT BUSINESS DISTRICT OF DAISY, APPROXIMATELY 400 FEET OR TO A POINT 150 FEET SOUTH OF POTTERY LANE.

BE IT RESOLVED, the County Council of Hamilton, Tennessee, is Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Messrs. R. S. Floyd, Malcolm Floyd, Henry Yates and Mrs. John Cox have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business Zone on the East side of Dayton Boulevard southward from the present Business District of Daisy, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing haveing been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the Local Business Zone on the East side Dayton Boulevard southward from the present Business District of Daisy, approximately 400 feet or to a point 150 feet South of Pottery Lane.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE- REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT PROPERTY IN TIFTONIA SUBDIVISION NO. 1, LYING EAST OF THE CUMMINGS HIGHWAY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Mr. J. W. Cummings has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District property in Tiftonia Subdivision No. 1, lying East of Cummings Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:-

OCTOBER TERM

That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District of a 40-acre tract of land bounded on the North and East by Block 9, of Tiftonia Subdivision No. 1, lying 100 feet East of the Cummings Highway.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION-TITLE-REZONING FROM RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON BOULEVARD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Mr. Tillman Fuller has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Residential District to Local Business District of property on Dayton Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: THAT the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 312 feet on the West side of Dayton Boulevard, 2200 feet south of Reavley Road in Sale Creek.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, Rezoning of property on Jenkins Road was deferred to next meeting. The motion was adopted by acclamation.

Mr. Tom Myers, County Attorney, read a letter from Mr. Lou Williams, President of the Citizens Taxpayers Association, requesting that said Association be given an opportunity to confer with the Council in advance of each pending proposed bond issue. Letter to be spread on the minutes of the Council and referred to Judge Thrasher for reply.

CITIZENS TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION OF HAMILTON COUNTY

Lou Williams, President

October 15, 1955

Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, and Members of the County Council, County Courthouse Chattanooga, Tennessee

Gentlemen:

At the earnest solicitation of several mutual friends, I was recently asked to accept the presidency of the Citizens Taxpayers Association of Hamilton County. I readily told these friends that I felt that I possessed no particular qualifications for this post. After some study on my part of the aims and objectives of the Association, I sensed an opportunity to render a constructive service to the City, the County and the citizens of the community, so I accepted the post.

OCTOBER TERM

From my own personal knowledge and acquaintanceship, I feel very strongly that the citizens of Chattanooga and Hamilton County are very fortunate in having the high caliber of public officials which comprise their City and County governments. I have the feeling that these public servants are providing the citizens with essential services and improvements and that this is being done at a minimum of expense. The marked improvement in the financial position of both City and County governments is a tribute to their able administration.

It is the high purpose of the Association to aid and assist both governments in an advisory capacity. We realize, of course, that the final responsibility for decisions properly rests with the duly elected public officials. At the same time, we believe that our counsel and advice, reflecting the views of a sizeable segment of local business interests, have some value.

The use of bond issues to finance local improvements is a subject affecting all citizens and is of considerable concern to the Association. We have never questioned the need of these improvements nor the methods employed in financing them. We believe, however, that our association might be of considerable assistance in determining public sentiment if we might have the opportunity to discuss pending bond issues with the interested public officials as the need arises.

Some time ago our association took the position that every bond issue, regardless of nature or amount, should be submitted to referendum. Upon further reflection and consideration of this stand, we believe that if we might confer with the City and County officials while a proposed bond issue is being discussed, and before any decision is reached, rather than oppose such an issue, we might support it even without a referendum.

The purpose of this letter is to request that our Association be given an opportunity to confer with you in advance of each pending proposed bond issue, so that each group may have the benefit of the advice, judgment and counsel of the other. We believe that under such an arrangement, the County Council may well find that in many instances, if not in most of them, the Association will be an ally and a supporter.

Respectfully,

(Signed) Lou Williams

Lou Williams
President

LW/jmn

The following resolution was presented and read:

INITIAL RESOLUTION authorizing the
issuance of \$600,000 bonds of
Hamilton County, Tennessee

WHEREAS this County Council is authorized under the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, to issue bonds for the purpose of constructing, improving and equipping county hospitals in said county:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that for the purpose of constructing, improving and equipping county hospitals in said county, there shall be issued the negotiable bonds of said county in the principal amount of not exceeding \$600,000, which bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%) per annum. Said bonds, both principal and interest, shall be payable exclusively from ad valorem taxes to be levied for such purpose on all taxable property within Hamilton County without limitation as to rate or amount.

Adopted and approved October 19, 1955.

Wilkes T. Thrasher

Attest:

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

It was moved by Councilman Eldridge and seconded by Councilman Osborne that said resolution be adopted.

Upon roll being called the following voted:

Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher

May: None

The County Judge thereupon declared said resolution adopted.

It was thereupon moved by Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, and adopted that the County Court Clerk be instructed to publish the above initial resolution in a newspaper published within Hamilton County and of general circulation therein, such initial resolution to be accompanied by a notice in the following form:

NOTICE

The foregoing resolution has been adopted. Unless within ten (10) days from the date of the publication hereof a petition signed by at least five per cent (5%) of the qualified electors of the County shall have been filed with the County Court Clerk protesting the issuance of the bonds, such bonds will be issued as proposed.

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

The following resolution was thereupon introduced and read

472

in full:

RESOLUTION providing the details of \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and levying taxes to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds.

WHEREAS this County Council has heretofore adopted an initial resolution authorizing the issuance of \$600,000 bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, for the purpose of constructing, improving and equipping county hospitals in said County; and

WHEREAS it is advisable that proceedings be taken to provide the details of said bonds and to levy taxes to meet the principal and interest thereon as same fall due;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as follows:

Section 1. That the bonds authorized by initial resolution adopted on October 19, 1955, and referred to in the preamble hereto be sold and issued in the principal amount of \$ 600,000 .

Section 2. That said bonds shall be designated "Hospital Improvement Bonds", dated September 1, 1955, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, numbered from 1 to 600, inclusive, and shall mature serially on September 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1975, inclusive, as follows:

Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1956	\$30,000	1966	\$30,000
1957	30,000	1967	30,000
1958	30,000	1968	30,000
1959	30,000	1969	30,000
1960	30,000	1970	30,000
1961	30,000	1971	30,000
1962	30,000	1972	30,000
1963	30,000	1973	30,000
1964	30,000	1974	30,000
1965	30,000	1975	30,000

Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 1966 and numbered 300 to 600, inclusive, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of \$2.50 for each year or a fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a

newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y., like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

Section 3. That said bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding 3 1/2 per cent per annum, to be determined at the time of the sale thereof, such interest falling due at and prior to maturity to be represented by appropriate coupons to be attached to said bonds and to be payable March 1, 1956, and semiannually thereafter. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N.Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Section 4. That said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk with the official seal of said county impressed thereon, and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be signed with the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 5. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF HAMILTON
HOSPITAL IMPROVEMENT BOND

NO. _____ \$1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Hamilton County, Tennessee, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to bearer the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in lawful money of the United States of America on the first day of September, 19____, with interest thereon until paid at the rate of _____ per cent (____%) per annum, payable March 1, 1956, and semiannually thereafter on the first days of September and March of each year, interest to maturity being payable only upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N.Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one, numbered 301 to 600, inclusive, are subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of \$2.50 for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest as the same shall become due, and for the levying of

taxes sufficient therefor, the full faith, credit and resources of Hamilton County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of bonds issued by Hamilton County, Tennessee, aggregating \$600,000 for the purpose of constructing, improving and equipping county hospitals in said County, and it is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of Hamilton County, Tennessee, have been done, exist and have happened and have been performed in due time and in legal and due form and manner as required by the constitution and statutes of said state, including Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and that this bond and the issue of which it is a part, together with all other indebtedness of Hamilton County, do not exceed any limitation prescribed by the constitution or statutes of the State of Tennessee. Said county has levied a direct annual irrepealable tax sufficient to pay the interest hereon when it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal hereof at maturity.

Neither the principal of nor interest on this bond may be taxed by the State of Tennessee or by any county or municipality in said state.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hamilton County, Tennessee, has caused this bond to be signed by its County Judge and countersigned by its County Court Clerk, and the official seal of said county to be impressed hereon, and the coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing upon each of said coupons, and do hereby certify that

Countersigned:

475

County Court Clerk

County Judge

(Form of Coupon)

Number _____

On the first day of _____, 19____, under the bond to which this coupon is attached is subject to prior redemption and shall have been filed for prior redemption, Hamilton County, Tennessee, will pay to bearer _____ Dollars (\$_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N.Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder, being interest then due on its **Hospital** Improvement Bond, dated as of September 1, 1955, No. _____.

Countersigned:

County Court Clerk

County Judge

Section 6. That the full faith and credit of said Hamilton County, Tennessee shall be and are hereby pledged for the full and prompt payment of the principal and interest of said Hospital Improvement Bonds, and it is hereby covenanted and agreed by the County Council that said county will make prompt payment of the same when due. For the purpose of adequately providing for the payment of principal of and interest on said Hospital Improvement Bonds as each become due and for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds promptly as they become due, there is hereby levied upon all taxable property within said county in each of the years while said Hospital Improvement Bonds or any of them are outstanding a tax sufficient for that purpose. The proceeds of said taxes when collected shall be kept in a sinking fund which is hereby

created and said funds shall be used for the payment of principal, interest and redemption premiums on said bonds, and for no other purposes whatsoever, Principal or interest falling due at any time when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the proceeds of the foregoing tax levy shall be paid from current funds and reimbursement therefor made out of the taxes hereby ordered levied when the same shall have been collected. Provision shall be included and made in the annual budget for principal of and interest on said Hospital Improvement Bonds in each year while said bonds or any of them are outstanding, and taxes shall be levied on all such property in said county for the payment thereof.

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk to the Quarterly County Court of Hamilton County.

Section 7. That all orders and resolutions, or parts hereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved October 19, 1955.

Attest:

Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

It was moved by Councilman Eldridge and seconded by Councilman Osborne that said resolution be adopted.

Upon roll being called, the following voted:

Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher

Nay: None



The following resolution was presented and read:

INITIAL RESOLUTION authorizing the issuance of \$ 400,000 bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee

WHEREAS this County Council is authorized under the provisions of Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, to issue bonds for the purpose of constructing and improving highways in and for said county including the acquisition of rights-of-way for said highways:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee that for the purpose of constructing and improving highways in and for said county including the acquisition of rights-of-way for said highways, there shall be issued the negotiable bonds of said county in the principal amount of not exceeding \$ 400,000, which bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%) per annum. Said bonds, both principal and interest, shall be payable exclusively from ad valorem taxes to be levied for such purpose on all taxable property within Hamilton County without limitation as to rate or amount.

Adopted and approved October 19, 1955.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge

Attest:

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

It was moved by Councilman Osborne and seconded by Councilman Eldridge that said resolution be adopted.

Upon roll being called the following voted:

Age: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne,
Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman
Thrasher

May: None

The County Judge thereupon declared said resolution
adopted.

It was thereupon moved by Councilman Osborne,
seconded by Councilman Eldridge, and adopted that the
County Court Clerk be instructed to publish the above initial
resolution in ~~.....~~ a newspaper published
within Hamilton County and of general circulation therein, such
initial resolution to be accompanied by a notice in the following
form:

N O T I C E

The foregoing resolution has been adopted.

Unless within ten (10) days from the date of the
publication hereof a petition signed by at least
five per cent (5%) of the qualified electors of the
county shall have been filed with the County Court
Clerk protesting the issuance of the bonds, such
bonds will be issued as proposed.

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

The following resolution was thereupon introduced and
read in full:

RESOLUTION providing the details of
\$ 400,000 Highway Bonds of
Hamilton County, Tennessee and
levying taxes to pay the principal
of and interest on said bonds.

WHEREAS this County Council has heretofore adopted
an initial resolution authorizing the issuance of \$ 400,000

bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, pursuant to the provisions of
Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, for
the purpose of constructing and improving highways in and for said
county, including the acquisition of rights-of-way for such
highways; and

WHEREAS it is advisable that proceedings be taken to
provide the details of said bonds and to levy taxes to meet the
principal and interest thereon as same fall due;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the County Council of
Hamilton County, Tennessee, as follows:

Section 1. That the bonds authorized by initial resolu-
tion adopted on October 19, 1955 and referred to in the preamble
hereto be sold and issued in the principal amount of \$ 400,000.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be designated "Highway Bonds", be dated September 1, 1955, be of the denomination of \$1,000 each, be numbered from 1 to 400, inclusive, and shall mature serially on September 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1975, inclusive, as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1956	\$20,000	1966	\$20,000
1957	20,000	1967	20,000
1958	20,000	1968	20,000
1959	20,000	1969	20,000
1960	20,000	1970	20,000
1961	20,000	1971	20,000
1962	20,000	1972	20,000
1963	20,000	1973	20,000
1964	20,000	1974	20,000
1965	20,000	1975	20,000

Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 1966 and numbered 201 to 400, inclusive, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of \$2.50 for each year or a fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

Section 3. That said bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding 3 1/2 per cent per annum, to be determined at the time of sale thereof, such interest falling due at and prior to maturity to be represented by appropriate coupons to be attached to said bonds and to be payable March 1, 1956, and semiannually thereafter. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Section 4. That said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge and countersigned by the County Court Clerk with the official seal of said county impressed thereon, and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be signed with the facsimile signatures of said officials, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 5. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TENNESSEE

HAMILTON COUNTY

HAMILTON COUNTY

No. _____

\$1,000

479

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Hamilton County, Tennessee, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Tennessee, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to bearer the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in lawful money of the United States of America on the first day of September, 19 , with interest thereon until paid at the rate of _____ per cent (____%) per annum, payable March 1, 1956 and semiannually thereafter on the first days of September and March of each year, interest to maturity being payable only upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due. Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder.

Bonds of the total issue of which this bond is one, numbered 201 to 400, inclusive, are subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order at the option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965 or on any interest payment date thereafter, at the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium as to each bond so redeemed of \$2.50 for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond. Notice of call for redemption shall be given by publication of an appropriate notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption in a newspaper of general circulation in Chattanooga, Tennessee and in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, N. Y. Like notice shall be given by registered mail to the places of payment of said bonds.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest as the same shall become due, and for the levying of taxes sufficient therefor, the full faith, credit and resources of Hamilton County are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of bonds issued by Hamilton County, Tennessee aggregating \$ 400,000, for the purpose of constructing and improving highways in and for said county, including the acquisition of rights-of-way for such highways, and it is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of Hamilton County, Tennessee, have been done, exist and have happened and have been performed in due time and in legal and due form and manner as required by the constitution and statutes of said state, including Chapter 184 of the 1945 Public Acts of Tennessee, as amended, and that this bond and the issue of which it is a part, together with all other indebtedness of Hamilton County, do not exceed any limitation prescribed by the constitution or statutes

purposes whatsoever. Principal or interest falling due at any time when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the proceeds of the foregoing tax levy shall be paid from current funds and reimbursement therefor made out of the taxes hereby ordered levied when the same shall have been collected. Provisions shall be included and made in the annual budget for principal of and interest on said Highway Bonds in each year while said bonds or any of them are outstanding, and taxes shall be levied on all such property in said county for the payment thereof.

Upon the adoption of this resolution a certified copy hereof shall be delivered by the County Court Clerk to the Quarterly County Court of Hamilton County.

Section 7. That all orders and resolutions, or parts hereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved October 19, 1955.

Attest: Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

It was moved by Councilman Osborne and seconded by Councilman Eldridge that said resolution be adopted.

Upon roll being called, the following voted:

Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher

Nay: None



The following resolution was thereupon introduced and read in full: 481

RESOLUTION authorizing and directing the sale of \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bonds and \$400,000 Highway Bonds and \$1,500,000 Rural School Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

WHEREAS this County Council has heretofore authorized the issuance of \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bonds and \$400,000 Highway Bonds and \$1,500,000 Rural School Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee; and

WHEREAS it is advisable that proceedings be adopted to provide for the sale of said bonds,

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as follows:

Section 1. That if no referendum petition is filed with the County Court Clerk as permitted by law within ten days after the publication of the initial resolutions authorizing \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bonds

and \$400,000 Highway Bonds, said bonds shall be sold by the County Judge at not less than par and accrued interest at public sale after not less than fourteen days' advertisement thereof. Said \$1,500,000 Rural School Bonds shall be sold by the County Judge on the same date as the Hospital Improvement and Highway Bonds at not less than par and accrued interest at public sale after not less than thirty days' advertisement thereof. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in the bid accepted therefor, and there shall be recorded in the minutes of this Council a certificate by the County Judge evidencing the bids received and the award of said bonds to the highest and best bidder. Such action shall be conclusive and no further action shall be necessary on the part of this County Council.

Section 2. That notice of sale of said bonds shall be published in The Daily Bond Buyer, a newspaper published in the City of New York, New York, in substantially the following form:

\$600,000 HOSPITAL IMPROVEMENT BONDS
 \$400,000 HIGHWAY BONDS
 \$1,500,000 RURAL SCHOOL BONDS
 HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Notice Is Hereby Given that Hamilton County, Tennessee, will receive sealed bids until _____ o'clock __. M. on _____, 1955, for the purchase of \$600,000 Hospital Improvement Bonds numbered 1 to 600, inclusive, and \$400,000 Highway Bonds numbered 1 to 400, inclusive, and \$1,500,000 Rural School Bonds numbered 1 to 1,500, inclusive, all of said bonds being dated September 1, 1955, denomination \$1,000, and maturing serially in numerical order on September 1 of each of the years as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Hospital Improvement Bonds</u>	<u>Highway Bonds</u>	<u>Rural School Bonds</u>
1956	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 50,000
1957	30,000	20,000	52,000
1958	30,000	20,000	53,000
1959	30,000	20,000	55,000
1960	30,000	20,000	56,000
1961	30,000	20,000	58,000
1962	30,000	20,000	60,000
1963	30,000	20,000	61,000
1964	30,000	20,000	63,000
1965	30,000	20,000	64,000
1966	30,000	20,000	66,000
1967	30,000	20,000	68,000
1968	30,000	20,000	70,000
1969	30,000	20,000	72,000
1970	30,000	20,000	74,000
1971	30,000	20,000	76,000
1972	30,000	20,000	78,000
1973	30,000	20,000	80,000
1974	30,000	20,000	83,000
1975	30,000	20,000	85,000
1976			87,000
1977			89,000

All of the Hospital Improvement and Highway Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 1966 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in inverse numerical order on September 1, 1966 and on any interest payment date thereafter at the principal amount thereof, accrued interest, and a premium for each bond so redeemed of \$2.50 for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for redemption and the stated maturity date of the bond.

All of the Rural School Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 1966, shall be subject to redemption in inverse numerical order on the

option of Hamilton County on September 1, 1965, or on any interest payment date thereafter at par, accrued interest to date of repurchase, and additional interest as to each bond so repurchased of two dollars fifty cents (\$2.50) for each year or fraction thereof intervening between the date fixed for repurchase and the stated maturity date of the bond.

Said Hospital Improvement and Highway Bonds and the coupons therefrom will be payable at The First National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y., or at Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder. Said Rural School Bonds and the coupons therefrom will be payable at The Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y., or at the American National Bank & Trust Company, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at the option of the holder. Interest on all of said bonds will be payable March 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter.

The maximum rate of interest to be borne by the bonds is 3 1/2% per annum. All interest rates bid must be in multiples of one-quarter of one per cent, and no bid shall specify more than three interest rates, with not more than one rate for any single maturity. No bid will be considered for less than par and accrued interest for all of the bonds of all issues. The bonds will be awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid results in the lowest net interest cost to the county, to be determined by computing total interest on all of the bonds to their respective maturities, and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any.

Bids must be accompanied by a certified or cashier's check on a solvent bank in the amount of 2% of the principal amount of the bonds payable to the County Trustee as a guarantee of good faith, to be forfeited to said county by the successful bidder as liquidated damages should he fail to take up and pay for the bonds when ready.

Said Hospital Improvement and Highway Bonds will be the direct general obligations of Hamilton County payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes. Said Highway Bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing and improving highways in said county, including the acquisition of rights-of-way therefor, and said Hospital Improvement Bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing, improving and equipping county hospitals.

Said Rural School Bonds are payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes upon all taxable property in Hamilton County lying outside of the territorial limits of the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and are issued for the purpose of erecting, repairing, furnishing and equipping school building in Hamilton County, outside the City of Chattanooga.

A certified transcript, including a non-litigation certificate dated as of the date of delivery of the bonds, the completed bonds, and the unqualified approving opinion of Chapman and Cutler will be furnished to the successful bidder at the expense of the county, and all bids shall be so conditioned.

Sealed bids should be addressed to the undersigned County Judge, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. Additional information may be obtained from the undersigned.

Wilbur T. Thrasher
County Judge

Section 3. That the proceeds of the sale of said bonds shall be turned over to the County Trustee of Hamilton County and shall be paid out for the purposes and in the manner required by law and this resolution.

Section 4. That all orders and resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved October 19, 1955.

Wilkes T. Thrasher

County Judge

Attest:

Jack Hixson

County Court Clerk

It was moved by Councilman Eldridge and seconded by Councilman Osborne that said resolution be adopted. Upon roll being called the following voted:

Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher.

Nay: None

* * * *

(Other business)

Upon motion duly made, seconded, and unanimously carried the Council adjourned.

Wilkes T. Thrasher

County Judge

Attest:

Jack Hixson

County Court Clerk



OCTOBER TERM

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF TWELVE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE (\$1239.00) DOLLARS TO COMMERCIAL STATIONERY & SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHATTANOOGA FOR THE PURCHASE OF LABELS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
On Wednesday, October 19, 1955, that

WHEREAS, on July 20, 1955, the County Council authorized the purchase of 6000 Property Number Labels from the Commercial Stationery & Supply Company of Chattanooga, and that in order to have a sufficient amount of labels for said inventory it became necessary to purchase an additional 42000 at a total price of # 1239.00, The same being ordered by Osborne & Page, Auditors,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the County Council that Twelve Hundred Thirty-Nine (\$1239.00) be paid to the Commercial Stationery & Supply Company of Chattanooga for said labels and that said funds be appropriated out of the general funds of the County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

On motion of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT TO OSBORNE & PAGE FOR BALANCE DUE ON AUDIT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council, of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
on Wednesday, October 19, 1955, That

WHEREAS, the County Council authorized Osborne & Page to make an Audit and inventory for the County by Resolution made May 5, 1954, and that there is now owing to Osborne & Page the sum Six Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-Eight and 81/100 (\$ 6,278.83) balance on said audit and inventory;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL, That the sum of Six Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-Eight and 83/100 (\$ 6,278.83) Dollars be paid to Osborne & Page, Auditors, out of the general funds of the County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks, and Thrasher.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO PAY DIXIE LEWIS & ASSOCIATES ELEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

for County Audit
BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

That the County Judge is authorized to pay Dixie Lewis & Associates Eleven Thousand Dollars for Audit.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks, and Councilman Thrasher.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF T. U. PARKS COMPANY IN THE AMOUNT OF THEIR LOW BID OF \$ 61,687.00 FOR EXTENSION AND REPAIRS TO SILVERDALE WORKHOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of T. U. Parks Company for extension and repairs to Silverdale Workhouse in the amount of \$ 61,687.00 was the lowest bid received.

O C T O B E R T E R M

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of T. U. Parks Company in the amount of \$ 61,687.00, and same to be paid for out of Highway Funds. The County Judge is hereby authorized to execute contract for same.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT BID OF STEIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$32,597.00 ON THEIR LOW BID FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FOOD STORAGE BUILDING AT WILLIAM L. BORK HOSPITAL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

WHEREAS, in response to legal advertisement the bid of Stein Construction Company for the construction of a Food Storage Building at the William L. Bork Memorial Hospital in the amount of \$ 32,597.00 was the lowest bid received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Manager is hereby authorized to accept the bid of Stein Construction Company in the amount of their low bid of \$ 32,597.00, and same to be paid out of the General County Fund. The County Judge is hereby authorized to execute contract for same.

P. M. Osborne

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osrobne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO TOWN OF EAST RIDGE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ 500.00 FOR PAVING EXTENSION OF SOUTH GERMANTOWN ROAD TO RINGGOLD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

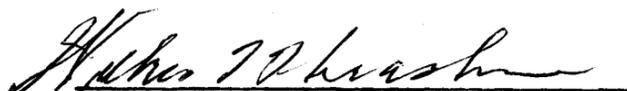
THAT, payment is hereby authorized to the Town of East Ridge in the amount of \$ 500.00 to cover costs of paving the extension of South Germantown Road to Ringgold Road. Same to be paid out of District Road Funds.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote: The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Judge Thrasher, the Council voted unanimously on roll call vote to reject the resolution of Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company for a "Non-Prejudice Agreement For The Removal Of Telephone Poles On The Right-Of-Way Of County Highways."

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, The Reports of the County Officials were Accepted and Ordered To Be Filed. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Robinson, the Meeting Adjourned.


County Judge

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this 2nd day of November, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION - THAT THE PLAN OF ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE AS AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND THE CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE OF THE CHATTANOOGA AND HAMILTON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY BE APPROVED.

Resolution

It is hereby resolved by the Hamilton County Council:

1. that the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department be designated as the County agency which will receive poliomyelitis vaccine from the Tennessee Department of Public Health and which shall make reports concerning the distribution and administration of the vaccine to the Tennessee Department of Public Health.
2. that the General Policy adopted by the State Public Health Council for distribution and administration of the vaccine shall be adhered to by the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department.
3. that the plan of administration and distribution of poliomyelitis vaccine as agreed upon between the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department and the Child Welfare Committee of the Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society be approved.

P. M. Osborne

Plan for Distribution and Administration of
Poliomyelitis Vaccine

Local Authorities Approving the Plan

1. Hamilton County Board of Health (County Council)
 - Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman
 - Mrs. Fred Robinson
 - Mrs. David Eldridge, Jr.
 - Mr. Paul Wilbanks
 - Mr. Phillip M. Osborne
2. Chattanooga Board of Health (City Commission)
 - Mayor P. R. Olgiati, Chairman
 - Mr. George McInturff
 - Mr. Harry Allen
 - Mr. Pat Wilcox
 - Col. H. P. Dunlap
3. Child Welfare Committee - Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society
 - Dr. H. J. Starr, Chairman
 - Dr. W. R. Green, Co-Chairman
 - Dr. P. B. Holliday
 - Dr. J. V. Lavecchia
 - Dr. R. T. Miller
 - Dr. Eleanor Stafford
 - Dr. Jack Tepper
 - Dr. H. D. Long
 - Dr. W. E. Van Order
 - Dr. S. P. Smith
 - Dr. G. C. Gibson
 - Dr. O. L. Von Cannon
 - Dr. Minnie Vance
 - Dr. A. D. Venters
 - Dr. J. C. Wright

N O V E M B E R T E R M 1 9 5 5

Resolution

It is hereby resolved by the Chattanooga City Commission:

1. that the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department be designated as the City agency which will receive polio vaccine from the Tennessee Department of Public Health and which shall make reports concerning the distribution and administration of the vaccine to the Tennessee Department of Public Health.

2. that the General Policy adopted by the State Public Health Council for distribution and administration of the vaccine shall be adhered to by the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department.

3. that the plan of administration and distribution of polio vaccine as agreed upon between the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department and the Child Welfare Committee of the Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society be approved.

Distribution and Administration

By agreement between the Child Welfare Committee of the Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society and the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department polio vaccine distributed through the local health department and administered by that department and private physicians will be used for the priority age groups recommended by the State Public Health Council.

The vaccine received by the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Health Department will be divided equally between the health department and private physicians for administration - with later adjustment in this ratio to be made, if indicated, and by agreement between the Child Welfare Committee and the Health Department.

The private physicians and the Health Department agree to administer the vaccine, as recommended, to the age groups given priority as follows: 5 to 9 (and pregnant women), 1 to 4, and 10 to 19, and in the order listed. Since the majority of 7 and 8 year olds in this group will have received immunizations against polio it is agreed to make the vaccine received available first to 5 and 6 year olds, second to 9 year olds, and thirdly to 7 and 8 year olds who had not taken advantage of the Foundation vaccination program.

When vaccine becomes available in sufficient supply or when the 5 to 9 year group seems to have been provided for in the majority as evidenced by sufficient decrease in demand for vaccine for this group, by agreement the Child Welfare Committee and the Health Department shall set a date to begin immunizations in the 1 to 4 year age group. Similarly at a later time immunizations will be made available to the 10 to 19 year age group. There will be no restrictions within the above age groups making vaccine available to children of a certain age unless indicated as a result of scarcity of vaccine in which case decisions as to dates of availability and ages will be decided by the two local agencies above mentioned.

Since vaccine is to be used by the local health department and the private physician, a record will be kept by the Health Department of the quantity of vaccine furnished each physician and he in turn will complete a polio immunization card for each single dose of vaccine administered by him. The physician's supply of vaccine will be replenished by the Health Department only as these properly filled out immunization cards are returned.

Signature _____ Director
Chattanooga-Hamilton Co. Health Dept.

Harold J. Starr Chairman
Child Welfare Committee
Chattanooga and Hamilton Co. Medical Society

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT STRIPS OF LAND 290 FEET IN WIDTH ON EITHER SIDE OF JENKINS ROAD FROM EAST BRAINERD ROAD TO SHALLOWFORD ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, some 31 property owners on Jenkins Road petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District property on Jenkins Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, the notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on October 19, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District of strips of land 290 feet in width on either side of Jenkins Road from East Brainerd Road to Shallowford Road

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

N O V E M B E R T E R M

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks. Councilman Thrasher voted No.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That Charles C. Harris be granted Peddlers Exemption. Adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION REQUIRING A BOND PAYABLE TO HAMILTON COUNTY SUFFICIENT IN AMOUNT TO COVER THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A ROAD LEADING FROM THE THRASHER BRIDGE, NORTH OF THE TENNESSEE RIVER TO THE PROPERTY OF LAKE CHICKAMAUGA RESORT, INC., IN EVENT SAID PROPERTY IS NOT DEVELOPED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; on Wednesday, November 2, 1955, That

WHEREAS, Hamilton County has agreed to construct a road leading from the Thrasher Bridge, North of the Tennessee River to the property of Lake Chickamauga Resort, Inc., provided the Lake Chickamauga Resort, Inc. executes a bond to Hamilton County sufficient in amount to cover the cost of the construction of a road leading from the Thrasher Bridge North of the Tennessee River to the property of Lake Chickamauga Resort, Inc., in event said property is not developed within three years of this date. All matters pertaining to the construction of this road shall be approved by the County Judge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION SETTING THE DATE WHEN THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM WILL BECOME EFFECTIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; on Wednesday, November 2, 1955; That

WHEREAS, The County Council has been requested to set a date when the Social Security Program for the employees of Hamilton County, Tennessee will become effective;

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council that the Social Security program shall become effective as of July 1st, 1955, and the same to be retroactive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take affect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson and Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. L. BROTHERTON AND WIFE, MILDRED R. BROTHERTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 10, BLOCK 9, WOODLAWN S/D FOR THE SUM OF \$225.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Lot 10, Block 9, Woodlawn S/D was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on May 9, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$225.00

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$225.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. L. Brotherton and wife, Mildred R. Brotherton,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred Twenty-five (\$225.00)

Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10/25/55

Formerly assessed to Paul H. Clements

Date of Sale - May 9, 1949

Tax assessment for 1954 \$200.00

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote: The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robingen, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. L. BROTHERTON AND WIFE, MILDRED R. BROTHERTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 165, WOODLAND PARK SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Lot 165, Woodland Park S/D was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on July 29, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. L. Brotherton and wife, Mildred R. Brotherton,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10/25/55

Formerly assessed to Sid R. Griffith

Date of Sale - July 29, 1949

Tax assessment for 1954 \$100

Paul Wilbanks

Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote: The following members of the Council being present and Voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. L. BROTHERTON AND WIFE, MILDRED R. BROTHERTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 98, MCCLUNG ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$350.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 98, McClung Addition was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, on January 12, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$350.00 and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga Have approved an offer of \$350.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. L. Brotherton and wife, Mildred R. Brotherton,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Three Hundred Fifty(\$350.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10/25/55

Formerly assessed to John Shamaltuski Estate

Date of sale - January 12, 1949

Tax assesment for 1954 \$100

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by a roll call vote: The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher
Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. L. BROTHERTON AND WIFE, MILDRED R. BROTHERTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 71, MCCLUNG SUBDIVISION, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 71, McClung S/D was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on July 30, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. L. Brotherton and wife, Mildred R. Brotherton,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to joining a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rate, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10/25/55

Formerly assessed to H. C. Bridgeman

Date of sale - July 30, 1949

Tax assesment for 1954 \$100.00

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote: The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY O. L. BROTHERTON AND WIFE MILDRED R. BROTHERTON, TO PURCHASE LOT 156, FORT NEGLEY ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$2,500

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, Lot 156, Fort Negley Addition was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on March 7, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$2,500.00

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$2500.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from O. L. Brotherton and wife, Mildred R. Brotherton

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Thousand Five Hundred (\$2500.00) Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 10/25/55

Formerly assessed to L. Goldstein

Date of Sale - March 7, 1949

Tax assessment for 1954 \$500.00

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR AN ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR SILVERDALE HOSPITAL IN HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; On Wednesday, November 2, 1955; that

WHEREAS, it becomes necessary to provide an accounting system for the Silverdale Hospital in a more detailed form,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council in regular session assembled that proper forms be provided for making a record of issues of the various items of food, clothing, medical supplies, etc. delivered to Silverdale Hospital. Which forms are normally called Requisitions and are made out at the time any of the above items are delivered to the Hospital, and that said forms or requisitions be made out at any time the above items are removed from the store room or food storehouse; and that a record be made of the disposition of all animals at said institution as to whether they died, were slaughtered or were sold; and further that proper forms be made to include the cost of seed and fertilizer for designated acreage and crop with space on the form to post the produce harvested and its disposition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, Seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that Mr. Robert Frierson, be granted a leave of absence, due to ill health, as County Attorney and Mr. Myers, the assistant county attorney, be made temporary County attorney. The foregoing was adopted on a roll call vote; The following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Wilbanks and Thrasher. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the Meeting Adjourned.


County Judge

NOVEMBER TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this 16th day of November, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent. Total 4.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT PAYNE FRIERSON

WHEREAS, Hamilton County and the State of Tennessee has suffered a great loss in the death of Robert Payne Frierson in Chattanooga, Tennessee on November 4, 1955.

Robert Payne Frierson was a son of the late General and Mrs. W. L. Frierson. He had practised law in Chattanooga since 1921 with the firm of Williams & Frierson, which his father and the late R. H. Williams formed.

Robert Payne Frierson had served since 1947 as County Attorney for Hamilton County until on Wednesday, November 2, 1955 when he advised the County Council that because of his health he would not be able to continue in that position.

Robert Payne Frierson was a native of Hamilton County. He was born February 25, 1895. After attending preparatory schools here he entered Vanderbilt University and after graduating from Vanderbilt he entered the Chattanooga College of Law. He received his law degree and was admitted to the bar of Tennessee in 1917. He was First Lieutenant in World War 1, 117" Infantry of the Third Division, and was wounded in action in Europe in 1918.

Robert Payne Frierson was a member of the Chattanooga, Tennessee and American Bar Associations, the Mountain City Club, Fairyland Club and the First Presbyterian Church and was serving as a Deacon in the church at the time of his death.

He is survived by his wife, Miss Susan Lodor of Chattanooga, and a daughter, Mrs. DeWitt James of Chattanooga, and a son William Little Frierson, who is now stationed at Great Lakes Naval Station.

As County Attorney of Hamilton County Mr. Frierson devoted all of his efforts in making Hamilton County one of its best County Attorneys and was a loyal and faithful servant of the County. He will be missed not only by his loyal friends but by all others who are interested in civic and spiritual life of the community.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled, That it expresses its heartfelt sympathy to Mrs. Frierson, her daughter and son and all members of the family in their great loss, and its appreciation of the good work and deeds of Robert Payne Frierson.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution be made a part of the Minutes of this meeting and be spread upon the Minutes of the County Council, and a copy be sent to the press, also a copy sent to Mrs. Frierson with our deepest sympathy.

Mrs. Fred Robinson

Member of the County Council

P. M. Osborne

Paul Wilbanks

David M. Eldridge, Jr.

ACTION TAKEN:

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

NOVEMBER TERM 1955

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 166 FEET ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY NO. 58, APPROXIMATELY 400 FEET NORTH OF ELLER ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, James N. Layne has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land on Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Layne has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended so as to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 166 feet on the northwest side of Highway No. 58, approximately 400 feet north of Eller Road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the the public welfare requiring it, When letter is received from the property owner waiving his rights to the county.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that Mr. Brooks, County Manager be authorized to investigate closing of road near Snow Hill. Adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - SETTING THE TIME FOR COUNTY COUNCIL MEETINGS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT, the two regular meetings for the Hamilton County Council for December 1955 be set for December 7 and December 14, and the rules and regulations setting the regular meetings of the County Council for the First and Third Wednesday of each month is so amended. But this Resolution applies only to the regular meetings of December 1955.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT, this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks, absent. Present 4.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - SETTING THE DATE ON WHICH THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM FOR HAMILTON COUNTY EMPLOYEES WILL BECOME EFFECTIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, it was necessary for the County Council to set a date that the Social Security Program would become effective for employees participating in the Hamilton County Retirement Fund, and

WHEREAS, a straw vote was taken by the employees of the County on the date on which they desire the Social Security Program to become effective and the result of the straw vote is as follows:

Date	Votes	%
January 1, 1955	135	56.96
July 1, 1955	9	3.80
October 1, 1955	9	3.80
January 1, 1956	73	30.80
Not in favor of Social Security	11	4.64
	<u>237</u>	<u>100.00</u>

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the effective date that the Social Security Program will become effective according to the straw vote shall be January 1, 1955, and Resolution heretofore passed be amended so as to make the effective date January 1, 1955.

BE IT UFRTHUR RESOLVED THAT THIS RESOLUTION ~~take~~ effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote: The following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, and Councilman Thrasher. Absent - Councilman Wilbanks. Total - 4.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION THAT HAMILTON COUNTY SHALL HEREAFTER AND FOR THE YEAR 1955 CEASE LEVYING AND COLLECTING A DISTRICT ROAD TAX UPON LANDS SITUATED WITHIN THE TOWN OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

on Wednesday, November 16, 1955, that

WHEREAS, heretofore Hamilton County has levied and collected a District Road tax upon the lands within the corporate limits of the town of Lookout Mountain and has then turned over such road tax collected to the town of Lookout Mountain in return for an agreement that the town of Lookout Mountain will maintain its own roads, and

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the County Council that the County Judge be authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the County with the town of Lookout Mountain, which contract is to provide that Hamilton County shall hereafter and for the year 1955, cease levying and collecting a District Road tax upon the lands situated within the corporate limits of the town of Lookout Mountain, and that Hamilton County shall not be liable to the town of Lookout Mountain for the remission of such District Road tax and the contract shall not affect the liability of Hamilton County for the District Road Tax collected within the corporate limits of the town of Lookout Mountain for the years prior to 1955.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Reolution was carried on a roll call vote; The following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Absent - Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE AND AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND AT THE INTERSECTION OF HIXSON PIKE AND NORTH ACCESS ROAD TO THE THRASHER BRIDGE.

BE IT RESOMVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the Openaire Amusement Company, Inc., has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence and Agricultural Districts to Local Business District a tract of land on the east side of the intersection of Hixson Pike and the North Access Road to the Thrasher Bridge, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga - Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described herein-after, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held,

NOW THEREFORE , BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee be amended to re-

zone from Rural Residence and Agricultural Districts to Local Business District a tract of land on the east side of the intersection of Hixson Pike and the North Access Road to the Thrasher Bridge, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the East right-of-way line of Hixson Pike 272 feet North of right-of way for Cloverleaf, thence approximately S 67° 22' E 1820'; S 42° 30' W 300'; N 85° 15' W 450'; S 4° 28' W 1271 feet, N 56° 18' W 1261 feet to right-of-way of Access Road th the beginning of the Cloverleaf, thence following the right-of-way line of the Cloverleaf some 1526 feet to the point of beginning.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT A TRACT OF LAND FACING 270 FEET ON THE SIDE OF STATE HIGHWAY NO. 58.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

WHEREAS, MR. A. F. ARNOLD HAS petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District property on Highway No. 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Arnold has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on November 16, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended so as to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District a tract of land facing 270 feet on the west side of State Highway No. 58, 1200 feet south of Harrison Branch.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it. When letter received from the property owner waiving his rights to the County.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - ABANDONING ELIZABETH DRIVE FOR ROAD PURPOSES

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning Elizabeth Drive from Hixson Pike West to turnaround in Orchard Knoll Subdivision.

WHEREAS the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for road purpose the above named street and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

P. M. Osborne
Councilman

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "COLLEGE VIEW DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
 THAT "COLLEGE VIEW DRIVE" extending from Tallant Road, in a northward direction a distance of 0.24 miles more or less, to north line of Asher Farm Subdivision be Declared A District Road.

Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Ooltewah Quadrangle #4 & 5 and Plat of Wm. Asher Farm registered in Plat Book 15, page 99 in registers office of Hamilton County dated 7/9/48.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
 Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "HONEYCUT LANE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
 THAT "HONEYCUT LANE" extending from Cline Road (Wilshire Road) southward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to a turn-a-round at the south line of lot #12, of Stanley Heights Subdivision be Declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on Ft. Oglethorpe #3 Quadrangle in Stanley Height #1 & 2 Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers for the developer, Mr. George D. Stanley and Mrs. Wilma K. Moseley.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
 Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "SKYLINE DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled;-
 THAT "SKYLINE DRIVE" extending from Igou Gap Road in a southward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to an unnamed road be declared a District Road.

The Above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Chattanooga 8 & 9 Quadrangle, in Bella Vista Acres Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by the developer: W. F. Osborne.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
 Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - DECLARE "CAROUSEL ROAD", "MONTEREY DRIVE", "KENDALE DRIVE", "CAMBRIDGE DRIVE", "ELLYN LANE", DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled;-
 THAT "CAROUSEL ROAD" extending from Greenwood Road in a westerly direction a distance of 0.18 miles more or less to Monterey Drive; that "MONTEREY DRIVE" extending from Carousel Road in a northerly direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Kendale Drive; that "KENDALE DRIVE" extending from Monterey Drive in an eastward direction a distance of 0.11 miles more or less to Cambridge Drive; that "CAMBRIDGE DRIVE" extending from Kendale Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.14 miles more or less to Carousel Road; that "ELLYN LANE" extending from Kendale Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to Carousel Road be declared District Roads.

The above roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Chattanooga #6 Quadrangle, in Ridgewood Acres Subdivision, have 50' right-of ways and were oiled by Lomas Construction Co. for the developer.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
 Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "MURRAY HILLS DRIVE", "LAKE VISTA CIRCLE", AND "SKYLARK CIRCLE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

THAT "MURRAY HILLS DRIVE" extending from Lake Vista Drive in a southward and eastward direction a distance of 0.27 miles more or less to the east line of lot #1 of amended Plat of addition #2, to Murray Hills subdivision; that "LAKE VISTA CIRCLE" extending from Lake Vista Drive in a southerly, easterly and northeasterly direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to Murray Hills Drive; that "SKYLARK TRAIL" extending from Lake Vista Circle in a westward direction a distance of 0.23 miles more or less to a turn-a-round be declared District Roads. The above named roads are in the 2nd Civil District, on East Chattanooga #2 Quadrangle, in addition #1 & 2 of amended Plat of Murray Hills subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by Thomas Bros. for the developer.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARD "SALUDA STREET" AND "WAUCHULA STREET" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT "SALUDA STREET" extending from the old abandoned turn-a-round at the property line between lots #72 & 73 in a northeastward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to a new turn-a-round at the north end of lot #77; that "WAUCHULA STREET" extending from Skiatook Street in a north^Ewestward direction a distance of 0.10 miles more or less to a turn-a-round at the north limits of lots #57 & 58 be declared District Roads.

The above named streets are in the 2nd Civil District, on East Chattanooga #6² Quadrangle in the First Addition to Gaylan Heights Subdivision, have a 50' right-of-way, and were oiled by Thomas Brothers for the developer Mr. John R. Evans.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.,
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "MOCKING BIRD DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT "MOCKING BIRD DRIVE" extending from Harris Lane in a southward direction a distance of 0.22 miles more or less to the Tennessee Georgia State Line be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Ridge #2 Quadrangle in Harris Hills Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by the developer; Mr. Henry C. Harris.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolutions were adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "NORTHROP STREET", "CROMPTON STREET", "WHITNEY STREET", "MERCER STREET" AND "DIXIE CIRCLE" DISTRICT ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT "NORTHROP STREET" extending from Lupton Drive in a N.W., Northerly and easterly direction a distance of 0.46 miles more or less to Crompton Street at the south line of lot #9; that "CROMPTON STREET" extending from Northrop Street in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.33 miles more or less to Whitney Street; that "WHITNEY STREET" extending from Northrop Street in an easterly direction a distance of 0.32 miles more or less to Mercer Street; at the north line of lot #126; that "MERCER STREET" extending from Lupton Drive in an easterly direction a distance of 0.28 miles more or less to Whitney Street; that "DIXIE CIRCLE" extending from Mercer Street in an eastward direction and splitting into two directions around lot #185 and coming together again at lot #196 and extending on a total of 0.34 miles more or less to the Lupton School property, and all as shown by plat of Lupton City S/D, dated Sept. 30, 1955 and surveyed by Pickell & Pickell, Engineers of Greenville, S. C.

The above named roads are in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle in Lupton City S/D have oiled surface, and right-of-ways that vary in width as shown above mention Plat.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

500

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, [unclear], Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks, absent. Total 4.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that letter from Citizens Taxpayers Association of Hamilton County be made a matter of record. Adopted by acclamation.

COPY OF LETTER

CITIZENS TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION
OF HAMILTON COUNTY

November 15, 1955

Hamilton County Couty Council
Room 202, Court House
Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

Honorable Council:

A matter of business conducted at the November 2nd meeting of the Council was brought before the Board of the Citizens Taxpayers Association at their regular monthly meeting on November 8th, 1955.

Our Board unanimously requested that the County Council be commended for their action taken requesting the Lake Chickamauga Resort, Inc. to post bond in relation to the road needed in developing the resort. It was an excellent business procedure and we wish to commend you highly.

Sincerely yours,

Arnold A. Burnette
Arnold A. Burnette
Executive Director

ON MOTION OF Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that repairing of Thrasher and Middle Valley Roads be referred to County Manager. Adopted by Acclamation.

THE REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1955.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1955

Opening Balance	\$	11,308.78
General Receipts Detail on Back		<u>2,540.06</u>
Total Credits	\$	13,848.84
Total Debits	\$	<u>14,034.52</u>
Net Closing Banance O D	\$	185.68

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of September, 1955.

Joe Richardson,
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County
Tennessee

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
June 14, 1955.

L. O. Myers

Notary Public

My Commission Expires Jan. 29, 1956

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% Commission	\$	512.81
	1% Commission		<u>2,027.25</u>
		\$	2,540.06

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	\$	708.34
Frank Eldridge		400.00
L. O. Myers		351.00
Margaret Stamper		242.00
Grace Standifer		242.00
Katherine Holland		242.00
Hayes Brown		330.00
Head-Sloan-Draper (Ins. Companies)		75.00
W. A. Wilkerson		100.00
Carl Baker		29.40
Expenses		2,725.74
Excess Fees		<u>11,308.78</u>

TOTAL \$ 14,034.52

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1955

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$ 708.33	
Dvaid Ramsey	400.00	
Estil Varner	330.75	
Joseph J. Tocco	275.63	
Sara Guille	303.20	
Polly McCahill	275.63	
Hallie Cooper	248.06	
Ella Jean Malone	248.06	
Billie Mills	220.50	
Mary Ella Foster	220.50	
Donald Hixson	275.63	
Kathleen Wilcox	220.50	
Ruby Capley	220.50	
Rose Conroy	275.63	
Delia Wheeler	220.50	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,443.42	
Additional Help and Expense	304.93	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,748.35	
Excess Fees for September		\$1,478.64
Fees & Commissions for October		<hr/> 6,488.89
		\$7,967.63
Less Salaries & Expense for October		<hr/> 4,748.35
Excess Fees for September & October		\$3,219.28
JACK HIXSON		
<hr/> County Court Clerk		
DAVID RAMSEY		
<hr/> Chief Deputy		

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
this the 15th day of November, 1955.

Joe J. Tocco
Notary Public (Seal)
My Commission Expires July 6, 1957

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1955.

Opening Cash Balance		\$ 505.11
Receipts:		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$4805.50	
Court Officers	288.00	
Summoning Jurors		
State - Felony Costs	2459.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	442.25	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1528.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	1089.44	
Refunds	1.20	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	321.00	
Miscellaneous - Cash for Antifreeze	51.45	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	3333.34	
Total Receipts		\$ 14319.43
Total Available Cash		14824.54
Disbursements:		
Salaries	\$11443.33	
Automobile Allowance	305.00	
Provisions	1739.59	
Automobile Repairs	219.08	
Gas and Oil	492.45	
Tires and Tubes	136.51	
Telephone and Telegraph	94.10	
Office Expense	86.51	
Other Expense (Specify Below)		
Special Jury Officer (Colored)	15.00	
Kitchen	26.30	
Sanitation	8.75	
Jail Maintenance	74.83	
Returning Prisoner	10.00	
Radio Service	48.10	
Total Disbursements		\$ 14699.55
Closing Cash Balance		124.99
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		3043.22
Surplus or (Deficit)	DEFICIT	2918.23 -

Rex Richey
Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the
10th day of November, 1955.

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

Below is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriffs office for the month of October 1955 before any deductions.

Ethel Clingan	Matron	\$200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Grant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bkkpr.	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	230.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman	280.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Cp-Ordinator	270.00
Wm. R. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00
Joe B. Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11423.33</u>
Carl Irvin	Patrolman	20.00
		<u>\$11443.33</u>

C. E. Ivins, Bookkeeper

Below is a list of bills payable by the Sheriffs office as of Nov. 1st, 1955.

Archer Paper Co.	\$ 11.00	Ham. County Oil Station	\$ 513.00
Biddle Service Sta.	2.25	Geo. A. Hormel Co.	318.56
Barker Oil Co.	119.58	Mutual Candy Co.	111.50
Melvin Deene Co.	2.50	E. L. Moore Motor Co.	100.60
Blessing Waterhouse & Co.	434.10	Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Barnes Rhodes Co.	60.81	Orrell Printing Co.	28.50
Cook Gen. Tire Co.	84.42	T. L. Parrott	21.00
Comm. Sta. & Supply	4.14	Chas. J. Powell Prov. Co.	192.04
Cains Garage	162.05	Quality Produce Co.	66.99
Chatta. Typewriter Co.	27.50	R. E. Richmond (Radio)	80.00
James Cook	22.50	Tennessee Egg Co.	253.80
Colonial Baking Co.	198.00	Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	112.83
E. Chatta. Gulf Service	4.70	Western Union	2.46
Furlow-Cate	20.31	White Swan Laundry	77.83
Firestone Stores	1.50		<u>\$3043.22</u>

C. E. Ivins

C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

REPORT OF DOROTHY F. BRAMMER, REGISTER

OFFICE OF REGISTER

HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FEE REPORT FOR OCTOBER 1955

Balance on hand October 1, 1955	\$ 4,256.90
Fees Collected during October	6,809.00
	<u>\$11,065.90</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS

Disbursements:

Salaries:	Dorothy Brammer	625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	400.00	
	Marian Duncan	303.00	
	Sade Rowland	220.50	
	Evelyn Stoner	220.50	
	Lillian Nicholas	220.50	
	Louise Guider	220.50	
	Edna Winfrey	220.50	
	Bobbie Crox	220.50	2,651.00
			<u>21.00</u>

L. F. Ellis

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$ 2,672.00

\$ 8,393.90

Cash	\$8,332.55
Accts. Rec.	60.40
Deficit	<u>.95</u>
	\$8,393.90

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of October 1955.

Dorothy P. Brammer
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of November 1955.

Jes. J. Tocco
Notary Public

My term expires 7/6/57 Seal

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1955.

RECEIPTS:

BALANCE FROM SEPTEMBER, 1955	\$4,034.67
OCTOBER, 1955	<u>5,074.81</u>
	\$9,109.48

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	\$ 62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	175.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	112.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	100.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	100.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	100.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	92.50	
J. Earnest Taylor Ins. Agency (Bond Fees)	112.50	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	225.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	175.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	150.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	125.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	<u>102.50</u>	
		<u>\$2,082.50</u>
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		\$7,026.98

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of October, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 7th day of November 1955.

BY: C. Sampson, D. C.

Z. F. Brading, Clk.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

November 2, 1955

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From October 1 thru October 31, 1955:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of October 1, 1955	\$ 356.90
Receipts for Month of October, 1955	<u>3,285.80</u>

\$ 3,642.70

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00
C. M. Sanders	400.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50
Kathleen Travis	<u>231.00</u>

\$1,516.50

\$ 1,516.50

Balance of Fees on hand as of October 31, 1955

\$ 2,126.20

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of October, 1955.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 2nd day of November 1955.

Margaret Orrell
Notary Public

My commission expires: Oct. 1, 1958

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing reports were accepted and ordered to be filed and made matters of Record. The motion was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


William J. Shuman
CHAIRMAN

DECEMBER TERM 1955.

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

Wednesday, DECEMBER 7, 1955.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this 7th day of December, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that the Council go into the election of an Assistant County Ctorney. Roll Call vote was as follows: Councilman Eldrdige and Councilman Thrasher, "Aye"; Councilmen Osborne and Wilbanks, Councilwoman Robinson, "No".

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne to adopt the Resolution to be drafted by the School Board, accepting the bid of Equitable Securities Corporation and Associates for the sale of Hamilton County's \$1,500,000 School Bonds. This motion was passed unanimously on roll call vote.

RESOLUTION - DIRECTING THE PURCHASING AGENT TO ISSUE A PURCHASE ORDER FOR AN ADDRESSOGRAPH MACHINE FOR THE TRUSTEE'S OFFICE AND TAX ASSESSOR'S OFFICE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, The Trustee's Office and Tax Assessor's Office are in need of an addressograph machine for the efficient operation of the two said offices.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Purchasing Agent is directed to issue a purchase order for an Addressograph Machine at a price of \$34,106.75. Payment of same to be made when the machine is installed and operating efficiently and approved by both the Trustee and Tax Assessor.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - DESIGNATING RIDGEDALE BANK & TRUST COMPANY AS ONE OF THE DEPOSITORIES FOR HAMILTON COUNTY FUNDS ON PROPER QUALIFICATION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT the Ridgedale Bank & Trust Company be designated as one of the depositories for Hamilton County Funds on its qualification.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO PURCHASE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THIS RESOLUTION AT A PRICE OF \$7500.00 CASH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, Hamilton County needs to purchase the following described property in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County which joins the property of Hamilton County Garage (formerly State Highway Garage Property):

Being a part of Lot Two (2) in the Report of the Commissioners in Chancery Cause No. 16095, Katherine J. O'Grady et al versus C. J. Timothy et al described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the northeastern right of way line of the present Chattanooga-Dayton Boulevard or Pike and the southeastern right of way line of the Chattanooga Traction Company; thence south thirty-five (35) degrees fifty-eight (58) minutes east along the Chattanooga-Dayton Boulevard right of way one hundred fifty-seven and no/10 (157.0) feet to point in the center line of the Old Washington Pike or Road (abandoned); thence north twelve (12) degrees east along the center line of said Old Washington Pike passing an iron pin at eleven and 9/10 (11.9) feet in all three hundred thirty-one and 2/10 (331.2) feet to another iron pin (which is seventy and 7/10 (70.7) feet westwardly of the most northern corner of the State's Parking Garage and sixty and 6/10 (60.6) feet north-westwardly of the most western corner of said Garage). Said iron pin is in the southeastern line of the said Chattanooga Traction Company's right of way; thence southwestwardly along the said right of way to the point of beginning, the following calls: South thirty-five (35) degrees fifty-one (51) minutes west ninety-four and no/10 (94.0) feet (to an iron rail stake), South thirty-nine (39) degrees one (01) minute west fifty-three and no/10 (53.0) feet, South forty-one (41) degrees nine (09) minutes west fifty-one and 8/10 (51.8) feet, South forty-three (43) degrees thirty (30) minutes west fifty-five and 9/10 (55.9) feet to the point of beginning; being known as Tract No. Two on survey by W. A. Shearer dated June 26, 1946, attached to and made a part of This deed.

Said property being purchased from Capitol Coal Sales, Inc., at a price of \$7500.00 cash. Seller to furnish title guaranty.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT THIS RESOLUTION take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks. Present 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO SUMMERS-WHITEHEAD POST AMERICAN LEGION FOR TWELVE U. S. FLAGS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$210.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT, Hamilton County is authorized to pay Summers-Whitehead Post-American Legion for twelve U.S. Flags at a cost of \$17.50 each. Said flags to be displayed on property of Hamilton County Court House on patriotic holidays.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Present 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE BACON LANE A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT "BACON LANE" extending from North Concord Road in a northwest direction a distance of 0.15 miles more or less to the west lot line of #14 be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County on East Chattanooga #8 Quadrangle, in O. E. Bacon Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Lonas - Cleveland Construction Co for the Developer, Mr. O. E. Bacon.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT OF A HERDSMAN FOR SILVERDALE AND BONNY OAKS SCHOOL AT A SALARY OF \$325.00 PER MONTH AND PAY HIS HOUSE RENT UNTIL SOMETHING MORE DEFINITE CAN BE WORKED OUT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; WHEREAS, it has been recommended by Dr. Swafford that a herdsman for both Silverdale Hospital and Bonny Oaks School can be employed at \$325.00 per month and a house to live in.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That a herdsman be employed at \$325.00 per month and pay his house rent until something more definite can be worked out.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - SETTING THE TIME FOR COUNTY COUNCIL MEETINGS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1956.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; THAT, the two regular meetings for the Hamilton County Council for January, 1956, be set for January 11 and January 18, and the rules and regulations setting the regular meetings of the County Council for the First and Third Wednesday of each month is so amended. But this Resolution applies only to the regular meetings of January, 1956.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, it was suggested that employment of auditors for year 1955-1956 be left to the lowest and best bidder. The motion was unanimously passed on a roll call vote.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the matter of the closing of Florida Avenue off Hunt Drive in East Brainerd be referred to Mr. Brooks, County Manager, to investigate and report back at the next meeting of the Council. This motion was adopted by acclamation.

THE REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1955.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1 9 5 5

Opening Balance	\$ 9,239.14
General Receipts Detail on Back	\$ 17,872.27
Total - Credits	\$ 26,521.41
Misc. - Debits -	2,908.71
Net Closing Balance	\$ 23,612.70

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of November, 1955.

Sworn to before me this
7th day of Dec., 1955.Joe Richardson, TrusteeJoe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County
TennesseeL. O. Myers
Notary Public
My commission expires Jan. 29, 1956

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% Commission	\$ 11,137.31
	1% Commission	6,734.96
		\$ 17,872.27

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL	\$	
Joe Richardson	\$	708.34
Frank Eldridge		400.00
L. O. Myers		357.00
A. Rose Bryan		330.00
Margaret Stamper		242.00
Grace Standifer		242.00
Katherine Holland		242.00
Helen DeVore		121.00
Box rent \$6.60, Checks \$4.00		10.60
Draper Ins.		25.00
Ithie Moore (report)		30.00
V. E. Eckenrod		200.77
	\$	2,908.71

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1955

FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$	708.33
David Ramsey		400.00
Estil Varner		330.75
Joseph J. Tocco		275.63
Sara Guille		303.20
Polly McCahill		275.63
Hallie Cooper		248.06
Ella Jean Malone		248.06
Billie Mills		220.50
Mary Ella Foster		220.50
Donald Hixson		275.63
Kathleen Wilcox		220.50
Ruby Capley		220.50
Rose Conroy		275.63
Delia Wheeler		220.50
	\$	4,443.42

Additional Help and Expense

118.50

\$ 4,561.92

Excess Fees for Sept. & October

\$3,219.28

Fees & Commissions for November

6,668.35

\$ 9,887.63

Less Salaries & Expense for November

4,561.92

Excess Fees for September, October and November, 1955

\$ 5,325.71

JACK HIXSON
County Court ClerkDAVID RAMSEY
Chief Deputy

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 5th day of December, 1955.

Jos. J. Tocco, Notary Public - My commission

Jos. J. Tocco
Notary Public

My commission Expires July 6, 1957.

REPORT OF MRS. DOROTHY P. BRAMMER, REGISTER
OFFICE OF REGISTER
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 1955

Balance on hand November 1, 1955	\$ 8,393.90
Fees collected during November	<u>7,372.30</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 15,766.20

Disbursements:

Salaried:	Dorothy Brammer	625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	400.00	
	Marian Duncan	303.00	
	Sade Rowland	220.50	
	Evelyn Stoner	220.50	
	Lillian Nicholas	220.50	
	Louise Guider	220.50	
	Edna Winfrey	220.50	
	Bobbie Crox	<u>220.50</u>	2,651.00
	L. F. Ellis - Plats		<u>86.50</u>
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		<u>2,737.50</u>
			\$ 13,028.70

Cash	\$12,946.20
Acct. Rec.	81.15
Deficit	<u>1.35</u>
	<u>\$13,028.70</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of November 1955.

Dorothy P. Brammer
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of December 1955.

Jos. J. Tocco
Notary Public

My term expires 7/6/57

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

DECEMBER 7, 1955

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From November 1 thru November 30, 1955;

(Including excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which shown in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:	
Balance on hand as of November 1, 1955	\$2,126.20
Receipts for Month of November, 1955	<u>2,991.03</u>

\$ 5,117.23

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00
C. M. Sanders	400.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50
Kathleen Travis	231.00

Railway Express Agency	2.04
------------------------	------

	<u>\$1,518.54</u>
--	-------------------

	<u>\$ 1,518.54</u>
--	--------------------

Balance of Fees on hand as of November 30, 1955		<u>\$ 3,598.69</u>
---	--	--------------------

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County,, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of November, 1955.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 7th day of December, 1955.

Margaret Orrell
Notary Public

My commission expires: Oct. 1, 1958.

REPORT OF MRS. ZELMA F. BRADING, CIRCUIT COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF SEPTEMBER 1955	\$ 380.36
RECEIPTS FOR OCTOBER 1955	<u>3,337.18</u>
	\$ 3,717.54

DISBURSEMENTS

ZELMA F. BRADING SALARY	583.33	
EVA MAE BULLOCK	235.00	
MARIE HAYNES	290.00	
WILLIE ROBERTS	290.00	
WINONA MORGAN	250.00	
LUCILE HIXSON	400.00	
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT	250.00	
BETTY PLUMLEE	100.00	
JANE GRIFFITH	100.00	
DOROTHY GARY	220.00	
WINIFRED J. THOMPSON	220.00	
RAILWAY EXPRESS TICKET	2.22	
J. E. TAYLOR INSURANCE BONDS	75.00	
AMERICAN NAT'L BANK CHECKS	14.75	
" " BAD CHECK	1.50	
" " CASE NO. 107204	6.50	
" " CASE NO. 62854	8.60	
		<u>\$ 3,048.90</u>
	EXCESS	668.64

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of October 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. Hixson, D CLERK

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS
Nov. 1955.

D. Gary D CLERK

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR OCTOBER, 1955.

Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1955	\$ 180.25
Fees collected during October, 1955	<u>4,164.12</u>
	\$ 4,344.37

Less Credits:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1955.

Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09	
Jame W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine G. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	<u>400.00</u>	
		\$3,113.93
Check #6083 to Railway Express Agency, Transcript in Cause #32775		1.85
Check #6134 to Wilkerson & Meacham	<u>100.00</u>	
		<u>\$ 3,215.78</u>
Due Hamilton County, Oct. 31, 1955		\$ 1,128.59

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending Oct. 31, 1955.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1955

DEPARTMENT - Trustee

Opening Balance	\$ 185.68
General Receipts Detail on Back	<u>12123.84</u>
Total - Credits	11938.16
Misc. - Debits -	<u>2699.02</u>
Net Closing Balance	\$ 9239.14

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above state Department for the Month of October, 1955.

Sworn to before me this
10th day of November, 1955

L. O. Myers
Notary Public

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County,
Tennessee.

My Commission expires Jan. 29, 1956

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% Commission	\$ 11,051.17
	1% Commission	<u>1,072.67</u>
		\$ 12,123.84

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	\$ 708.34
Frank Eldridge	400.00
L. O. Myers	357.00
Rose A. Bryan	330.00
Margaret Stamper	242.00
Grace Standifer	242.00
Katherine Holland	242.00
W. E. Eckenrod	152.68
Draper Ins. Co.	<u>25.00</u>
	\$ 2,699.02

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR NOVEMBER, 1955.

Balance on hand Oct. 31, 1955	\$1,128.59
Fees collected during November, 1955	<u>4,222.46</u>
	\$5,351.05

Less Credits:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1955.

Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09	
Jane W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline W. Stevenson	168.00	
Edna W. Sizer	<u>200.00</u>	
		\$3,481.93
Nov. 1, 1955 to corrected duplicate entry in Cause #32712		97.85
Ck. #6195 to Dorothy Brammer, Register Photostat work for Probate records		99.50
Ck. #6234 to Crabtree Transfer & Storage Company		35.00
Ck. #6235 to Shepards' Citations		24.00
Ck. #6248 to Dorothy A. Davidson, Reporting Prem. Call Docket		36.15
Ck. #6239 to Railway Express Agency Express on Transcripts in cause #30666 and Cause #33282		3.70
Ck. #6429 to Railway Express Agency Transcript in Cause #33290		<u>1.85</u>
		<u>\$3,779.98</u>
Balance due Hamilton County Nov. 30, 1955		\$1,571.07

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending Nov. 30, 1955.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1955.

RECEIPTS:

BALANCE FROM OCTOBER, 1955	\$ 7,020.98
NOVEMBER, 1955	<u>5,509.76</u>
	\$12,536.74

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	\$ 62.50
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	175.00
Christine Sampson (Salary)	112.50
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	100.00
Billie Roberts (Salary)	100.00
Betty Henegar (Salary)	100.00
Janette Rogers (Salary)	100.00

Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	\$ 92.50	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	225.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	175.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	150.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	125.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	<u>102.50</u>	
	\$1,970.00	<u>\$ 1,970.00</u>
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		\$10,566.74

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of November, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

BY: C. Sampson, D.C.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 7th day of December, 1955.

Z. F. Brading, Clk.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing reports were accepted and filed. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILMAN WILBANKS, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson that Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher be authorized to sign TVA contracts. The foregoing motion was adopted on a roll call vote, all five members of the County Council being present and voting Aye. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Judge Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Osborne, a petition to annex the subdivision known as CLEARVIEW HEIGHTS in East Brainerd, was referred to the County Manager, with power to act. Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the County Purchasing Agent was authorized to accept the lowest and best bid for 40 single chairs and 20 settees for use at Wm. L. Bork Memorial Hospital. Motion passed on rollcall vote, all members present.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.

Alfred J. Thrasher
CHAIRMAN

DECEMBER TERM 1955

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1955

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 14th day of December, 1955, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tenn. when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION - TITLE APPROPRIATING \$50,000 TO HAMILTON COUNTY JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION OF A NEW JUVENILE COURT BUILDING.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Hamilton County Juvenile Court Commission has been offered by an anonymous donor \$50,000.00 for the construction of a new Juvenile Court Building, and

WHEREAS, Hamilton County deems it necessary for the benefit of the Juvenile Court to appropriate \$50,000.00 to match the \$50,000.00 of the anonymous donor when same has been donated.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, this December 14, 1955, that there is hereby appropriated the sum of \$50,000.00 to the Juvenile Court Commission, of Hamilton County to match \$50,000.00 of the anonymous donor, and same to be paid out of the General Funds of the County when available.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution on a Roll Call Vote, the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher, and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That the County Manager be authorized to advertise for bids for wiring the Central High School, the foregoing Motion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks and Councilman Thrasher. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TITLE TO DECLARE "WOODMONT DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT "WOODMONT DRIVE" extending from Knollwood Drive in a northerly and westerly direction a distance of 0.30 miles more or less, to Knollwood Drive be declared a District Road.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON,

(The above-named road is in the Third Civil District of Hamilton County, on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle, in Knollwood Subdivision, has been oiled, and was developed by Mr. J. M. McDonald)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

DECEMBER TERM 1955

RESOLUTION - RATIFICATION OF THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ABANDONING THE ALLEY-WAY APPROXIMATELY 389.7 FEET LONG, RUNNING IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION BETWEEN SUMAC STREET AND HIGHLAND STREET, LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE,

WHEREAS, the County Superintendent of Roads has, by petition, abandoned for road purposes, subject to the rights of the City Water Company of Chattanooga, the alley-way approximately 389.7 feet long, running in a northwesterly direction between Sumac Street and Highland Street, Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled, that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street or alley-way for road purposes is approved and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintendent and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

PAUL WILBANKS.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge To pay \$2,082.26 to Tennessee County Service Association, to be paid \$1,041.13 to be paid out of the Highway Fund and \$1,041.13 to be paid out of the County Fund. The above adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION-TITLE AUTHORIZING AN ADDITIONAL \$1,354.00 FOR CONTRACT PRICE FOR REPAIRS AT SILVERDALE WORKHOUSE AS PER LETTER FROM BEN F. HUNT, ARCHITECT, DATED DECEMBER 13, 1955,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, it is found necessary to have a change order in the amount of \$1,354.00 covering the repair work at the Silverdale Workhouse.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT the Architect, Mr. Ben F. Hunt, is hereby authorized to proceed with change order No. 1 in the amount of \$1,354.00 as per his letter dated December 13, 1955.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE TO DECLARE "FLORIDA STREET" A DISTRICT ROAD.

Be it Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Florida Street" extending from Hunt from Hunt Drive south, a distance of 0.06 miles more or less to the south line of lots #12 and 13 be declared a District Road.

(Above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Chattanooga #8 Quadrangle, in O. W. Wise Subdivision, and has a 40' right-of-way.)

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, to postpone the election of Assistant County Attorney, adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.

JANUARY TERM 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1956.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 11th day of January, 1956, a Regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tenn., when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, That \$35,000 Bond made payable to Hamilton County for building roads on T. V. A. Property, North of Thrasher Bridge, be accepted. The foregoing Motion was adopted on a roll call vote, the following Members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

+ RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER MADE BY JAMES A. BACON TO PURCHASE LOT 11, BLOCK 4, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS FOR THE SUM OF \$500.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

The above lot was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on April 19, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, this lot has been appraised as having a value of \$450.00

WHEREAS, the offer to purchase is made subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee, and said offer is hereby accepted.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of consideration, and after paying the State its share of taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City of Chattanooga, January, 1956.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON,
Member of County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING OFFER OF CECIL B. CREASMAN TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 18, BLOCK 25, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, FOR FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS CASH, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO EXECUTE A DEED CONVEYING SAID HAMILTON COUNTY'S INTEREST IN SAID LOT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, on January 11, 1956, that the offer of Cecil B. Creasman to purchase Lot No. 18, Block 25, Missionary Heights in the City of Chattanooga, be and the same is hereby accepted, and that the County Judge is hereby authorized to execute a deed on behalf of Hamilton County, conveying its interest in said Lot.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS,
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF CECIL B. GREASMAN TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 18, BLOCK 25, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, FOR FOUR hundred (\$400.00) DOLLARS CASH, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO EXECUTE A DEED CONVEYING SAID HAMILTON COUNTY'S INTEREST IN SAID LOT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, on January 11th, 1956, that the offer of Cecil B. Greasman to purchase Lot No. 18, Block 25 Missionary Heights in the City of Chattanooga, be and the same is hereby accepted, and that the County Judge is hereby authorized to execute a deed on behalf of Hamilton County, conveying its interest in said Lot.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted on a roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF J. R. Z. REYNOLDS AND ETHEL M. REYNOLDS TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 8, BLOCK 13 NORMAL PARK, IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, FOR SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) CASH AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE A DEED CONVEYING HAMILTON COUNTY'S INTEREST THEREIN.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, on January 11, 1956, that the offer of J. R. Z. Reynolds and Ethel M. Reynolds to purchase Lot 8 in Block 13, Normal Park, City of Chattanooga for Six Hundred (\$600.00) cash, be and the same is hereby accepted, and the County Judge is hereby authorized to execute a deed on behalf of Hamilton County, Tennessee, conveying its interest in said lot.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge to Reject the sale of lots in the Walsh Edition, adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION EXTENDING THE LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT FROM THE PRESENT BUSINESS ZONE ON NEW HIXSON PIKE AT AUSTIN ROAD SOUTHWARD ALONG BOTH SIDES OF NEW HIXSON PIKE TO INTERSECTION WITH OLD HIXSON PIKE APPROXIMATELY 1000 FEET.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. L. B. Austin has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business District from the present Business Zone on New Hixson Pike at Austin Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, Notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on December 21, 1955, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the Local Business District from the present Business Zone on New Hixson Pike at

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

Austin Road southward along both sides of New Nixon Pike to intersection with Old Nixon Pike approximately 1000 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THREE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$350.00) CASH OF THE KEYSTONE REALTY SALES AGENCY TO PURCHASE LOT NO. 37, BLOCK H on RAULSTON STREET IN THE FIRST CIVIL DISTRICT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE A DEED CONVEYING SAID PROPERTY TO MELLIGAN-REYNOLDS GUARANTY TITLE AGENCY, INC., TRUSTEE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, on January 11, 1956 that the offer of the Keystone Realty Sales Agency of Chattanooga, Tennessee to purchase Lot No. 37, Block H, on Raulston Street, in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee for the price of Three Hundred Fifty (\$350.00) Dollars, cash be and the same is hereby accepted; and that the County Judge is hereby authorized to execute a deed on behalf of Hamilton County, Tennessee, conveying said property to Milligan-Reynolds Guaranty Title Agency, Inc., Trustee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "PARKSDALE AVENUE" AND "TOMAHAWK TRAIL" DISTRICT ROADS

Be it Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That "Parksdale Avenue" (as shown as West Street on Plate #39, Sub. 5 on the Atlas) extending from Midland Pike southward a distance of 0.12 miles more or less to Tomahawk Trail (shown as 3rd Street on plate 29 - sub. 5 of the Atlas), and that "Tomahawk Trail" extending from Parksdale Avenue eastward a distance of 0.04 miles more or less to a turn-around be declared District Roads.

The above-named roads are in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County in Forest Place Subdivision on East Chattanooga #7 Quadrangle have a 50' right-of-way and were oiled by Lonas-Cleveland Construction Company for the developer, Mr. Howard W. Thompson.

NOTE: These roads are under the process of annexation by the City of Chattanooga.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

JANUARY TERM 1955

MONTHLY REPORTS - JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1955.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	400.00	
Estil Varner	330.75	
Joseph J. Tocco	275.63	
Sara Guille	303.20	
Polly McCahill	275.63	
Hallie Cooper	248.06	
Ella Jean Malone	248.06	
Billie Mills	220.50	
Mary Ella Foster	220.50	
Donald Hixson	275.63	
Kathleen Wilcox	220.50	
Ruby Capley	220.50	
Rose Conroy	275.64	
Delia Wheeler	220.50	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,443.43	
Additional Help and Expense	160.40	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,603.83	
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. and Nov.		\$5,327.71
Fees & Commissions for December		5,395.54
		<hr/>
		\$10,723.25
Less Salaries and expense for December		4,603.83
Excess Fees for September, October, November and December, 1955		<hr/>
		\$ 6,119.42

JACK HIXSON
County Court Clerk
DAVID RAMSEY
Chief Deputy

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 10th day of January, 1956.
SEAL
Sara W. Guille, N. P.

MONTHLY REPORTS - CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR DECEMBER, 1955.

Balance on hand Nov. 30, 1955	\$1,571.07
Fees collected during December, 1955	3,135.90
	<hr/>
	\$4,706.97

Less Credits:
SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1955.

Carl Baker, Clerk and Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09	
Jane W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline W. Stevenson	220.50	
Edna W. Sizer	210.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$3,544.43
Dec. 6, 1955 Check #6321 to Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in cause #32953		1.85
Dec. 15, 1955 Check #6381 to Railway Express Agency, Express on transcript in Cause #32716		1.85
Dec. 16, 1955 Check #6384 to Dorothy P. Brammer, Register, Photostat of Probate Records		17.00
Dec. 23, 1955, Check #6421 to Railway Express for record in Cause #32851		1.85
		<hr/>
		\$3,566.98
Balance due Hamilton County, Dec. 31, 1955		1,139.90

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending Dec. 31, 1955.

CARL BAKER
Clerk and Master

MONTHLY REPORT - REX RICHLY, SHERIFF - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

Financial Statement for month of Dec. 1955.

<u>Receipts:</u>		\$1,466.87
Opening Cash Balance		
County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$3,907.00	
Court Officers	348.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,414.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	2,164.00	
Criminal Court - Sessions Division - Fees	1,476.50	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,501.19	
Refunds - On returning prisoners	40.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	771.00	
Appropriation - Miscellaneous	333.33	

JANUARY TERM 1956

Total Receipts \$15,955.02
Total Available Cash 17,421.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	\$11,513.07
Automobile Allowance	305.00
Provisions	1,422.21
Automobile Repairs	531.05
Tires and Tubes	29.23
Telephone and Telegraph	113.05
Office expense	141.21
Jail Maintenance	87.98
Ditches	4.25
Sanitation	8.75
Jury Officer	30.00
Radio Service	35.00
Returning Prisoners	100.00
Total Disbursements	14,656.82
Closing Cash Balance	2,765.07
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)	4,225.50
Surplus of Deficit	1,460.43

Signed: REX RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
the 9th day of January, 1956.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

Following is a list of bills payable by the sheriff's office as of Jan. 1, 1956

Barnes-Rhodes Company	\$63.67
Melvin Beene Produce Co.	14.50
Blessing-Waterhouse	445.82
Caine Garage	145.88
Chattanooga Typewriter Co.	8.75
Colonial Baking Company	203.38
Comm. Sta. & Supply Co.	8.85
Cook General Tire Co.	175.67
James Cook	22.50
Crisman Hdw. Company	4.19
Electric Power Board	3.00
Fidelity Trust Co.	1,334.40
Hamilton County Oil Station	516.55
Geo. A. Hormel Company	421.94
E. E. Moore Motor Co.	88.94
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mutual Candy Company	60.35
Chas. J. Powell Provision Co.	122.82
Quality Produce Co.	84.20
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel.	86.30
Tenn. Egg Company, Inc.	285.29
Hiftonia Pure Oil Service	1.26
Harvin Supply Company	28.35
Violet Camera Shop	8.54
Western Union	2.91
White Swan Laundry	67.69
	<hr/>
	\$4,225.50

C. E. IVINS

The following is a list of Salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of
December 1955 before any deductions:

Ethel Clingan	Matron	\$200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. A. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
M. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. S. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. B. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Rec Richey	Sheriff	708.37

J A N U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

G. E. Roark	Patrolman	\$300.00	
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-ordinator	270.00	
Wm. A. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00	
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00	
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00	
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00	
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00	
W. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.20*	Overpaid .20¢
		<u>\$11,513.07</u>	
	<u>C. E. IWINS</u>		
	Bookkeeper		

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK - HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK.

January 6, 1956

TO THE HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From December 1, thru December, 1955. Including fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of December 1, 1955	\$3,598.69	
Receipts for Month of December 1955	<u>2,626.50</u>	\$6,225.19

DISBURSEMENTS:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	\$302.50	
Kathleen Travis	231.00	
Railway Express Agency	<u>2.04</u>	
	\$1,518.54	\$1,518.54
Balance of Fees on hand as of December 31, 1955		<u>\$4,706/65</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the month of December, 1955.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this
6th day of January, 1956.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

To the Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, Hamilton County, Tennessee

Balance on hand as of October, 1955	\$668.64	
Receipts For November 1955	<u>3,802.18</u>	
	\$4,470.82	

DISBURSEMENTS

Zelma F. Brading - Salary	583.33	
Eva Mae Bullock	235.00	
Marie Haynes	290.00	
Willie Roberts	290.00	
Winona Morgan	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	400.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	250.00	
Jane Griffith	200.00	
Dorothy Mary	220.00	
Winifred J. Thompson	220.00	
Zelma F. Brading	583.33	
Correction Case 21792	1.15	
Wolfe Locksmith	4.00	
Correction Case No. 104339	<u>5.88</u>	\$3,532.69
	Excess.....	\$ 938.13

I, Zelma F. Brading hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of November, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

BY- L. Hixson, Clerk

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
5th day of December, 1955. D. GRAY, D. C.

JANUARY TERM 1955

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1955.

RECEIPTS

Balance from November ;955	\$10,566.74
December, 1955	<u>4,498.71</u>
	\$15,065.45

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	\$62.50	
Harry Sherrill "	175.00	
Christine Sampson "	112.50	
Anna Bell Daly "	100.00	
Billie Roberts "	100.00	
Betty Henegar "	100.00	
Janette Rogers "	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens "	92.50	
Zelam F. Brading "	62.50	
Harry Sherrill "	225.00	
Christine Sampson "	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly "	175.00	
Billie Roberts "	150.00	
Betty Henegar "	125.00	
Janatte Rogers "	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens "	102.50	
Checks "	7.67	
C. F. Rolston, Atty. (Ref. Clk. Cost)	.30	
		<u>\$1,977.97</u>
	TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....	\$13,087.48

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of December, 1955.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
By - C. Sampson, P. U.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 6th day of January, 1956.

Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

OFFICE OF REGISTER - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNSEE - fee report for December 1955.

Balance on hand December 1, 1955	\$13,028.70
Fees collected during December	<u>7,250.90</u>
	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$ 20,279.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:	Dorothy Brammer	\$625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	400.00	
	Marian Duncan	303.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	275.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	250.00	
	Bobbie Crox	220.50	
	Edna Winfrey	220.50	
	Sade Rowland	220.50	
	Louise Guider	<u>220.50</u>	\$2,735.00
	L. F. Ellis - Plate		59.00
	Carl Baker		4.05
	Folts, Brammer, Bishop & Thomas		<u>75.00</u>
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		<u>\$2,874.05</u>
			17,406.55
	Cash		17,320.85
	Accounts Receivable		79.40
	Deficit		<u>6.30</u>
			\$17,406.55

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of December 1955.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER,
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of January, 1956.

Jos. J. Tocco. N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the County Official Reports were accepted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.

CHAIRMAN

JANUARY TERM

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 18th day of January, 1956, a Regular Meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

A RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATING \$421.00 FOR ADVERTISING OF HAMILTON COUNTY.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga News-Free Press and Chattanooga Times offered to publish an advertisement showing a picture of the County Court House in their 1956 Progress Edition.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: that the sum of \$ 421.00 is hereby appropriated out of the Advertising Fund of the County for this purpose.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a roll call vote; the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks.

RESOLUTION TO CLOSE ROAD IN ARCADIA HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, BETWEEN BLOCKS ONE AND THREE.

To the Superintendent of Roads,

Hamilton County, Tennessee

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned, being the owners of the land adjoining the street, or road, and alley hereinafter described, as shown by deeds of record in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, do hereby petition the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, under Chapter 204, page 795, Section 17, page 805 of said Chapter of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee for 1915, passed April 1, 1915, and approved April 3, 1915, to abandon the thirty (30) foot street running east and west between Blocks One (1) and Three (3), Arcadia Heights Subdivision, as shown by plat of record in Plat Book 8, page 44 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and also the twenty (20) foot alley in the rear of Lots Twenty (20) to Twenty-Four (24), both inclusive, of Block Three (3) of said Subdivision; said street and alley have never been worked by the County and are not now, and have not been opened up;

And the area hereinabove mentioned be added to the abutting property of the present owners of same.

We hereby release the County of Hamilton, in the State of Tennessee, from any damages by reason of the closing of said abandoned road.

This the 12th day of October, 1955.

J. Robert Wheat
J. ROBERT WHEAT

Roberta M. Wheat
ROBERTA M. WHEAT

William K. Morgan
WILLIAM K. MORGAN

Ruth U. Boerger
RUTH U. BOERGER

Louis R. Usmiller
LOUIS R. USMILLER

I, G. W. Saulpaw, Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, do hereby certify and

JANUARY TERM

state that I am acquainted with the roads, streets, boulevards, avenues and alleys or passways hereinabove described in the foregoing petition, and that the Count of Hamilton in the State of Tennessee, has abandoned said street, or road, for road purposes, and the Board of Highway Commissioners of Hamilton County, Tennessee, ratify and approve said petition.

G. W. Saulpaw
Superintendent of Roads of
Hamilton County, Tennessee

I, W. T. Brooks, County Engineer of Hamilton County, Tennessee, hereby certify that I am acquainted with the property herein described, and the roads, streets, boulevards, avenues and alleys or passways of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and I approve, the action of G. W. Saulpaw, Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in granting the relief sought in the petition.

W. T. Brooks
County Engineer of Hamilton
County, Tennessee

RESOLUTION

Ratification of the action of the Superintendent of Roads of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in abandoning an unnamed street or road in Arcadia Heights, Subdivision, between blocks One (1) and Three (3) and also alley in rear of Block 3.

Whereas the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for Road purposes the unnamed street or alley running 30 feet east and west between blocks 1 and 3, Arcadia Heights Subdivision, and 20 ft. alley in rear lots 20 to 24, inclusive, Block 3.

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILMAN WILBANKS, Seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TO DECLARE "CRESTVIEW DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN SESSION ASSEMBLED:*

That "Crestview Drive" Extending from Gadd Road in a Northwardly Direction a distance of 0.31 Miles more or less to North Line of Lot #14 of Ridgeway Subdivision, be declared a District Road.

Above Road in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on Fairmount 9 Quadrangle, in North Ridgeway S/D., has a 50' R/W., and was oiled by Developer.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - EXTENDING LOCAL BUSINESS ZONING TO INCLUDE ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 395 FEET ON THE EAST SIDE OF HIGHWAY NO. 58, and 450 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BONNY OAKS DRIVE AND EXTENDING EASTWARD TO BENTON DRIVE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. E. C. Campbell has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business Zoning of a tract of land facing on Highway No. 58, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on January 18, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN

SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the Local Business Zoning to include all of a tract of land facing 399 feet on the east side of Highway No. 58, and 450 feet on the north side of Bonny Oaks Drive and extending eastward to Benton Drive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the above resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A 10-ACRE TRACT OF LAND BOUNDED ON THE SOUTHEAST BY WILCOX BOULEVARD AS EXTENDING TO NEW BRIDGE; ON THE WEST BY THE ABANDONED PORTION OF SHALLOWFORD ROAD AND ON THE NORTH BY THE PROPERTY OF MR. HARRY S. DAVIS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; -

WHEREAS, Mr. Marvin White has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence to Local Business District property on Wilcox Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on January 18, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Rural Residence District to Local Business District a 10-acre tract of land bounded on the southeast by Wilcox Boulevard as extended to new bridge; on the west by the abandoned portion of Shallowford Road and on the north by the property of Mr. Harry S. Davis.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION OF Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that sale of property that Hamilton County has acquired for unpaid taxes and offered for sale must first be appraised by the County Tax Assessor's office. The foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION AWARDED TO DIXIE L. LEWIS AND ASSOCIATES A CONTRACT FOR THE ANNUAL AUDIT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled - on Wednesday, January 18, 1956, that

Dixie L. Lewis and associates are hereby awarded the contract for the annual audit for Hamilton County, Tennessee, for the year 1955-56, the compensation to be Nine Thousand (\$9,000.00) Dollars.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted on Roll Call vote, the following member of the Council being present and voting as follows: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Wilbanks and Councilwoman Robinson - Aye, Councilman Thrasher - Nay.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION APPOINTING ROBERT M SUMMITT AS ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- ON Wednesday, January 18th, 1956 that Robert M. Summitt, an attorney of the Chattanooga Bar, be appointed Assistant County Attorney for Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THIS RESOLUTION TAKE EFFECT FROM AND AFTER ITS passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, Seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote the following member of the Council being present and voting as follows: Councilmen Osborne, Wilbanks and Councilwoman Robinson voting Aye; Councilmen Eldridge and Thrasher voting Nay.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 1st day of February, 1956, a Regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tenn., when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Councilman Eldridge was detained but came in later.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, To give County Attorney three days in which to pass on all sales of county property. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation. Councilman Eldridge, absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION RELEASING THE COUNTY TAXES ON THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED WHICH WAS OWNED AND ASSESSED TO TOM J. DAVIS WHO IS NOW DECEASED.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, in session assembled on Wednesday, February 1, 1956, That

WHEREAS, Tom J. Davis of Hamilton County, Tennessee, now deceased, had acquired the property hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the county taxes on the property for the following years are delinquent and penalties and interest have accrued and suits brought against said property in the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, which are as follows:

For the Tax Years: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1948.

A copy of the bill number, the taxes, interest and penalty are hereto attached and Made a part of this Resolution but not for copy. The same showing the different years for which this property was delinquent, the amount of the taxes, the Chancery bill number as well as the penalty and interest, fees and cost.

Said property being in the City of Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee, and more particularly described as follows:

Being Lot No. 14 in Block 12 Montague Addition.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the real estate described in this Resolution is released of county taxes and penalties and interest for the tax years set out in this Resolution and are remitted and released and the Back Tax Collector is hereby directed to dismiss all suits brought in the Chancery Court for the collection of taxes against said property for said years, but any fees due the Back Tax Collector and any court costs having accrued by reason of the filing of the same are not released by this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROVING PURCHASE OF HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC RANGE FOR SILVERDALE WORKHOUSE KITCHEN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, it became necessary to make an emergency purchase of a heavy duty commercial type electric range for Silverdale Workhouse kitchen, and

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Agent has received three bids.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the County Council concurs in the purchase of a Hot Point electric range from the Tarvin Supply Company at a price of \$638.80.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilman Eldridge absent.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILWOMAN ROBINSON, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that County Council commend Mr. Carterr Patten for advancing \$2300.00 to Bonny Oaks School for waterpiping by East Prainerd waterworks and that he be reimbursed by County at later date. The foregoing resolution was adopted by acclamation. Councilman Eldridge was absent.

ON MOTION OF COUNCILWOMAN ROBINSON, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that W. M. Steele, 3809 13th Ave., be granted a peddling tax exemption. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation, all Members of the Council being present except Councilman Eldridge.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne - that the rezoning of the Turpin property be referred back to the Appeals Board for reconsideration. This resolution was adopted by Acclamation. Councilman Eldridge, absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - SETTING SALARY OF ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY ROBERT SUMMITT AT \$5,800.00 PER YEAR.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

That, the Assistant County Attorney, Robert Summitt, shall be paid the sum of \$5,800.00 per year, effective as of January 18, 1956.

Mrs. Fred Robinson
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION, of Councilwoman Robinson, Seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following council members being present and voting as follows: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Wilbanks - Aye; Councilman Thairman - Nay.

ON MOTION - of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned.

Chairman

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of February, 1956, a Regular meeting of the Hamilton County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tenn., when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman

The County Court Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a quorum, answered to their names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, That all persons interested in Back Tax matters be requested to be present March 7th, at next County Council meeting to discuss the solution to collecting back taxes. The foregoing Motion was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE: AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, TO EXECUTE A DEED ON BEHALF OF HAMILTON COUNTY TO W. L. SCOTT AND O. J. HUBBUCH, TRUSTEES FOR THE HUMANE AND JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS, FOR THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled on the 15th day of February, 1956, That,

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to acquire the property hereinafter described for the construction of buildings to house the Hamilton County Juvenile Court and staff and for the maintenance and operation of the Humane and Juvenile Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, the maintenance and operation of said Juvenile Court being a County purpose.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, is hereby authorized to execute a deed to W. L. Scott and O. J. Hubbuch, Trustees for the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and their successors, the following described property in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to-wit:

Beginning at the S.W. corner of the property previously conveyed to the Humane Educational Society, Inc., by deed dated January 2, 1940, and recorded in Book 791 page 669 and being the S.W. corner of property conveyed to Hamilton County by John Boehmerle et ux dated April 18, 1883 and recorded in Book "N" Vol. 2, page 241 said corner being in the east right-of-way line of Highland Park Avenue (a 50 ft. street); Thence N. 23 degrees - 30' E. along the said east right-of-way line a distance of 466.5 ft. more or less to a point that is 25 feet south of the center line of sanitary sewer, in the approximate center of East 5th Street; Thence S 66 degrees - 30' E. along a line, that is parallel to and 25 feet south of the center line of said sanitary sewer, a distance of 201.15 feet to the N.W. corner of property conveyed by Hamilton County January 5, 1955, and recorded in Book 1167, page 491 to "L. Gothard. Thence S. 22 degrees - 30' W along a fence line, a distance of 467.5 feet more or less to a point in the South line of the property conveyed to Hamilton County by John Boehmerle as before mentioned; Thence N 66 degrees - 30' W. along said line a distance of 204.5 feet more or less to the beginning as shown in red on plat which is to be made a part of the deed.

In the event the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission and the Trustees of said Commission cease to use this property described in this Resolution for the purpose of a Juvenile

Court and Detention Home as provided in Chapter 489 of the Private Acts of 1945 and all the Amendments thereto, the same shall revert back to Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resoluiton take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Member of the County Council

Action Taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the above Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO GRANT THE CATOOSA WATER DISTRICT, A UTILITY, THE RIGHT AND FRANCHISE TO USE AND MAINTAIN THE WATER PIPES AND PUMPING STATION ALONG AND UNDER HARRIS LANE ROAD FOR THE SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled on Wednesday, February 15, 1956, That

WHEREAS, Henry C. Harris constructed the road known as Harris Lane in the East Ridge section of Hamilton County and laid water mains, pipes and pumping station along, in and under that road; and this Council at its May 1952 term declared Harris Lane a district road; and Henry C. Harris has agreed to convey all of his right, title and interest in and to the water mains, pipes and pumping station to Catoosa Water District so that it may distribute water to other residents of that area; and it is in the public interest that water be thus sold and distributed to the residents of this County;

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that the Catoosa Water District, a utility District, its successors and assigns, is hereby granted the right and franchise to use and maintain mains, pipes and pumping station along, in and under Harris Lane for the sale and distribution of water after said conveyance is made.

SUBJECT to the following conditions: In consideration of the granting this right and franchise to the Catoosa Water District, a utility, said Catoosa Water District hereby agrees to make all repairs by reason of any work or damage caused thereby, restoring the street or road to a condition satisfactory to the Engineer for Hamilton County, or on failure to restore to the satisfaction of Hamilton County to pay on presentation, the cost incurred by Hamilton County in making said repairs and should it be necessary in the future to alter, remove, repair or relocate the aforesaid construction or project on account of any change, repair, improvement or abandonment of said road or street, said Utility District will perform same at its own expense on written notice from the County Engineer, or other authorized agent. In the event of any failure to do so, said Utility District will, on presentation of the cost incurred by Hamilton County due to its failure, to pay for same after thirty (30) days written notice.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

Action Taken:

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilmen Thrasher and Wilbanks.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF LOT NO. 3, BLOCK 10, OF ARCADIA LAND COMPANY ADDITION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Mr. C. G. Rowland has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of Lot No. 3, Block 10, or Arcadia Land Company Addition, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on February 15, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of Lot No. 3, Block 10, of Arcadia Land Company Addition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "BLACK OAK CIRCLE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session Assembled;-

THAT, "Black Oak Circle" extending from Hixson Pike in a northwest, northeast, and southeast direction 0.25 mile back to Hixson Pike be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle, in Black Oak S/D, has a 50' R/W and was oiled by Harris Construction Co. for the developers.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ THE REPORTS OF THE COUNTY OFFICIALS

REPORT OF JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE, FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1956.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1956.

Opening Balance	\$ 51,554.38
General Receipts Detail on Back	<u>21,195.58</u>
Total - Credits	\$ 72,749.96
Total Debits	<u>3,333.08</u>
Net Closing Balance	\$ 69,416.88

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of January, 1956.

Sworn to before me this
8th day of February, 1956.Joe Richardson, TrusteeJoe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County,
TennesseeL. O. Myers
Notary Public
My commission expires 2/6/60

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% Commission	\$ 19,032.26
	1% Commission	<u>2,163.32</u>
		\$ 21,195.58

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL	\$	
Joe Richardson		708.34
Frank Eldridge		400.00
L. O. Myers		357.00
A. Bryan Rose		330.00
Margaret Stamper		242.00
Grace Standifer		242.00
Katherine Holland		242.00
Helen Devore		242.00
Joan Thompson		220.00
Kathryn Bell		220.00
W. E. Eckenrod		129.74
	\$	<u>3,333.08</u>

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1955.

Opening Balance	\$ 24,202.70
General Receipts Detail on Back	<u>30,596.20</u>
Total - Credits	\$ 54,798.90
Total Debits	<u>3,244.52</u>
Net Closing Balance	\$ 51,554.38

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Monday of December, 1955.

Sworn to before me this
12th day of January, 1956.Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County,
TennesseeL. O. Myers
Notary Public
My commission expires, Jan. 29, 1956.

RECEIPTS DETAIL	2% Commission	\$ 29,492.60
	1% Commission	<u>1,103.60</u>
		\$ 30,596.20

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL	\$	
Joe Richardson		708.34
Frank Eldridge		400.00
L. O. Myers		357.00
A. Rose Bryan		330.00
Margaret Stamper		242.00
Grace Standifer		242.00
Katherine Holland		242.00
Helen DeVore		242.00
Sloan & Irvine		25.00
Joan Thompson		110.00
E. E. Eckenrod		346.18
	\$	<u>3,244.52</u>

F E B R U A R Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

REPORT OF MRS DOROTHY P. BRAMMER

OFFICE OF REGISTER
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR JANUARY 1956

Balance on hand January 1, 1956	\$ 17,406.55
Fees collected during January	<u>6,361.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 23,768.05

Disbursements:

Salaries:	Dorothy Brammer	\$ 625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	400.00	
	Marian Duncan	303.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	275.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	250.00	
	Bobbie Crox	220.50	
	Edna Winfrey	220.50	
	Sade Rowland	220.50	
	Louise Guider	<u>220.50</u>	
		\$ 2,735.00	
Bobby Scoggins - Plats		<u>56.50</u>	<u>2,791.50</u>
			<u>\$ 20,976.55</u>

Cash	\$20,901.30
Accts. Rec.	70.50
Deficit	<u>4.75</u>
	<u>\$20,976.55</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of January 1956.

Dorothy Brammer
Registrar

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of February 1956.

Jos. J. Tocco
Notary Public

My term expires July 6, 1957

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

BALANCE FROM DECEMBER, 1955	\$13,087.48
JANUARY, 1956	<u>5,880.98</u>
	\$18,968.46

DISBURSEMENTS:

CIRCUIT COURT CLERK (Case Certiorari)	\$ 3.50	
W. C. WATSON, JR., ATTY (Ref Clk's Cost)	1.00	
ZELMA F. BRADING (Salary)	62.50	
HARRY SHERRILL (Salary)	175.00	
CHRISTINE SAMPSON (Salary)	112.50	
ANNA BELLE DALY (Salary)	100.00	
BILLIE ROBERTS (Salary)	100.00	
BETTY HENEGAR (Salary)	100.00	
JANETTE ROGERS (Salary)	100.00	
LORETTA B STEVENS (Salary)	92.50	
KEYSTONE RENTAL AGENCY (Ref Clk's Cost)	.50	
ZELMA F. BRADING (Salary)	225.00	
HARRY SHERRILL (Salary)	162.50	
CHRISTINE SAMPSON (Salary)	175.00	
ANNA BELLE DALY (Salary)	150.00	
BILLIE ROBERTS (Salary)	125.00	
BETTY HENEGAR (Salary)	125.00	
JANETTE ROGERS (Salary)	125.00	
LORETTA B. STEVENS (Salary)	102.50	
T. H. Payne Co. (Ink)	<u>1.50</u>	
		\$ 1,976.50
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		<u>\$16,991.96</u>

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of January, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

BY: C. Sampson D.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of February, 1956.

Z. F. Brading, Clk.

REPORT OF CHESTER L. FROST, CRIMINAL COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

February 1, 1956

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From January 1 thru January 31, 1956:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of January 1, 1956	\$ 4,706.65	
Receipts for Month of January, 1956	<u>1,942.96</u>	\$ 6,649.61

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaried:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50	
Kathleen Travis	<u>231.00</u>	
	\$1,516.50	<u>1,516.50</u>

Balance of Fees on hand as of January 31, 1956		\$ 5,133.11
--	--	-------------

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of January, 1956.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed to before me

this 2nd day of February, 1956.

Margaret Orrell
Notary Public

My Commission expires: Oct. 1, 1956.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK, OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BLANCE ON HAND AS OF DECEMBER 1955	\$ 1,907.53
RECEIPTS FOR JANUARY 1956	<u>3,273.18</u>
	\$ 5,180.71

DISBURSEMENTS

EVA MAE BULLOCK	235.00
MARIE HAYNES	290.00
WILLIE ROBERTS	290.00
WINONA MORGAN	250.00
LUCILE HIXSON	400.00
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT	250.00
JANE GRIFFITH	200.00
DOROTHY GARY	220.00
WINIFRED J. THOMPSON	220.00

DISBURSEMENTS: (Cont.)

ZELMA F. BRADING	583.33	
RY EXPRESS CO7	1.85	
"	1.85	
COMM STAT. SUPPLY CO.	7.20	
AMERICAN NAT'L BANK CASE NO.	1.20	
RAILWAYS EXPRESS CO.	6.29	
RAILWAY EXPRESS CO.	1.85	2958.57
EXCESS		<u>2222.14</u>

I, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of January 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY L. Hixson D CLERK

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE
ME THIS 7th DAY OF FEB. 1956.

D. Gary D CLERK

REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK

FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1955

FEES, COMMISSION AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$	708.33
David Ramsey		500.00
Estil Varner		330.75
Joseph J. Tocco		275.63
Sara Guille		303.20
Polly McCahill		275.63
Hallie Cooper		248.06
Ella Jean Malone		248.06
Billie Mills		220.50
Mary Ella Foster		220.50
Donald Hixson		275.63
Kathleen Wilcox		220.50
Ruby Capley		220.50
Rose Conroy		275.63
Delia Wheeler		<u>220.50</u>
		\$4443.42
Additional help and expense		<u>210.80</u>
		\$4,574.22

Excess Fees for Sept., Oct., November and December, 1955	\$6,119.42
Fees & Commissions for January, 1956	<u>6,787.64</u>
	\$12,907.06
Less Salaries & Expense for Jan. 1956	<u>4,574.22</u>
	\$ 8,332.84

Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

David Ramsey
Chief Deputy

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this the 9th day of February, 1956.

Jos. J. Tocco
Notary Public

My commission expires July 6, 1957

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE,
OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR JANUARY, 1956.

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1955.	\$ 1,139.99
Fees collected during January, 1956	<u>3,676.94</u>
	\$ 4,816.93

Less Credits:SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1956.

Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	\$ 625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09	
Jane W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet B. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Wigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline W. Stevenson	220.50	
Edna W. Sizer	210.00	
	<u>\$3,544.43</u>	
Jan. 3, 1956 Ck. #6452 to Dorothy P. Prammer, Photostat records	9.00	
Jan. 4, 1956, Ck. #6455, Lee C. Head Company Bond for Edna R. Joyce	37.50	
Jan. 6, ck #6463 to Railway Express for Transcript in Cause #32665	1.85	
Jan. 12, Ck. #6478 to Robt. C. Nase for 1 Gibson's	42.30	
Jan. 16 Ck. #6498 to C. Kolwyck to record lien in Cause #33339	2.00	
Jan. 20, Ck. #6509 to Hamilton Nat'l Bank for printed check Book	4.00	
Jan. 20, Ck. #6510 to Railway Express Agency for Transcript in Cause #32652	1.85	
Jan. 25, Ck. #6515 to Railway Express Agency for Transcript in Cause #31785	1.85	<u>\$ 3,644.78</u>
Balance due Hamilton County, Jan. 31, 1956.		\$ 1,172.15

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending Jan. 31, 1956.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman, the foregoing reports were accepted and filed. Adopted by Acclamation.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the County Council authorized the County Manager to proceed with acquisition of rights-of-way on Annicola Highway Project between the city limits and Chickamauga Creek, and to submit to the next Council meeting the appraisal price recommended on each parcel of property taken. Same to be approved by the Council before acquisition is made. The foregoing motion was adopted on a roll call vote, all five members of the County Council being present and voting Aye. Total 5.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING REFUND OF COUNTY TAXES FOR THE YEARS 1951, 52, 53, PAID THROUGH ERROR BY MRS. MARION K. BROCKMAN ON LOT 2 A STANLEY SUBDIVISION, PARCEL 62-6-20A, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$51.64.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Mrs. Marion K. Brockman, through error paid to the County Trustee County taxes for the years 1951, 52 and 53 on Lot 2 A Stanley Subdivision, Parcel 62-6-20A.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the said Mrs. Marion K. Brockman be refunded the sum of \$51.64 representing 1951, 52 and 53 taxes on the aforesaid lot paid by her by mistake.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

Action Taken:

✓ ON MOTION, of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote - all five council members being present and voting Aye.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT THE OFFER MADE BY WALTER A LERCH TO PURCHASE LOT 113 PEYER'S ADDITION AS SHOWN BY PLAT OF RECORD IN PLAT BOOK _____ PAGE _____ IN THE REGISTER'S OFFICE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED (\$300.00) DOLLARS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- on WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1956, That

WHEREAS, Lot No. 113 Peyer's Addition as shown by plat of record in Plat Book _____, Page _____ in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised as having a value of \$300.00, And,

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved the offer of Three Hundred(\$300.00) Dollars,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, that said offer of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars offered by Walter A. Lerch be approved and the County Judge is authorized to join in a deed of conveyance with the City of Chattanooga in accordance with the terms of said offer, SUBJECT to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee, and subject to Zoning Ordinance #2962 of the City of Chattanooga and any amendments thereto.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION, of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote - all five council members being present and voting Aye.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOTS 2, 3, 4, BLOCK 11, ARLINGTON PLAN, for the sum of \$450.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- WHEREAS, Lots 2, 3, and 4, Block 11, Arlington Plan, were purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 8, 1948, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$450.00

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$450.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc. from E. A. Farr, Trustee,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Four Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$450.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City - January 10, 1956.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all five members of the County Council being present and voting Aye.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER MADE BY M. ABELSON TO PURCHASE LOT 11, BLOCK 4, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS, FOR THE SUM OF \$650.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- on Wednesday, February 15, 1956, That.

The above lot was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on April 19, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS the offer to purchase is made subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said offer is hereby accepted and the County Judge is authorized to execute a deed with the City of Chattanooga jointly conveying this property to M. Abelson for the sum of \$650.00, Cash

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all five members of the County Council being present and voting Aye.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER MADE BY EAST LAKE NAZARENE CHURCH TO PURCHASE LOT 5 and 3. 7½ feet OF LOT 6, G. W. BROWN S/D, FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- that whereas the above lot was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on May 5, 1949, on account unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, this lot has been appraised as having a value of \$300.00

WHEREAS, the offer to purchase is made subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer be approved and that the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the City of Chattanooga, and Hamilton County, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata, between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Formerly assessed to T. L. Cook

Date of sale - May 5, 1949

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all members of the County Council being present and voting Aye. Total 5.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO PROVIDE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CUMMINGS ROAD FROM BIRMINGHAM HIGHWAY TO U. S. 11.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the members of the County Council have inspected the Cummings Road from Birmingham Highway to U. S. 11, and

WHEREAS, this road is narrow and considered hazardous on account of heavy traffic, and

WHEREAS, plans for the construction of this road by the State Highway Department in conjunction with the State's Rural Road Program have been made and submitted.

That said right of way by purchase or condemnation

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the County Council endorse the construction of this road at an early date and request the County Manager to proceed with the necessary details to insure the early completion of this project.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

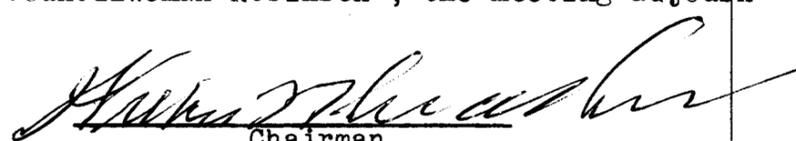
Mrs. Fred Robinson
Member of the County Council

Action taken:

✓ ON MOTION, of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all five members of the County Council being present and voting Aye.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilwoman, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that Archie McCugh, 4118 St. Elmo Ave., be granted a peddling tax exemption. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation, all Members of the Council being present.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1956

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 7th day of March, 1956, a Regular Meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks, Total 5.

RESOLUTION TO EXEMPT FROM PROPERTY TAXATION OWNED BY DISABLED VETERANS.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, in session assembled: On Wednesday, March 7, 1956, that

WHEREAS Cornelius O'Rourke, is the owner of Lot #7, Block #8 Belvoir Place, No. 5 Tuxedo Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee, the same being used by him as his home, and where he lives, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 118 of the Public Acts 1951 exempts from property tax real estate owned by disabled veterans up to the value of \$10,000.00, where such real estate is used as a home by the disabled veteran, and

WHEREAS, Cornelius O'Rourke is a disabled veteran of War One, having received his injuries in said war, the same being covered by the provisions of Chapter 118 of the Public Acts of 1951,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the County Council that said taxes on said property being assessed to Cornelius O'Rourke and being in the sum of \$109.00 be remitted and released and the Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee, so notified to so release and remit said property for the tax year 1955, or any penalties that might accrue since the first day of March.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

Action taken:

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, at the request of Mr. Charles H. Jones, Chairman of Steam Pollution Committee of the Prairie Peninsula Association and the Chattanooga Conservation Council, the County Council was asked to urge the State Health Department to continue an investigation into why thousands of fish died during the month of January and February in the lower Hiwassee River. The above request was adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION BY Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge to have Mr. Brooks write a letter of thanks to North Side Civitan Club for the Haie Dryer presented to Silverdale Hospital. Adopted by acclamation,

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

RESOLUTION - REZONING FROM TOURIST AND MOTEL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT PARTS OF LOTS NOS. 21, 23, 25, 27, and ALL OF LOTS 29, 31, AND 33 BLOCK NO. 6, SECTION NO. 1 OF TIFTONIA.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Albion Martin has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton Planning Commission to rezone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District Parts of Lots No. 21, 23, 25, 27 and all of Lots 29, 31 and 33 Block No. 6, Section No. 1 of Tiftona.

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 7, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business parts of Lots Nos. 21, 23, 27 and all of Lots 29, 31, and 33 Block No. 6, Section No. 1. of Tiftona.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE. JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne the Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION - REZONING FROM TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 200 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BRAINERD ROAD, 400 FEET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BELAIRE DRIVE,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. H. K. Hodge has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 200 feet on the North side of Brainerd Road, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 7, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Tourist Court and Motel District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 200 feet on the North side of Brainerd Road, 400 feet West of Belaire Drive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the above Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

RESOLUTION - NAMING DEPOSITORY BANKS FOR HAMILTON COUNTY FUNDS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session Assembled:-

THAT, the Hamilton National Bank and its branches, the American National Bank and Trust Company and its branches and the Pioneer Bank and the Ridgedale Bank and Trust Company all located in Hamilton County, Tennessee, be and are designated as depositories for any and all Hamilton County funds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing was adopted on a roll call vote, all voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Thrasher and Wilbanks, Total 5.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO APPROVE CHANGE ORDER FOR REPAIRS AT SILVERDALE WORKHOUSE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, it has been determined that it would cost at the present time to reinforce damaged windows and remove torn insect screen from windows at Silverdale Workhouse.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED IN THE COUNTY COUNCIL, That the County Manager is hereby authorized to approve Change Order #2 in the amount of \$217.00 to cover the cost of Reinforcing 36 existing windows with 14 gauge U Shaped Steel bolted to bottom rail of each sash and removing torn insect screen from windows.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following members of the Council be present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Thrasher and Wilbanks, Total 5.

RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO PURCHASE PROPERTY ON AMNICOLA ROAD FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY PURPOSE, IN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$4,000.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the County has an option to purchase Lot 11, Roberts and Evans S/D of Block 124, East Chattanooga Middle Section for additional right-of-way on Amnicola Road for \$4,000.00, and

WHEREAS, this has been recommended by the Real Estate appraisers, and

WHEREAS, the Council is of the opinion that this is a good price for the property.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the County Manager is hereby authorized to purchase the above mentioned property for right-of-way on Amnicola Road not to exceed \$4,000.00.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all present and voting aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

MARCH TERM 1956

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, to authorize Mr. Brooks to advertise for a Washing Machine for Silverdale, Adopted on a roll Call Vote, the following members voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Milbanks.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborog seconded by Councilwoman Robinson that Mr. Brooks contact the state about Streets and Lights and report to the Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Neeting voted by acclamation to adjourn.



COUNTY JUDGE

544
~~100~~

MARCH TERM 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 21. day of March, 1956, a Regular Meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman, Osborne, Councilman Eldridge, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

Amend
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY MANAGER TO ACCEPT APPRIASAL OF MR. JOHN CRABTREE FOR PROPERTY ON RIVERSIDE DRIVE FOR USE AS RIGHT-OF-WAY BY THE COUNTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$85,000.00 AND TO PROCEED WITH PROCUREMENT OF RIGHT-OF-WAY ON THE APPRAISED VALUES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Mr. John Crabtree advised the Council that he had appraised the property on Riverside Drive for use of right-of-way by the County at \$85,000.00

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, That the County Manager is authorized to accept Mr. Crabtree's appraisal in the amount of \$85,000.00 and to proceed with the procurement of right-of-way on the appraised values, except certain tracts of land for industrial use which will be referred to the Council before final settlement.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, The following members voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

RESOLUTION REZONING FROM LOCAL BUSINESS AND RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO GENERAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A 40 ACRE ALONG THE WEST SIDE OF LEE HIGHWAY, BEING TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND 1350 FEET IN WIDTH AT NORTH END AND 150' IN WIDTH AT A POINT 100' SOUTH OF BRAINERD ROAD INTERSECTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, the Stein Construction Company has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to General Business District a 40 acre tract along the West side of Lee Highway, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 21, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Local Business and Rural Residence District to General Business District of a triangular tract of land beginning at the North side of Lot 49 of Fred Sterchi's Lee Highway Subdivision, approximately 100 feet South of Brainerd Road - Lee Highway Intersection, thence N. 51 degree 30' E along the West side of Lee Highway 1930 to South Line

of Lot 30 of the Fred Sterchi Subdivision, thence Westward at a right angle to the Lee Highway 160 feet, thence N. 47 degree 30' E. 840 feet, to South Line of Pine Grove Estate, thence N. 67 degrees 45' W. along said line of Pine Grove Estate 1350 feet thence S 22 degrees 15' W 480', thence approximately S. 21 degrees E 1960 feet to N. W. Corner of Lot 49, thence along North line of said lot 38 degrees 30' E 150 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 40 acres.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson the Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT A 40-ACRE TRACT IN THE N. E. CORNER OF NORCROSS AND ELY ROADS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Messrs C. G. Seiner and J. R. Chamberlain have petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District a 40-acre tract in the N. E. Corner of Norcross and Ely Roads, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 21, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Agricultural District to Urban Residential District a 40-acre tract in the N. E. Corner of Norcross and Ely Road and the North line of Long's Subdivision. Said Area being the proposed Norcross Estates Addition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF BLOCK 48 OF ANDERSON'S ADDITION TO EAST CHATTANOOGA.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. J. O. Bankston has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of Block 38 of ANDERSON'S ADDITION TO EAST CHATTANOOGA, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Bankston has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 21, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY,

TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended so as to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of Block 48 of Anderson's Addition to East Chattanooga.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

Member of the County Council

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Resolution was adopted by acclamation

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, To Accept Knoll Wood Road as a County Road, upon approval of the County Engineer, Adopted by adclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION REZONING FROM URBAN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 1620 FEET ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF HIGHWAY 58, BEGINNING at a point 308 feet eastward from lightfoot mill road intersection.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Orlin Edwards has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land on Highway 58, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on March 21, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required bylaw, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED; That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to rezone from Urban Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 1620 feet on the South side of Highway 58, beginning at a point 308 feet Eastward from Lightfoot Mill Road intersection. Said rezoning is subject to approval of T. V. A. as to points of access.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

Member of the County Council.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$150.00 for ADVERTISEMENT IN LABOR WORLD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That, the sum of \$150.00 is hereby appropriated for a full-page advertisement in the Labor World greeting delegates from the two major labor groups which will meet in Chattanooga on April 6 and 7, for the purpose of carrying out an AFL-CIO merger.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this will be the last advertisement for which the Council will appropriate money.

✓ ON MOTION of Judge Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Eldridge to the effect that the Council shall appropriate no more money for advertisement in local newspapers, except those ads which are required by law.

Amend

MARCH TERM 1956

REPORTS OF COUNTY MONTHLY REPORTS AS FOLLOWS:

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR FEBRUARY, 1956.

Balane on hand January 31, 1956	\$1,172.15
Fees collected during February, 1956	<u>3,691.64</u>
	\$ 4,863.79

Less Credits:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1956

Carl Baker, Clerk and Master	625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.00	
Janer W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline W. Stevenson	205.80	
Edna W. Sizer	210.00	
	<u>3,429.73</u>	
Feb. 2, 1956 Ck. #6545 to Lee C. Head Co., Bond for Jane W. Lynch	37.50	
Feb. 9, 1956 Ck. #6565 to Dorothy P. Brammer, Register, Photostat of Probate Records	64.25	
Feb. 14, 1956, Ck. #6582 to Robt. T. Sterchi, Postmaster, for Postage Stamps	15.00	<u>\$3,646.48</u>
Due Hamilton County, Feb. 29, 1956		\$1,217.31

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending Feb. 29, 1956

CARL BAKER
Clerk and Master

REPORT OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1956.

Opening Cash Balance 393.53

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor costs	3,925.50	
Court Officers	324.00	
State - Felony Costs	1,898.00	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,236.75	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,276.00	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,373.34	
Refunds - Returning Prisoners	233.11	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1,512.50	
Miscellaneous - Ex Officio	3,333.33	
Serving Foreign Papers	100.60	
Refund on Long Distance Call	.80	
Total Receipts		15,213.83
Total Available Cash		15,607.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	11,528.83	
Automobile Allowance	305.00	
Provisions	1,453.66	
Automobile Repairs	451.12	
Gas and Oil	559.20	
Tires and Tubes	14.25	
Telephone and Telegraph	124.69	
Office expense	513.89	
Other Expense - Sanitation	91.02	
Radio Service	140.00	
Returning Prisoners	60.72	
Special Jury Officer	15.00	
Insurance	35.02	
Kitchen	3.00	
Total Disbursements		15,295.40
Closing Cash Balance		311.96
Accounts payable		3,423.30
Surplus or Deficit		3,111.34

Signed REC RICHEY, Sheriff

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this the 8th day of March, 1956.

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

MARCH TERM 1956

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of March 1, 1956:

Barnes-Rhodes Company	45.74
Blessing, Waterhouse & Company	525.96
Boulevard Auto Supply	295.52
Chattanooga Typewriter Company	1.50
Colonial Baking Company	181.50
Commercial Stationary & Supply	8.89
Communications Service Company	35.00
Cook General Tire Company	135.67
James Cook, Special Jury Officer	37.50
Electric Power Board	16.30
Furlow-Cate, Inc.	00.00
Hormel & Company	336.93
Hamilton County Oil Station	488.00
Jack's Gulf Service	1.00
Lawrence Brothers	15.05
Manhattan Towel Supply Company	8.75
E. L. Moore Motor Company	55.41
Mutual Candy Company	90.00
Orrell Printing Company	69.50
T. H. Payne Company	416.05
Pemberton Auto Service	39.07
Charles J. Powell Provision Co.	197.36
Quality Produce Company	53.85
Sarvis Business Machine Service	5.50
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	88.95
Stovall Hardware Company	3.30
Tennessee Egg Company	207.38
Violet Camera Shop	7.38
White Swann Launderers & Cleaners	57.14

TOTAL..... \$3423.30

Ethel Clingan	Matron	200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	210.00
H. H. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy A. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. A. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Tex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
William R. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Charles L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
J. W. Dietzen	Bookkeeper	350.00
		<u>\$11,513.33</u>
W/Tax Check \$5.00 short last month		5.00
M. Cunningham salary check 0.50 short last month		.50
W/ Tax overpaid \$10.00 this month		10.00
		<u>\$11,528.83</u>

OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - FEE FOR FEBRUARY 1956

Balance on hand February 1, 1956	\$20,976.55
Fees collected during February	6,375.05
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$27,351.60</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

SALARIES: Dorothy Brammer	625.00
H. H. Thurman	400.00
Marian Duncan	303.00
Lillian Nicholas	275.00
Melvyn Toner	250.00
Bobbie Crox	220.50
Edna Infrey	220.50

MARCH TERM 1956

Sade Rowland	220.50	
Louise Guider	220.50	
Earle German	15.00	
	<u>2,750.00</u>	
Bobby Scoggins - Plats	36.50	
		<u>\$2,786.50</u>
		<u>\$24,565.10</u>

Cash	24,520.25
Accounts Receivable	40.00
Deficit	4.85
	<u>\$24,565.10</u>

I hereby cerryfy that the foregoing is a true report for month of 1956.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
registrar

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of February, 1956.

JOE J. TOCCO, N. P.

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

March 5, 1956

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COERT CLERK:

From February 1 thru February 29, 1956.

(Including Excess Fees from the Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of February 1, 1956	\$5,133.11	
Receipts for month of February, 1956	<u>3,145.10</u>	
		\$8,278.21

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$583.00	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50	
Kathleen Travis	<u>231.00</u>	
	\$1,516.50	<u>1,516.50</u>

Balance of Fees on hand as of February 29, 1956 \$6,761.71

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me a such Clerk for the month of February, 1956.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 6th day of March, 1956.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

Balance from January, 1956	16,991.96
February, 1956	<u>6,200.50</u>
	\$23,192.46

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelam F. Brading, Salary	\$62.50	
Harry Sherrill	175.00	
Christine Sampson	112.50	
Anna Belle Daly	100.00	
Billie Roberts	100.00	
Betty Henegar	100.00	
Janette Rogers	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens	92.50	
Zelma F. Brading	62.50	
Harry Sherrill	225.00	
Christine Sampson	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly	175.00	
Billie Roberts	150.00	
Betty Henegar	125.00	
Janette Rogers	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens	<u>102.50</u>	
		\$1,970.00
		<u>\$21,222.46</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES.....\$21,222.46

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of February, 1956.

BY: ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
Christine Sampson, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 6th day of March, 1956.

Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

Balance on hand as of January 1956	2,221.55
Receipts for February 1956	<u>3,402.38</u>
	5,623.93

DISBURSEMENTS

Eva Mae Bullock	235.00	
Marie Haynes	290.00	
Willie Roberts	290.00	
Winona Morgan	250.00	
Lucile Hixson	400.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt	250.00	
Jane Griffith	200.00	
Dorothy Gary	220.00	
Winifred J. Thompson	220.00	
Zelma F. Brading	583.33	
Correction Case No. 101887	6.55	
Correction Case No. 104223	5.00	
Railway Express	4.44	
American Trust Checks	<u>14.82</u>	<u>2,969.14</u>

Excess.....2,654.79

I, ZELMA F. BRADING, Clerk hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of February, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - L. HIXSON, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of March, 1956.

B. M. BULLOCK, D. C.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, to accept the County Monthly Reports of different Offices by acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANNA B. DEITCH, TO PURCHASE LOTS 40, 41, 42, and 43, ELMWOOD PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF \$1,200.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lots 40, 41, 42 and 43 Elmwood Place, were purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 23, 1955, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioner of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$1,200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Anna B. Deitch,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said offer of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc. as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by City 3-13-56

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, Jr.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, the resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye:

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

Councilman Eldrige, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks.
Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANNA B. DEITCH, TO PURCHASE LOTS 24 and 25, Block 2, RICHMOND PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF \$700.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 24 and 25, Block 2, Richmond Place, were purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 23, 1955, on account of unpaid taxes, and the City of Chattanooga on November 23, 1955, on account of unpaid

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$700.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Anna B. Deitch,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said offer of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, Seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, The following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks.
Total 5.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY ANNA B. DIETCH TO PURCHASE LOTS 6, BLOCK 1, RICHMOND PLACE, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lots 6, Block 1, Richmond Place, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 3, 1955, on account of unpaid taxes.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Anna B. Deitch,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said offer of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the Transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sake, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga, and Hamilton County.

MRS. FRED ROBINSON

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, all being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and Wilbanks. Total 5.

M A R C H T E R M 1 9 5 6

RESOLUTION RESCINDING THE ACTION OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF FEBRUARY 15, 1956,
 IN ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER OF M. ABELSON TO PURCHASE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER
 DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in
 Session assembled - on wednesday March 21, 1956, That

WHEREAS, The County Council on February 15, 1956 passed a Resolution
 accepting the offer of M. Abelson for the purchase of Lot 11, Block 4, Missionary Heights
 at the price of \$650.00, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee was authorized to
 execute jointly with the City of Chattanooga, a deed conveying the County's in said
 property, and

WHEREAS, previous to this action the County Council of Hamilton County,
 Tennessee, had accepted the offer of James A. Bacon at a price of \$600.00. and

WHEREAS, the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee had accepted the offer of
 James A. Bacon previous to the action of the County Council, which had accepted the
 offer of M. Abelson, and

WHEREAS, the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, has refused and failed to
 accept the offer of M. Abelson and authorize the execution of a deed jointly with
 Hamilton County, to M. Abelson.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County,
 Tennessee, in regular session on March 21, 1956, that said Resolution of the
 Council on February 15, 1956, accepting the offer of M. Abelson is hereby rescinded
 and revoked.

PAUL WILBANKS.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the
 above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following being present:
 Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Robinson, Councilman Thrasher and
 Wilbanks, Total 5.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Robinson, Seconded by Councilman Osborne that
 Arthur Emerling be Exempt for Peddlers License, by acclamation..

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson,
 to Accept Knoll Wood Road as a County Road, upon approval of the County Engineer
 by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson
 the meeting adjourned.


 County Judge

APRIL TERM 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 1956.

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, THAT on this the 4th day of April, 1956, a Regular meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Osborne, Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 4, Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Eldridge - to AMEND RESOLUTION on March 21, 1956 - Property appraised on Riverside Drive for use of right-of way, to read as follows: "Mr. John Crabtree advised the Council that he had appraised the property on Riverside Drive for use as right-of-way by the County at \$85,000.00". On Motion of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Osborne - a Resolution was unanimously adopted on a Roll Call Vote authorizing the County Manager to proceed with negotiation to obtain the smaller tracts of land, but refused authority for purchase of several tracts of expensive commercial land.

Also, to AMEND Motion on Advertisement. On Motion of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge a Resolution was unanimously adopted on a roll call vote, authorizing a full page Advertisement in the Labor World, greeting delegates from two major Labor Groups which will meet here on April 6 and 7 for the purpose of carrying out AFL and CIO Merger, Councilman Thrasher asked that an amendment to the effect that this will be the last advertisement for which the Council will appropriate money, be added to the Resolution. The Council agreed to this amendment.

ON MOTION of Judge Thrasher, seconded by Wilbanks, the Council agreed to appropriate no more money for Advertisement in local paper, except those ads. which are required by law.

The Motion was passed on a roll call vote. Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher and Wilbanks, Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT, an additional temporary employee for the County Auditor's office is hereby authorized at a salary of \$25.00.

The above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following voting ye, Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher and Wilbanks, Total 4, Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO APPOINT A COMMITTEE TO ATTEND THE CREMATION OF CERTAIN BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WHICH HAVE BEEN RETIRED.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled on Wednesday, April 4, 1956, That

WHEREAS, James B. Austin, Hamilton County Auditor has certified in a statement describing and listing numerically Bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee which have been retired and are in the office of the County Auditor, awaiting to be destroyed by cremation on authorization by the County Council. Said Certified list of said bonds, as listed by the Auditor, is hereby made a part of this Resolution, but not for copy.

APRIL TERM 1956

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT THE County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, is authorized to appoint a Committee to attend the cremation of the bonds that are described and listed numeracally in said statement certified to by the Auditor. Said cremation to be held at a time and place determined by the Committee, and to report to the Council its action.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher, and Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION SHOWING THE DESTRUCTION BY CREMATION OF CERTAIN BONDS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WHICH WERE PAID IN FULL AND ARE DESIGNATED, LISTED AND DESCRIBED HEREIN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled on Wednesday, April 4, 1956, that pursuant to a Resolution of the County Council of July 18, 1951 directing the County Judge to appoint a Committee to attend to the cremation of certain bonds of Hamilton County, Tennessee, that had matured and been paid in full, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said Resolution Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge, appointed Joe W. Richardson, James B. Austin, Tom W. Brown, Rice Russell and W. T. Thrasher to attend to said cremation, which was to be held at a time determined by Committee, at the Hamilton National Bank, 7th and Market Street, in the City of Chattanooga, and

WHEREAS, said Committee certified in a statement of the Hamilton County bonds which were subject to cremation pursuant to the Resolution by the Council of July 18, 1951, which statement designated said bonds, and which statement is made a part of this Resolution and a part of the Minutes of the County Council as a permanent record of the cremation of said bonds. (See Council Page 554-A to 554-M) Said Committee made a signed statement on August 20, 1951, which is also made a part of this Resolution and a part of the Minutes of the Council as a permanent Record that said bonds listed on pages one to eleven inclusive, were destroyed by cremation in accordance with the order dated August 4, 1951, as authorized by the County Council of July 18, 1951, and present at said cremation on August 20, 1951 was Wilkes T. Thrasher, Judge, Joe Richardson, Trustee, James B. Austin, Auditor, Tom W. Brown, County Manager and Rice Russell, of the Hamilton National Bank,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS
MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher and Wilbanks, total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION RESCINDING A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE 15th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1956, AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY TO W. L. SCOTT AND O. J. HUGGACH, TRUSTEES FOR THE HUMANE AND JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council in session assembled on the 4th day of April, 1956, That

WHEREAS, by the Resolution of this County Council on the 15th day of February, 1956, authorized the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to convey certain property described in said Resolution to W. L. Scott and O. J. Hubback, Trustees for the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and

Chattanooga, Tennessee

July 18 1951

MOTION

On Motion of Councilman Killebrew, seconded by Councilwoman Robinson, that the County Judge be authorized to appoint a committee to burn County Bonds, adopted by acclamation.

Wednesday July 18, 1951

July 18, 1951.

Hon. Wilkes T. Thrasher, Judge
and
Master of the County Council.

Please authorize cremation of the matured Hamilton County Bonds now on hand.

It is understood that the destruction of these Bonds will be under the supervision of a Committee appointed by the Council in cooperation with the Hamilton National Bank and the Certified Public Accounting Firm of R.D. Marshall & Associates.

James B. Austin
County Auditor

Chattanooga, Tennessee

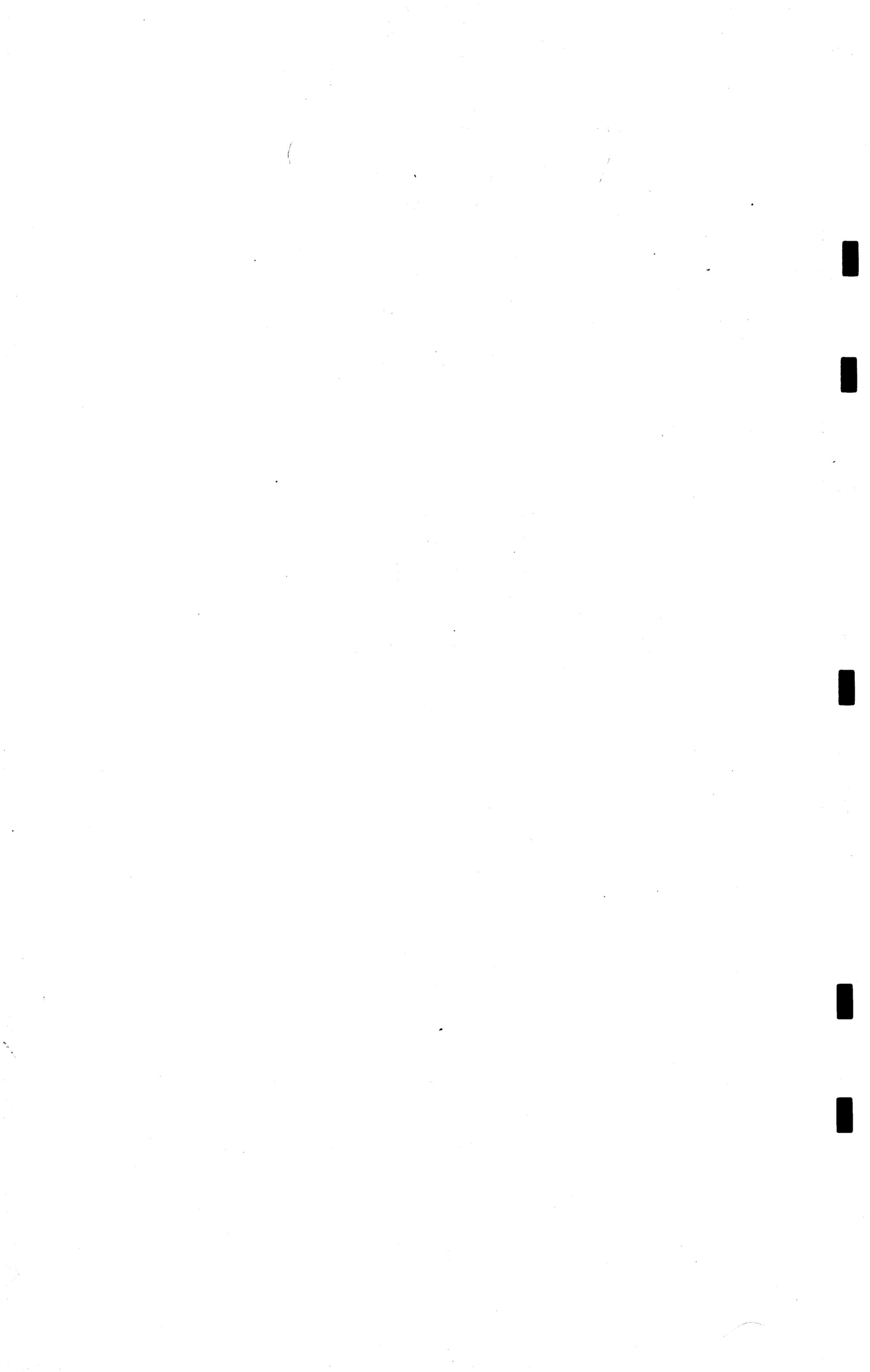
August 4, 1951

313- Cab ~
398
Page 415. Revs 2

ORDER

Pursuant to resolution by the County Council of July 18, 1951 directing the County Judge to appoint a committee to attend the cremation of certain bonds that have matured and have been paid in full, I hereby appoint to attend said cremation to be held at time determined by the committee at the Hamilton National Bank, Seventh and Market Streets, in the City of Chattanooga - Joe W. Richardson, James B Austin, Ben W. Brown, Rice Russell and W. T. Thrasher.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Wilkes T. Thrasher
County Judge



HAMILTON COUNTY FORTS DEBT: PAY/ OR REPAYED
AS OF JULY 31, 1951

Page 1

Market Street Fire Bond Bonds No. 1 to 5 6 to 10 11* -	Bond Description and Numerical List	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Intl	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons Attached From	Maturity To
12 -	12 -	April 1 1917	April 1 1917	1-1/2	5,000.00	\$ 22.50	April 1 1914	April 1 1917
13 -	13 -				5,000.00		" 1 1913	
14 to 16	14 to 16				1,000.00		" 1 1914	none
17 -	17 -				1,000.00		" 1 1914	none
18 to 21	18 to 21				3,000.00		" 1 1913	none
22 to 23	22 to 23				1,000.00		" 1 1913	none
24 to 36	24 to 36				2,000.00		" 1 1913	none
37 to 38	37 to 38				13,000.00		" 1 1913	none
39 to 41	39 to 41				2,000.00		" 1 1913	none
42 -	42 -				1,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
43 -	43 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1913	none
44 -	44 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1913	none
45 to 49	45 to 49				5,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
50 -	50 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
51 -	51 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
52 -	52 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
53 -	53 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
54 -	54 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
55 -	55 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
56 to 57	56 to 57				2,000.00		Oct 1 1912	none
58 to 60	58 to 60				2,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
61 to 71	61 to 71				3,000.00		Oct 1 1912	none
72 to 81	72 to 81				11,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
82 to 86	82 to 86				10,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
87 to 127	87 to 127				5,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
128 to 131	128 to 131				4,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
132 to 140	132 to 140				4,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
141 -	141 -				9,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
142 to 153	142 to 153				1,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
154 to 160	154 to 160				15,000.00		Apr 1 1911	none
161 to 200	161 to 200				4,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
201 to 203	201 to 203				40,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
204 to 205	204 to 205				3,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
206 to 208	206 to 208				2,000.00		Apr 1 1914	none
209 to 209	209 to 209				4,000.00		Oct 1 1913	none
210 to 212	210 to 212				3,000.00		Apr 1 1914	none
213 to 219	213 to 219				7,000.00		Apr 1 1912	none
220 -	220 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1913	none
221 -	221 -				1,000.00		Apr 1 1914	none
222 to 226	222 to 226				5,000.00		Apr 1 1914	none
	Balance forward				\$ 226,000.00			

554-10

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND/OR REPUNDED
AS OF JULY 31 1951

Bond Description and Numerical List	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Int	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons Attached	
						From	To Maturity
Market Street Bridge Bond (Bal. Ford)	April 1 1917	April 1 1917	4-1/2	\$ 226,000.00	\$ 22.50		
Bonds No 227 to 228						April 1 1913	April 1 1917
229 to 230				2,000.00		none	
231				2,000.00		April 1 1913	
232 to 237				1,000.00		none	
238				6,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
239				1,000.00		none	
240 to 243				1,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
244 to 245				2,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
246 to 250				5,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
251 to 300				50,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
301 to 306				6,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
307 to 310				1,000.00		none	
311 to 315				5,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
316 to 320				5,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
321 to 325				5,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
326 to 390				65,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
391				1,000.00		none	
392 to 394				3,000.00		Apr 1 1912	
395 to 504				110,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
505				1,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
506 to 510				5,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
511 to 512				2,000.00		none	
513 to 514				2,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
515				1,000.00		none	
516 to 517				2,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
518				2,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
519 to 520				2,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
521 to 527				7,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
528				1,000.00		none	
529				6,000.00		Apr 1 1914	
30 to 332				3,000.00		none	
533				1,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
534				1,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
535				1,000.00		none	
536 to 540				5,000.00		Apr 1 1913	
541				1,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
542 to 548				7,000.00		none	
549 to 550				2,000.00		Oct 1 1913	
Total				590,000.00			

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND/OR REFOUNDED

AS OF JULY 31, 1951

Bond Description and Numerical List	Rate of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons Attached	
						From	To Maturity
Hamilton County's Wildlife Bond Bonds No. 86 to 89, 90	April 1 1914	April 1 1944	5%	4,000.00 ✓	25.00	none	
Hamilton County's Water Bond 1938 Series Bond No 1	July 1 1938	Serial	3-1/2 %	1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 21,000.00 ✓	17.50	none	July 1 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 (144)
General Hospital Bonds Bonds No. 1 to 2	Jan 1 1939	Serial	3-3/4 %	2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 21,000.00 ✓	37.50	none	Jan 1 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951

554-3

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND / OR REFOUNDED
AS OF JULY 21, 1951

Bond Description and Serial List	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons Attached	
						For	Maturity
W. H. & Co. Bond No 1 to 29 30 to 75 76 to 120	April 1 1915	April 1 1945	5 %	\$29,000.00 46,000.00 50,000.00 125,000.00	\$ 25.00	April 1 1913 Oct 1 1914 April 1 1913	April 1 1915 April 1 1915
Total							
Waller Street Fire & Grain Bond No 1 to 10	April 1 1914	April 1 1944	5 %	7,000.00 3,000.00 9,000.00 3,000.00 7,000.00 3,000.00 21,000.00 1,000.00 3,000.00 1,000.00 12,000.00 100,000.00	25.00	Oct 1 1912 Apr 1 1913 Oct 1 1912 Apr 1 1913 Oct 1 1912 Oct 1 1913 Oct 1 1912	April 1 1944
Total							
Stock and Rail Road No 1 to 10	April 1 1917	April 1 1947	4-1/2 %	5,000.00 4,000.00 1,000.00 10,000.00 3,000.00 2,500.00 25,000.00 8,000.00 2,000.00 20,000.00 80,000.00	22.50	April 1 1913 April 1 1944 April 1 1913 April 1 1913 April 1 1944 October 1 1913	April 1 1947
Total							

HARTFORD CITY BOARD OF FINANCE AND WATERWORKS
AS OF MAY 31, 1951

P. No.	Description	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest	Amount of		Coupons	Maturity
				Principal	Value		
			2-1/2 %	1,000.00	\$ 12.50	none	Jan 1 1941
				1,000.00			Jan 1 1942
				1,000.00			1943
				1,000.00			1944
				1,000.00			1945
				1,000.00			1946
				1,000.00			1947
	Total			7,000.00			

P. No.	Description	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest	Amount of		Coupons	Maturity
				Principal	Value		
			3.60 %	2,000.00	18.00	none	Jan 1 1941
				2,000.00			1942
				2,000.00			1943
				2,000.00			1944
				2,000.00			1945
				2,000.00			1946
				2,000.00			1947
				2,000.00			1948
				2,000.00			1949
				2,000.00			1950
				2,000.00			1951
	Total			22,000.00			

P. No.	Description	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Value	Coupons	Maturity
		Jan 1 1936	2-1/2 %	1,000.00	12.50	none	Jan 1 1941
				1,000.00			1942
				1,000.00			1943
				1,000.00			1944
	Total			4,000.00			

P. No.	Description	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Value	Coupons	Maturity
			2-1/2 %	1,000.00	12.50	none	Jan 1 1941
				1,000.00			1942
				1,000.00			1943
				1,000.00			1944
	Total			4,000.00			

554-2

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND/OR REPURCHASED
AS OF JULY 31 1951

Fond Description and Numerical List	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Int	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	To Maturity
F. V. Bonds First Issue Bond Nos 32 to 46	Jan 1 1936	Serial	3.10 %	\$ 15,000.00	17.00	none	Jan 1 1941.
47 to 62				16,000.00			1 1942.
63 to 77				15,000.00			1 1943.
78 to 93				16,000.00			1 1944.
94 to 108				15,000.00			1 1945.
109 to 124				16,000.00			1 1946.
125 to 139				15,000.00			1 1947.
140 to 155				16,000.00			1 1948.
156 to 170				15,000.00			1 1949.
171 to 186				16,000.00			1 1950.
187 to 201				17,000.00			1 1951.
Total				170,000.00			

F. V. School Bonds Second Series	Jan 1 1938	Serial	3.60 %	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	To Maturity
Bond Nos 1 to 7				1,000.00	18.00	none	Jan 1 1941.
8 to 13				4,000.00			1 1942.
14 to 18				5,000.00			1 1943.
19 to 23				5,000.00			1 1944.
24 to 28				5,000.00			1 1945.
29 to 33				5,000.00			1 1946.
34 to 38				5,000.00			1 1947.
39 to 43				5,000.00			1 1948.
44 to 48				5,000.00			1 1949.
49 to 53				5,000.00			1 1950.
Total				53,000.00			

At 53,000.00 the value

Public Works School Bond Third Series	July 1 1938	Serial	3.50	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	To Maturity
Bond No 1				1,000.00	17.50	none	July 1 1941.
2				1,000.00			1942.
3				1,000.00			1943.
4				1,000.00			1944.
5				1,000.00			1945.
6				1,000.00			1946.
7				1,000.00			1947.
8				1,000.00			1948.
9				1,000.00			1949.
10				1,000.00			1950.
11				1,000.00			1951.
Total				11,000.00			

9548

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND/OR REFUNDED
AS OF JULY 31 1951

Bond Description and Serial List	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Int	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	Coupons To
Public Works General Bond Fourth Series	Jan 1 1939		3-3/4	\$ 4,000.00	18.75		Jan 1 1942
1 to 4				4,000.00			1943
5 to 8				4,000.00			1944
9 to 12				4,000.00			1945
13 to 16				4,000.00			1946
17 to 20				4,000.00			1947
21 to 24				4,000.00			1948
25 to 28				4,000.00			1949
29 to 32				4,000.00			1950
33 to 36				4,000.00			1951
37 to 40				4,000.00			
Total				40,000.00			
Public Works General Hospital Bond	July 1 1927		4	7,000.00	20.00		July 1 1940
1 to 7				7,000.00			1941
8 to 11				7,000.00			1942
12 to 15				7,000.00			1943
16 to 19				7,000.00			1944
20 to 23				8,000.00			1945
24 to 27				8,000.00			1946
28 to 31				8,000.00			1947
32 to 35				8,000.00			1948
36 to 39				8,000.00			1949
40 to 43				8,000.00			1950
44 to 47				8,000.00			1951
48 to 51				8,000.00			
52 to 55				8,000.00			
56 to 59				8,000.00			
60 to 63				8,000.00			
64 to 67				8,000.00			
68 to 71				8,000.00			
72 to 75				8,000.00			
76 to 79				8,000.00			
80 to 83				8,000.00			
84 to 87				8,000.00			
88 to 91				8,000.00			
92 to 95				8,000.00			
96 to 99				8,000.00			
100 to 103				8,000.00			
104 to 107				8,000.00			
108 to 111				8,000.00			
112 to 115				8,000.00			
116 to 119				8,000.00			
120 to 123				8,000.00			
124 to 127				8,000.00			
128 to 131				8,000.00			
132 to 135				8,000.00			
136 to 139				8,000.00			
140 to 143				8,000.00			
144 to 147				8,000.00			
148 to 151				8,000.00			
Total				\$ 92,000.00			
Public Works Industrial General Bonds First Series Jan 1 1936	Serial	3		1,000.00	15.00		Jan 1 1941
1 to 12				1,000.00			1942
13 to 16				1,000.00			1943
17 to 20				1,000.00			1944
21 to 24				1,000.00			1945
25 to 28				1,000.00			1946
29 to 32				1,000.00			1947
33 to 36				1,000.00			1948
37 to 40				1,000.00			1949
41 to 44				1,000.00			1950
45 to 48				1,000.00			1951
49 to 52				1,000.00			
53 to 56				1,000.00			
57 to 60				1,000.00			
61 to 64				1,000.00			
65 to 68				1,000.00			
69 to 72				1,000.00			
73 to 76				1,000.00			
77 to 80				1,000.00			
81 to 84				1,000.00			
85 to 88				1,000.00			
89 to 92				1,000.00			
Total				14,000.00			

Page 9

554 K

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RECEIVED AND/OR REFINANCED
AS OF JULY 31 1951

Pond Description and Number	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	Coupons To Maturity
Public Works Library Bond							
Bonds Nos 1 to 2	July 1 1938	Serial	3.5%	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 17.50	none	July 1 1942
3 to 4				2,000.00			1942
5 to 6				2,000.00			1943
7 to 8				2,000.00			1944
9 to 10				2,000.00			1945
11 to 12				2,000.00			1946
13 to 14				2,000.00			1947
15 to 16				2,000.00			1948
17 to 18				2,000.00			1949
19 to 20				2,000.00			1950
21 to 22				2,000.00			1951
Total				<u>22,000.00</u>			
Public Works Artery Bond							
Bonds No 1	July 1 1939	Serial	3.5%	1,000.00	\$17.50	none	July 1 1942
2				1,000.00			1944
3				1,000.00			1946
4				1,000.00			1948
5				1,000.00			1950
Total				<u>5,000.00</u>			
Public Works Detention Home Bond							
Bonds Nos 1	July 1 1938	Serial	3.5%	1,000.00	17.50	none	July 1 1941
2				1,000.00			1942
3				1,000.00			1943
4				1,000.00			1944
5				1,000.00			1945
6				1,000.00			1946
7				1,000.00			1947
8				1,000.00			1948
9				1,000.00			1949
10				1,000.00			1950
11				1,000.00			1951
Total				<u>11,000.00</u>			
Public Works Bridge Bond							
Bonds Nos 1	July 1 1939	Serial	3.5%	1,000.00	17.50	none	July 1 1942
2				1,000.00			1943
3				1,000.00			1944
4				1,000.00			1945
5				1,000.00			1946
6				1,000.00			1947
7				1,000.00			1948
8				1,000.00			1949
9				1,000.00			1950
Total				<u>10,000.00</u>			

5542

HALIFTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED AND/OR REFUNDED

AS OF JULY 31 1951

Page 11

Serial	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Rate of Interest	Amount of Principal	Coupon Value	Coupons From	To Maturity
9	Jan 1 1936		3-1/4	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 16.25	none	Jan 1 1941
10				1,000.00			1942
11				1,000.00			1943
				1,000.00			1944
				1,000.00			1945
				1,000.00			1946
				1,000.00			1947
				1,000.00			1948
				1,000.00			1949
Total				9,000.00			

Public Bonds of the First Series Second Series

1	2,000.00	Jan 1 1941
2	2,000.00	1 1942
3	2,000.00	1 1943
4	2,000.00	1 1944
5	2,000.00	1 1945
6	2,000.00	1 1946
7	2,000.00	1 1947
8	2,000.00	1 1948
9	2,000.00	1 1949
10	2,000.00	1 1950
11	2,000.00	1 1951
Total	\$ 22,000.00	

6,27,000.00

These bonds are coupons

John W. Richardson
James H. Smith
John W. Thayer

Peter P. ...
 CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT
 HALIFTON COUNTY, MISSOURI
W. W. Thayer
 Sheriff, Halifax County, Judge

The above bonds as listed on pages 1 to 11 inclusive, are being this day destroyed by cremation in accordance with order dated August 4, 1951, as authorized by County Council on July 18 1951.

W. I. Thrasher
W. I. Thrasher County Judge

Present at cremation:

August 20, 1951

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson Trustee

James B. Austin
James B. Austin County Auditor

Tom M. Brown
Tom M. Brown County Manager

Rice Russell
Rice Russell Hamilton National Bank

W. I. Thrasher
W. I. Thrasher County Judge

APRIL TERM 1956

WHEREAS, said description of the property was incorrect and did not convey the property intended to be conveyed,

BE IT, THEREFORE RESOLVED, by this County Council on Wednesday the 4th day of April, 1956, that said Resolution is hereby rescinded and for naught held.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE
MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Thrasher, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher and Wilbanks, total 4.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO EXECUTE A DEED ON BEHALF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO THE HUMANE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, INC. OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, AND ITS SUCCESSORS FOR PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled on the 4th day of April, 1956, That

The County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee is hereby authorized to execute a deed to the Humane Educational Society, Inc., of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and its successors, to the following described property in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to-wit:

Beginning at a point in the south line of the property conveyed to Hamilton County by deed dated April 18, 1883 and recorded in Book "N" Vol..2, Page 241 in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, said point being in the south line of a 20 Ft. alley, and being S 23 degrees - 30', a distance of 20 feet from the fence corner enclosing said Society property.

Thence N 66 degrees - 30' W. along the south side of said alley a distance of 4.5 feet to the S. E. Corner of property conveyed to said Society by deed from Hamilton County dated January 2, 1940, and recorded in Book 791, Page 669;

Thence N. 23 degrees 30' E. along the East Line of said property a distance of 150 feet to the S. E. corner of another tract conveyed by Hamilton County to said Society by deed dated October 17, 1945, and recorded in Book 893, Page 620 and continuing along the east line of this tract a distance of 120 ft. to the N. W. corner of same making a total distance of 270 feet;

Thence S 66 degrees - 30' E. a distance of 3 feet to the east fence inclosing said property;

Thence S 23 degrees - 10' W. along said fence line and said line extended a distance of 270 feet more or less to the point of beginning as shown in red on attached plat which is made a part of this deed.

The above tract of land is a strip of land lying east of the two tracts of land conveyed by Hamilton County to the Humane Society, Inc., by deeds noted above, and is at present under fence enclosing said property but was not covered by the two above mentioned deeds.

In the event the Humane Educational Society, Inc. of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and its successors cease to use this property described in this Resolution for the purposes set out in its Charter, said property shall revert to Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks, total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO EXECUTE A DEED ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON TO W. L. SCOTT and O. J. HUBBUCH, TRUSTEES FOR THE HUMANE AND JUVENILE COURT COMMISSION OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS FOR THE PROPERTY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in session assembled, on the 4th day of April, 1956, that

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to acquire the property hereinafter described for the construction of buildings to house the Hamilton County Juvenile Court and staff and the construction of a detention home and for the maintenance and operation of the Humane Juvenile Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee, the maintenance and operation of said Juvenile Court being a County purpose.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, is hereby authorized to execute a deed to W. L. Scott and O. J. Hubbuch, Trustees for the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and their successors, the following described property in the First Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, to-wit:

Beginning at a point in the West line of the property conveyed to Hamilton County by deed dated April 18, 1883 and recorded in Book "N" Volume 2, Page 241, in the Register's Office of Hamilton County and being the N. W. Corner of property conveyed by Hamilton County by deed dated January 2, 1940 to the Humane Educational Society, Inc., and recorded in Book 781, Page 669, and said point also being in the East right-of-way line of Highland Park Avenue (50 ft. Street);

Thence N. 23 degrees 30' E, along the east line of said Avenue, a distance of 198 feet to an iron pin 25 ft. South of the center line of a sanitary sewer line located approximately in the center of East 5th Street;

Thence S 66 degree-30' E. along a line that is parallel to and all points 25 ft. south of said sewer line, a distance of 201.15 feet to an iron pin at the N. W. corner of the property conveyed by W. L. Gothard to the Juvenile Court Trustees by deed dated January 11, 1956 and recorded in Book 1210 Page 622 in the Register's Office.

Thence S 23 degrees -10' W (old bearing S 22 degrees 30' W) along a fence line, a distance of 166 feet to the S. W. Corner of said Juvenile Court property;

Thence S 66 degrees -10' E along the South line of the Juvenile Court Property, a distance of 186.5 feet to an Iron pin at the S. E. Corner of said property and in the West right-of-way line of Holly Street (a 50 ft. Street);

Thence S 22 degrees-24' along said West line of Holly Street a distance of 92.1 to an iron pin at an angle point;

Thence S. 20 degrees -02' W, along said Holly Street, a distance of 23.75 feet to an iron pin corner, which point is 165 feet north line of a 20 ft. alley;

Thence N. 66 degrees - 30' W along a line that is parallel to and at all points 165 feet North of the North line of said alley, a distance of 188.15 feet to an iron pin in the East fence line of the Humane Educational Society, Inc.

Thence N. 23 degrees -10' E along said fence line a distance of 85 feet to a corner in said fence;

Thence N. 66 degrees 30' W. a distance of 203 feet to the point of beginning, as shown in red on attached plat or map and made a part hereof.

In the event the Humane and Juvenile Court Commission and the Trustees of said Commission cease to use this property described in this Resolution for the purpose of a Juvenile Court and Detention Home as provided in Chapter 489 of the Private Acts 1945 and all the Amendment thereto, the same shall revert to Hamilton County, Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the Public Welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

APRIL TERM 1956

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO NEGOTIATE CONTRACT WITH TITLE GUARANTEE AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHATTANOOGA.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

THAT the County Judge is authorized to execute contract for Hamilton County between Title Guaranty and Trust Company, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga for furnishing preliminary certificates of title, initial cost of \$5.00 prorated to Hamilton County and additional \$7.50 upon the sale of the property, as per contract herewith executed.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote; the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE POLICY AND PURPOSE OF THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON TENNESSEE, TO EXTEND TO THE EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS OF SAID COUNTY, NOT excluded by law or this resolution, whether employed in connection with GOVERNMENTAL OR PROPRIETARY FUNCTION OF SAID COUNTY, THE BENEFITS OF THE SYSTEM OF FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE, AS AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, and AMENDMENTS THERETO, UPON THE BASIS OF APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS, AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO EXECUTE AGREEMENTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO WITH THE STATE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF OLD AGE INSURANCE, AS AGENT OR AGENCY, FOR COVERAGE OF SAID EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS: PROVIDING FOR WITHHOLDINGS FROM SALARIES AND WAGES OF EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS OF SAID COUNTY SO COVERED TO BE MADE AND PAID OVER AS PROVIDED BY APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: PROVIDING THAT SAID COUNTY SHALL APPROPRIATE AND PAY OVER EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTORS AS PROVIDED BY APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS: PROVIDING THAT SAID COUNTY SHALL KEEP RECORDS AND MAKE REPORTS AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS, EXCLUDING FROM THIS ANY POSITION, EMPLOYEE OR OFFICIAL NOT AUTHORIZED TO BE COVERED UNDER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS OR REGULATIONS, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHAIRMAN AND COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON, TENNESSEE.

SECTION 1. It is hereby declared to be the policy and purpose of the County of Hamilton, Tennessee, to extend, at the earliest date, to the employees and officials thereof, not excluded by law or this Resolution, and whether employed in connection with a governmental or proprietary function, the benefits of the System of Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance as authorized by the Federal Social Security Act and amendments thereto, including Public Law - 81st Congress, In pursuance of said policy, and for that purpose, the County shall take such action as may be required by applicable State or Federal laws or regulations.

SECTION 2. The Chairman of the County of Hamilton, Tennessee is hereby authorized and directed to execute all necessary agreements and amendments thereto with the State Executive Director of Old Age Insurance, as agent or agency, to secure coverage of employees and officials as provided in Section 1, hereof.

SECTION 3. Withholdings from salaries or wages of employees and officials for the purpose provided in Section 1, hereof, are hereby authorized to be made in the amounts and at such times as may be required by applicable State or Federal laws or regulations, and shall be paid over to the State or Federal agency designated by said laws or regulations.

SECTION 4. There shall be appropriated from available funds such amounts at such times as may be required by applicable State or Federal Laws or regulations for employer's contributions; which shall be paid over to the State or Federal agency designated by said laws or regulations.

SECTION 5. The County shall keep such records and make such reports as may be required by applicable State and Federal laws or regulations.

SECTION 6. It being immediately necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, an emergency is hereby declared to exist, by reason whereof, this Resolution shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as required

APRIL TERM 1956

by law, and should be retroactive to January 1, 1956.

Passed and approved this _____ day of _____, 1956.

WILKES T. THRASHER
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

SEAL

CERTIFICATE I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of Emergency Resolution No. _____, passed and approved the _____ day of _____ 1956, and that it has been published according to law and is now in full force and effect.

SEAL

DATE

Motion by C. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council

Seconded by DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ACTION TAKEN _____

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a roll call vote, the following voting aly: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CRESTWOOD AVENUE NORTH" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "CRESTWOOD AVENUE NORTH" extending from Folts Circle in a Southeastward direction a distance of 0.05 miles more or less, declared a District Road.

(Above Street in 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County in Stuart Heights Subdivision as shown on Chattanooga Quadrangle, having been oiled by developer and inspected by C. A. Ragan Assistant Engineer.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by acclamation. All voting Aye except Councilwoman Robinson, she being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge to exempt John Smith from Peddlers License, the above on a roll call vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Thrasher, Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the County Manager was authorized to secure rights-of-way on Hixson Pike on the basis of agreement with the property owners and at the price proposed.

The foregoing was adopted on a roll call vote, the following voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilmann Thrasher, Councilman Wilbanks. Total 4. Councilwoman Robinson being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Meeting Adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

A P R I L T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, THAT on this the 18th day of April, 1956, a Regular meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Osborne, Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Thrasher and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 4. Councilwoman Wells was absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, it was decided to take no action on the petition of Mr. Earl Huff, to close Bollinger Rd. until the litigation in Chancery Court is adjudicated. This motion passed by acclamation.

JUDGE THRASHER appointed the following committee to witness the cremation of Bonds of Hamilton County which have been retired:- Joe Richardson, Trustee, J. B. Austin, County Auditor, W. T. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer, Rice Russell of the Hamilton National Bank, Judge Thrasher, representing the Sinking Fund Commission.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the Council passed until the next meeting the Resolution passed by the Board of Education requesting the Council to petition the Governor for a referendum to determine if these people desire Social Security. The motion was passed by acclamation.

RESOLUTION- TITLE: EXTENDING THE LOCAL BUSINESS ZONING ON THE EAST SIDE OF TUNNEL BOULEVARD FROM THE PRESENT BUSINESS DISTRICT NORTH OF SHALLOWFORD ROAD, NORTHWARD APPROXIMATELY 80 FEET OR TO INCLUDE ALL OF LOTS 18 and 19 OF ARCADIA LAND COMPANY'S ADDITION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-
 WHEREAS, Mrs. J. J. Light has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to extend the Local Business Zoning on the east side of Tunnel Boulevard, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 18, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to extend the Local Business Zoning on the east side of Tunnel Boulevard from the present district north of Shallowford Road, northward approximately 80 feet or to include all of Lots 18 and 19 of Arcadia Land Company's addition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
 MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge the foregoing resolution was adapted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, to accept reports of County Officials. The foregoing motion was adopted by acclamation.

OFFICE OF REGISTER
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR MARCH 1956

Balance on hand March 1, 1956	\$24,565.10
Fees collected during March	<u>6,814.75</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$31,379.85

Disbursements:

Salaries:	Dorothy Brammer	625.00
	R. H. Thurman	400.00
	Marian Duncan	303.00
	Lillian Nicholas	275.00
	Evelyn Stoner	250.00
	Bobbie Crox	220.50
	Edna Winfrey	220.50
	Sade Rowland	220.50
	Louise Guidar	220.50
	Earle German	117.00
		<u>2,852.00</u>

American National Bank & Trust Company	<u>4.00</u>
---	-------------

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

<u>2,856.00</u>
<u>\$28,523.85</u>

Cash	\$28,496.55
Accts. Rec.	27.00
Deficit	<u>.30</u>
	\$28,523.85

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of March 1956.

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
Registrar

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of April 1956.

JOS. J. TOCCO
Notary Public

My term expires July 6, 1957

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1956.

RECEIPT:

BALANCE FROM FEBRUARY, 1956	\$21,222.46
MARCH, 1956	<u>5,560.59</u>
	\$26,783.05

DISBURSEMENTS:

Alex Prowell (Ref. Clerk's Cost)	\$ 3.00	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	175.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	112.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	100.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	100.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	100.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	100.00	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	225.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	175.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	150.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	125.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	<u>110.00</u>	<u>1,988.00</u>

TOTAL EXCESS FEES

\$24,795.05

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of March, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

BY: Christine Sampson, D.C.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 4th day of April, 1956

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLK.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF MARCH, 1956

Opening Cash Balance		\$	311.96
RECEIPTS:			
County-Misdemeanor Costs			4,120.50
State - Felony Costs			2,692.00
Criminal Court - Fees			1,412.25
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees			1,341.25
Circuit Court - Fees			1,500.18
City of Chattanooga			84.00
Miscellaneous - U. S. Army			3.75
Transferred from Civil Account			1,000.00
Ex Officio			3,333.34
Total Receipts			\$15,487.27
Total Available Cash			15,799.23
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Salaries			11,352.33
Automobile Allowance			305.00
Provisions			1,583.17
Automobile Repairs			465.79
Gas and Oil			449.00
Tires and Tubes			135.67
Telephone & Telegraph			88.05
Office Expense			627.42
Other Expense (Specify Below)			
Radio			35.00
Special Jury Officer			37.50
Sanitation			65.89
Kitchen			19.60
Total Disbursements			15,164.42
Closing Cash Balance			634.81
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)			3,373.64
Surplus or (Deficit)			2,738.83

Signed REX RICHEY
Sheriff

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this the
10th day of April, 1956.

JACK HIXSON
County Court Clerk

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's Office as of April 1, 1956:

Blessing, Waterhouse & Co.	\$581.63
Cain's Garage & Boulevard Esso	370.35
Commercial Stationery & Supply	5.45
Communications Service Co.	35.00
James Cook (Special Jury Officer)	30.00
Cook's General Tire Co.	157.25
Dickson's Service Station	3.50
Electric Power Board	3.00
Lawrence R. Hall	8.82
Hamilton County Gas Station	635.15
Holsum Bakers of Chatt.	201.90
Hormel & Co.	439.71
Jack's Gulf Station	1.65
Kenneth Kile, Photographer	15.00
Manhattan Towel Supply Co.	8.75
Noland & Co.	10.55
Orrell Printing Co.	132.50
Charles J. Powell Provision Co.	220.77
Quality Produce Co.	69.95
Rothberger Directory Co.	40.00
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	88.30
Tennessee Egg Co.	231.07
Violet Camera Shop	18.46
Wolfe Locksmith	1.00
White Swan Laundry	63.88

\$ 3,373.64

April 1, 1956

Emmel Clingan	Matron	\$	200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server		250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman		300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer		280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician		200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective		310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy		400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain		320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman		300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer		270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman		300.00
H. B. Johnson	Bookkeeper		325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman		300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer		260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective		310.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman		300.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman		300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman		300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman		300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman		300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer		270.00

562

S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
C. A. Nickens	Patrolman	150.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
William R. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Charles L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
Joe Dietzen	Bookkeeper	350.00

11,362.33

Less \$10100 Feb. 1956)

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING CIRCUIT COURT CLERK ON FEES AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPT. 1, 1955 TO APRIL 1, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

BALANCE AUGUST 1955	13.68	
SEPTEMBER 1955	3385.79	
OCTOBER 1955	3337.39	
NOVEMBER 1955	3802.18	
DECEMBER 1955	3365.02	
JANUARY 1956	3273.19	
FEBRUARY 1956	3402.38	
MARCH 1956	3561.82	24,141.45

DISBURSEMENTS:

SEPTEMBER 1955	3019.36	
OCTOBER 1955	3054.03	
NOVEMBER 1955	3532.69	
DECEMBER 1955	2390.45	
JANUARY 1956	2959.17	
FEBRUARY 1956	2996.86	
MARCH 1956	2945.18	20,897.74
		<u>\$3243.71</u> EXCESS

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of Excess Fees Report for Zelma F. Sherrill, Clerk, Circuit Court for September 1955, through March 1956.

Sworn and subscribed to this 6th day of April, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK
BY L. HIXSON, D. CLERK

E. M. BULLOCK
D CLERK

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1956

DEPARTMENT - Commission, etc.

OPENING BALANCE	137,806.34
GENERAL RECEIPTS DETAIL ON BACK	<u>3,119.66</u>
TOTAL - CREDITS	140,926.00
WARRANTS PAID - DETAIL ON BACK -	2,921.92
MISC. * DEBITS * Withheld Social Security	<u>50.42</u>
NET CLOSING BALANCE - Rec. Warrant No. 2042 - April 12, 1956	137,953.66

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of March, 1956.

Sworn to before me this
12th day of April, 1956.

JOE RICHARDSON
Joe Richardson, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tennessee

L. O. MYERS
Notary Public

My commission expires Feb. 2, 1960

RECEIPTS DETAIL:

2% Commission	2,019.97
1% Commission	1,091.75
Refund (Insurance - Keyes Brown)	<u>7.94</u>
	\$3,119.66

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL:

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	400.00
L. O. Myers	357.00
A. Bryan Rose	330.00
Margaret Stamper	242.00
Katherine Holland	242.00
Helen Defore	121.00
Joan Thompson	110.00
Katherine Bell	220.00
Grace Standifer	242.00
	<u>\$2,972.34</u>

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Report for month of February, 1956

OPENING BALANCE	69,416.88
GENERAL RECEIPTS DETAIL ON BACK	71,817.80
	<u>\$141,234.68</u>
TOTAL DEBITS	3,428.34
	<u>\$137,806.34</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Month of February, 1956.

Sworn to before me this
20th day of March, 1956

L. O. MYERS
Notary Public

JOE RICHARDSON
Joe Richardson, Trustee
Hamilton County, Tennessee

RECEIPTS DETAIL

2% Commission	66,179.72
1% Commission	5,638.08
	<u>71,817.80</u>

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	400.00
L. O. Myers	357.00
A. Bryan Rose	33.00
Margaret Stamper	242.00
Grace Standifer	242.00
Katherine Holland	242.00
Helen Devore	242.00
Kathryn Bell	220.00
Ada Sharp	225.00
Joan Thompson	220.00
	<u>3428.34</u>

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF FEBRUARY 1955	2627.07
RECEIPTS FOR MARCH 1956	3561.82
	<u>6188.89</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

ZELMA F. BRADING SALARY	583.33
EVA MAE BULLOCK	235.00
MARIE HAYNES	290.00
WILLIE ROBERTS	290.00
WINONA MORGAN	250.00
LUCILE HIXSON	400.00
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT	250.00
JANE GRIFFITH	200.00
DOROTHY GARY	220.00
COMMERCIAL STAT. SUPPLY CO.	1.35
TODD & CO.	5.50
	<u>2945.18</u>
	3243.71 Excess

I, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of March 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY L. HIXSON, D CLERK

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,
THIS April 6, 1956.

E. M. BULLOCK, D. Clerk

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON
COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MARCH, 1956.

Balance on hand Feb. 29, 1956	\$1,217.31
Fees collected during March, 1956	3,735.84
	<u>\$4,953.15</u>

Less Credits:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF MARCH, 1956.

Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powell	259.09	
Jane W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.00	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline B. Stevenson	220.50	
Edna W. Sizer	210.00	
	<u>\$3,544.43</u>	
Mar. 2, Ck. #6643 expenses, trip to Memphis	46.89	
Mar. 6, Ck. #6652 Railway Express Agency		
Transcript in Cause #33297	1.80	
Mar. 15, Ck. #6700 to Railway Express Agency		
Transcript in Cause No. 32477	1.80	
Mar. 27, Ck. #6723 to Railway Express Agency		
Transcript in Cause No. 33412	<u>1.85</u>	\$3,596.77
Apr. 16, 1956 Ck. #6796 to Joe Richardson, Trustee		\$1,356.38

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending March 31, 1956

CARL BAKER
Clerk & Master

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

April 7, 1956

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK:
From September 1 to March 31, 1956:

(Including Excess Fees from Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the books of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of September 1, 1955 \$4,507.95

Fees collected:

September, 1955	\$1,912.94
October, 1955	3,285.80
November, 1955	2,991.03
December, 1955	2,626.50
January, 1956	1,942.96
February, 1956	3,145.10
March, 1956	<u>2,608.78</u>

\$ 18,513.11

14,513.11
\$ 23,021.06

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	4,081.00
C. M. Sanders	2,800.00
Leon Haley, Jr.	2,117.50
Kathleen Travis	1,617.00

Railway Express Agency 8.10

Sloan-Irvine

Bond premium for
Willis W. Broom, Deputy 37.50

Payment of Excess Fees
to Hamilton County

4,507.95
\$15,169.05

15,169.05

Balance of Fees on hand March 31, 1956

\$ 7,852.01

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Period stated.

CHESTER L. FROST, Criminal Court Clerk

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 9th day of April 1956.

By C. M. SANDERS
Deputy Clerk

MARGARET ORRELL
Notary Public

My commission expires: Oct. 11, 1958

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS ON EXCESS FEES FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1st, 1955 and ENDING MARCH 31st, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

SEPTEMBER, 1955	\$6,009.42	
OCTOBER	5,074.81	
NOVEMBER	5,509.76	
DECEMBER	4,498.71	
JANUARY, 1956	5,880.98	
FEBRUARY	6,200.50	
MARCH	5,560.59	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$39,734.77

DISBURSEMENTS

SEPTEMBER, 1955	\$1,974.75	
OCTOBER	2,082.50	
NOVEMBER	1,970.00	
DECEMBER	1,977.97	
JANUARY, 1956	1,976.50	
FEBRUARY	1,970.00	
MARCH	1,988.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		13,939.72
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		\$24,795.05

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts, disbursements and excess fees for the period beginning September 1st, 1955 and ending March 31, 1956, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
THIS 4th day OF APRIL, 1956.

BY: CHRISTINE SAMPSON, D. C.

ZELMA F. BRADING, Clk.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROVAL OF CHANGE ORDER #3 FOR EXTRA WORK TO BE DONE AT SILVERDALE WORKHOUSE

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

That, the County Manager is hereby authorized to approve Change Order #3 for extra work to be done at Silverdale Workhouse amounting to \$152.14.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all members voting Aye with the exception of Councilwoman Wells who was absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY C. R. SPEER, TO PURCHASE LOT 8, BLOCK 1, ALLEN BROTHERS SUBDIVISION OF DE SABLA FARMS, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Lot 8, Block 1, Allen Brothers Subdivision of DeSabra Farms, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 3, 1955, on account of unpaid taxes, and WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from C. R. Speer,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION, of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all members of the Council being present and voting Aye except Councilwoman Wells, who was not present.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, Judge Thrasher was authorized to write a letter expressing sympathy to Mr. Arnold Burnette, Executive Director of Citizens Taxpayers Association, over his recent accident, and to send flowers. The Motion was carried by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT TO LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 420 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY NO. 58, APPROXIMATELY 675 FEET SOUTHWEST OF T. V. A. BOUNDARY AT HARRISON BRANCH.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, Mr. Raymond Moon has petitioned the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land on the west side of Highway 58, and said Planning Commission after hearing recommended that said petition be rejected, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Moon has requested that the County Council consider said petition and notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on April 18, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, be amended so as to rezone from Rural Residential District to Local Business District of a tract of land facing 420 feet on the west side of Highway No. 58, approximately 675 feet southwest of T.V.A. boundary at Harrison Branch. Said rezoning is subject to approval of T.V.A. as to points of access.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

PAUL WILBANKS

Member of The County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on roll call vote. Councilwoman Wells, absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ABANDONING GRUBB RD. FROM U. S. HIGHWAY #27 EAST TO STATE HIGHWAY #153.

WHEREAS the Superintendent of Roads has petition, abandon for road purpose the above described road and such action has been approved by the County Engineer.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the action of the Superintendent of Roads in abandoning said street for road purpose if approved and ratified in all things, said petition and action of the County Superintendent of Roads and County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.

COUNCILMAN

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the above resolution was unanimously adopted by Acclamation. Councilwoman Wells, absent.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned


COUNTY JUDGE

M A Y T E R M 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 2, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, THAT on this the 2nd day of May 1956, a Regular meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Osborne, Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Thrasher and Councilwoman Wells, Total 4, Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO PURCHASE A NEW HOLLAND TRACTOR-DRAWN HAY RAKE FROM KING EQUIPMENT COMPANY FOR \$418.50.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- Appropriate Four Hundred Eighteen and 50/100 (418.50) dollars for the purchase of a New Holland Tractor-drawn Hay Rake from the King Equipment Company, this being the lowest and best bid submitted for said rake.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect for and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS. CARRIE THANK ROBINSON WELLS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was unanimously adopted on a Roll Call Vote. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "SKYLINE DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- That "SKYLINE DRIVE" extending from Genoa Drive in a southward direction a distance of 0.10 mile more or less to Palermo Drive, be Declared A District Road.

The above named road is in the 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, on East Chattanooga #8 & 9 Quadrangles in Bella Vista Subdivision as developed by W. F. Osborne, has a 50' right-of-way and has been oiled by the developer.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "OLD FORD ROAD" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- That "OLD FORD ROAD" extending from Daugherty Ferry road in an eastward direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to a turn-a-round be declared a District Road.

Above road in 3rd. Civil District of Hamilton County as shown on Graysville Quadrangle #7. A right-of-way of 40% having been provided by deed Dated April 10, 1956 signed by all property Owners.

P. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "NORTH MOORE ROAD" (Ext) A DISTRICT ROAD

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- That "NORTH MOORE ROAD" (Ext.) Estending from Shawhan Road in Northwardly direction a distance of 0.44 Miles, more or less to Shallowford Road, be declared a District Road.

Above road in 2nd Civil District of Hamilton County, Tennessee, as shown on East Chattanooga Quadrangle 6 & 7.

This Road was built by County in 1955 & 1956.

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO DECLARE "FORREST HIGHLAND DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
That "FORREST HIGHLAND DRIVE" extending from Forrest Highland Circle in a westerly and northerly direction a distance of 0.08 miles more or less to the north line of lot #23 be declared a District Road.

The above road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, on Chattanooga #3 Quadrangle; in the 3rd. addition of Forrest Highland Subdivision as developed by Bryan & J. A. Crisman, has a 50' right-of-way, and was oiled by Thomas Brothers Const. Company.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATING \$75,000.00 TO BE SET ASIDE TO MATCH FUNDS FROM PRIVATE SOURCES FOR JUVENILE COURT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
THAT, Hamilton County appropriate \$75,000.00 out of the General Fund of The County to be matched by private funds. Said money to be appropriated out of the General Fund at a rate of \$25,000.00 per year for three years. And that this money be set aside and ear-marked for Juvenile Court and turned over to the Board of Trustees of said Court when the matching funds are made available to said Board of Trustees. All resolutions heretofore passed are hereby repealed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

CARRIE THANK ROBINSON WELLS
Member of the County Council

✓ ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote; the following council members being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks - absent.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATION OF \$383.46 TO PAY 1% OF HEALTH DEPARTMENT WAGES AS HAMILTON COUNTY'S SHARE OF SOCIAL SECURITY FOR JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1956.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
That one per cent (1%) of the total wages paid to employees of the Hamilton County Health Department said one per cent (1%) amounting to Three Hundred Eighty Three and 46/100 (\$383.46) dollars be appropriated from General Fund to pay Hamilton County's Share of Social Security for the months of January, February, and March 1956 and that County Judge Wilkes T. Thrasher be authorized to pay said amount immediately, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call Vote; the following council members being present and voting "Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

✓ RESOLUTION OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY FISCAL YEAR 1956-57

WHEREAS, it appears to the Court that many of the residents of this County who are ill or

injured are badly in need of treatment in a hospital, and would be greatly helped by such treatment, but are unable to provide themselves with necessary hospital services as prescribed and ordered by a physician, and are therefore medically indigent persons within the meaning of Chapter 125, Public Acts of 1953, and

Whereas, it is the will of this Council that Hamilton County should participate in the state-wide program designed to assist medically indigent persons as provided by Chapter 125, Public Acts of 1953, and

Whereas, the officials of the State Department of Public Health have advised Hamilton County that in order for Hamilton County to participate in the program aforesaid it must make a contribution in the amount of \$7,814.00 per annum.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the County Council of Hamilton County, that Hamilton County participate in the program for the assistance of medically indigent persons, as provided by the Hospital Service for the Indigent Act, Chapter 125, Public Acts of 1953, and

That Hamilton County contribute the sum of \$7,814.00 per annum for the purpose of carrying out the said program.

Be it further resolved that the said sum of \$7,814.00 shall be paid from the General fund of the County, and that this resolution shall constitute lawful authorization for the making of the said payment.

Be it further resolved that the County Council votes to continue with the same Screening Committee 1/ for 1956-57 as was appointed for 1955 _____, or submits herewith the names of a new Screening Committee consisting of the following: -

Yes or No

- 1. Harold Peterson Representing the medical profession
- 2. Dr. John B. Steele Representing the County Court
- 3. Mrs. Carrie Thank Robinson Wells Representing the public

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

1/ See Regulation I (Sec. 7-A) of the Rules and Regulations - Page one.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; the following members of the Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATION TO PAY 25% or \$1702.00 OF THE COST OF A CIVIL DEFENSE RESCUE TRUCK AND TOOLS.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- WHEREAS the Chattanooga and Hamilton County Civil Defense Administration has decided to procure a Rescue Truck and Tools at a cost of \$6808.00 for the purposes of rescue training and rescue work;

WHEREAS the United States Government has agreed to pay 50% of this cost;

Whereas the City of Chattanooga has agreed to pay 25% of this cost;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this council appropriate 25% or \$1702.00 from the General Fund to pay for this equipment.

Be it Further Resolved that this Resolution take affect for and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

MRS CARRIE THANK ROBINSON WELLS
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following Council members being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING HAMILTON COUNTY TO ACQUIRE BY CONDEMNATION UNDER THE EMINENT DOMAIN LAWS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE A RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HIGHWAY IN HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, KNOWN AS AMNICOLA ROAD, STATE PROJECT NO. S-4344 (1).

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
On Wednesday, May 2, 1956, That

WHEREAS, since Hamilton County, is unable to acquire by purchase the necessary property for the construction of said Highway, known as AMNICOLA ROAD, STATE PROJECT NO S-4344(1)

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Hamilton County, Tennessee is hereby authorized to acquire said property necessary for said Right of Way by condemnation proceedings.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. OSBORNE

Member of the County Council

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was not present.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING COUNTY ATTORNEY TO FILE CONDEMNATION SUIT FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY ON CUMMINGS ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
THAT, the County Attorney is hereby authorized to file condemnation suit against Dorothy C. McGauley and husband, John R. McGauley for right-of-way on Cummings Road, State Project S-4416, it being necessary for the construction of said highway.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR

Member of the County Council

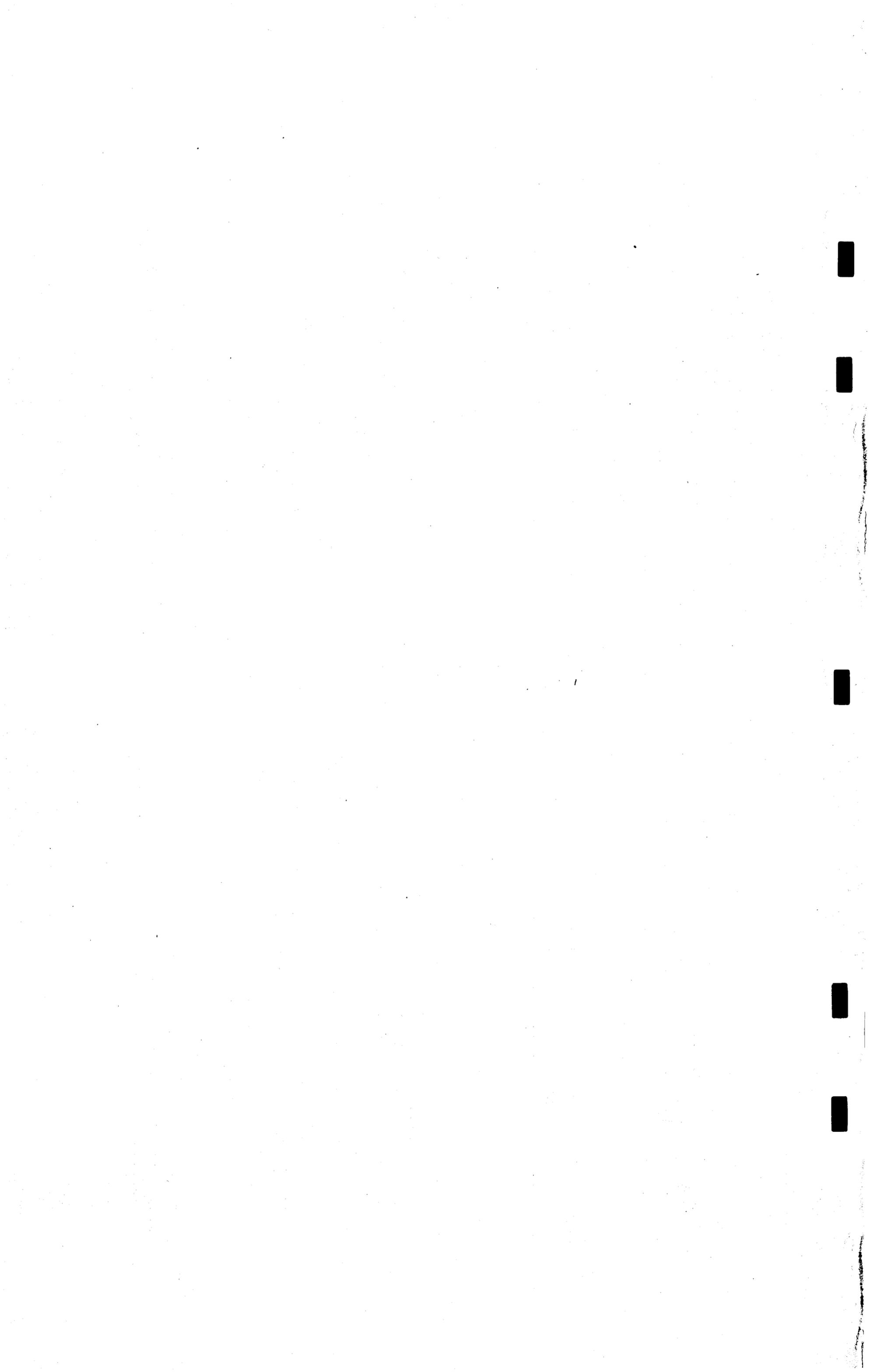
✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells, Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks, absent.

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING THE CREMATION OF BONDS AND COUPONS HERETO ATTACHED.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, the bonds and coupons hereto attached and made a part of this Resolution but not for copy which have been paid by the County are authorized to be cremated by the Committee here and before appointed by the County Judge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

HAMILTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
INTEREST COUPONS - PAID UP CAPITAL
ISSUED 1951 TO JULY 1955 ETC.



HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
Interest Coupons - Paid or Cancelled
August 1 1951 to June 1955 Inc.

Bond Description	Date of Issue	Principal	Number of Coupons	Total Interest Paid
1- School Bond (Rural)	February 1, 1951	\$ 1,000,000.00		
2- School Bond (Rural)	February 1, 1953	950,000.00	11,400	\$ 116,750.00
		1,950,000.00		
3- Highway Bond	February 1, 1953	600,000.00	2,374	34,385.00
4- Bridge Bond	February 1, 1953	800,000.00	3,089	44,585.00
5- School Bond	December 1, 1953	2,231,000.00	6,673	81,987.50
6- Hospital Bond	December 1, 1953	750,000.00	2,229	27,450.00
7- Highway Bond	December 1, 1953	500,000.00	1,484	18,400.00
Total			27,249	\$ 325,557.50

The above Interest Coupons on pages 1, 2 and 3 are being this day destroyed by cremation in accordance with County Council resolution dated May 2, 1956, as authorized by the County Council on April 18, 1956.

Present at the cremation this 7th day of May 1956.

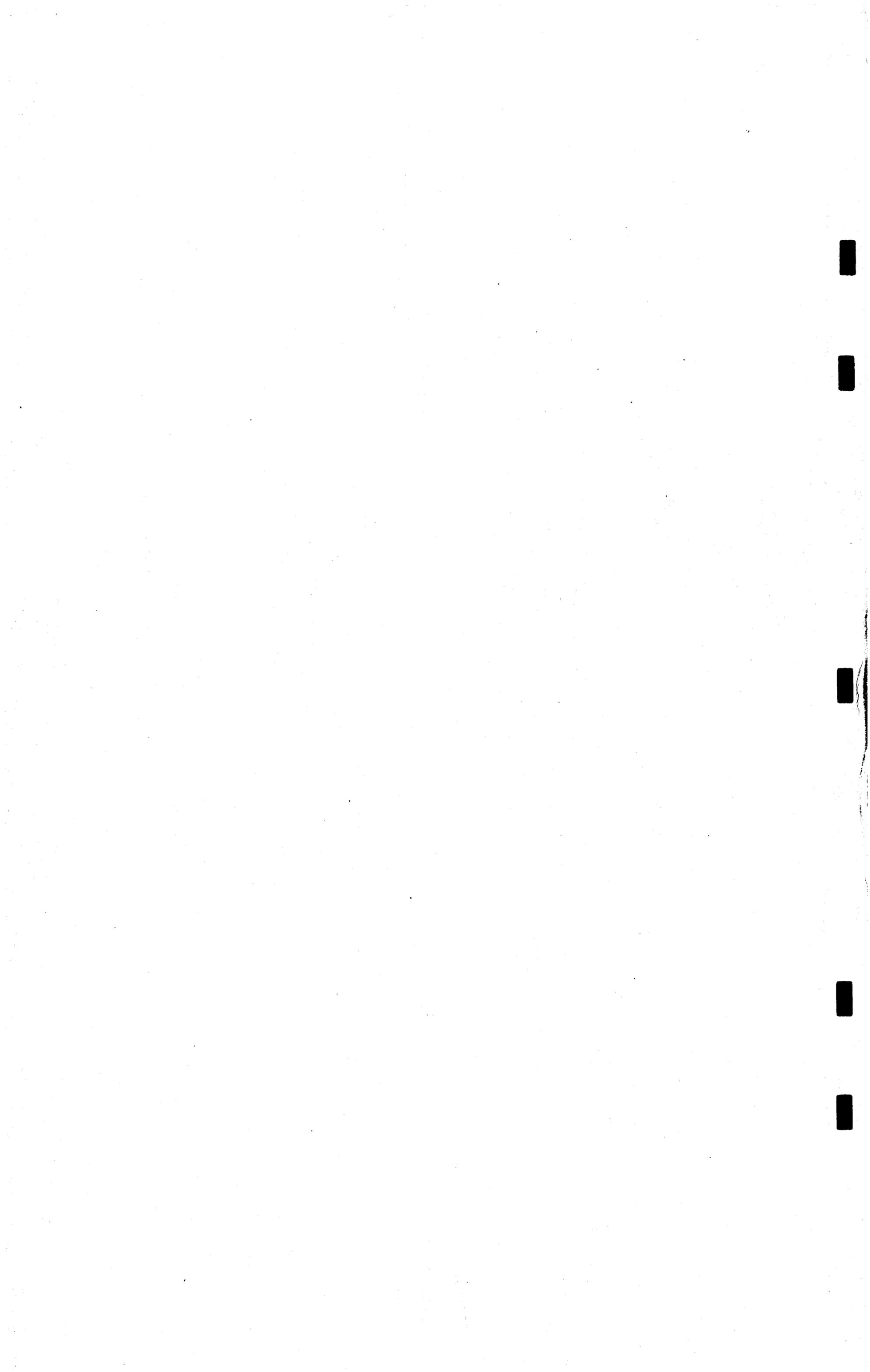
Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee

James B. Austin
James B. Austin, Auditor

W. T. Brooks
W. T. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer

Rice Russell
Rice Russell, Hamilton National Bank

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge



HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
Interest Coupons - Paid or Cancelled
August 1951 to August 1954, Inc.

SCHOOL BOND FUND (RURAL)

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	\$1,000,000.00 Issued Feb. 1, 1951	%	\$950,000.00 Issued Feb. 1, 1953	%	8-1-51 Coupons No. 1	2-1-52 Coupons No. 2	8-1-52 Coupons No. 3	2-1-53 Coupons No. 4	8-1-53 Coupons No. 5	2-1-54 Coupons No. 6	8-1-54 Coupons No. 7	2-1-55 Coupons No. 8	Total Coupons Paid	Total Interest Paid
Feb. 1, 1953	1-50	50,000.00	2-1/4	Not Issued		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	200	2,000.00
Feb. 1, 1954	51-100	50,000.00	2-1/4			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb. 1, 1955	101-150	50,000.00	2-1/4	50,000.00	2-3/4	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	300	3,275.00
Feb. 1, 1956	151-200	50,000.00	2-1/4	55,000.00	2-3/4	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	400	4,500.00
Feb. 1, 1959	201-250	55,000.00	2-1/4	50,000.00	2-3/4	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	220	3,025.00
Feb. 1, 1961	251-305	55,000.00	2-1/4	55,000.00	2-3/4	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	440	4,950.00
Feb. 1, 1962	306-360	55,000.00	2-1/4	60,000.00	2-3/4	55	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	240	3,300.00
Feb. 1, 1963	361-410	60,000.00	1-1/2	60,000.00	2-3/4	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	480	5,000.00
Feb. 1, 1964	411-465	65,000.00	1-1/2	65,000.00	2-3/4	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	520	5,900.00
Feb. 1, 1965	466-520	65,000.00	1-1/2	65,000.00	2-3/4	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	520	5,900.00
Feb. 1, 1966	521-575	70,000.00	1-1/2	70,000.00	2-3/4	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	560	6,200.00
Feb. 1, 1967	576-635	70,000.00	1-1/2	65,000.00	2-3/4	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	560	6,200.00
Feb. 1, 1968	636-695	70,000.00	1-1/2	70,000.00	2-3/4	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	560	6,200.00
Feb. 1, 1969	696-755	70,000.00	1-1/2	70,000.00	2-3/4	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	560	6,200.00
Feb. 1, 1970	756-820	75,000.00	1-1/2	75,000.00	2-3/4	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
Feb. 1, 1971	821-880	75,000.00	1-1/2	75,000.00	2-3/4	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	881-945					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	946-1010					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1011-1075					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1076-1145					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1146-1215					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1216-1280					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1281-1350					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1351-1420					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1421-1490					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1491-1560					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1561-1630					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1631-1705					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1706-1780					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1781-1850					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1851-1925					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
	1926-2000					75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	600	7,000.00
		\$1,000,000.00		\$950,000.00		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,300	13,700.00

Items marked (C) indicated coupons cancelled.
Bond Issue dated Feb. 1, 1951 but not issued until Feb. 1, 1953.

HIGHWAY BOND

\$600,000.00 - Issued Feb. 1, 1953

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	\$355,000.00 Bond Mos. 1/35-281/600	Cou- pon Rate	\$215,000.00 Bond Mos. 36/280	Cou- pon Rate	Aug. 1, 1953 Bond Mos. No. 1	Feb. 1, 1954 Bond Mos. No. 2	Aug. 1, 1954 Bond Mos. No. 3	Feb. 1, 1955 Bond Mos. No. 4	Total Coupons Paid Number	Total Interest Paid
	1-35	15.00		1-35	35	1-35	35	1-25	25	120	2,100.00
	36-280		13.75	36-280	215	36-280	215	36-280	215	980	13,475.00
	281-600	15.00		281-600	320	281-600	320	281-600	5	1,274	19,110.00
								281-285 291-419 451-600	159 150	2,274	34,685.00
Total				600	600	600	600	590	584		24,775.00

BRIDGE BOND

\$800,000.00 - Issued Feb. 1, 1953

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	\$450,000.00 Bond Mos. 1/50-401/800	Cou- pon Rate	\$350,000.00 Bond Mos. 51/400	Cou- pon Rate	Aug. 1, 1953 Bond Mos. No. 1	Feb. 1, 1954 Bond Mos. No. 2	Aug. 1, 1954 Bond Mos. No. 3	Feb. 1, 1955 Bond Mos. No. 4	Total Coupons Paid Number	Total Interest Paid
	1-50	15.00		1-50	50	1-50	50	1-50	50	200	3,000.00
	51-400		13.75	51-400	350	51-400	350	51-400	350	1,400	19,250.00
	401-800	15.00		401-635 641-800	235 160	401-635 641-770	235 130	401-635 641-770	199 35	1,432	22,335.00
Total				795	795	765	765	765	764	3,089	44,585.00

SCHOOL BOND

\$2,231,000.00 - Issued Dec. 1, 1953

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 1/280	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 281/480	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 1181/2231	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 1-280	June 1, 1954 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1954 Coupon No. 1	Dec. 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	Dec. 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	June 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	Total Coupons Paid Number	Total Interest Paid
Dec. 1, 1954	1-280	16.25	\$280,000.00	16.25	\$1,200,000.00	11.25	\$751,000.00	11.25	1-280	280	280	1-280	280	280	280	280	15,295.00
	281-480								281-480	1,200	1,200	281-480	1,200	281-480	1,200	3,600	40,500.00
									1181-2231	751	751	1181-2231	751	1181-2231	751	2,252	28,742.50
Total										2,231	2,231	2,231	2,231	2,231	6,673	81,537.50	

HOSPITAL BOND

\$750,000.00 - Issued Dec. 1, 1953

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 1/100	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 101/500	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 501/750	June 1, 1954 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1954 Coupon No. 1	Dec. 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	Dec. 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	June 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	Total Coupons Paid Number	Total Interest Paid	
Dec. 1, 1954	1-100	16.25	\$100,000.00	16.25	\$400,000.00	11.25	\$250,000.00	1-100	100	1-100	100	1-100	100	100	100	1,112.50
	101-500							101-500	400	101-500	400	101-500	400	1,200	13,500.00	
	501-750							501-750	250	501-732 734-750	232 17	501-730 741-750	230 10	729	9,237.50	
Total									750		749		729	2,229	27,450.00	

HIGHWAY BOND

\$500,000.00 - Issued Dec. 1, 1952

Date of Maturity	Bond Numbers	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 1/70	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 71/310	Cou- pon Rate	Bond Nos. 311/500	June 1, 1954 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1954 Coupon No. 1	Dec. 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	Dec. 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	June 1, 1955 Bond Nos.	June 1, 1955 Coupon No. 2	Total Coupons Paid Number	Total Interest Paid
Dec. 1, 1954	1-70	16.25	\$70,000.00	16.25	\$240,000.00	11.25	\$190,000.00	1-70	70	1-70	70	1-70	70	200	2,250.00
	71-310							71-310	240	71-310	240	71-310	240	720	8,100.00
	311-500							311-425 423-500	115 73	311-425 423-500	115 72	311-425 423-500	115 72	504	7,530.00
Total									498		498		498	1,424	18,475.00

WE CERTIFY, the statements on pages 1, 2 and 3, "Hamilton County Interest Coupons paid or cancelled August 1951 to June 1955, Inc. are correct". These Interest Coupons are subject to cremation pursuant to Resolution by the County Council May 2, 1956. The cremation to be witnessed by the following committee appointed by the County Judge April 18, 1956.

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee

James B. Austin
James B. Austin, Auditor

W. W. Brooks
W. W. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer

Rice Russell
Rice Russell, Hamilton National Bank

Wilkes T. Mirasher
Wilkes T. Mirasher, County Judge

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED
FISCAL YEARS 1951-52 to 1954-55 INC.

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED
FISCAL YEARS 1951-52 to 1954-55 Inc.

<u>Bond Description</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Number of Bonds</u>
1- Hamilton County's Court House Bond	April 1, 1912	1 (Withheld)
2- County of James - Highway Bond (Assumed)	July 1, 1916	3
3- P.W. Silverdale Hospital Bond (1st. Series)	Jan. 1, 1936	8
4- P.W. (School) Bond (First Series)	Jan. 1, 1936	62
5- P.W. (Industrial School) Bond(1st. Series)	Jan. 1, 1936	16
6- P.W. (Court House) Bond (2nd. Series)	Jan. 1, 1936	8
7- Elementary and High School Improvement Bond	July 1, 1937	20
8- P.W. (General Hospital) Bond	July 1, 1937	32
9- P.W. (School) Bond (2nd. Series)	Jan. 1, 1938	20
10-P.W. (School) (3rd. Series)	July 1, 1938	4
11- P.W. (Detention Home) Bond	July 1, 1938	4
12- P.W. (Library) Bond	July 1, 1938	8
13- Hamilton County Highway Bond 1938 Series	July 1, 1938	8
14- P.W. (SCHOOL) Bond (4th Series)	Jan. 1, 1939	16
15- General Hospital Bond	Jan. 1, 1939	8
16- P.W. (Bridge) Bond	July 1, 1939	4
17- P.W. (Armory) Bond	July 1, 1939	2
18- Refunding Bonds 1942 - Series "B"	Feb. 1, 1942	200
19- Refunding Bonds 1942 - Series "C"	Feb. 1, 1942	550
20- Refunding Bonds 1942 - Series "D"	Feb. 1, 1942	50
21- School Bond (Rural)	Feb. 1, 1951	150
22- School Bond (Rural)	Feb. 1, 1953	105
23- Hospital Bond	Dec. 1, 1953	10
24- Highway Bond	Dec. 1, 1953	10
25- School Bond	Dec. 1, 1953	20
Total		1,323

The above Bonds, as listed on pages 1 and 2 inclusive, are being this day destroyed by cremation in accordance with order dated April 18, 1956, as authorized by County Council on April 4, 1956. Present at cremation this 7th day of May 1956.

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee

James B. Austin
James B. Austin, Auditor.

W. T. Brooks
W. T. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer

Rice Russell
Rice Russell, Hamilton National Bank

Willies T. Thrasher
Willies T. Thrasher, County Judge

HAMILTON COUNTY, MISSOURI
 FISCAL YEARS 1931-1932 TO 1954-1955

Description	Date	Term	Year	Amount	Total
Hamilton County's Court House Bond Bond No. 129	April 1, 1912	4-1/2	April 1, 1940	\$ 1,000.00	1,000.00 (With Held)
County General Highway Bond (Answer)			July 1, 1941	2,000.00	
Bond Nos. 71 to 72			1942	2,000.00	
73 to 74			1943	2,000.00	
75 to 76			1944	2,000.00	
77 to 78			1945	2,000.00	8,000.00
Public Works (Silverdale Hospital) Bond (1st Ser.)	Jan. 1, 1936	1.00	Jan. 1, 1952	2,000.00	
Bond Nos. 27 to 28			1953	2,000.00	
31 to 32			1954	2,000.00	
33 to 34			1955	2,000.00	8,000.00
Public Works (School) Bond (First Series)	Jan. 1, 1936	3.00	Jan. 1, 1952	16,000.00	
Bond Nos. 202 to 217			1953	15,000.00	
218 to 232			1954	18,000.00	
233 to 248			1955	12,000.00	62,000.00
249 to 263					
Public Works (Industrial School) Bond (1st Ser.)	Jan. 1, 1936	3	Jan. 1, 1952	4,000.00	
Bond Nos. 53 to 56			1953	4,000.00	
57 to 60			1954	4,000.00	
61 to 64			1955	4,000.00	16,000.00
65 to 68					
Public Works (Court House) Bond (2nd Ser.)	Jan. 1, 1937	3-1/2	Jan. 1, 1952	2,000.00	
Bond Nos. 25 to 26			1953	2,000.00	
27 to 28			1954	2,000.00	
29 to 30			1955	2,000.00	8,000.00
31 to 32					
Elementary and High School Improvement Bond	July 1, 1937	4	July 1, 1952	5,000.00	
Bond Nos. 61 to 65			1953	5,000.00	
66 to 70			1954	5,000.00	
71 to 75			1955	5,000.00	20,000.00
76 to 80					
Public Works (General Hospital) Bond	July 1, 1937	4	July 1, 1952	8,000.00	
Bond Nos. 93 to 100			1953	8,000.00	
101 to 108			1954	8,000.00	
109 to 116			1955	8,000.00	32,000.00
117 to 124					
Public Works (School) Bond (2nd. Series)	Jan. 1, 1938	3.60	Jan. 1, 1952	5,000.00	
Bond Nos. 51 to 58			1953	5,000.00	
59 to 63			1954	5,000.00	
64 to 68			1955	5,000.00	20,000.00
69 to 73					
Public Works (School) Bond (3rd Series)	July 1, 1938	3.50	July 1, 1952	1,000.00	
Bond Nos. 12			1953	1,000.00	
13			1954	1,000.00	
14			1955	1,000.00	4,000.00
15					
Public Works (Detention Home) Bond	July 1, 1938	3.50	July 1, 1952	1,000.00	
Bond Nos. 12			1953	1,000.00	
13			1954	1,000.00	
14			1955	1,000.00	4,000.00
15					
Public Works (Library) Bond	July 1, 1938	3.50	July 1, 1952	2,000.00	
Bond Nos. 23 to 24			1953	2,000.00	
25 to 26			1954	2,000.00	
27 to 28			1955	2,000.00	8,000.00
29 to 30					
Hamilton County Highway Bond 1938 Series	July 1, 1938	3.5	July 1, 1952	2,000.00	
Bond Nos. 22 to 23			1953	2,000.00	
24 to 25			1954	2,000.00	
26 to 27			1955	2,000.00	8,000.00
28 to 29					

570-J

HAMILTON COUNTY BONDS RETIRED
FISCAL YEARS 1951-52 TO 1954-55 INC.

Bond Description and Numerical List	Date of Issue	Rate of Int. %	Date of Maturity	Amount of Principal	Total
Public Works (School) Bond (14th Series) Bond Nos. 41 to 44 45 to 48 49 to 52 53 to 56	Jan. 1, 1939	3-3/4	Jan. 1, 1952 1953 1954 1955	1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00	16,000.00
General Hospital Bond Bond Nos. 21 to 22 23 to 24 25 to 26 27 to 28	Jan. 1, 1939	3-3/4	Jan. 1, 1952 1953 1954 1955	2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00	8,000.00
Public Works (Bridge) Bond Bond Nos. 11 12 13 14	July 1, 1939	3.5	July 1, 1952 1953 1954 1955	1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00	4,000.00
Public Works (Armory) Bond Bond Nos. 6 7	July 1, 1939	3.5	July 1, 1952 1954	1,000.00 1,000.00	2,000.00
Refunding Bond 1942 - Series "B" Bond Nos. 726 to 925	Feb. 1, 1942	3-1/4	April 1, 1952	200,000.00	200,000.00
Refunding Bond 1942 - Series "C" Bond Nos. 926 to 1125 1126 to 1325 1326 to 1475	Feb. 1, 1942	3	April 1, 1953 1954 1955	200,000.00 200,000.00 150,000.00	550,000.00
Refunding Bond 1942 - Series "D" Bond Nos. 1476 to 1525	Feb. 1, 1942	3	April 1, 1955	50,000.00	50,000.00
School Bond (Rural) Bond Nos. 1 to 50 51 to 100 (Not Issued) 101 to 150 151 to 200 201 to 250 251 to 305	Feb. 1, 1951 Feb. 1, 1951	2-1/4- 2-1/4	Feb. 1, 1953 Feb. 1, 1954 Feb. 1, 1954 Feb. 1, 1955 Feb. 1, 1955	50,000.00 -0- 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 55,000.00	255,000.00
Hospital Bond Bond Nos. 1 to 10	Dec. 1, 1953	3-1/4	Dec. 1, 1954	10,000.00	10,000.00
Highway Bond Bond Nos. 1 to 10	Dec. 1, 1953	3-1/4	Dec. 1, 1954	10,000.00	10,000.00
School Bond Bond Nos. 1 to 20	Dec. 1, 1953	3-1/4	Dec. 1, 1954	20,000.00	20,000.00
TOTAL					\$ 1,323,000.00

I CERTIFY that, the above statement is correct and that the Bonds are in this office awaiting Cremation Authorization by the County Council.

March 29, 1956

James B. Austin
Hamilton County Auditor

WE CERTIFY, the above statement "Hamilton County Bonds, retired Fiscal Years 1951-52 to 1954-55 Inc., is correct. These bonds are subject to cremation pursuant to Resolution by the County Council of April 4, 1956. The Cremation to be witnessed by the following Committee appointed by the County Judge April 18, 1956.

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee

Rice Russell
Rice Russell, Hamilton National Bank

James B. Austin
James B. Austin, Auditor

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Wilkes T. Thrasher, County Judge

W.T. Brooks
W.T. Brooks, County Manager-Engineer

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following Council members being present and voting "Aye":

Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells, and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO CHANGE THE BOUNDARY LINES OF THE DALLAS VOTING PRECINCT IN HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND ESTABLISH BOUNDARY LINES WHICH SHALL HEREAFTER CONSTITUTE THE DALLAS VOTING PRECINCT.

BE IT RESOLVED By the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in regular session assembled on Wednesday, May 2, 1956, That

WHEREAS, the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, has been petitioned by the residents and voters of the Dallas Precinct of Hamilton County, Tennessee, being in the Third Civil District, that the boundary lines of the Dallas Voting Precinct be changed so as to comprise the following territory, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the Dallas Branch, said point being 300 feet west of the "Dallas Hollow" road (at right angles) and also being approximately 600 feet up said branch from the Hixson Pike and being one of the points mentioned in the description of said voting precinct as described in the resolution adopted by the County Council dated Sept. 5, 1945 and from this beginning point, running thence southwardly down said Dallas Branch a distance of 1,000 feet more or less to the north shore line of Dallas Branch embayment of Chickamauga Lake; thence eastwardly along the north line of said embayment to the west shore line of Chickamauga Lake; thence northwardly along said west shore line to the south shore line of the Soddy Creek embayment; thence westwardly along said south shore line to a point 300 feet west of the "Dallas Hollow" road; thence southwardly along a line that is parrallel to and at all points 300 feet west of said road to a point that is 300 feet north of the "Green Pond" road; thence westwardly along a line that is parallel to and at all points 300 feet north of the said road to a point that is 300 feet west of the "Barbee" road (if extended north); thence southwardly along a line that is parallel to and at all points 300 feet west of said road to a point that is 300 feet south of the "Ridge Trail" road; thence eastwardly along a line that is parallel to and at all points 300 feet south of said road to a point that is 300 feet west of the "Dallas Hollow" road; (the last two calls follows the description of the extension of "Dallas" voting precinct as adopted by the County Council by Resolution dated December 16, 1953); thence southwardly along a line that is parallel to and at all points 300 feet west of the "Dallas Hollow" road to the point of beginning.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said boundary lines described above shall be and hereafter constitute the Dallas Voting Precinct of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in the Third Civil District, and this Resolution shall repeal any other boundary lines of the Dallas Voting Precinct in Conflict with the boundary lines herein established.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that notice and publication be made as required by law of this change of said precinct.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

DAVID M. ELDRIDGE, JR.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the County Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

STATE OF TENNESSEE, }
County of Hamilton. }

April 30 1956

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by Albert Benham TO PURCHASE lots 52 & 53
Northside Land Cos., FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

WHEREAS, Lots 52 & 53, Northside Land Cos. S/D, was purchased by Hamilton
County and the City of Chattanooga on June 5, 1950 on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have
approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Albert
Benham

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Three Hundred Dollars
(\$300.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of con-
veyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the
State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee
for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to
proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration,
and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the
sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chatta-
and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 12-6-55

City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

A. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

572B

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on _____, 195____, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lots 52 and 53 Northside Land Cos. S/D of Lots 108 and 109 East End Land Cos.

Location: _____

111. Size of Lot 25 X 90 Each Section of Community _____

Land: (1) Topography of Lot Level
(2) Elevation 2' below street.
(3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc. _____

Building: (1) Number of rooms no
(2) Age _____
(3) Construction _____
(4) Foundation _____
(5) Roof _____
(6) Outside Walls _____
(7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
(8) Stories _____
(9) Inside Walls _____
(10) Floors _____
Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets..



Remarks: Property low; swampy

IV. Utilities Available:
(1) Water _____
(2) Sewer _____
(3) Gas _____
(4) Electricity- yes
(5) Septic Tank _____
(6) Fire Protection - yes

V. Street Improvements:
(1) Paved _____
(2) Curb _____
(3) Sidewalk _____
(4) Alley Alley not cut thru

VI. Conveniences (Distance to)
Mi. Blk.
(1) Grammar School 3
(2) High School _____
(3) Stores 1
(4) Church 1
(5) Transportation 1

VI. Influences:
(1) Racial Negroes
(2) Nearby values 2m - 5m
(3) Community (Improving _____ declining declining)
(4) Zoning _____
(5) Percentage built up
(a) Neighborhood 85%
(b) Block 15%

VIII. Valuation
Building, less deprection \$ _____
Land \$ 300.00
Net replacement value plus land \$ 300.00

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of Nov. 11, 1955, to be \$ 300.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____

Signatures: _____

Copy

STATE OF TENNESSEE,
County of Hamilton.

April 30 1956

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by E. A. Farr, Trustee, TO PURCHASE
Lot 18, Block 13, Arlington Plan FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

~~WHEREAS, Lot 18, Block 13, Arlington Plan, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on March 24, 1949, on account of unpaid taxes, and~~

~~WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee,~~

~~NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.~~

~~BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.~~

~~Above offer approved by City of Chattanooga 4-24-56~~

~~City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Company.~~

~~jp~~

Miss Corrie Stark Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

5727

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on _____, 195____, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lot 18 Block thirteen, Arlington Plan

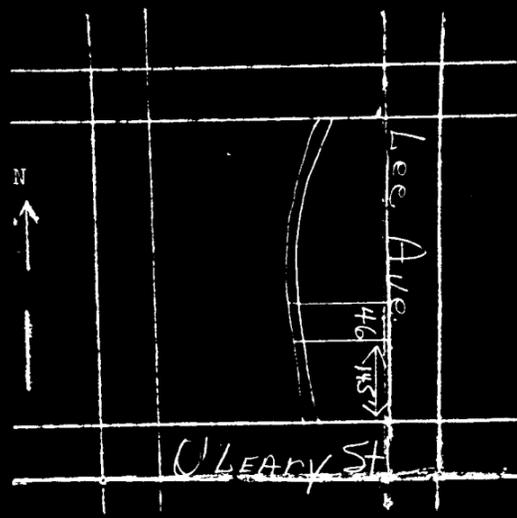
Location: _____

111. Size of Lot 16 X 115.
Section of Community _____

Land: (1) Topography of Lot Rolling
(2) Elevation 5' above street
(3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc. _____

Building: (1) Number of rooms _____
(2) Age _____
(3) Construction _____
(4) Foundation _____
(5) Roof _____
(6) Outside Walls _____
(7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
(8) Stories _____
(9) Inside Walls _____
(10) Floors _____
Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.



Remarks: _____

IV. Utilities Available:

- (1) Water - yes
- (2) Sewer - yes
- (3) Gas - yes
- (4) Electricity - yes
- (5) Septic Tank _____
- (6) Fire Protection - yes

V. Street Improvements:

- (1) Paved yes
- (2) Curb _____
- (3) Sidewalk _____
- (4) Alley _____

VI. Conveniences (Distance to)

- | | Mi. | Blk. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| (1) Grammar School | <u>3</u> | _____ |
| (2) High School | <u>7</u> | _____ |
| (3) Stores | <u>1</u> | _____ |
| (4) Church | <u>1</u> | _____ |
| (5) Transportation | <u>On bus line</u> | _____ |

VI. Influences:

- (1) Racial Mixed
- (2) Nearby values 1500 - 9000
- (3) Community (Improving declining declining)
- (4) Zoning _____
- (5) Percentage built up
 - (a) Neighborhood 85%
 - (b) Block 75%

VIII. Valuation

Building, less deprection	\$ _____
Land	\$ <u>200.00</u>
Net replacement value plus land	\$ <u>200.00</u>

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of _____, 195____, to be \$ 200.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Copy

14
STATE OF TENNESSEE,
County of Hamilton.

April 30 194 56

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by J. L. Miller and wife, Lottie P. Miller
TO PURCHASE Lot 117, Payers Addition, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

WHEREAS, Lot 117, Payers Addition, was purchased by Hamilton County and the
City of Chattanooga on on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved
an offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from J. L. Miller and
wife, Lottie P. Miller.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred and Fifty
Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of
conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of
the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for
the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to
proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration
and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale,
disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga
and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 4-24-56

City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

jp

Mrs. Annie Stark Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

572F

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on April 12, 1956, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lot 117, Poyers Addition

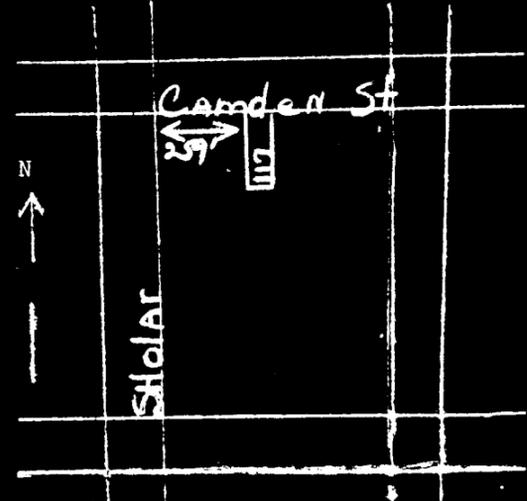
Location: East Chattanooga
Section of Community _____

111. Size of Lot 50X 155

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.

- Land: (1) Topography of Lot Level
- (2) Elevation on plant grade
- (3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc. _____

- Building: (1) Number of rooms _____
- (2) Age _____
- (3) Construction _____
- (4) Foundation _____
- (5) Roof _____
- (6) Outside Walls _____
- (7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
- (8) Stories _____
- (9) Inside Walls _____
- (10) Floors _____
- Porches _____



Remarks: _____

- IV. Utilities Available:
- (1) Water - yes
 - (2) Sewer - yes
 - (3) Gas _____
 - (4) Electricity - yes
 - (5) Septic Tank _____
 - (6) Fire Protection - yes

- V. Street Improvements:
- (1) Paved yes
 - (2) Curb _____
 - (3) Sidewalk _____
 - (4) Alley _____

- VI. Conveniences (Distance to)
- | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | Mi. | Blk. |
| (1) Grammar School | <u>1</u> | _____ |
| (2) High School | <u>2</u> | _____ |
| (3) Stores | <u>1</u> | _____ |
| (4) Church | _____ | <u>1</u> |
| (5) Transportation | _____ | <u>6</u> |

- VI. Influences:
- (1) Racial Negroes & Whites
 - (2) Nearby values declining
 - (3) Community (Improving declining)
 - (4) Zoning _____
 - (5) Percentage built up
 - (a) Neighborhood 95
 - (b) Block 95

VIII. Valuation

Building, less deprecation	\$	_____
Land	\$	<u>250.00</u>
Net replacement value plus land	\$	<u>250.00</u>

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of April 12, 1956, to be \$ 250.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____

Signatures: _____

Copy

STATE OF TENNESSEE,
County of Hamilton.

April 30 194 56

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by Abe Phillips, Trustee, TO PURCHASE

Lot 64, White City, Chattanooga Land Company's Addition, No. 2, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

WHEREAS, Lot 64, White City, Chattanooga Land Company's Addition No. 2, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Abe Phillips, Trustee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the a said offer of Two Hundred and No Dollars (\$200.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemptions Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the city of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 4-24-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

Wm. Cassin Ford Robinson
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

572 H

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on April 12, 1956, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lot 64, White City, Chattanooga Land Company's Addition No. 2

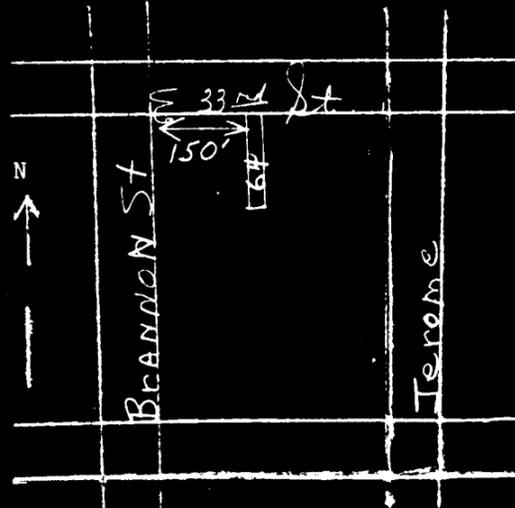
Location: _____

111. Size of Lot 50 X 206. _____
Section of Community _____

Land: (1) Topography of Lot Level
(2) Elevation 3' below
(3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc. _____

Building: (1) Number of rooms _____
(2) Age _____
(3) Construction _____
(4) Foundation _____
(5) Roof _____
(6) Outside Walls _____
(7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
(8) Stories _____
(9) Inside Walls _____
(10) Floors _____
Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.



Remarks: Brannon does not run through

IV. Utilities Available:
(1) Water _____
(2) Sewer _____
(3) Gas _____
(4) Electricity _____
(5) Septic Tank _____
(6) Fire Protection _____

V. Street Improvements:
(1) Paved _____
(2) Curb _____
(3) Sidewalk _____
(4) Alley _____

VI. Conveniences (Distance to)
Mi. Blk.
(1) Grammar School _____
(2) High School _____
(3) Stores _____
(4) Church _____
(5) Transportation _____

VI. Influences:
(1) Racial White
(2) Nearby values _____
(3) Community (Improving/declining) _____
(4) Zoning _____
(5) Percentage built up
(a) Neighborhood 35
(b) Block 0

VIII. Valuation
Building, less deprection \$ _____
Land \$ 200.00
Net replacement value plus land \$ 200.00

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of April 12, 1956, to be \$ 200.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

(Copy)

State of Tennessee,
Hamilton County

April 6, 1956

A RESOLUTION

TITLE.....Authority to accept offer made by C. R. Spear, to purchase Lot 8, Block
1, Allen Brothers Subdivision of De Sabla Farms, for the Sum of \$250.00.

Be it Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:—

WHEREAS, Lot 8, Block 1, Allen Brothers Subdivision of De Sabla Farms, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on November 3, 1955, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from C. R. Spear,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer
Approved by the City - 4-3-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

M. Lewis Hank Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

Action taken

5729

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on Jan. 26, 1956, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lot 8, Block 1, Allen Brothers S/D of Desable Farms

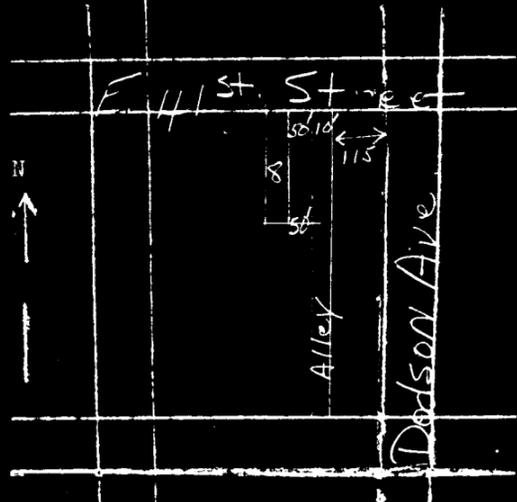
Location: _____ Section of Community _____

111. Size of Lot 50 X 130

Land: (1) Topography of Lot Level
(2) Elevation Street Grade
(3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc.

Building: (1) Trees
(2) Number of rooms _____
(3) Age _____
(4) Construction _____
(5) Foundation _____
(6) Roof _____
(7) Outside Walls _____
(8) Gutters and drainspouts _____
(9) Stories _____
(10) Inside Walls _____
Floors _____
Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.



Remarks: _____

IV. Utilities Available:
(1) Water - yes
(2) Sewer - yes
(3) Gas - yes
(4) Electricity - yes
(5) Septic Tank _____
(6) Fire Protection - yes

V. Street Improvements:
(1) Paved yes
(2) Curb _____
(3) Sidewalk _____
(4) Alley _____

VI. Conveniences (Distance to)
Mi. Blk.
(1) Grammar School 1
(2) High School 3
(3) Stores 2
(4) Church 2
(5) Transportation 1

VI. Influences:
(1) Racial White
(2) Nearby values 5m - 8m
(3) Community (Improving declining declining)
(4) Zoning _____
(5) Percentage built up
(a) Neighborhood 95%
(b) Block 95%

VIII. Valuation
Building, less depreciation \$ _____
Land \$ 250.00
Net replacement value plus land \$ 250.00

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of Jan. 26, 1956, to be \$ 250.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____ Signatures: _____
Copy _____

572 ⁴⁵

STATE OF TENNESSEE,
County of Hamilton.

April 30, 1945

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by James E. Clark and wife, Carolyn K.

Clark, to PURCHASE Lot 1, Block 10, Sylvan Heights FOR THE SUM OF \$600.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

~~WHEREAS, Lot 1, Block 10, Sylvan Heights, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on~~ , on account of unpaid taxes, and

~~WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$600.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from James E. Clark and wife, Carolyn K. Clark,~~

~~NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Six Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$600.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.~~

~~BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.~~

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 4-24-56

City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Company

Ms. Cernie Stark Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

572 ~~748~~

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
SHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on April 12, 1956, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

II. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant
Legal Description Lot 1, Block 10, Sylvan Heights

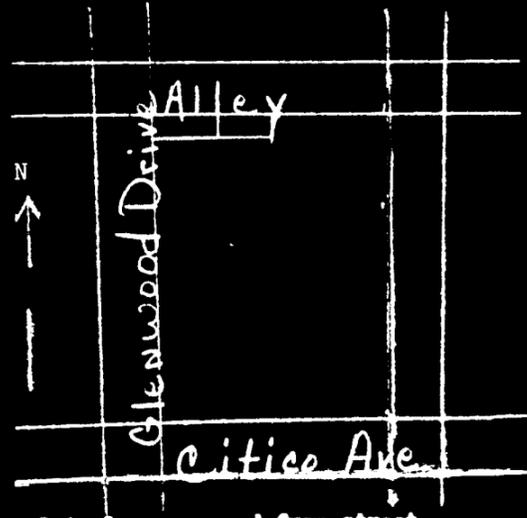
Location: Glenwood
Section of Community

III. Size of Lot 53' X 153'

Land: (1) Topography of Lot sloping
(2) Elevation 25' above
(3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc.

Building: (1) truss Number of rooms _____
(2) Age _____
(3) Construction _____
(4) Foundation _____
(5) Roof _____
(6) Outside Walls _____
(7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
(8) Stories _____
(9) Inside Walls _____
(10) Floors _____
Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.



Remarks: Across from Children's Hospital - Lot slopes upward from street.

IV. Utilities Available:
(1) Water - yes
(2) Sewer - yes
(3) Gas _____
(4) Electricity - yes
(5) Septic Tank _____
(6) Fire Protection - yes
VI. Conveniences (Distance to)
Mi. Blk.
(1) Grammar School _____
(2) High School 3/4 _____
(3) Stores _____ 6 _____
(4) Church 1/2 _____
(5) Transportation On bus line.

V. Street Improvements:
(1) Paved yes
(2) Curb yes
(3) Sidewalk _____
(4) Alley yes - not open
VI. Influences:
(1) Racial White
(2) Nearby values 12% - 15%
(3) Community (Improving declining Static)
(4) Zoning _____
(5) Percentage built up
(a) Neighborhood 85%
(b) Block 15%

VIII. Valuation
Building, less depreciation \$ _____
Land \$ 600.00
Net replacement value plus land \$ 600.00

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of April 12, 1956, to be \$ 600.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus land and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____
Signatures: [Signature]

(Copy)

572711

STATE OF TENNESSEE,
County of Hamilton.

April 30 1956

A RESOLUTION

TITLE Authority to accept offer made by E. A. Farr, Trustee, TO PURCHASE
Lot 14, Block 23, Missionary Heights, FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00.

Be It Resolved, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;—

~~WHEREAS, Lot 14, Block 23, Missionary Heights, was purchased by Hamilton~~
~~County and the City of Chattanooga on _____, on account of unpaid taxes, and~~

~~WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved~~
~~an offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee,~~

~~NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred and Fifty~~
~~Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of~~
~~conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemptions Laws of~~
~~the State of Tennessee.~~

~~BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for~~
~~the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to~~
~~proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration,~~
~~and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the~~
~~sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the city of Chatta.~~
~~and Hamilton County.~~

~~Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 4-24-56~~

~~City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.~~

Mr. Corrie Stark Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

Action taken _____

572 ~~107~~

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT, INC.
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE
APPRAISAL OF TAX-DELINQUENT PROPERTY

1. This is to certify that on April 12, 1958, I (we) personally inspected the hereinafter described property, and as a result of that inspection the following information is submitted:

11. Address of Property _____ Improved or Vacant Vacant

Legal Description Lot 11, Block 23, Missionary Heights

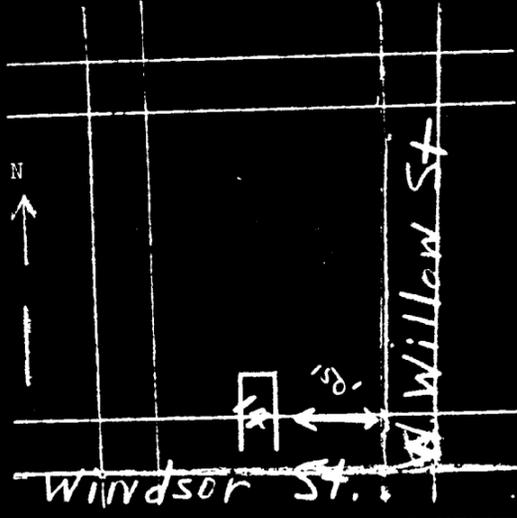
Location: _____ Section of Community _____

111. Size of Lot X

- Land: (1) Topography of Lot _____
- (2) Elevation _____
- (3) Walks, Drives, Trees, Shrubs, Grass, Etc. _____

- Building: (1) Number of rooms _____
- (2) Age _____
- (3) Construction _____
- (4) Foundation _____
- (5) Roof _____
- (6) Outside Walls _____
- (7) Gutters and drainspouts _____
- (8) Stories _____
- (9) Inside Walls _____
- (10) Floors _____
- Porches _____

Draw: 1. position, size and shape of lot. 2. Distance from nearest cross street. 3. Names of bounding streets.



Remarks: _____

IV. Utilities Available:

- (1) Water _____
- (2) Sewer - yes
- (3) Gas - yes
- (4) Electricity _____
- (5) Septic Tank - yes
- (6) Fire Protection _____

V. Street Improvements:

- (1) Paved _____
- (2) Curb yes
- (3) Sidewalk _____
- (4) Alley _____

VI. Conveniences (Distance to)

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | Mi. | Blk. |
| (1) Grammar School | _____ | _____ |
| (2) High School | <u>1</u> | _____ |
| (3) Stores | <u>2</u> | _____ |
| (4) Church | _____ | <u>1</u> |
| (5) Transportation | _____ | <u>2</u> |

VI. Influences:

- (1) Racial _____
- (2) Nearby values rising
- (3) Community (Improving 4500.00 declining _____)
- (4) Zoning Residential
- (5) Percentage built up
 - (a) Neighborhood _____
 - (b) Block 85%

VIII. Valuation

Building, less depreciation \$ _____

Land \$ _____

Net replacement value plus land \$ 250.00

Certificate: After inspecting the above property and carefully answering the above appropriate questions, I (we) believe the market value of this property, as of April 12, 1958, to be \$ 300.00. My (our) reasons to justify the difference in Replacement Value plus 50.00 and the market value are _____

Miscellaneous: _____

Signature: [Signature]

Copy

MAY TERM 1956

✓ ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, ^{Res. try} the foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following members of the Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Thrasher. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HAMILTON COUNTY COUNCIL TO REQUEST OF GOVERNOR CLEMENT AUTHORITY TO HOLD A REFERENDUM FOR THE SCHOOL TEACHERS OF HAMILTON COUNTY ON SOCIAL SECURITY ON CONDITIONS STATED BELOW.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- That the Chairman of the Hamilton County Council is hereby authorized and directed to write to the Honorable Frank Clement, Governor of the State of Tennessee, requesting a referendum for the School Teachers of Hamilton County, Tennessee to determine whether or not a majority of said teachers want Social Security, provided that the teachers through their representatives agree that they will ask the Legislative Delegation to amend the Amendment to the Hamilton County Board of Education Employees' Pension Act instead of providing for the levy of a four (4¢) cent tax rate, that the Act be amended to read "not more than four (4¢) cents."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

WILKES T. THRASHER

Member of the County Council

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following member of the Council being present and voting "Aye": Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Thrasher; total 4. Councilman Wilbanks was absent.

✓ ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Meeting was adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1956

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of May 1956, a Regular meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names. Councilman Eldridge, Councilman Osborne, Councilman Thrasher, Councilwoman Wells, and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZATION TO CONSTRUCT A \$5000.00 Garage and Garage APARTMENT AT BONNY OAKS HOME.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- WHEREAS Bonny Oaks Home for Orphans is in great need for housing for proper supervisors:

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County Judge be authorized to construct a Garage and Garage Apartment at a cost of \$5000.00 to be appropriated from General Fund.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; all members of the Council being present and voting "Aye".

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO EXEMPT FROM TAX REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY A DISABLED VETERAN

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- that

WHEREAS, Mize L. Lawrence is the owner of Lot #2, Block E of Brookfield Place, as shown by plat recorded in Plat Book 17, page 60 of the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, by virtue of a deed recorded on June 26, 1953, in Book 1114, Page 183 of said Register's Office; the street address being 4045 Wade Drive, the same being used by him as a home, and being assessed at \$8300.00; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 118 of the Public Acts of 1951 (TCA 67-509) exempts from tax real estate owned by disabled veterans up to the value of \$10,000.00, when such property is owned and is used exclusively as a home by a disabled veteran; and

WHEREAS, Mize L. Lawrence is disabled from paraplegia as the result of a service connected injury sustained in the Korean War, which disability is included in said Public Acts.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL that all taxes, including the taxes for year 1956, on said property assessed against the said Mize L. Lawrence be hereafter remitted and released so long as he owns and uses said property as a home, and that the Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee be so notified.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO EXEMPT FROM TAX REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY A DISABLED VETERAN.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- that

WHEREAS, DeForrest Pierce is the owner of Lot 6, Block A, Marlboro Park Subdivision, Second Civil District as shown by plat recorded in Plat Book 15, Page 85 of the Register's Office Of Hamilton County, Tennessee, by virtue of a deed recorded on December 14, 1950 in Book 1041, Page 247 of said Register's Office; the street address being 4247 Newport Drive, the same being used by him as a home, and being assessed at \$3800.00; and

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

WHEREAS, Chapter 118 of the Public Acts of 1951 (TCA 67-509) exempts from tax real estate owned by disabled veterans up to the value of \$10,000.00, when such property is owned and is used exclusively as a home by a disabled veteran; and

WHEREAS, DeForrest Pierce is disabled from paraplegia as the result of a service connected injury sustained in World War II, which disability is included in said Public Acts.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council that all taxes, including the taxes for year 1956, on said property assessed against the said DeForrest Pierce be hereafter remitted and released so long as he owns and uses said property as a home, and that the Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee be so notified.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - A RESOLUTION TO EXEMPT FROM TAX REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY A DISABLED VETERAN

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; that

WHEREAS, Charles E. Miller is the owner of Lot 16, Section 1 of Maypo Park Subdivision, Second Civil District, as shown by plat recorded in Plat Book 16, Page 93 of the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, by virtue of a deed recorded on October 31, 1953 in Book 1119, Page 654 of said Register's Office; the street address being 5008 Newport Drive, the same being used by him as a home, and being assessed at \$6600.00; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 118 of the Public Acts of 1951 (TCA 67-509) exempts from tax real estate owned by disabled veterans up to the value of \$10,000.00, when such property is owned and is used exclusively as a home by a disabled veteran; and

WHEREAS, Charles E. Miller is disabled from paraplegia as the result of a service connected injury sustained in World War II, which disability is included in said Public Acts.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the County Council that all taxes, including the taxes for year 1956, on said property assessed against the said Charles E. Miller be hereafter remitted and released so long as he owns and uses said property as a home, and that the Trustee of Hamilton County, Tennessee be so notified.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the three foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a Roll Call vote, all member of the County Council being present and voting "Aye".

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge - to postpone until the next meeting the decision by the Council on the use of the County Jail and the County Workhouse by town-ship of Red Bank-White Oak. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, to renew the lease on the building in Ooltewah used by the Ooltewah Masonic Lodge. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that Rudolph R. Breneman, 1404 Duncan Avenue, be relieved of Peddlers Tax. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - REZONING FROM RURAL RESIDENCE DISTRICT TO TOURIST COURT AND MOTEL DISTRICT OF A TRACT OF LAND FACING 500 FEET ON THE WEST SIDE OF DAYTON PIKE IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF AND ADJACENT TO THE LOCAL BUSINESS DISTRICT AT RETRO-HUGHES ROAD IN BAKEWELL.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;

WHEREAS, Messrs. John Mennis, J. E. Blevins and A. Mahoney have petitioned the Chattanooga Hamilton County Planning Commission to rezone from Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District of a tract of land on Dayton Pike, and

WHEREAS, the Chattanooga-Hamilton County Planning Commission has recommended to the County Council that the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County be amended as described hereinafter, and

WHEREAS, notice has been published in a newspaper in general circulation in Hamilton County that the County Council would hold a public hearing on May 16, 1956, concerning the passage of this Resolution, as required by law, and such hearing having been held.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED: That the Zoning Resolution of Hamilton County, Tennessee, be amended to re-zone from Rural Residence District to Tourist Court and Motel District of a tract of land facing 500 feet on the west side of Dayton Pike immediately north of and adjacent to the Local Business District at Retro-Hughes Road in Bakewell.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Mrs. Carrie Thank Robinson Wells
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - ACCEPTING BID OF CYCLONE FENCE COMPANY FOR FENCE AT SILVERDALE WORK HOUSE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3,288.42.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Sessions Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the bid of Cyclone Fence Company was the only bid available for a fence at Silverdale Work House.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the bid of Cyclone Fence Company be accepted for a fence at Silverdale Work House in the amount of \$3,288.42.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION, of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; all members of the County Council being present and voting "Aye".

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, to have County Attorney contact the proper authorities of the Southern Railroad about the underpass on North Tunnel Blvd. The foregoing motion was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY WALTER LERCH, TO PURCHASE LOTS 128 and 129, PEYERS ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$500.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, Lots 128 and 129, Peyers Addition, were purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$500.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Walter Lerch,

NOW, THEREOFRE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Five Hundred Dollars(\$500.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration and after paying the state its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

The tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 4-24-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

Wilkes T. Thrasher
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Thrasher, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; all members of the County Council being ^{unanimously passed} present and voting "Aye".

Note: For Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property Form - see File.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR,
TRUSTEE TO PURCHASE LOT 6, BLOCK 31, ORCHARD KNOB ADDITION FOR THE
SUM OF \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 6, Block 31, Orchard Knob Addition was purchased by Hamilton County and the
city of Chattanooga on _____, on account of unpaid taxes, and
Whereas, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of
\$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Three Hundred Dollars be approved and
the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of
said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of
Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of
the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of
the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax
rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-8-56

City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the above Resolution was
on a Roll Call vote; all members of the County Council being present and voting "Aye".

Note: For Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property Form-see File.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR,
TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 1, FARRAR'S S/D, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 1, Farrar's S/D, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga
on _____, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised as having a value of \$200.00.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of
\$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred Dollars be approved and the
County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said
offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of
Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of
the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of
the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax
rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga - 5-8-56

City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne,, Seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; all members of the County Council being present and voting "Aye".

Note: For "Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property" form - see File

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RAYMOND BROWN AND WIFE, INEZ BROWN, TO PURCHASE LOTS 2 AND 3, WOODLAWN, FOR THE SUM OF \$500.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lots 2 and 3, Block 3, Woodlawn, were purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on May 18, 1951, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$500. obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Raymond Brown and wife, Inez Brown.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemptions Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the city of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 1-10-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

Note: For "Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property" form - see File

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY RIDGEDALE REALTY COMPANY OR ORDER, TO PURCHASE LOT 27, MISSION PARK ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lots 27, Mission Park Addition was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on _____, on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$300.00.

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Ridgedale Realty Company or order,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Three Hundred Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the redemption laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-8-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

Note: For "Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property" form - See File

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 113, WOODLAND PARK ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF \$200.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-
WHEREAS, Lot 113, Woodland Park Addition, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City

509

M A Y T E R M 1 9 5 6

of Chattanooga on _____ account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have appraised an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said offer of Two Hundred Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-8-56.

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Co.

Note: For "Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property" Form - See File.

Paul Wilbanks
Member of the County Council.

RESOLUTION - TITLE AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE,
TO PURCHASE LOT 11, BLOCK K, NIXON & SEVIER ADDITION FOR THE SUM OF
\$200.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:
WHEREAS, Lot 11, Block K. Nixon and Sevier Addition, was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, said lot has been appraised at a value of \$200.00

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$200.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the said offer of Two Hundred Dollars be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accordance with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro rata, based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-8-56

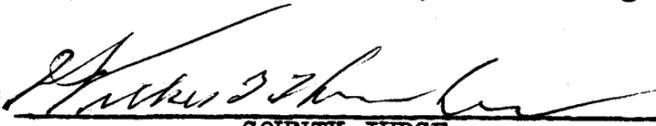
City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

Note: For Appraisal of Tax-Delinquent Property form - See File.

PAUL WILBANKS
Member of the County Council.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the four foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a Roll Call Vote; all members of the County Council being present and voting "Aye".

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the Meeting adjourned.



COUNTY JUDGE.

580

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 1956.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 6th day of June, 1956, a Regular Meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

All present except Chairman Wilkes T. Thrasher.

The Minutes were read and approved, a with one correction: Wilbanks passed and did not vote on Resolution calling for the sale of property to Walter Lerch. Correction has been made in prior Minutes.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, that L. F. Stanfill of 827 West Elmwood, be relieved of Peddlers Tax, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF \$1,798.01 TO STEIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO SHALLOWFORD ROAD BRIDGE.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled.

WHEREAS, it was necessary to make emergency repairs to Shallowford Road Bridge due to bridge failure.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the Budget Director is hereby authorized to pay Stein Construction Company \$1,798.01 for emergency repairs made to said bridge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Wilbanks, Councilwoman Wells. Total 4, Councilman Thrasher being absent.

RESOLUTION AWARING BID TO GARLAND SHERMAN COMPANY, INC FOR INSTALLATION OF FIFTEEN STEEL DOORS AT SILVERDALE HOSPITAL IN THE SUM OF \$1,400.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, bids were received for the installation of 15 Steel doors at Silverdale Hospital, and

WHEREAS, Garland Sherman Company, Inc., submitted the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the bid of Garland Sherman Company, Inc. be accepted for the installation of 15 Steel Doors for the sum of \$1,400.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare repairing it.

RESOLUTION AWARING BID TO TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION FOR FIFTEEN SETTL DOORS TO BE INSTALLED AT SILVERDALE HOSPITAL IN THE SUM OF \$95.18 each.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:-

WHEREAS, bids were received for 15 Steel Doors to be installed at Silverdale Hospital, and

WHEREAS, Truscon Steel Division submitted the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the bid of Truscon Steel Division be accepted for 15 Solid Panel Truscon Doors for the sum of \$95.18 each.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolutions were adopted on a Roll Call vote, the following being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 4, Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the advertising for bids for Air Conditioning of Court Rooms, adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "LANCASTER AVENUE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

That "Lancaster Avenue" extending from Lancaster Circle in a northerly, southeasterly, and southward direction a distance of 0.20 Miles more or less to a turn-around be declared a District Road.

The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County, on Chattanooga #2 Quadrangle, in Dr. J. A. Hixson Subdivision has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Thomas Brothers Construction Company.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION TO DECLARE "CRESTVIEW DRIVE" A DISTRICT ROAD.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

THAT "Crestview Drive" extending from the North Line of Lot #14 (the end of present District Road) in a northeasterly direction a distance of 0.20 miles more or less to the North line of Lot #24 Block "A" of Ridgeway North Subdivision 2nd unit and the south line of Lot #1 of Glencliff Subdivision be declared a District Road.

(The above named road is in the 3rd Civil District of Hamilton County on Fairmount #9 Quadrangle in the 2nd Unit of Ridgeway Subdivision, has a 50' right-of-way and was oiled by Hollaway and Wise Construction Company.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman, the above Resolution was adopted by acclamation.

RESOLUTION AMENDING A RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$75,000.00 OUT OF THE GENERAL FUNDS OF THE COUNTY TO MATCH FUNDS WITH BENWOOD FOUNDATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A JUVENILE CENTER, WHICH RESOLUTION WAS PASSED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL ON MAY 16, 1956.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled: On June 6, 1956, and

WHEREAS, a Resolution was passed by the County Council on May 15, 1956, appropriating \$75,000.00 out of the General Funds of the County to match funds with Benwood Foundation for the construction of a Juvenile Court Center, and

WHEREAS, IT BECOMES NECESSARY to amend said Resolution so as to provide that said fund is to be matched with a like amount from Benwood Foundation and said fund from the County to be available when it is needed, and

It is, therefore, Resolved that said Resolution passed by the County Council on May 16, 1956, be amended as aforesaid.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution take effect from and after its passage, the public welfare requiring it.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, ^{that} the Resolution be amended, ~~on~~ a Roll Call Vote, the following being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Wilbanks, Councilwoman Wells. Total 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION OF Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Wilbanks, that the use of the County Jail by the Township of ~~Red~~ Bank and White Oak, be referred to County ~~Manager~~ ^{Ray Myers} ~~Myers~~ and Attorney Robert M. Summitt, and Mr. Brooks, County ~~Manager~~, for their investigation. The above adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY C. H. FISHER, TO PURCHASE LOT 10, BLOCK 5, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS FOR THE SUM OF \$1,000.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 10, Block 5, Missionary Height was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on _____ . On account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the city of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$1,000 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from C. H. Fisher.

NOW, THEREFOER BE IT RESOLVED, That the said offer of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tenn.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the State, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

(Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-22-56

(City and County ownership certified by The Title Guaranty and Trust Company. Assessment \$200.00

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY MILTON L. COLOSIA, TO PURCHASE LOT 22, BLOCK 15, CHATTANOOGA LAND, COAL, IRON AND RAILROAD COMPANY NO. 1, FOR THE SUM OF \$300.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 22, Block 15, Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., No. 1, was purchased by Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga on _____ on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved an offer of \$300.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from Milton L. Colosa.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said offer of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed with the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

ABOVE offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-22-56.

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company.

Assessment \$300.00.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

RESOLUTION AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT OFFER MADE BY E. A. FARR, TRUSTEE, TO PURCHASE LOT 12, BLOCK 10, MISSIONARY HEIGHTS FOR THE SUM OF \$250.00.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled:

WHEREAS, Lot 12, Block 10, Missionary Heights was purchased by Hamilton County and the City of Chattanooga on _____ on account of unpaid taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Commissioners of the City of Chattanooga have approved and offer of \$250.00 obtained by Real Estate Management, Inc., from E. A. Farr, Trustee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT THE SAID offer of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be approved and the County Judge be authorized to join in a deed of conveyance in accord with the terms of said Offer, subject to the Redemption Laws of the State of Tennessee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Real Estate Management, Inc., as Trustee for the State of Tennessee, Hamilton County and City of Chattanooga, is authorized to proceed the closing of the transaction and the collection of the consideration, and after paying the State its share of the taxes, court costs and expenses of the sale, disburse the balance pro-rata based on the tax rates between the City of Chattanooga and Hamilton County.

Above offer approved by the City of Chattanooga 5-22-56

City and County ownership certified by the Title Guaranty and Trust Company Assessment - \$100.00

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above Resolutions (3) were adopted on a roll call vote, the following members being present and voting Aye: Councilman Eldridge, Osborne, Wilbanks, Councilwoman Wells, a total of 4. Councilman Thrasher being absent.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, at the request to purchase certain property in Red Bank by Dr. Reynolds, be referred to Mr. Walter Prooks, to ascertain legal owner, and make his report back to the County Council, ADOPTED by acclamation,

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that the Monthly Reports from various offices be filed and made a part of this Record, adopted by acclamation:

OFFICE OF REGISTER, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FEE REPORT APRIL 1956.

Balance on hand April 1, 1956 \$28,523.85
FEES Collected during April 6,591.80

TOTAL RECEIPTS ... \$35,115.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries: Dorothy Brammer \$625.00
R. H. Thurman 400.00
Marian Duncan 303.00
Lillian Nicholas 275.00
Evelyn Stoner 250.00
Bobbie Crox 220.90
Edna Winfrey 220.50
Sadw Rowland 220.50
Louise Guider 220.50
Earle German 102.00
3,837.00
Joe Richardson, Tr. 28,523.85
Bobby Scoggins - Plats 28.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$31,388.85
\$ 3,726.90

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

Cash	\$3,699.40
Accounts Receivable	27.75
	<u>\$3,727.15</u>
Surplus	.25
	<u>\$3,726.90</u>

DOROTHY P. BRAMMER
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
11th day of May, 1956.

JOS. J. TOCCO.

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE - HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FOR THE MONTH
OF APRIL 1956.

Opening Balance	\$38,004.08
General Receipts detail on Back	5,405.18
Total - Credits	143,409.26
Warrants - Excess Fees - Salaries, etc. Fees	137,959.66
	2,698.92
Withheld Social Security	50.52
Total Debits	140,733.00
Net Closing Balance	2,706.26

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated
Department for the Month of April, 1956.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of
May, 1956.

L. O. Myers, N. P.

RECEIPTS DETAIL

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
Hamilton County, Tenn.

20% Commission
10% Commission

\$1,023.03
4,382.15

DISBURSEMENTS DETAIL

Joe Richardson	708.34
Frank Eldridge	400.00
L. O. Myers	357.00
A. Bryan Rose	330.30
Margaret Stamper	242.00
Kathleen Holland	242.00
Katherine Ball	220.00
Grace Standifer	242.00
Check Books and H. N. B.	8.00
GRACE STANDIFER	242.00
<u>TOTAL SALARIES, ETC.</u>	<u>\$2,749.34</u>
Excess Fees	137,953.66
	<u>\$140,703.20</u>

REX RICHEY, SHERIFF, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1956

Opening Cash Balance	\$634.81	\$634.81
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>	3,876.50	
County - Misdemeanor Costs	.	
Court Officers	360.00	
State - Felony Costs	2,840.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1,465.00	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1,242.50	
Circuit Court - Fees	1,291.30	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	1,092.00	
Ex-officio Appropriation	3,333.34	
Serving out of town papers	274.74	
Total Receipts		15,775.88
Total Available Cash		16,410.69
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Salaries	11,308.85	
Automobile Allowance	305.00	
Provisions	1,745.03	
Automobile Repairs	375.50	
Gas and Oil	635.15	
Tires and Tubes	157.25	
Telephone and Telegraph	88.30	
Office Expense	242.41	
Kitchen	13.55	
Sanitation	72.63	
Special Jury Officer	30.00	
Returning Prisoners	212.83	
Radio Service on Fleet	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$15,221.50
Closing Cash Balance		1,189.19
Accounts Payable		2,703.50
Surplus of (Deficit) Deficit		1,514.31

Signed: REX RICHEY, Sheriff.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 11 day of May 1956. JACK HIXSON C. C. C.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

OFFICE OF SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY
REX RICHEY, SHERIFF

MAY 8th, 1956

Following is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriff's office for the month of April 1956 before any deductions were made.

Ethel Clingan	Matron	\$200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
J. W. Dietzen	Gookkeeper	175.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Gant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Patrolman	300.00
L. F. High	Ct. Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	175.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Ct. Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
C. W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Process Server	250.00
M. L. Price	Process Server	250.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	270.00
Wm. R. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	240.00
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
C. H. Sutherland	Patrolman	150.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Chas. L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00

\$11,303.33

C. E. Ivins
C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

500



J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

SHERIFF OF HAMILTON COUNTY, REX RICHEY - Continued.

The following is a list of bills payable by the Sheriff's office as of May 1, 1956.

Blessing Waterhouse & Co.	\$506.04
Cains Body Shop	46.40
Cains Garage	357.07
Colonial Baking Company	193.55
Commercian Stationery & Supply Co.	13.45
Cook General Tire Company	174.68
Dickens Service Station	5.05
Hamilton County Oil Station	430.25
Geo. A. Hormel Company	385.18
Jacks Gulf Service	4.60
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Charles J. Powell Prov. Co.	196.75
Quality Produce Company	41.10
R. E. Reinhard Radio Eng.	35.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	101.20
Tennessee Egg Company	188.86
Violet Camera Shop	8.13
Western Union Tel. Co.	7.44
	<u>\$2,703.50</u>

MONTHLY REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

Balance from March, 1956	\$24,795.05
April, 1956	6,425.60
	<u>\$31,220.65</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Joe Richardson, Trustee (excess fees)		\$24,795.05
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill, "	175.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	112.50	
Anna Belle Daly "	100.00	
Billie Roberrs "	100.00	
Betty Henegar "	100.00	
Janette Rogers "	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens "	100.00	
Parvis Business Machine Service (Ink)	225	
Zelma F. Brading Salary	62.50	
Harry Sherrill "	225.00	
Christine Sampson "	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly "	175.00	
Billie Roberts "	150.00	
Betty Henegar "	125.00	
Janette Rogers "	125.00	
Loretta Stevens "	110.00	
Richard Louis Presley (Ref. Clerk's Cost)	3.00	
	<u>\$1,990.25</u>	
		<u>1,990.25</u>
		<u>26,785.30</u>
		<u>\$4,435.35</u>

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of April, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY - R. ROBERTS, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 4th day of May, 1956.

Z. F. BRADING, CLERK

MONTHLY REPORT OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY - CHESTER K. FROST,
CLERK - FROM APRIL 1 through APRIL 30, 1956:

Including Excess Fees from the Court of General Sessions

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand of April 1, 1956	\$7,852.01	
Receipts for Month of April, 1956	<u>2,668.75</u>	\$10,520.76

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:

Chester L. Frost, Clerk	583.03	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50	
Kathleen Travis	231.00	
Printing Heck Boos	4.00	
Payment of Excess Fees to Hamilton County	<u>7,852.01</u>	
Balance of Fees on hand as of April 30, 1956	<u>\$9,372.51</u>	<u>9,372.51</u>
		<u>\$1,148.25</u>

JUNE TERM 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of April, 1956.

CHESTER L. FROST

Sworn to and subscribed to me before me
this 2nd day of May, 1956.

MARGARET ORRELL, N. P.

MONTHLY REPORT OF OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, HAMILTON COUNTY
ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK.

Balance on hand as of March Receipts for April 1956 \$3,473.37

DISBURSEMENTS:

Eva Mae Pullock, Salary	\$235.00	
Zelma F. Brading, Salary	583.33	
Marie Haynes "	290.00	
Lucile Hixson "	400.00	
Willie Roberts "	290.00	
Winona Morgan "	250.00	
Gertrude Hunnicutt "	250.00	
Jane Griffith "	220.09	
Lu Ellen Merae "	200.00	
Winifred J. Thompson	220.00	
T. H. Payne Company	9.85	
American National Bank Checks	14.82	
" " #97151	.75	
Correction 76413	5.13	
	\$2,968.88	
		504.49

EXCESS

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of April 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY O. L. HIXSON, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this May 5, 1956.

J. Griffith, D. C.

MONTHLY REPORT OF OFFICE OF COUNTY COURT CLERK, JACK HIXSON, CLERK
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1956. FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson, Clerk	\$708.33	
David Ramsey	400.00	
Estil Varner	330.75	
Joseph J. Tocco	275.63	
Dara Guille	303.20	
Polly Mc Mahill	275.63	
Hallie Cooper	248.06	
Ella Jean Malone	248.06	
Billie Mills	220.50	
Mary Ella Foster	220.50	
Donald Hixson	275.63	
Kathleen Wilcox	110.25	
Ruby Capley	220.50	
Rose Conroy	275.63	
Delia Wheeler	220.50	
	\$4,333.17	
Additional Help and Expense	490.89	
	\$4,824.06	
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1955, and January 1956		\$8,332.84
Fees and Commissions for Feb. 1956		7,570.73
Less Salaries and Expense for Feb. 1956		15,903.57
		4,824.06
Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. Nov. December 1955, January and February 1956.		11,079.51

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

David Ramsey, Chief Deputy.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
20th day of April, 1956.

JOS. J. TOCCO, N. P.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1956.
FEES, COM ISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

Jack Hixson	\$708.33
David Ramsey	400.00
Estil Varner	330.75
Joseph J. Tocco	275.63
Sara Guille	303.20
Polly McCahill	275.63
Hallie Cooper	248.06
Ella Jean Malone	248.06
Billie Mills	220.50
Mary Ella Foster	220.50
Donald Hixson	275.63
Kathleen Wilcox	220.50
Ruby Capley	220.50
Rose Conroy	275.63
Delia Wheeler	220.50
	<u>\$4,443.42</u>

Additional Help and Expense	3,300.17
	<u>\$7,743.59</u>

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct. November, December 1955, January and February, 1956.	\$11,079.51
--	-------------

Fees and commission for March, 1956.	34,039.77
	<u>\$45,119.28</u>
Less Salaries and Expense for Mar. 1956	<u>7,743.59</u>

Excess Fees for Sept. Oct, Nov. Dec. 1955, January, February and March 1956.	\$37,375.69
---	-------------

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1956.
JOS. J. TOCCO.REPORT OF JACK HIXSON, COUNTY COURT CLERK - FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1956.
FEES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Jack Hixson	\$708.33
David Ramsey	400.00
Estil Varner	330.75
Joseph J. Tocco	275.63
Sara Guille	303.20
Polly McCahill	275.63
Hallie Cooper	248.06
Ella Jean Malone	248.04
Billie Mills	220.50
Mary Ella Foster	220.50
Donald Hixson	275.63
Kathleen Wilcox Benson	110.25
Ruby Capley	220.50
Rose Conroy	275.63
Delia Wheeler	220.50
	<u>\$4,333.15</u>

Additional Help and Expense	1,709.38
	<u>\$6,042.53</u>

Fees & Commission for April, 1956	\$11,520.27
-----------------------------------	-------------

Less Expense for April, 1956	<u>6,042.53</u>
------------------------------	-----------------

Excess Fees for April, 1956	\$5,477.74
-----------------------------	------------

JACK HIXSON, C. C. C.

DAVID RAMSEY, CHIEF DEPUTY

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this the 29th day of May, 1956.

ESTIL VARNER, N. P.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the above monthly reports were accepted and filed and recorded, by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the County Council go on Record as urging the Local Building trades to continue work on school construction projects, because of the desperate need of new class rooms, Adopted by acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that a wire be sent to Mr. Charlie Miller, who has undergone surgery in a New York Hospital, expressing their regrets to learn of his illness and a sincere desire for a speedy recovery. Also a floral offering was sent. Adopted by Acclamation.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, that the request of Arnold Burnette from the Citizens Tax Payers Association of Hamilton County be passed, and no action taken. Adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, that the meeting adjourn.



COUNTY JUDGE.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 1956

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20th day of June 1956, a Regular meeting of the County Council was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The County Clerk called the roll of the Council and the following constituting a Quorum, answered to their names: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher, Councilwoman Wells, and Councilman Wilbanks, Total 5.

The Minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION of Councilwoman Wells, seconded by Councilman Osborne, to defer next regular meeting until July 18, 1956. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZATION FOR COUNTY JUDGE TO CONTRACT WITH RED BANK-WHITE OAK, TENNESSEE TO COMMIT PRISONERS TO HAMILTON COUNTY JAIL, WORKHOUSE OR WORK-GANG.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;- WHEREAS, Red Bank-White Oak, Tennessee, has become a corporate entity within the County of Hamilton, Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, the said municipality has at present no facilities for detaining of offenders of its ordinances:

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Hamilton County Judge be authorized to enter into a contract with the officials of Red-Bank-White Oak, Tennessee, for confining such detained prisoners to Hamilton County Jail, Workhouse or Work-gang, according to the contract attached hereto but not for copy.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all five members of the Council being present and voting "Aye".

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, that W. James Fugate be granted exemption from Peddler's Tax. The foregoing motion was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, to accept and file the Reports of the County Officials. The foregoing Motion was adopted by Acclamation.

REPORT OF ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS FOR EXCESS FEES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1956.

RECEIPTS:

BALANCE FROM APRIL, 1956	\$ 4,435.35
MAY, 1956	6,967.05
	<u>\$11,402.40</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	\$ 62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	175.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	112.50	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	100.00	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	100.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	100.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	100.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	100.00	
Zelma F. Brading (Salary)	62.50	
Harry Sherrill (Salary)	400.00	
Christine Sampson (Salary)	162.50	
Anna Belle Daly (Salary)	175.00	
Billie Roberts (Salary)	150.00	
Betty Henegar (Salary)	125.00	
Janette Rogers (Salary)	125.00	
Loretta B. Stevens (Salary)	110.00	
	<u>\$2,160.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,160.00</u>
TOTAL EXCESS FEES		\$ 9,242.40

I, Zelma F. Brading, Clerk, Court of General Sessions, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of receipts and disbursements for the month of May, 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING, CLERK
BY: B. Roberts, D.C1

590
614

JUNE TERM 1956

Sworn to and subscribed to before
me this 6th day of June, 1956.

Zelma F. Brading, Clerk

OFFICE OF REGISTER
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FEE REPORT FOR MAY 1956

Balance on hand May 1, 1956	\$ 3,726.90
Fees collected during May	<u>6,748.20</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 10,475.10

Disbursements:

Salaries:	Dorothy Brammer	625.00	
	R. H. Thurman	400.00	
	Marian Duncan	303.00	
	Lillian Nicholas	275.00	
	Evelyn Stoner	250.00	
	Bobbie Crox	220.50	
	Edna Winfrey	220.50	
	Sade Rowland	220.50	
	Louise Guider	220.50	
	Earle German	114.00	
	Bobbie Crox	110.25	
	(Vacation Pay)		
		<u>2,959.25</u>	
Bobby Scoggins - Plats		<u>24.00</u>	
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		<u>2,983.25</u>
			\$7,491.85

Cash	7,283.95
Accts. Rec.	136.50
Soc. Sec.	56.74
W.H. Tax & Pension	
Vacation Pay	14.41
Deficit	.25
	<u>\$7,491.85</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the month of May 1956.

Dorothy P. Brammer
Register

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 6th day of June 1956.

David M. Ramsey
Notary Public

My term expires 5/4/59

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK

TO HON. WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE:
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF APRIL 1956	513.22
RECEIPTS FOR MAY 1956	<u>3577.34</u>
	4090.56

DISBURSEMENTS:

ZELMA F. BRADING SALARY	583.33	
MARIE HAYNES	290.00	
EVA MAE BULLOCK	235.00	
LUCILE HIXSON	400.00	
WILLIE ROBERTS	290.00	
WINONA MORGAN	250.00	
GERTRUDE HUNNICUTT	250.00	
LU ELLEN MCRAE	200.00	
WINIFRED J. THOMPSON	220.00	
JANE GRIFFITH	330.00	
T. H. PAYNE	7.50	
AMERICAN NAT'L BANK	1.20	
CORRECTION CASE NO. 22105	.25	
CORRECTION CASE NO. 108240	5.50	
CORRECTION CASE NO. 107492	1.00	
		<u>3004.78</u>

Excess 1025.78

I, ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct report of the receipts and disbursements for the month of May 1956.

ZELMA F. BRADING CLERK
BY L. Hixson D CLERK

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this June 11, 1956.

Jane G. McDaniel

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

OFFICE OF REX RICHEY, SHERIFF
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF May 1956

Opening Cash Balance \$ 1189.19

RECEIPTS:

County - Misdemeanor Costs	\$ 3197.00	
Court Officers	276.00	
Summoning Jurors	1195.00	
State - Felony Costs	2937.50	
Criminal Court - Fees	1255.50	
Criminal Court, Sessions Division - Fees	1408.25	
Circuit Court - Fees	1564.70	
Refunds - Wyckoff Ins. Co., Fire Damage, car	50.00	
Boarding Federal Prisoners	577.00	
Boarding City Prisoners	67.50	
Miscellaneous - Refund, Returning prisoners	112.40	
Ex-Officio Appropriation	3333.33	
Returning prisoners	350.83	
Total Receipts		\$16477.26
Total Available Cash		\$17666.45

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	11723.33	
Automobile Allowance	305.00	
Provisions	1511.48	
Automobile Repairs	453.47	
Gas and Oil	439.90	
Tires and Tubes	174.68	
Telephone and Telegraph	108.64	
Office Expense	96.10	
Other Expense (Specify Below)		
Sanitation	47.97	
Special Jury Officer	30.00	
Returning Prisoners	120.00	
Radio Service (On Fleet)	35.00	
Total Disbursements		\$15045.57
Closing Cash Balance		\$ 2620.88
Accounts Payable (See Detail Attached)		\$ 3532.39
Surplus or (Deficit) Deficit		\$ 911.51

Signed: Rex Richey
SHERIFFSworn to and subscribed to before me, this the
9th day of June, 1956.Jack Hixson
County Court Clerk

Below is a list of salaries paid by the Sheriffs office for the month of May 1956 before any deductions.

Ethel Clingan	Matron	\$200.00
S. A. Cunningham	Process Server	250.00
M. Cunningham	Patrolman	300.00
J. A. Dodson	Jailer	280.00
David F. Dorsey	Patrolman	300.00
Mrs. Fred Fowler	Dietician	200.00
E. H. Grant	Detective	310.00
H. R. Grant	Chief Deputy	400.00
Roy L. Hale	Captain	320.00
F. F. Hartbarger	Policeman	300.00
L. F. High	Court Officer	270.00
B. W. Hogue	Patrolman	300.00
Albert A. Holder	Patrolman	100.00
C. E. Ivins	Bookkeeper	350.00
H. B. Johnson	Asst. Bookkeeper	325.00
Alvin C. Johnson	Patrolman	300.00
Claude S. Kersey	Court Officer	260.00
H. J. Laub	Detective	310.00
J. B. Layne	Patrolman	300.00
Carl W. Locke	Patrolman	300.00
A. L. McCullough	Patrolman	300.00
G. W. Merriman	Patrolman	300.00
J. S. Mathis	Patrolman	300.00
James W. Napier	Patrolman	300.00
J. R. Nelson	Jailer	270.00
S. M. Nelson	Patrolman	300.00
John O'Rear	Patrolman	300.00
H. H. Parker	Patrolman	300.00
W. E. Perkinson	Patrolman	300.00
C. R. Pierce	Patrolman	300.00
M. L. Price	Patrolman	300.00
Rex Richey	Sheriff	708.33
G. D. Roark	Patrolman	300.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	320.00
Dorothy R. Sertel	Co-Ordinator	50.00 Retroactive Apr. 1st.
Wm. R. Skillern	Parole Officer	250.00
Chester A. Smith	Patrolman	300.00
Joe Sparkman	Patrolman	300.00
John B. Taylor	Investigator	100.00
Charles L. Teppenpaw	Jailer	270.00
N. E. Wooten	Jailer	270.00
		<u>\$11813.33</u>

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

C. E. Ivins
C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

Below is a list of bills payable by the Sheriffs office for the month of May 1956.

Blessing Waterhouse & Co.	\$663.07
Barnes-Rhodes Co.	25.00
Cains Garage	467.53
James Cook (Jury Officer)	30.00
Mary Manker (Jury Officer)	30.00
Cook Gen. Tire Service	315.26
Comm. Stationery & Supply Co.	2.38
R. J. Coulter Funeral Home (Ambulance)	7.50
Clendenen Grocery Co.	4.20
Ham. County Oil Station	553.70
Holsum Bakers	228.85
Geo. A. Hormel Co.	433.88
Jacks Gulf Service	3.79
Light Electric Co.	6.25
Manhattan Towel Supply	8.75
Mountain City Stove Co.	.50
Mutual Candy Co.	34.30
Orrell Printing Co.	16.00
Charles J. Powell Provision Co.	190.58
Quality Produce Co.	74.80
R. E. Richmond (Radio Engineer)	35.00
Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	112.78
Tennessee Egg Co.	222.89
Violet Camera Shop	8.37
White Swan Laundry	57.01
	<u>\$ 3532.39</u>

C. E. Ivins
C. E. IVINS, BOOKKEEPER

OFFICE OF CRIMINAL COURT CLERK
HAMILTON COUNTY

CHESTER L. FROST, CLERK

June 15, 1956

TO: HONORABLE WILKES T. THRASHER, COUNTY JUDGE,
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

REPORT OF FEES COLLECTED AND DISBURSED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CRIMINAL COURT CLERK: From
May 1 thru May 31, 1956.

(Including Excess Fees from the Court of General Sessions)

Reference is made to the cash receipts in the records of my office, which show in detail each item of collection and the same are hereby made a part of this report.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand as of May 1, 1956	\$ 1,148.25	
Receipts for Month of May, 1956	<u>3,259.47</u>	
		\$ 4,407.72

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries:		
Chester L. Frost, Clerk	\$ 583.00	
C. M. Sanders	400.00	
Leon Haley, Jr.	302.50	
Kathleen Travis	231.00	
	<u>\$1,516.50</u>	
Balance of Fees on hand as of May 31, 1956		<u>\$ 2,891.22</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

I, Chester L. Frost, Clerk of the Criminal Court of said State and County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct report of the Clerk's Fees collected and disbursed by me as such Clerk for the Month of May, 1956.

Chester L. Frost

Sworn to and subscribed to before me
this 18th day of June, 1956

Margaret Orrell
Notary Public

My commission expires: Oct. 1, 1958

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF
FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR MAY, 1956.

Balance on hand April 30, 1956	\$ 810.35
Fees collected during May, 1956	<u>4,678.91</u>
	\$5,489.26

Less Credits:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF MAY, 1956.

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	\$625.00
Edna R. Joyce	400.00
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09
Jane W. Lynch	248.06
Violet E. Evans	220.50
Christine C. Bigley	220.50
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50
Martha M. Kelly	231.53
Graham Crabtree	288.75
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00
Pauline B. Stevenson	220.50
Edna W. Sizer	210.00

\$3,544.43

Ck. #6851 Sloan, & Irvine, Notary Bond	10.00
Ck. #6852 to Dorothy P. Brammer, records for Probate Records	85.75
Ck. #6910 to Dorothy P. Brammer, Register for photostate records for Probate	33.50
Ck. #6937 to Railway Express Agency for Express on Transcript in Cause #32732	1.80

3,675.48\$ 1,813.78

Balance due Hamilton County, May 31, 1956.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the period ending May 31, 1956.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

JOE RICHARDSON, TRUSTEE
HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE

REPORT FOR MONTH OF May 1956

DEPARTMENT - TRUSTEE

Opening Balance	\$ 2756.68
General Receipts detail on back	<u>2314.65</u>
Total Credits	\$ 5071.33
Total Debits	<u>\$ 2842.18</u>
Net Closing Balance	\$ 2229.15

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above state Department for the Month of May, 1956.

Sworn to before me this 19th
day of June, 1956

Joe Richardson
Joe Richardson, Trustee, Hamilton County,
Tennessee

L. O. Myers
Notary Public

My commission expires Feb. 2, 1960

Receipts Detail	
2% Commission	\$ 929.38
1% Commission	1385.27
	<u>\$2314.65</u>

Disbursements Detail	
Joe Richardson	\$ 708.34
Frank Eldridge	400.00
L. O. Myers	357.00
A. Bryan Rose	330.00
Margaret Stamper	242.00
Katherine Holland	242.00
Grace Standifer	242.00
Katherine Bell	220.00
Soc. Sec.	100.84
	<u>\$2842.18</u>

REPORT OF CARL BAKER, CLERK AND MASTER OF THE CHANCERY COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, OF FEES AND COSTS COLLECTED IN HIS OFFICE FOR APRIL, 1956.

Balance on hand March 31, 1956	\$ 1,356.38
Fees collected during April, 1956	<u>4,363.17</u>
	<u>\$ 5,719.55</u>

Less Credits:SALARIES AND EXPENSES FOR MONTH OF APRIL, 1956

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

Apr. 16, Ck. #6796 to Joe Richardson, Trustee	\$1356.38	
Carl Baker, Clerk & Master	625.00	
Edna R. Joyce	400.00	
Mary Ruth Powel	259.09	
Jane W. Lynch	248.06	
Violet E. Evans	220.50	
Christine C. Bigley	220.50	
Ruth W. Cravens	220.50	
Martha M. Kelly	231.53	
Graham Crabtree	288.75	
Margaret J. Orrell	400.00	
Pauline B. Stevenson	220.50	
Edna W. Sizer	210.00	
	<u>\$4900.81</u>	
Apr. 2, 1956 to adjust cause #33329	.09	
Apr. 9, 1956 Ck. #6773 Notary Comm. E. R. Joyce	6.25	
Ck. #6806 to Railway Express Agency, for Transcript in Cause No. 33506	2.05	<u>4,909.20</u>

Due Hamilton County, Apr. 30, 1956

810.35

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true report for the above stated Department for the Period ending April 30, 1956.

Carl Baker
Clerk & Master

✓ RESOLUTION - TITLE - AUTHORIZING TRANSFER OF UNENCUMBERED BALANCES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

THAT - The Director of Accounts and Budgets is authorized to transfer the unencumbered balances of any sub-accounts of the County Fund to any sub-accounts of said County Fund where necessary to meet expenditures effective at the close of the Fiscal Year, to be done when and as soon as the information is available.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Eldridge, the above Resolution was adopted by Acclamation.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - AWARING BID TO FURLOW-CATE FOR TWO FORD PICKUP TRUCKS AT \$1,235.96 EACH FOR USE IN THE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, bids were received for pickup trucks for use of the Maintenance Department, and WHEREAS, Forlow-Cate submitted the lowest and best bid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SESSION ASSEMBLED, That the bid of Furlow-Cate be accepted for two 6 cylinder 3/4 Ton Pickup Ford Trucks for the price of \$1,235.96 each to be used by the maintenance Department, and same to be paid for out of the Maintenance Department's budget.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the foregoing Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote; all members of the County Council being present and voting "aye".

RESOLUTION - TITLE - POSTPONING REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING OF JULY 4 UNTIL THE NEXT REGULAR MEETING JULY 18.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled;-

WHEREAS, the regular Council meeting falls on Wednesday, July 4, a legal holiday, and WHEREAS, it becomes necessary to postpone said regular meeting until the next regular meeting of July 18, 1956.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the rules and regulations setting the regular meeting of the County Council for the first and third Wednesday of each month be so amended and that the County Judge be authorized to pay all operating expenses until such time as budget is approved.

David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the above Resolution was adopted on a Roll Call vote, all members of the Council being present and voting "Aye".

JUNE TERM 1956

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilman Osborne - that Dale Acres Sub-Division be granted authority to advertize for rezoning ^{before} until August meeting. The foregoing was adopted by Acclamation.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned until Thursday, June 21, 1956 - 7:30 P.M.


County Judge

JUNE TERM 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1956 - 7:30 P.M.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 21st day of June 1956, a meeting of the County Council, pursuant to adjournment, was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The following members of the County Council, constituting a Quorum, were present: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Wilbanks, - Total 5.

The meeting was for the purpose of hearing various budget requests and to transact any other business which might come before the Council

Mrs. Alberta Hunter and Mrs. Anne Griffiths, representing Foster Home Care, presented a request for \$22,000.00, which is the same amount as provided in the budget last year.

Mr. Aubrey Clark, representing the Election Commission, reported that he had reviewed the budget requested by the Election Commission and in view of the added expenses of several elections during the coming fiscal year he was unable to recommend any cuts in the budget requested amounting to \$65,485.00

RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATING \$14,000 FROM ANY AVAILABLE FUND OF HAMILTON COUNTY TO ERLANGER HOSPITAL FOR THE PURCHASE OF X-RAY EQUIPMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Session Assembled; - WHEREAS, Erlanger Hospital is in need of X-ray Equipment.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ADJOURNED SESSION. That \$14,000.00 is hereby appropriated from any available fund of Hamilton County to Erlanger Hospital for the purchase of X-Ray Equipment.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it. P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the above Resolution was unanimously adopted on roll call vote.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - APPROPRIATING \$50,000.00 TO AIR CONDITION AND REMODEL COURT ROOMS OF JUDGE GRANT AND JUDGE COOPER.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, in Adjourned Session, WHEREAS, it has become necessary to air condition the Court Rooms of Judge Grant and Judge Cooper.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ADJOURNED SESSION, That \$50,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the General Fund of Hamilton County for the purpose of air conditioning and rebuilding the Court Rooms of Judge Grant and Judge Cooper.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Resolution take effect from and after its passage the public welfare requiring it.

P. M. Osborne
Member of the County Council

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the foregoing Resolution was unanimously adopted on roll call vote.

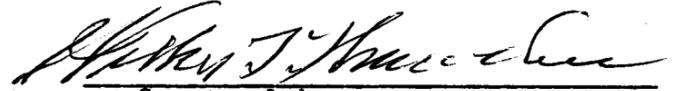
Dr. Phillip C. Sottong, representing the Guidance Clinic accompanied by several others, presented a request of \$12,500.00 and stated that a similar amount was being requested from the City of Chattanooga.

Dr. Stewart Lawwill, Dr. Stewart Lawwill, Jr., Dr. I. L. Arnold, Dr. Ira M. Long and Dr. J. E. Johnson, recommended to the Council that school children's eyes should be examined by a

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

physician under the supervision of the City-County Health Department, and requested a budget of approximately \$2,600.00 to cover the salary and transportation of a nurse. Dr. Paul M. Golley, of the City-County Health Department, was present and agreed that he would supervise this program through his office. Mr. Jack Lusk, Chairman of Hamilton County School Board, stated that the Board of Education had approved the operation of the program as outlined by the Ophthalmologists.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Osborne, the meeting adjourned until Monday night, 7:30 P.M., June 25, 1956.


County Judge

J U N E T E R M 1 9 5 6

STATE OF TENNESSEE)
 COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

MONDAY, JUNE 25, 1956 - 7:30 P.M.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 25th of June 1956, a meeting of the County Council, pursuant to adjournment, was begun and held at the Court House in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Present and presiding, the Honorable Wilkes T. Thrasher, Chairman.

The following members of the County Council, constituting a Quorum, were present: Councilmen Eldridge, Osborne, Thrasher, Councilwoman Wells and Councilman Wilbanks - Total 5.

PINE BREEZE SANATORIUM

Mr. M. C. Hubbard, Administrator of Pine Breen Sanatorium asked the County to increase its appropriation to their institution \$6,000. for the fiscal year 1956-1957.

ORGANIZED LABOR

Mr. H. L. Boling and Mr. Lyman Wade, representing the Truck drivers, guards, watchmen and operating engineers, asked the Council for an increase of 5¢ per hour for these workers. Judge Thrasher told them they wouldn't get it because the County has already added Social Security to their benefits this year. He asked them to have their members use their influence with the Legislature to have the County's Pike Tax restored to property inside the city, which would enable the Council to give them the requested increase.

ON MOTION of Councilman Osborne, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, requesting Mr. Brooks, County Manager -Engineer to prepare a breakdown report on what these workers are making, without Social Security, and present it at the next meeting of the Council. This motion was passed by Acclamation.

JUVENILE COURT

Member of the Juvenile Court Commission, Mr. John Crimmins, spokesman, asked for an increase from \$95,000 to \$101,500.00.

CLOSE ROAD

Mr. Bill Spears, Attorney for the Chattanooga Gas Company, asked the Council to protect their easement held on a road which the County is being requested to close, but Mr. Roy Scruggs, Attorney for Chattanooga Rock Products Company, who is asking that the road be closed, insisted that the Gas Company does not hold an easement. The dispute is over the cost of moving the line for another entry to the Rock Products Company.

RESOLUTION - TITLE - RATIFICATION OF THE ACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, IN ABANDONING AND CLOSING SHALLOWFORD ROAD THROUGH PROPERTY OF MINNIE HAWLEY AND DAVID HART, ET AL.

WHEREAS, The Superintended of Roads has petitioned to abandon and close for highway purposes, as described in the above petition, and such action has been approved by the County Engineer,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the action of the Superintended of Roads in abandoning said road for road purposed is approved and ratified in all things. Said petition and action of the County Superintended of Roads and the County Engineer are attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

Paul Wilbanks
 Councilman

Description of the property is as follows:

Beginning at a point in the Old Shallowford Road at the South or East side of a private drive to Minnie Hawley's residence, said point being opposite station 45 ± 00 of a centerline survey of new location of Shallowford Road known as Project #S 4341 (2) and extending from this point southwarily and eastwardly along old road a distance of 1650 feet more or less to a point

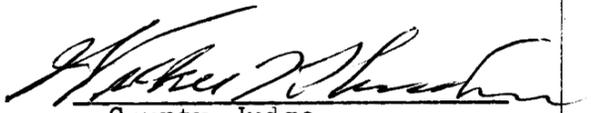
opposite station 30 - 00 of above survey at intersection of right-of-way of new location, as shown on sheet 3 of 16 sheets, on file in the Office of County Engineer for Project #S4341 (2), and the area hereinabove mentioned be equally divided between the present property owners of abutting property.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, the foregoing Resolution was adopted unanimously on a Roll Call vote.

SCHOOL BUDGET

Mr. W. S. Craig, speaking for the Citizens for Adequate Schools in East Ridge, asked the Council to keep the 9th Grade at East Ridge Junior High School during the next school term. Mr. Sam McConnell, Superintendent of Schools, told Mr. Craid & Mrs. Paul Norris that no arrangements had been made to keep the 9th Grade at East Ridge this year.

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the meeting adjourned subject to call.


County Judge

SPECIAL CALL MEETING 1956

STATE OF TENNESSEE)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1956

COUNTY OF HAMILTON)

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 11th day of July, 1956, a Session of the Hamilton County Council of Hamilton County, Tennessee, was begun and held at the Court House, in the City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, pursuant to the following Notice of Call.

The County Court Clerk called the roll and the following, constituting a Quorum, answered to their Names: Councilman Eldridge, Councilwoman Wells, Councilman Wilbanks and Chairman Thrasher. Councilman Osborne being absent.

SPECIAL CALL MEETING OF THE HAMILTON COUNTY COUNCIL

TO:

Mrs. Carrie T. Wells
Mr. David M. Eldridge, Jr.
Mr. P. M. Osborne
Mr. Paul Wilbanks, Members
Hamilton

As County Judge of Hamilton County, Tennessee, I am calling a Special Meeting of the County Council to be held Wednesday, July 11, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. in the Office of the County Judge at the Hamilton County Court House, to consider the following matters:

1. To hear Dr. Joe W. Johnson's request for an appropriation to the Guidance Clinic.
2. To hear any other matter concerning the 1956-1957 Budget for Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Respectfully,

WILKES T. THRASHER

County Judge.

ON MOTION of Councilman Wilbanks, seconded by Councilwoman Wells, Mrs. Brooks was authorized to proceed on a tentative basis with remodeling and Air conditioning of the Court Rooms of Judge Cooper and Judge Grant. Collins A. Hobbs submitted the low bid of \$39,180.00 plus 6% for Architect Fees, making a Total of \$41,540.80

ON MOTION of Councilman Eldridge, seconded by Councilman Wilbanks, the Meeting adjourned, SUBJECT TO CALL MEETING.